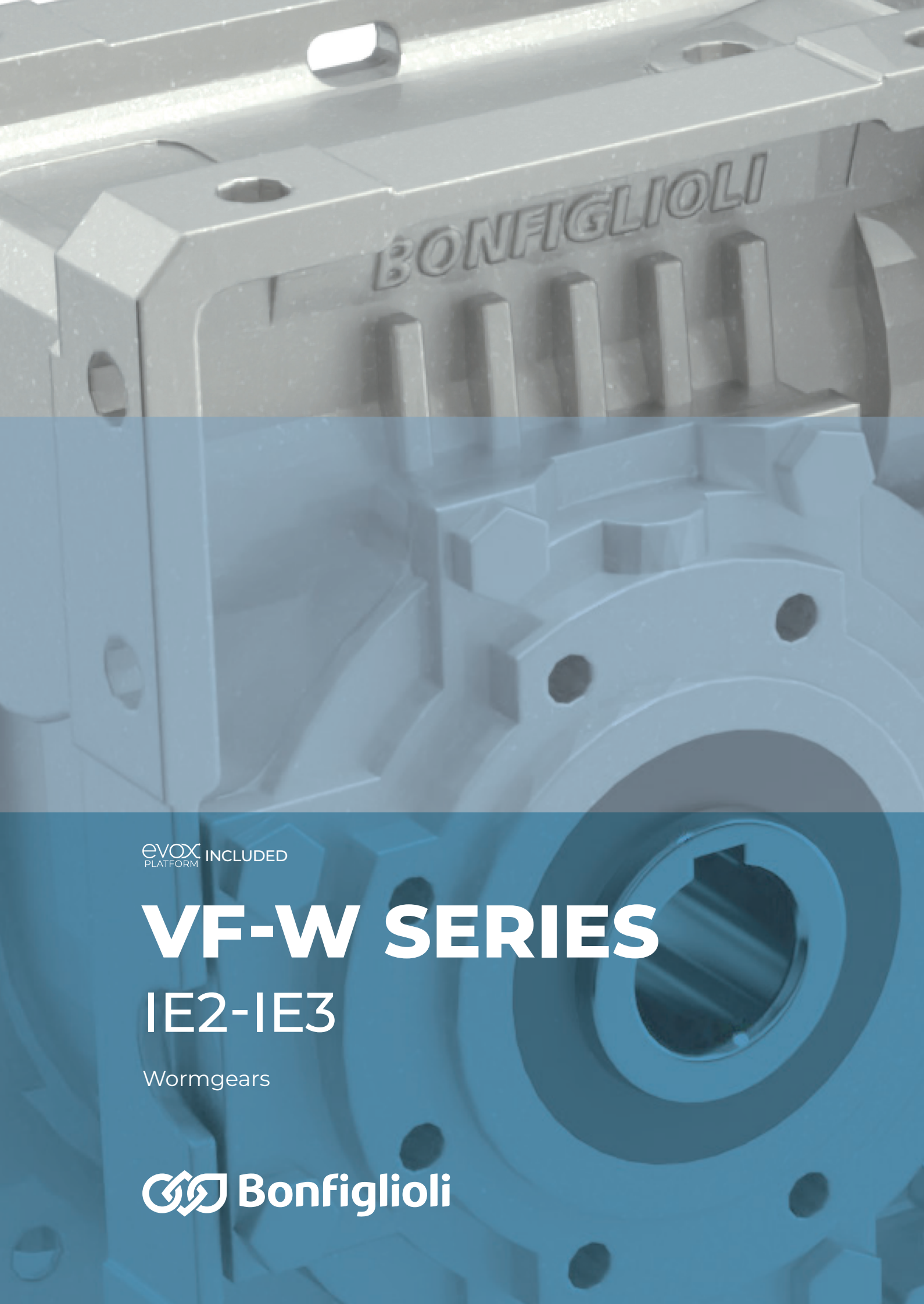


eVOX PLATFORM INCLUDED

VF-W SERIES

IE2-IE3

Wormgears

Bonfiglioli

Chapter	Description	Page
GENERAL INFORMATION		**2**
1	Symbols and units of measure	2
2	Definitions	3
3	Allowed temperature limits	6
4	Selection	7
5	Verification	9
6	Installation	9
7	Lubrication	11
8	Storage	12
9	Conditions of supply	12
WORMGEARS		**13**
10	Design features	13
11	Versions	14
12	Arrangements	15
13	Designation	18
14	Gearbox options	20
15	Mounting position and terminal box orientation	25
16	Overhung loads	34
17	Thrust loads	35
18	Efficiency	38
19	Non-reversing	38
20	Angular backlash	40
21	Gearmotor rating charts	41
22	Speed reducer rating charts	82
23	Ratio distribution for VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF series gearboxes	104
24	Motor availability	105
25	Moment of inertia	108
26	Dimensions for gearmotors an gear units with IEC motor interface.	121
27	Dimensions for gear units with solid input shaft	187
28	Dimension for gear units with torque arm	191
29	Dimension for gear units with protection cap	191
30	Accessories	192
31	Customer' shaft	193
32	Torque limiter	194

Chapter	Description	Page
VF-EP / W-EP - GEARBOXES AND GEARMOTORS FOR CORROSIVE AND ASEPTIC ENVIRONMENTS		**197**
33	Main benefits of the EP (enhanced protection) series	197
34	Designation	200
35	Gearbox options	202
36	Motor options	202
37	Others information about gearbox and gearmotor	203
38	The accessories for the _EP series	203
RVS LIMIT-STOP DEVICE		**205**
39	General information	205
40	Ordering codes	206
41	Designation	207
42	Gearmotor selection	208
43	Dimensions	210
44	Options	214
ELECTRIC MOTORS		**215**
M1	Symbols and units of measurement	215
M2	Introduction	216
M3	General characteristics	218
M4	Motor designation	220
M5	Variants and options	224
M6	Mechanical features	227
M7	Electrical characteristics	232
M8	Asynchronous brake motors	244
M9	DC brake motors type BN_FD and M_FD	245
M10	AC brake motors type BN_FA and M_FA	251
M11	Brake release systems	255
M12	Options	257
M13	Tables of motors correlation	271
M14	Motor rating charts BXN-MXN	274
M15	Motors dimensions BXN-MXN	276
M16	Motor rating charts BX-MX	282
M17	Motors dimensions BX-MX	289
M18	Motor rating charts BE-ME	301
M19	Motors dimensions BE-ME	315
M20	Motor rating charts BN-M	321
M21	Motors dimensions BN-M	338

Revisions

Refer to page 348 for the catalogue revision index. Visit www.bonfiglioli.com to search for catalogues with up-to-date revisions.

GENERAL INFORMATION

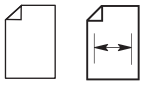
1 SYMBOLS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
$A_{N\ 1,2}$	[N]	Permissible axial force
f_s	–	Service factor
f_T	–	Thermal factor
f_{TP}	–	Temperature factor
i	–	Gear ratio
I	–	Cyclic duration factor
J_C	[Kgm^2]	Mass moment of inertia to be driven
J_M	[Kgm^2]	Motor mass moment of inertia
J_R	[Kgm^2]	Mass moment of inertia for the gear unit
K	–	Mass acceleration factor
K_r	–	Transmission element factor
$M_{1,2}$	[Nm]	Torque
$M_{c\ 1,2}$	[Nm]	Calculated torque
$M_{n\ 1,2}$	[Nm]	Rated torque
$M_{r\ 1,2}$	[Nm]	Torque demand

Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
$n_{1,2}$	[min^{-1}]	Speed
$P_{1,2}$	[kW]	Power
$P_{N\ 1,2}$	[kW]	Rated power
$P_{R\ 1,2}$	[kW]	Power demand
$R_{C\ 1,2}$	[N]	Calculated radial force
$R_{N\ 1,2}$	[N]	Permissible overhung load
S	–	Safety factor
t_a	[°C]	Ambient temperature
t_s	[°C]	Surface temperature
t_o	[°C]	Oil temperature
t_f	[min]	Work time under constant load
t_r	[min]	Rest time
η_d	–	Dynamic efficiency
η_s	–	Static efficiency

$_1$ value applies to input shaft

$_2$ value applies to output shaft

	This symbol indicates important technical information.
	This symbol indicates situations of danger which, if ignored, may result in risks to personal health and safety.
	The symbol shows the page the information can be sorted from.
	This symbol refers to the angle the overhung load applies (viewing from drive end).
	Symbol refers to weight of gearmotors and speed reducers. Figure for gearmotors incorporates the weight of the 4-pole motor and for life lubricated units, where applicable, the weight of the oil.

2 DEFINITIONS

2.1 TORQUE

Rated torque M_{n2} [Nm]
The torque that can be transmitted continuously through the output shaft, with the gear unit operated under a service factor f_s = 1.
Rating is speed sensitive.

Required torque M_{r2} [Nm]
The torque demand based on application requirement. It is recommended to be equal to or less than torque $\mathbf{M_{n2}}$ the gearbox under study is rated for.

Calculated torque M_{c2} [Nm]
Computational torque value to be used when selecting the gearbox.
It is calculated considering the required torque $\mathbf{M_{r2}}$ and service factor $\mathbf{f_s}$, as per the relationship here after:

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \times f_s \leq M_{n2} \quad (1)$$

2.2 POWER

Rated input power P_{n1} [kW]
The parameter can be found in the gearbox rating charts and represents the kW that can be safely transmitted to the gearbox, based on input speed $\mathbf{n_1}$ and service factor f_s= 1.

2.3 EFFICIENCY

Dynamic efficiency [η_d]

The dynamic efficiency is the relationship of power delivered at output shaft $\mathbf{P_2}$ to power applied at input shaft $\mathbf{P_1}$:

$$\eta_d = \frac{P_2}{P_1} \quad (2)$$

It may be worth highlighting that values of rated torque $\mathbf{M_{n2}}$ given in the catalogue take the dynamic efficiency into consideration. Values of ηd are calculated for gearboxes after a sufficiently long running-in period.

After the running-in period the surface temperature in operation reduces and finally stabilises.

The operating temperature is affected by both the duty and the ambient temperature, refer to chapter "ALLOWED TEMPERATURE LIMITS" for information about the permitted values. If however, surface temperatures are to be expected near the upper limit, it is recommended that oil seals in Fluoro elastomer compound are specified at the time of order through option **PV**.

Static efficiency [η_S]

Efficiency applicable at start-up of the gearbox. Although this is generally not a significant factor for helical gears, it may be instead critical when selecting worm gearmotors operating under intermittent duty (e.g. Hoisting).

2.4 GEAR RATIO [i]

The value for the gear ratio is referred to with the letter [**i**] and calculated through the relationship of the input speed $\mathbf{n_1}$ to the output speed $\mathbf{n_2}$:

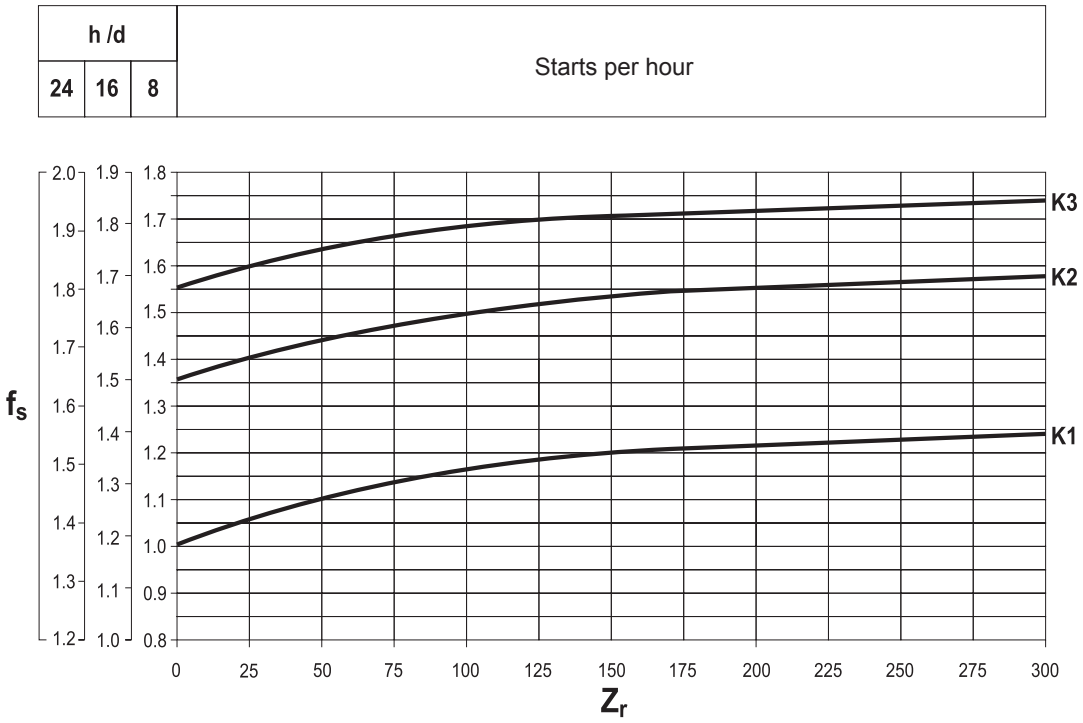
$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2} \quad (3)$$

2.5 MOMENT OF INERTIA J_r [kgm^2]

Moments of inertia specified in the catalogue refer to the input shaft of the gear unit and, as such, they can be simply added to the inertia of the motor, when this is combined.

2.6 SERVICE FACTOR [f_s]

This factor is the numeric value describing reducer service duty. It takes into consideration, with unavoidable approximation, daily operating conditions, load variations and overloads connected with reducer application. In the graph below, after selecting proper “daily working hours” column, the service factor is given by intersecting the number of starts per hour and one of the K1, K2 or K3 curves. K_ curves are linked with the service nature (approximately: uniform, medium and heavy) through the acceleration factor of masses K, connected to the ratio between driven masses and motor inertia values. Regardless to the value given for the service factor, we would like to remind that in some applications, which for example involve lifting of parts, failure of the reducer may expose the operators to the risk of injuries.
If in doubt, please contact Bonfiglioli’s Technical Service.



Acceleration factor of masses, [K]

This parameter serves for selecting the right curve for the type of load. The value is given by the following ratio:

$$K = \frac{J_c}{J_m} \qquad (4)$$

$K = \frac{J_c}{J_m}$	→ J_c =	Moment of inertia of driven masses referred to motor drive shaft
		J_m = Motor moment of inertia

K ≤ 0,25	→ **K1**	Uniform load
0.25 < K ≤ 3	→ **K2**	Moderate shock load
3 < K ≤ 10	→ **K3**	Heavy shock load
K > 10	→	please contact Bonfiglioli’s Technical Service

3 ALLOWED TEMPERATURE LIMITS

Symbols	Description / Condition	Value (*)	
		Synthetic Oil	Mineral Oil
t_a	Ambient temperature		
$t_{au\ min}$	Minimum operating ambient temperature	**-30°C**	**-10°C**
$t_{au\ Max}$	Maximum operating ambient temperature	**+50°C**	**+40°C**
$t_{as\ min}$	Minimum storage ambient temperature	**-40°C**	**-10°C**
$t_{as\ Max}$	Maximum storage ambient temperature	**+50°C**	**+50°C**
t_s	Surface temperature		
$t_{s\ min}$	Minimum gearbox surface temperature starting with partial load (#)	**-25°C**	**-10°C**
$t_{sc\ min}$	Minimum gearbox surface temperature starting with full load	**-10°C**	**-5°C**
$t_{s\ Max}$	Maximum casing surface temperature during continuous operation (measured next to the gearbox input)	**+100°C**	**+100°C** (@)
t_o	Oil temperature		
$t_{o\ Max}$	Maximum oil temperature during continuous operation	**+95°C**	**+95°C** (@)

(*) = Refer to the table “Selection of the optimal oil viscosity” for further information about minimum and maximum values of different oil viscosity. For values of t_a < -20°C and t_s, t_o > 80 °C, choose (as permitted in the product configuration stage) the sealing type of the most suitable material to the type of application. If needed contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

(@) = Continuous operation it is not advised if t_s and t_o range is 80°C to 95 °C.

(#) = For full load start-up it is recommended to ramp-up and provide for greater absorption of the motor. If needed, contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

4 SELECTION

4.1 Selecting a gearmotor

a) Determine service factor $\mathbf{f_s}$ as formerly specified.

b) Determine power required at gearbox input shaft:

$$P_{r1} = \frac{M_{r2} \times n_2}{9550 \times \eta_d} \quad [kW] \qquad (5)$$

c) Consult the gearmotor rating charts and locate the table corresponding to normalised power $\mathbf{P_n}$:

$$P_n \geq P_{r1} \qquad (6)$$

Unless otherwise specified, power $\mathbf{P_n}$ of motors indicated
in the catalogue refers to continuous duty S1.
For motors used in conditions other than S1, the type of duty required by reference to CEI 2-3/IEC 34-1 Standards must be mentioned. For duties from S2 to S8 in particular and for motor frame 132 or smaller, extra power output can be obtained with respect to continuous duty.
Accordingly the following condition must be satisfied:

$$P_n \geq \frac{P_{r1}}{f_m} \qquad (7)$$

The adjusting factor $\mathbf{f_m}$ can be obtained from table here after.

Intermittence ratio

$$I = \frac{t_f}{t_f + t_r} \times 100 \qquad (8)$$

t_f = work time at constant load

t_r = rest time

	DUTY						
	S2			**S3***			**S4 - S8**
	Cycle duration [min]			Cyclic duration factor (I)			Please contact us
	10	**30**	**60**	**25%**	**40%**	**70%**	
f_m	1.35	1.15	1.05	1.25	1.15	1.1	

* Cycle duration, in any event, must be 10 minutes or less. If it is longer, please contact our Technical Service.

Next, refer to the appropriate $\mathbf{P_n}$ section within the gearmotor selection charts and locate the unit that features the desired output speed $\mathbf{n_2}$, or closest to, along with a safety factor **S** that meets or exceeds the applicable service factor $\mathbf{f_s}$.

$$S \geq f_s \quad (9)$$

The safety factor is so defined:

$$S = \frac{M_{n2}}{M_2} = \frac{P_{n1}}{P_1} \quad (10)$$

As standard, gear and motor Combinations are implemented with 2, 4 and 6 pole motors, 50 Hz supplied.
Should the drive speed be different from 2800, 1400 or 900 min^{-1}, base the selection on the gear unit nominal rating.

4.2 Selecting a speed reducer

a) Determine service factor $\mathbf{f_s}$.

b) Determine the computational torque $\mathbf{M_{c2}}$:

$$M_{c2} = M_{r2} \times f_s \quad (11)$$

c) Determine the required gear ratio:

$$i = \frac{n_1}{n_2} \quad (12)$$

d) Consult the «Speed reducer rating charts» and locate the frame size that, for drive speed **n1** and gear ratio closest to **[i]** features a rated torque M_{n2} that satisfies the following condition:

$$M_{n2} \geq M_{c2} \quad (13)$$

Check applicability of the electric motor selected at chapter: «Motor availability».

5 VERIFICATION

After the selection of the speed reducer, or gearmotor, is complete it is recommended that the following verifications are Conducted:

a) Maximum torque
The maximum torque (intended as instantaneous peak load) applicable to the gearbox must not, in general, exceed 150% of rated torque $\mathbf{M_{n2}}$. Upon evaluation and approval of Bonfiglioli Technical Service peak values up to 300% may be admitted.
For three-phase switch-pole motors, it is recommended to pay attention to the switching torque which is generated when switching from high to low speed, because it could be significantly higher than maximum torque.
A simple, economical way to minimize overloading is to power only two phases of the motor during switch-over (power-up time on two phases can be controlled with a time-relay):

Switching torque $\mathbf{Mg_2 = 0.5 \times Mg_3}$	
$\mathbf{Mg_2}$	Switching torque with two phase power-up
$\mathbf{Mg_3}$	Switching torque with three-phase power-up

b) Radial loads
Make sure that radial forces applying on input and/or output shaft are within permittend catalogue values. If they were higher consider designing a different bearing arrangement before switching to a larger gear unit.
Catalogue values for rated overhung loads refer to mid-point of shaft under study.
Should application point of the overhung load be localised further out the revised loading capability must be adjusted as per instructions given in this manual.

c) Thrust loads
Actual thrust load must be found within 20% of the equivalent overhung load capacity.
Should an extremely high thrust, or a combination of radial and axial load apply, consult Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

d) Starts per hour
For duties featuring a high number of switches the actual starting capability in loaded condition [Z] must be calculated.
Actual number of starts per hour must be lower than value so calculated.

6 INSTALLATION

6.1 General instructions

a) Make sure that the gearbox is securely bolted to avoid vibrations in operation. If shocks or overloads are expected, fit hydraulic couplings, clutches, torque limiters, etc.

b) Before being paint coated, any machined surfaces and the outer face of the oil seals must be protected to prevent paint drying out the rubber and jeopardising the sealing function.

c) Parts fitted on the gearbox output shaft must be machined to ISO H7 tolerance to prevent interference fits that could damage the gearbox itself. Further, to mount or remove such parts, use suitable pullers or extraction devices using the tapped hole located at the top of the shaft extension.

d) Mating surfaces must be cleaned and treated with suitable protective products before mounting to avoid oxidation and, as a result, seizure of parts.

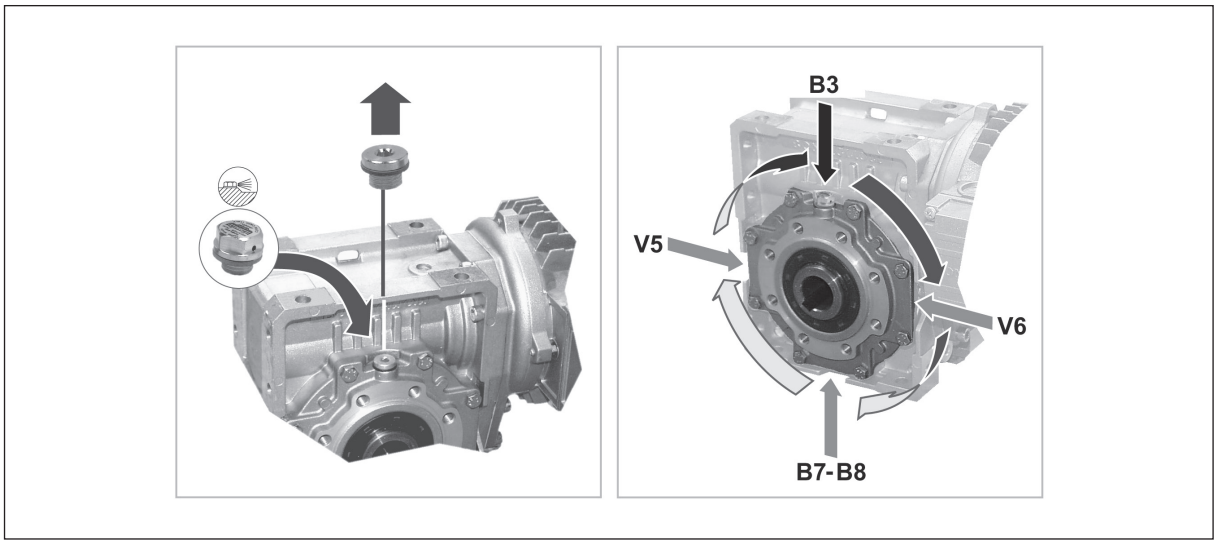
e) Prior to putting the gear unit into operation make sure that the equipment that incorporates the same complies with the current revision of the Machines Directive 2006/42/CE.

f) Before starting up the machine, make sure that oil level is suitable for the mounting position specified for the gear unit and the viscosity is adequate.

g) For outdoor installation provide adequate guards in order to protect the drive from rainfalls as well as direct sun radiation.

6.2 Commissioning of W gear units

Gear units type W63, W75 and W86 feature a side cover carrying a blank plug for transportation purposes.
Prior to putting the gearbox into service the blank plug must be replaced by the breather plug that is supplied with each unit.
See figure below:

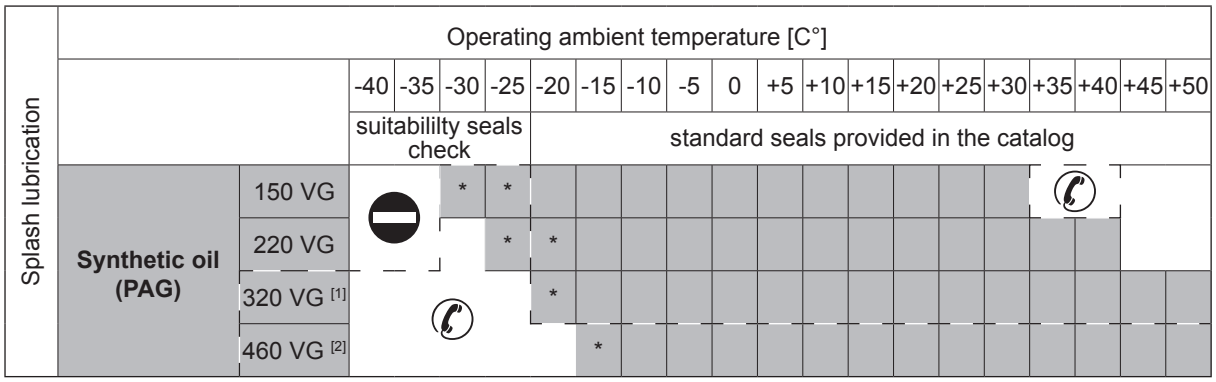


Note that the blind plug MUST BE LEFT IN PLACE when the reducer is fitted in mounting position B6.

7 LUBRICATION

Life lubricated gearboxes do not require any periodical oil changes.
Refer to the User's Manual available at www.bonfiglioli.com for indications about checking the oil level and its replacement for other types of gearboxes.
Do not mix mineral oils with synthetic oils and/or different brands.
However, oil level should be checked at regular intervals and topped up as required.
Check monthly if unit operates under intermittent duty, more frequently if duty is continuous.

7.1 Selection of the optimal oil viscosity (data relating to Shell Oils)



Recommended operating limits

Allowed operating limits.

Forbidden operating limits.

***** = It is recommended to ramp-up and to provide for greater absorption of the motor.
If needed and in the event of impulse loads, contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

[1] For the VF - VFR - VF_EP - W - WR - W_EP reducers we suggest viscosity 320.
For different needs, contact the Bonfiglioli technical service.

[2] For VFL - WL reducers the use of viscosity 460 is mandatory.

7.2 Lubrication for W and VF

Frame sizes VF 27 ... VF 49, W 63 ... W 86 are supplied by the factory, or by authorized dealers, already filled with "long life" synthetic oil. On request, these units can be supplied unlubricated, in which case, the option **SO** must be specified on the order. The applicability of the option is described in the chapter "GEARBOX OPTIONS". Unless otherwise specified, units type VF 130 ... VF 250 and W 110 are generally supplied unlubricated at it is the customer' responsibility to fill them with oil prior to putting them into operation. By requesting the **LUBRICATION** option at the time of order, these units will be factory filled with different types of synthetic lubricant (PAG or for food use) in the quantity relevant to the mounting position that was specified in the purchase order. The applicability of the option is described in the chapter "GEARBOX OPTIONS".
Double worm gears type VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF consist of two separate units, independently lubricated.
For the reference charts of oil plugs placement and quantity of lubricant, refer to the Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual (available on www.bonfiglioli.com).
In the absence of contamination, the "long life" synthetic lubricant supplied by the factory (OMALA S4 WE 320), does not require periodical changes throughout the lifetime of the gear unit.

8 STORAGE

Observe the following instructions to ensure correct storage of the products:

a) Do not store outdoors, in areas exposed to weather or with excessive humidity.

b) Always place boards, wood or other material between the products and the floor.
The gearboxes should not have direct contact with the floor.

c) In case of long-term storage all machined surfaces such as flanges, shafts and couplings must be coated with a suitable rust inhibiting product (Mobilarma 248 or equivalent).
Furthermore gear units must be placed with the fill plug in the highest position and filled up with oil.
Before putting the units into operation the appropriate quantity, and type, of oil must be restored.

9 CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

Gear units are supplied as follows:

a) configured for installation in the mounting position specified at the time of order;

b) tested to manufacturer specifications;

c) mating machined surfaces come unpainted;

d) nuts and bolts for mounting motors are provided;

e) shafts are protected during transportation by plastic caps;

f) supplied with lifting lug (where applicable).

10 DESIGN FEATURES

10.1 Key features common to all Bonfiglioli worm gears

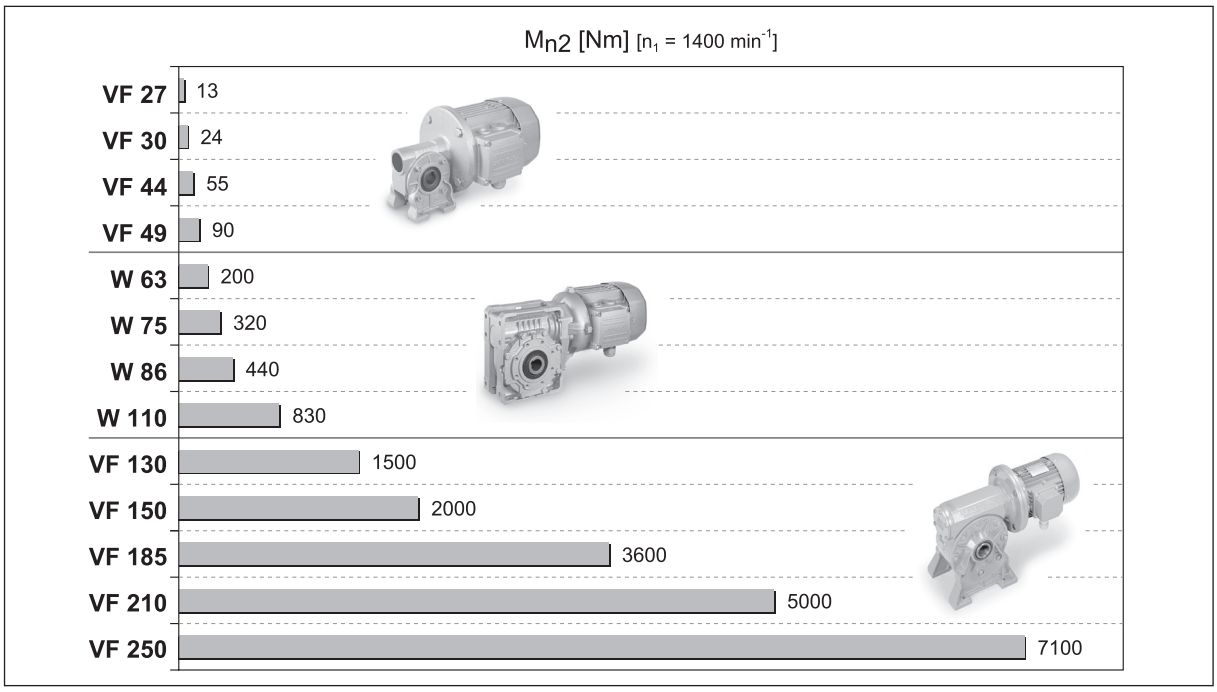
− Symmetrical hollow output shaft for facilitated mounting of the gear unit and plug-in shafts (after-sales kit only) on either side.
− Ground finished wormshafts and precise machining lend optimal efficiency and extremely low noise in operation.
− Numerous product configurations allow for foot, flange or shaft mounting. Torque arm is available as an option.
− Extensive customisation possible through the range of standard options available.

10.2 Key features of VF-style worm gears

− Die cast aluminium gear cases for VF27, VF30, VF44 and VF49. Sturdy cast iron for VF130 through VF250. The latter group is paint coated with thermo setting epoxy powder.

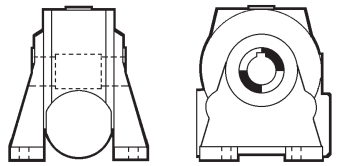
10.3 Key features of W-style worm gears

− Rigid monobloc gear case made from Aluminium.
− The cubic shape of the gear case and machining of all sides lend extreme flexibility for the installation of the gearbox and ancillary devices.
− The integral gearmotor configuration is lightweight, compact and price effective.
− Input shaft oil seal of W63, W75 and W86 units is located internally, and made from a Fluoro elastomer compound for improved durability and extended lifetime.



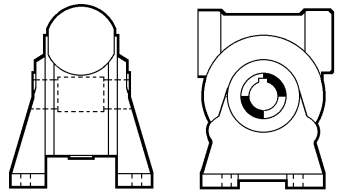
11 VERSIONS

VF_



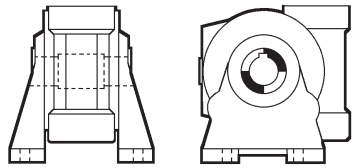
N **VF 27 ... VF 250**

Foot mounted, underdriven



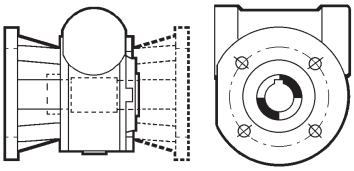
A **VF 27 ... VF 250**

Foot mounted, overdriven



V **VF 27 ... VF 250**

Foot mounted,
wormshaft vertical



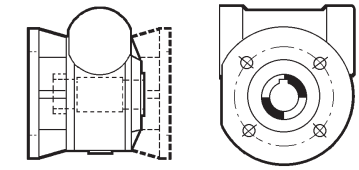
F 1 F 2
FA 1 FA 2

F **VF 27 ... VF 185**

Standard flange

FA **VF 44 ... VF 49**

Extended output flange



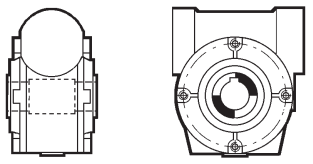
FC 1 FC 2
FR 1 FR 2

FC **VF 130 ... VF 185**

Short flange

FR **VF 130 ... VF 185**

Short flange and reinforced bearings

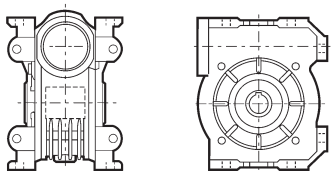


P 1 P 2
(VF 30...VF 250) (VF 130...VF 185)

P **VF 30 ... VF 250**

Side cover for shaft mounting

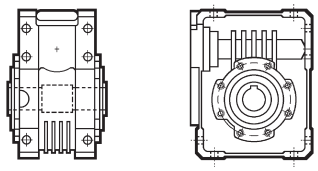
P1 = P2	VF 30 ... VF 49 VF 210, VF 250



U **VF 30 ... VF 49**

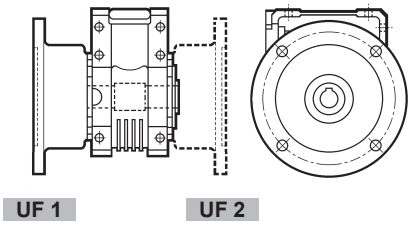
Foot mount

W_



U **W 63 ... W 110**

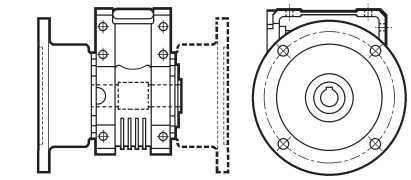
Universal gear case



UF 1 UF 2

UF **W 63 ... W 110**

Standard mounting flange



UFC 1 UFC 2
UFCR 1 UFCR 2

UFC **W 63 ... W 110**

Mounting flange reduced in length

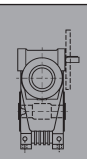
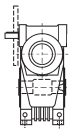
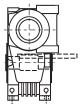
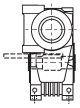
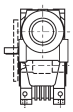
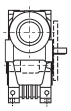
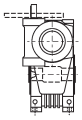
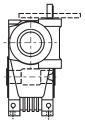
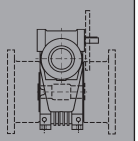
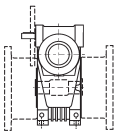
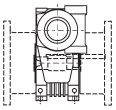
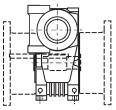
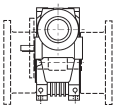
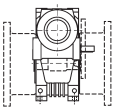
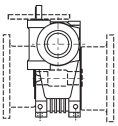
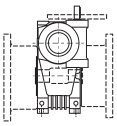
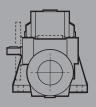
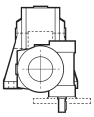
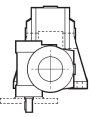
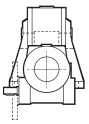
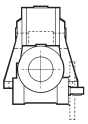
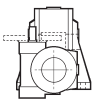
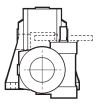
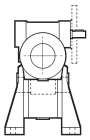
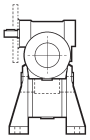
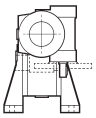
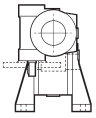
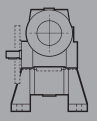
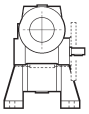
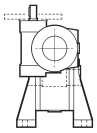
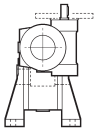
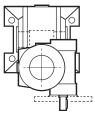
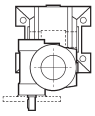
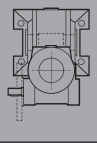
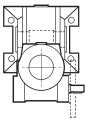
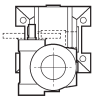
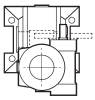
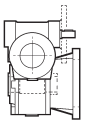
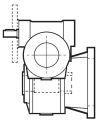
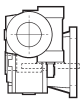
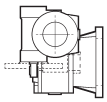
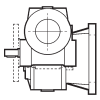
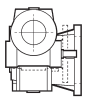
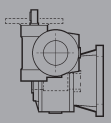
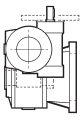
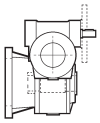
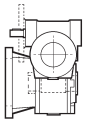
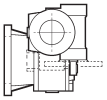
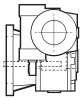
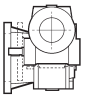
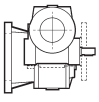
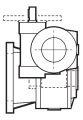
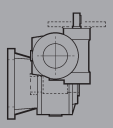
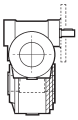
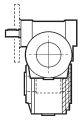
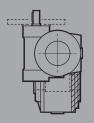
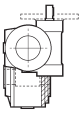
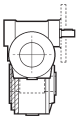
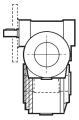
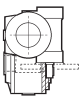
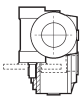
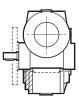
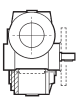
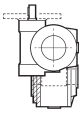
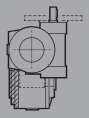
UFCR **W 75**

Mounting flange reduced in length and diameter

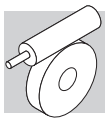
For combined gearboxes VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF, the versions refer to the second gearbox (machine side).

12 ARRANGEMENTS

For combined worm gear units, unless otherwise specified at the time of ordering, the arrangements highlighted in grey in the diagrams below will be configured at the factory.

	CW1	CCW1	CW2	CCW2	CW3	CCW3	CW4	CCW4
U								
UF_ UFC_ UFRC_								
N								
A								
V								
F1 FA1 FC1 FR1								
F2 FA2 FC2 FR2								
P1								
P2								

Shaft-mount cover

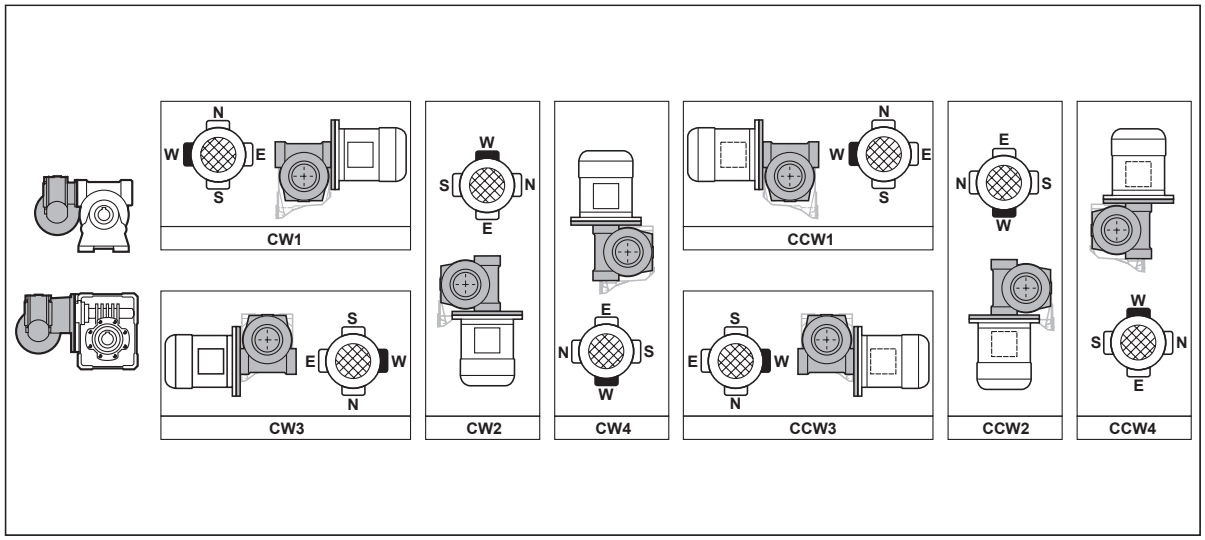


For units with the HS input (free shaft), all the mounting options shown are available.
For units with the P (IEC), certain mounting options can be obtained only by using IEC flanges (B5 or B14) of the same size or smaller than those shown in following table.

<table>
<tr><th></th><th></th><th>CW1
CCW1</th><th>CW2
CCW2</th><th>CW3</th><th>CCW3</th><th>CW4
CCW4</th></tr>
<tr><td>VF/VF30/44</td><td>A, N, V, P1
F-FA,U</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>VF/VF30/49</td><td>A, N, V, P1,
F-FA,U</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td><td>63B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>VF/W30/63</td><td>U,
UF-UFC</td><td>63B5-63B14</td><td>63B5-63B14</td><td>63B5-63B14</td><td>63B5-63B14</td><td>63B5-63B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>VF/W44/75</td><td>U,
UF-UFC-UFCR</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>VF/W44/86</td><td>U,
UF-UFC</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td><td>71B5-71B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>VF/W49/110</td><td>U,
UF-UFC</td><td>80B5-80B14</td><td>80B5-80B14</td><td>80B5-80B14</td><td>80B5-80B14</td><td>80B5-80B14</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">W/VF63/130</td><td>N</td><td>71B5-90B14</td><td>90B5-90B14</td><td>71B5-90B14</td><td>71B5-90B14</td><td>71B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>A</td><td rowspan="2">90B5-90B14</td><td>71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="2">90B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="2">90B5-90B14</td><td>90B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>V</td><td>90B5-90B14</td><td>—</td></tr>
<tr><td>F1</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC1-FR1</td></tr>
<tr><td>P1</td><td>90B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>F2</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC2-FR2</td></tr>
<tr><td>P2</td><td>90B5-90B14</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">W/VF86/150</td><td>N</td><td>112B5-112B14</td><td>112B5-112B14</td><td>71B5-112B14</td><td>71B5-112B14</td><td>71B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>A</td><td>112B5-112B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">112B5-112B14</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>V</td><td>112B5-90B14</td><td>112B5-90B14</td><td>71B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>F1</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC1-FR1</td></tr>
<tr><td>P1</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>F2</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="2">71B5-90B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC2-FR2</td></tr>
<tr><td>P2</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">W/VF86/185</td><td>N</td><td>112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">112B5-112B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>A</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">112B5-112B14</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>V</td><td>112B5-90B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td><td>90B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>F1</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC1-FR1</td></tr>
<tr><td>P1</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>F2</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="2">90B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td><td rowspan="3">112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td>FC2-FR2</td></tr>
<tr><td>P2</td><td>112B5-112B14</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">VF/VF130/210</td><td>N</td><td>#</td><td>132B5</td><td>#</td><td>#</td><td>#</td></tr>
<tr><td>A</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td rowspan="3">#</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td></tr>
<tr><td>V</td></tr>
<tr><td>P</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">VF/VF130/250</td><td>N</td><td>#</td><td>132B5</td><td>#</td><td>#</td><td>#</td></tr>
<tr><td>A</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td>#</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td><td rowspan="3">132B5</td></tr>
<tr><td>V</td><td>132B5</td></tr>
<tr><td>P</td><td>#</td></tr>
</table>

Consult our Technical Service

12.1 Terminal box position



13 DESIGNATION

GEAR UNIT

W 63 L1 UF1 — 24 S2 — B3 ....

OPTIONS

MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT

VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF	**CW (1, 2, 3, 4)** **CCW (1, 2, 3, 4)**

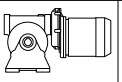
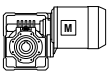
MOUNTING POSITION

VF 27...VF 49 VFR 44, VFR 49	**B3**
W, WR VF 130...VF 250 VFR 130...VFR 250	**B3** (default), **B6**, **B7**, **B8**, **V5**, **V6**
VF/VF VF/W W/VF 	**B3** (default), **B6**, **B7**, **B8**, **V5**, **V6**

MOTOR MOUNTING

B5	(VF 30...VF 250, VFR 49...VFR 250, W, WR)
B14	(VF 30…VF 49, W)

INPUT CONFIGURATION

	VF	VFR	W	WR	VF/VF	VF/W	W/VF
P(IEC)	 P27 (VF 27 only), P56...P225	 P63, P80...P160	 P71...P132	 P63...P112	 P56, P63, P90...P132	 P56...P80	 P71...P112
S_	⛔	 S44 (VFR 44 only)	 S1...S3 SX10...SX20	⛔	⛔	⛔	 S1...S3 SX10...SX20
HS							

GEAR RATIO

SHAFT BORE

W 75 VF/W 44/75	**D30** (default), **D28** (on request)

VERSION

TORQUE LIMITER

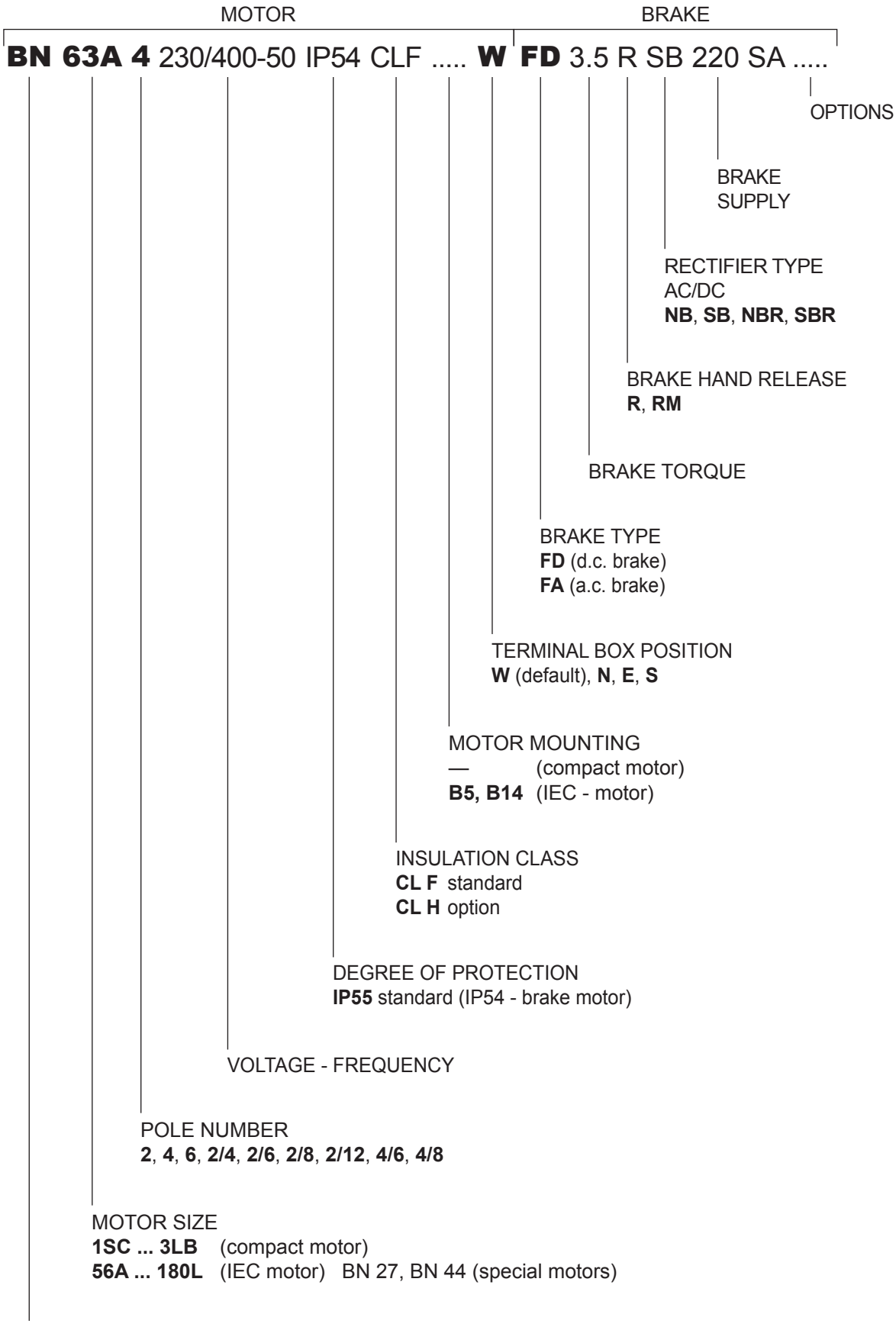
VF, VFR W, WR	**L1**, **L2**	VF/VF	**LF**

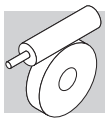
GEAR FRAME SIZE

VF	**27**, **30**, **44**, **49**, **130**, **150**, **185**, **210**, **250**	VF/VF	**30/44**, **30/49**, **130/210**, **130/250**
VFR	**44**, **49**, **130**, **150**, **185**, **210**, **250**	VF/W	**30/63**, **44/75**, **44/86**, **49/110**
W, WR	**63**, **75**, **86**, **110**	W/VF	**63/130**, **86/150**, **86/185**

GEAR TYP

VF, **W**	Worm gearbox
VFR, **WR**	Helical-worm gear unit
VF/VF, **VF/W**, **W/VF**	Combined gearbox


MOTOR
BRAKE
BN 63A 4 230/400-50 IP54 CLF ..... W FD 3.5 R SB 220 SA .....
OPTIONS
BRAKE SUPPLY
RECTIFIER TYPE AC/DC
NB, SB, NBR, SBR
BRAKE HAND RELEASE
R, RM
BRAKE TORQUE
BRAKE TYPE
FD (d.c. brake)
FA (a.c. brake)
TERMINAL BOX POSITION
W (default), N, E, S
MOTOR MOUNTING
— (compact motor)
B5, B14 (IEC - motor)
INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option
DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP55 standard (IP54 - brake motor)
VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY
POLE NUMBER
2, 4, 6, 2/4, 2/6, 2/8, 2/12, 4/6, 4/8
MOTOR SIZE
1SC ... 3LB (compact motor)
56A ... 180L (IEC motor) BN 27, BN 44 (special motors)
MOTOR TYPE
MX - MXN = compact 3-phase, class IE3
BX - BXN = IEC 3-phase, class IE3
ME = compact 3-phase, class IE2
BE = IEC 3-phase, class IE2
M = compact 3-phase, class IE1
BN = IEC 3-phase, class IE1



14 GEARBOX OPTIONS

LUBRICATION

Gearboxes VF 27, VF 30, VF 44, VF 49 and W 63, W 75, W 86 are usually factory filled with oil in the standard version. Gearboxes VF 130, VF 150, VF 185, VF 210, VF 250 and W 110 are usually supplied unlubricated in the standard version.
However, for all sizes of gearbox factory filled with oil, it is possible to request the supply with more types of oil, selectable according to what is defined in the table (LUB. 01).
The applicability of the LUBRICATION option is described in the table (LUB. 02).

(LUB. 01)

LUBRICATION	Type	Designation	Producer
LH	Polyglicole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 150	Shell
LS	Polyglicole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 220	
LO* [1]	Polyglicole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 320	
LK [2]	Polyglicole (PAG)	OMALA S4 WE 460	
LA	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-150	KLÜBER LUBRICATION
LB	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-220	
LC [1]	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-320	
LD [2]	Food grade	KLUBERSYNTH UH1 6-460	

* unless otherwise specified, the gearboxes VF 27, VF 30, VF 44, VF 49 and W 63, W 75, W 86 are supplied with lubricant use OMALA S4 WE 320 oil.

[1] Suggested use for type gearboxes VF, VFR, VF_EP, W, WR, W_EP.
[2] Mandatory duty for gearboxes type VFL, WL.

(LUB. 02)

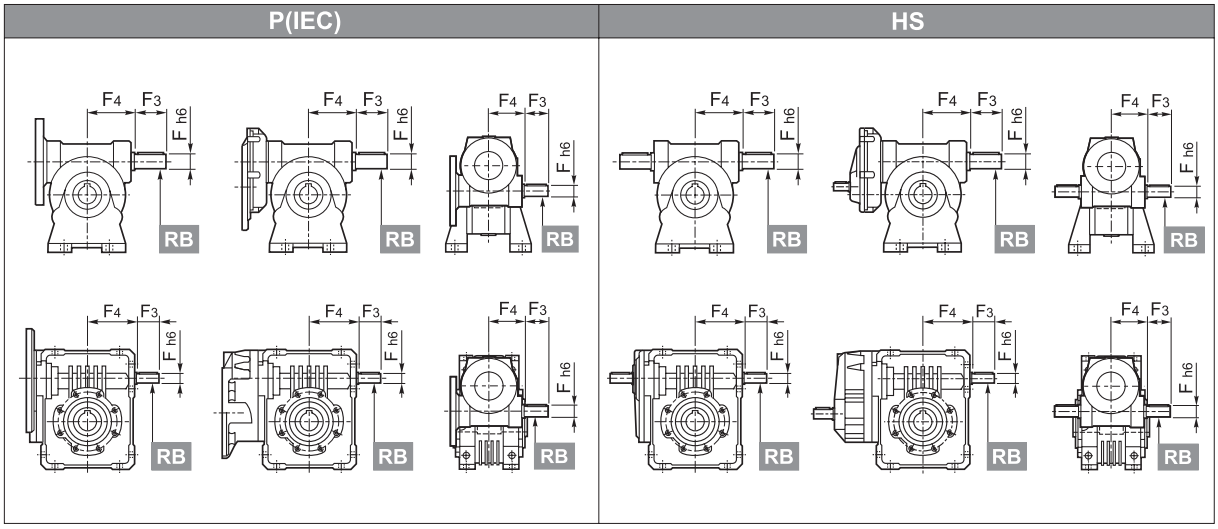
	LUBRICATION					
	Mounting position					
	B3	**B6**	**B7**	**B8**	**V5**	**V6**
W 110 U-UF-UFC	X	X	X	X	⛔	⛔
VF 130 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⛔	⛔
VF 130 V	⛔	X	X	⛔	X	X
VF 130 FR	X	⛔	⛔	X	⛔	⛔
VF 150 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⛔	⛔
VF 150 V	⛔	X	X	⛔	X	X
VF 150 FR	X	⛔	⛔	X	⛔	⛔
VF 185 A-N-P-F-FC	X	X	X	X	⛔	⛔
VF 185 V	⛔	X	X	⛔	X	X
VF 185 FR	X	⛔	⛔	X	⛔	⛔
VF 210 A-N-P	X	⛔	⛔	X	⛔	⛔
VF 210 V	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔	X	X
VF 250 A-N-P	X	⛔	⛔	X	⛔	⛔
VF 250 V	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔	X	X

SO

Gear units VF 27 ... VF 49, W 63 ... W 86, usually factory filled with oil, are, in this case, supplied unlubricated.

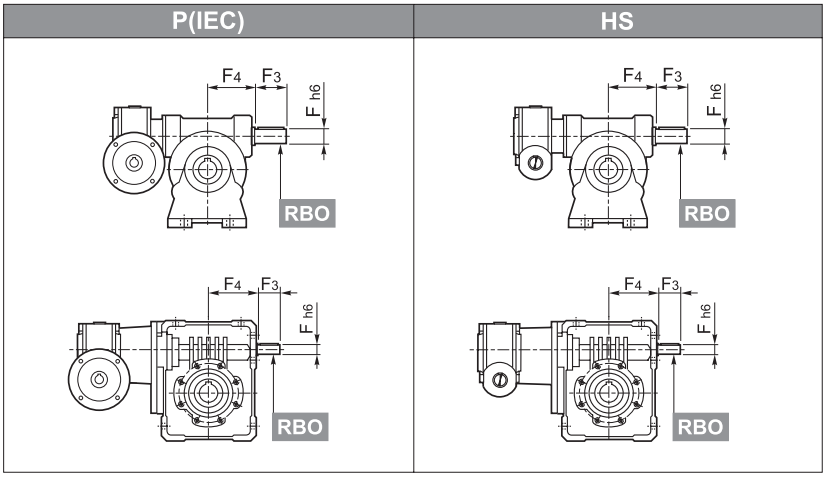
RB

Double-ended input shaft at non-drive- end (with the exception of VF 27).

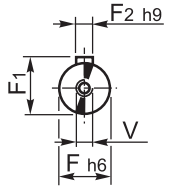


RBO

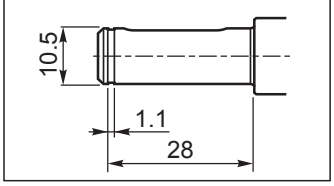
Double-ended input shaft at N.D.E. of 2nd gearbox (combined execution only)



Extended input shaft dimensions (options RB and RBO)



VF 44, VFR 44



		F	F1	F2	F3	F4	V
VF VFR VF/VF	30	9	10.2	3	20	50	—
	44	11	12.5	4	30	56	—
	49	16	18	5	40	65	M6
W WR VF/W	63	18	20.5	6	40	74	M6
	75	19	21.5	6	40	88.5	M6
	86	25	28	8	50	101.5	M8
	110	25	28	8	60	127.5	M8
VF VFR W/VF	130	30	33	8	60	160	M8
	150	35	38	10	65	185	M8
	185	40	43	12	70	214.5	M8
	210	48	51.5	14	82	185	M16x40
	250	55	59	16	82	228	M16x40

A and **P** versions of VF 210 and VF 250 feature the fan cooling as a standard, however forced ventilation is not feasible should the **RB** option be specified.

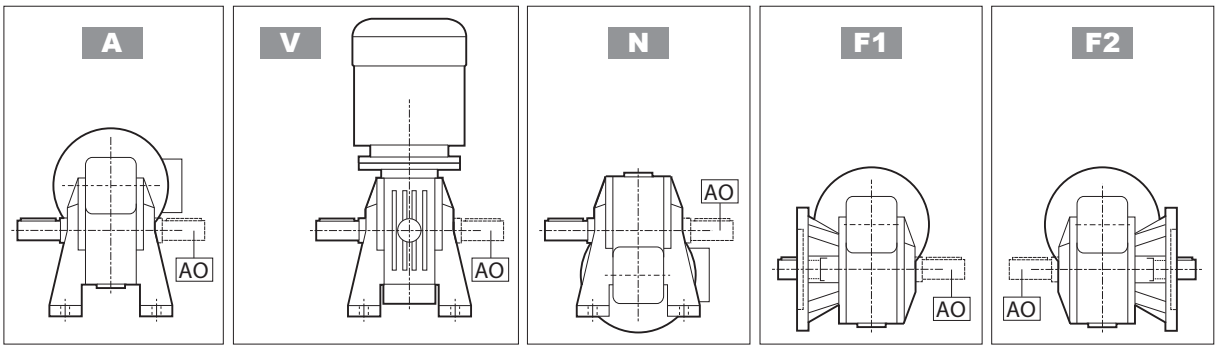
VV
Fluoro elastomer oil seal on input shaft. The option is available for W110 and for units of the VF series, barring all VF 30's c/w option RB and VF 30_HS.

PV
Oil seals from Fluoro elastomer compound on both the input and the output shaft, barring all VF 30's c/w option RB and VF 30_HS.

KA
VF_A interchangeability kit. Option is available for units W 63 to W 110.

KV
VF_V interchangeability kit (barring W + option RB and W 110 in B6 mounting position). Option is available for units W 63 to W 110.

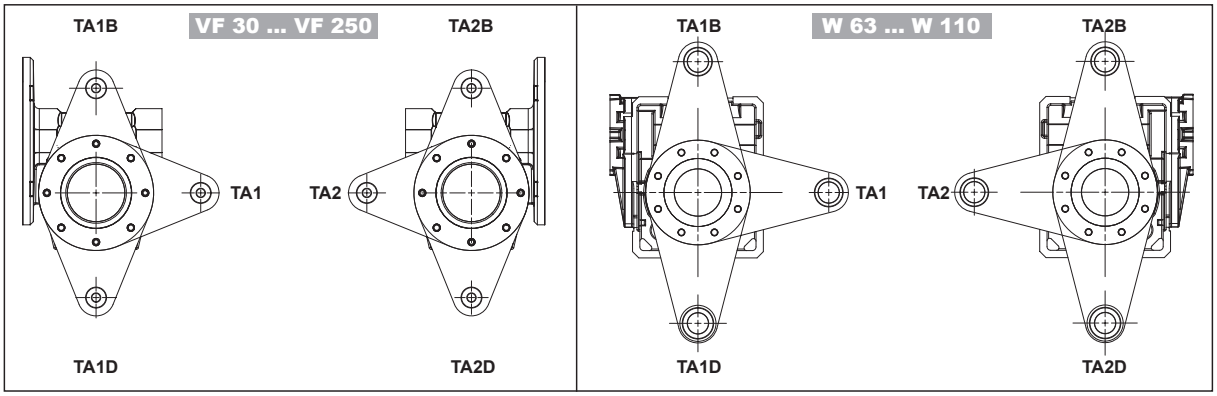
AO
Output shaft on side opposite to standard (VF 27).



BP
Gearboxes, usually supplied with open breather plug, are supplied with a valve breather plug. The calibration of the valve can vary from 0,10 to 0,15 bar depending on the plug type. The valve opens at intervals and allows venting of internal pressure keeping out foreign bodies.
For option availability see chapter "Mounting positions and service plugs" of the Installation, Operation and Maintenance Manual (available at: www.bonfiglioli.com).

If needed contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.

TORQUE ARM
Gearboxes VF 30...VF 250 and W 63...W 110 are supplied with the torque arm assembled
It is possible to request the torque arm mounted at several position as shown (TA1, TA2, TA1B, TA2B, TA1D, TA2D).



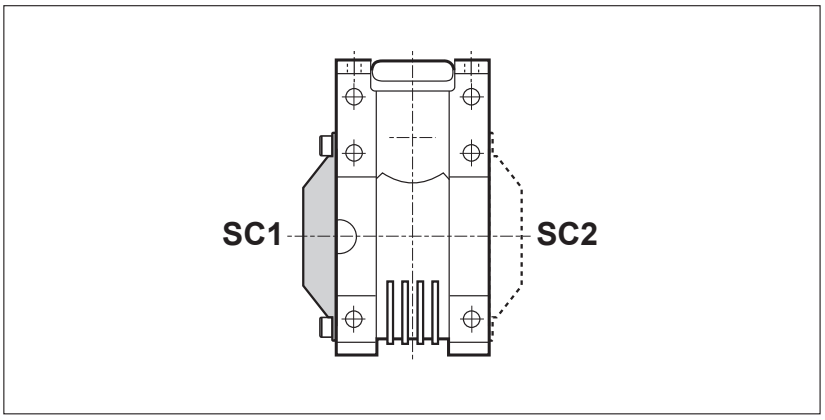
The applicability of the option TORQUE ARM is described in the following table.

		TORQUE ARM	
		TA1 - TA1B - TA1D	TA2 - TA2B - TA2D
VF VFR VF/VF W/VF	VF 30 ... VF 49 F1	⛔	X
	VF 30 ... VF 49 F2	X	⛔
	VF 44 - VF 49 FA1	⛔	X
	VF 44 - VF 49 FA2	X	⛔
	VF 30 ... VF 49 P1 VF 210 - VF 250 P1	X	X
	VF 130 ... VF 185 P1	X	⛔
	VF 130 ... VF 185 P2	⛔	X
W WR VF/W	W 63 ... W 110 U	X	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF1 - UFC1	⛔	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF2 - UFC2	X	⛔
	W 75 UFCR1	⛔	X
	W 75 UFCR2	X	⛔

The option cannot be assembled on gearboxes VFL - WL on the side where the torque limiter is provided.
The option is not compatibile with the PROTECTION CAP if provided on the same side.

PROTECTION CAP

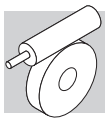
Gearboxes W-WR 63-75-86-110 are supplied with a protection cap for the output axis (in plastic material).
It is possible to request the torque arm mounted at several position as shown (SC1, SC2).



The applicability of the option PROTECTION CAP is described in the following table.

		PROTECTION CAP	
		SC1	SC2
W WR VF/W	W 63 ... W 110 U	X	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF1 - UFC1	⛔	X
	W 63 ... W 110 UF2 - UFC2	X	⛔
	W 75 UFCR1	⛔	X
	W 75 UFCR2	X	⛔

The option cannot be assembled on gearboxes VFL - WL on the side where the torque limiter is provided.
The option is not compatibile with the TORQUE ARM if provided on the same side.



SURFACE PROTECTION

When no specific protection class is requested, the painted (ferrous) surfaces of gearboxes are protected to at least corrosivity class C2 (UNI EN ISO 12944-2). For improved resistance to atmospheric corrosion, gearboxes can be delivered with **C3** and **C4** surface protection, obtained by painting the complete gearbox.

SURFACE PROTECTION	Typical environments	Maximum surface temperature	Corrosivity class according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2
C3	Urban and industrial environments with up to 100% relative humidity (medium air pollution)	120°C	C3
C4	Industrial areas, coastal areas, chemical plant, with up to 100% relative humidity (high air pollution)	120°C	C4

Gearboxes with optional protection to class **C3** or **C4** are available in a choice of colours.
If no specific colour is requested (see the “PAINTING” option) gearboxes are finished in RAL 7042.
Gearboxes can also be supplied with surface protection for corrosivity class **C5** according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2. Contact our Technical Service for further details.

PAINTING

Gearboxes with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in the colours listed in the following table.

PAINTING	Colour	RAL number
RAL7042*	Traffik Grey A	7042
RAL5010	Gentian Blue	5010
RAL9005	Jet Black	9005
RAL9006	White Aluminium	9006
RAL9010	Pure White	9010
RAL7035	Light Grey	7035
RAL7001	Silver Grey	7001
RAL5015	Sky Blue	5015
RAL7037	Dusty Grey	7037
RAL5024	Pastel Blue	5024

* Gearboxes are supplied in this standard colour if no other colour is specified.

NOTE – “PAINTING” options can only be specified in conjunction with “SURFACE PROTECTION” options.

CERTIFICATES

AC - Certificate of compliance
The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

CC - Inspection certificate
The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and of mating dimensions. Checking on main functional parameters in unloaded conditions is also performed along with oil seal proofing, both in static and in running conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.

Motor options
For more detailed information please consult the Electric Motor section in this book.

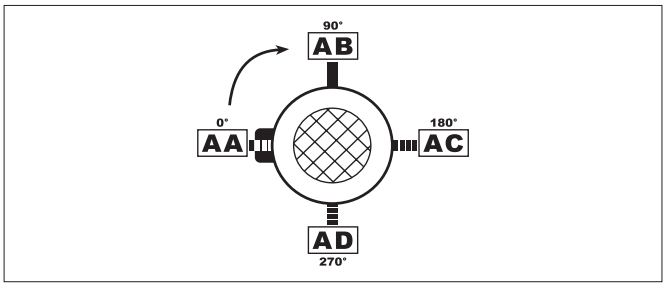
15 MOUNTING POSITION AND TERMINAL BOX ANGULAR LOCATION

Location of motor terminal box can be specified by viewing the motor from the fan side; standard location is shown in black (W).

The terminal box positions indicated do not apply to VFR 44. Please refer to page 21 and pages 112-113 for designation and identification of design version.

Angular location of the brake release lever.

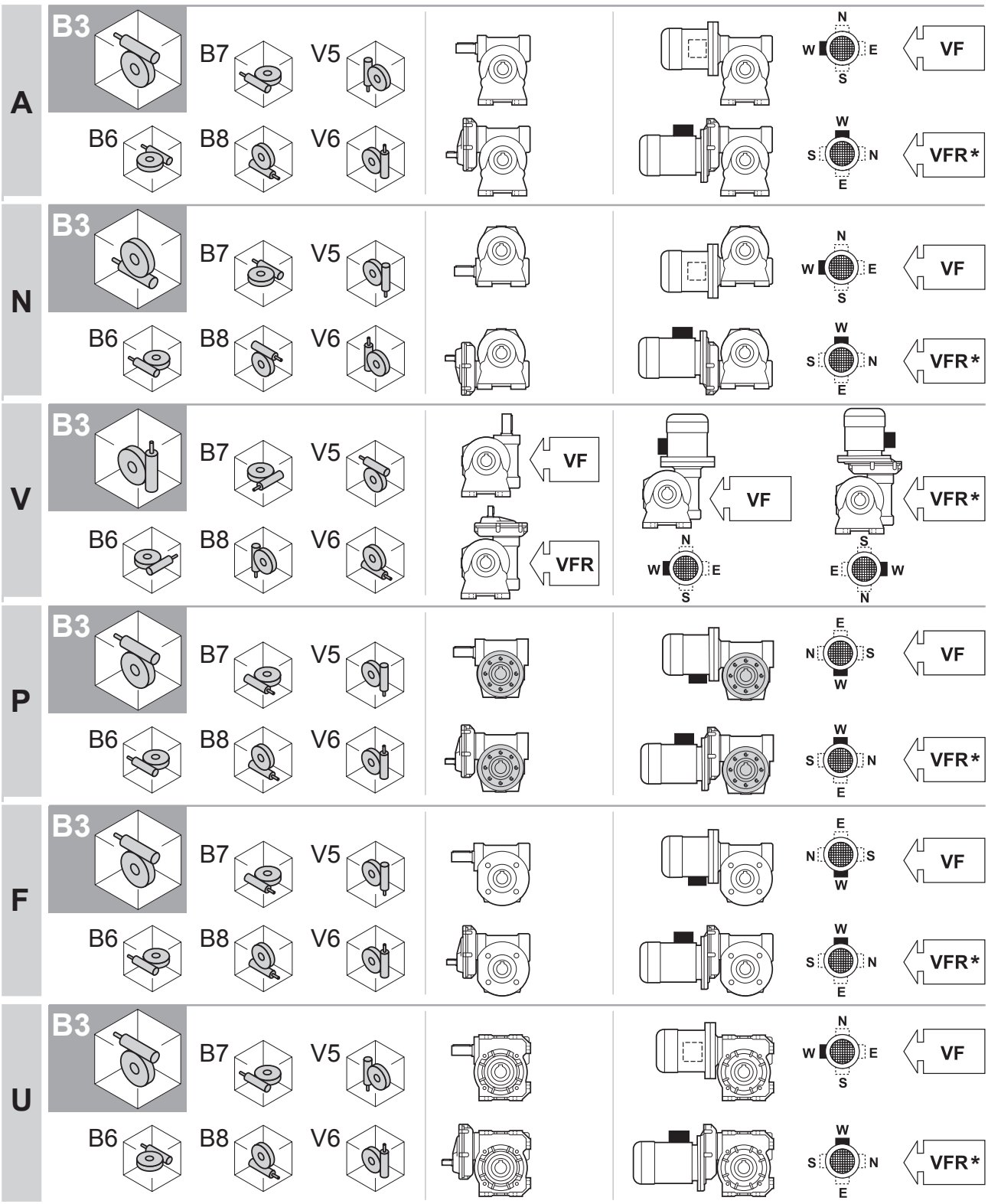
Unless otherwise specified, brake motors have the manual device side located, 90° apart from terminal box.
Different angles can be specified through the relevant options available.



The following pages describe the mounting positions of VF and W series gearboxes.

In the case of VF/VF, VF/W and W/VF gearbox combinations, mounting positions refer to the second (machine side) gearbox. Refer to the “Mounting version” chapter for details of the first (input side) gearbox.

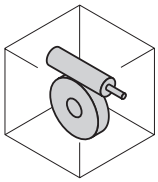
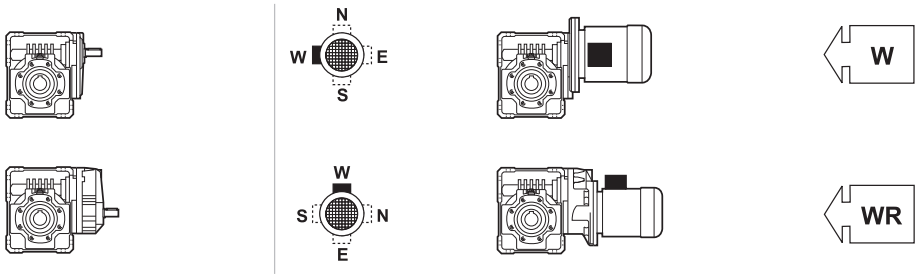
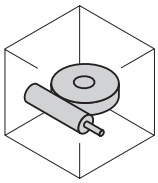
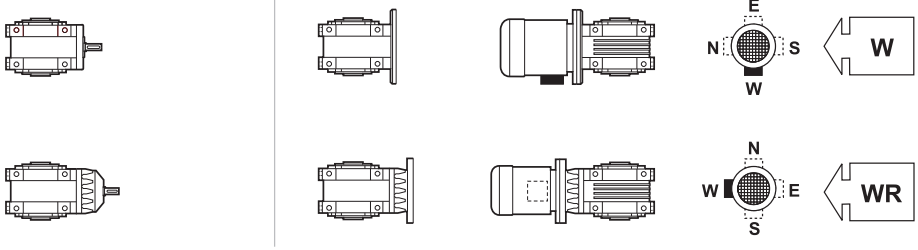
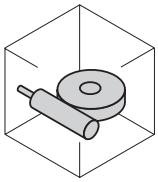
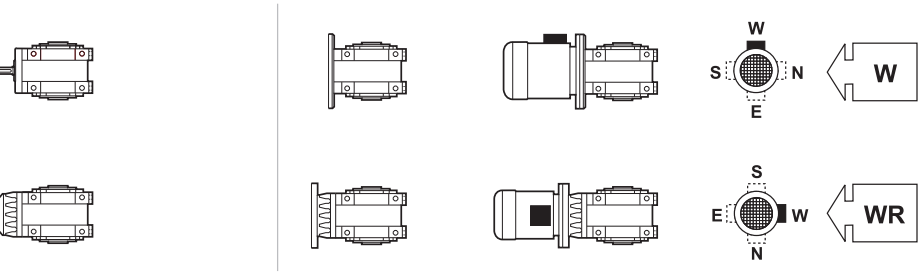
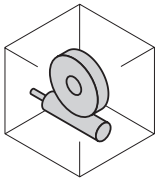
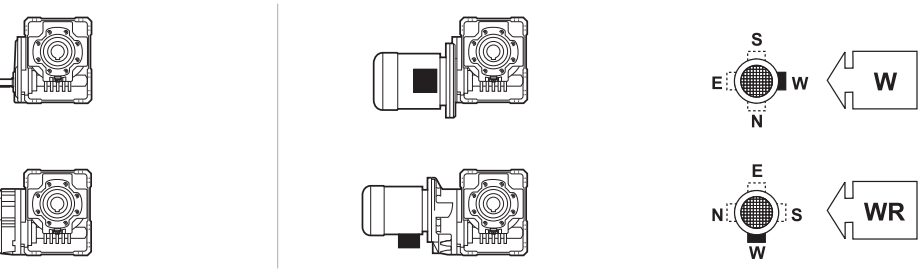
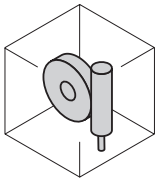
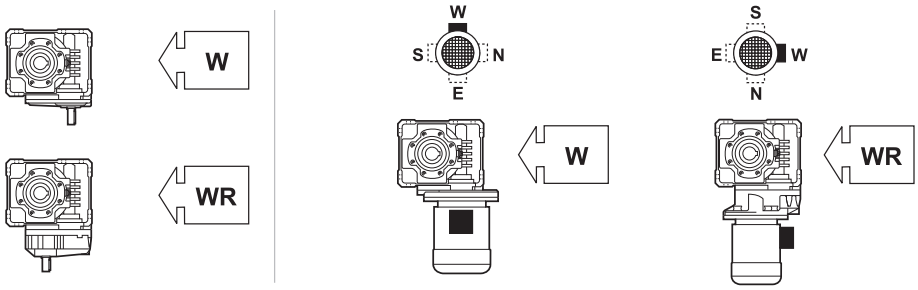
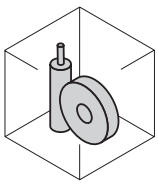
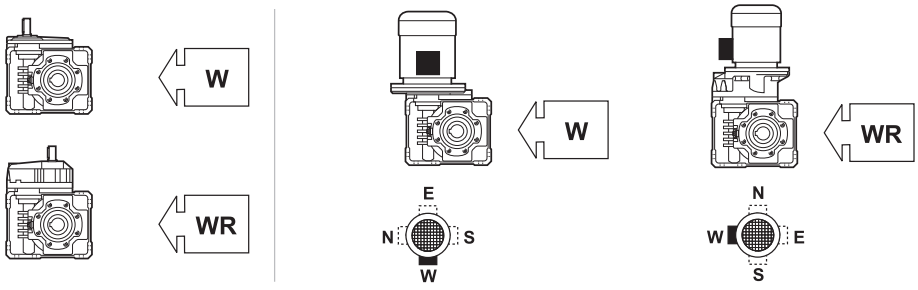
VF 27 _ ... VF 49 _ VFR 44 _ , VFR 49 _



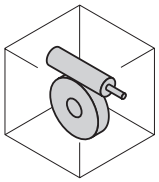
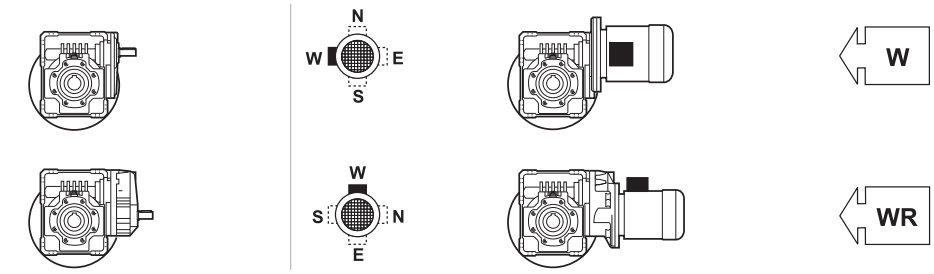
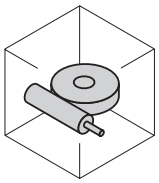
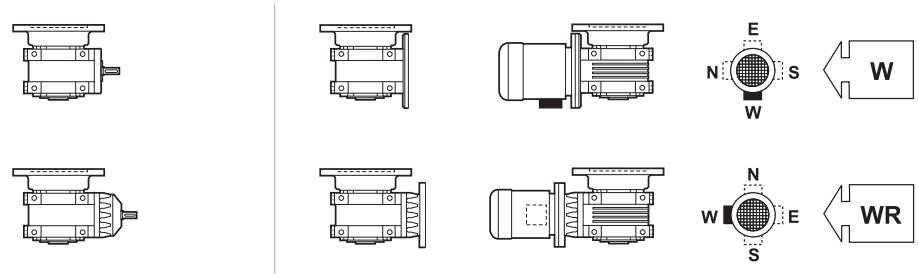
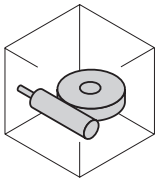
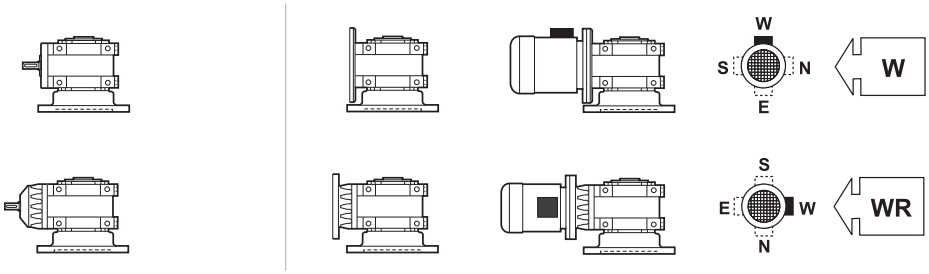
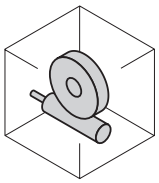
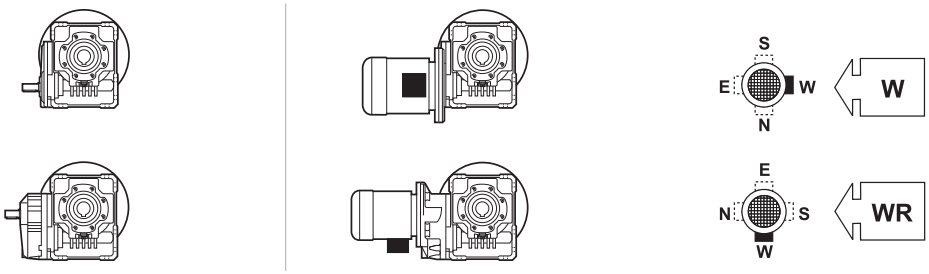
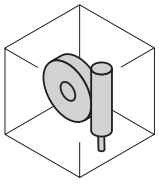
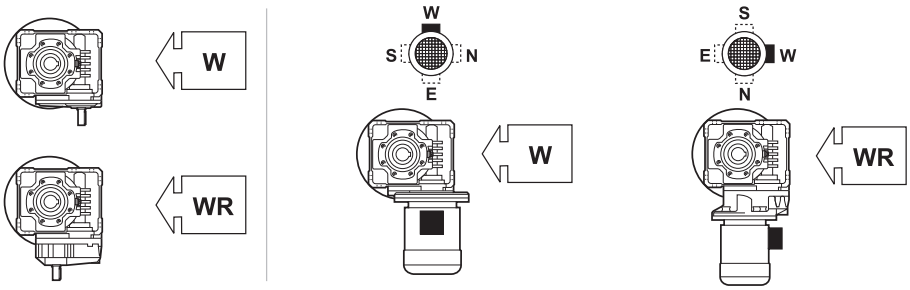
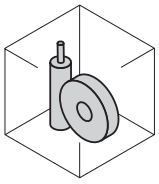
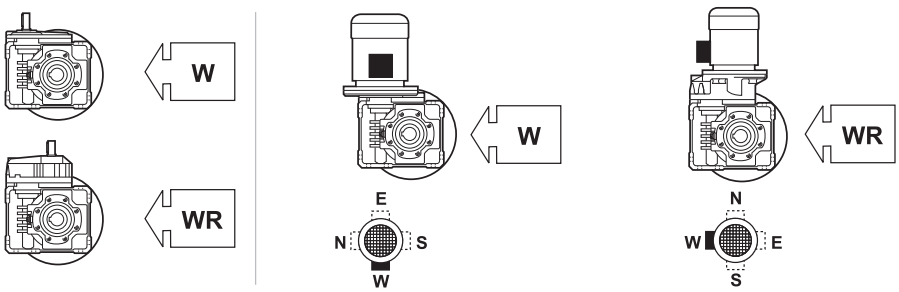
Base mounting position.
Gearboxes are plated only for base mounting position (B3). They can nevertheless also be installed in any of the derived positions (B6, B7, B8, V5, V6). Mounting position may not be changed after installation.

*** The terminal box positions indicated do not apply to VFR 44. Please refer to page 21 and pages 112-113 for designation and identification of design version.**

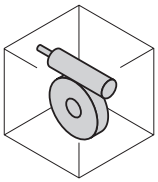
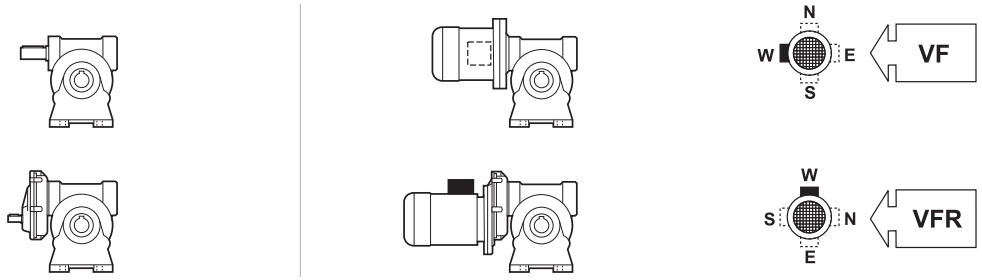
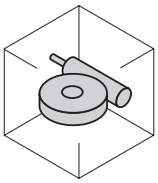
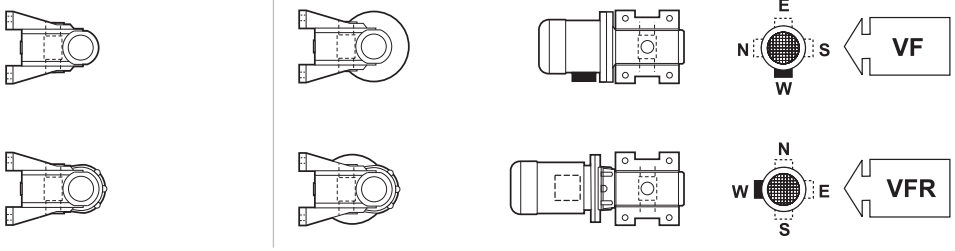
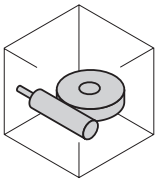
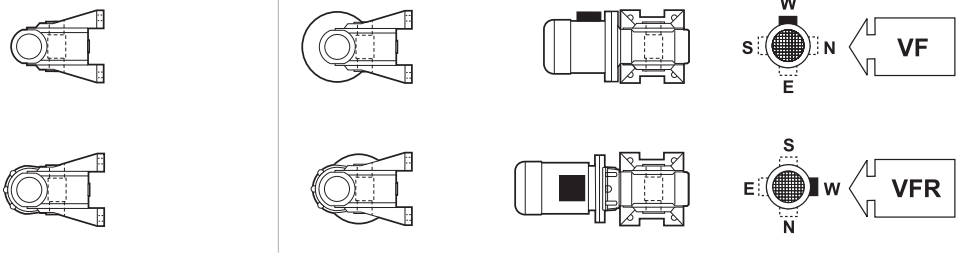
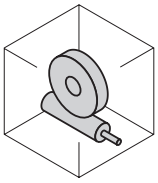
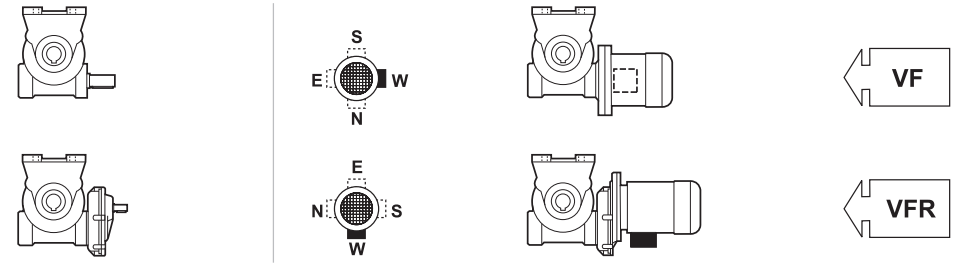
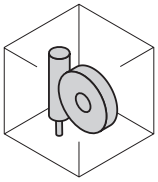
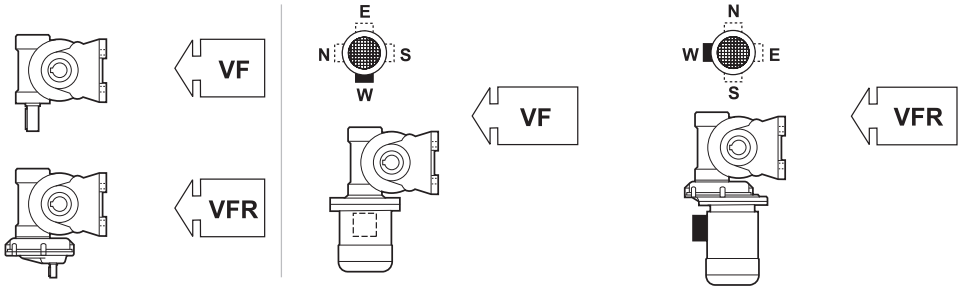
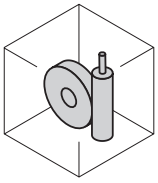
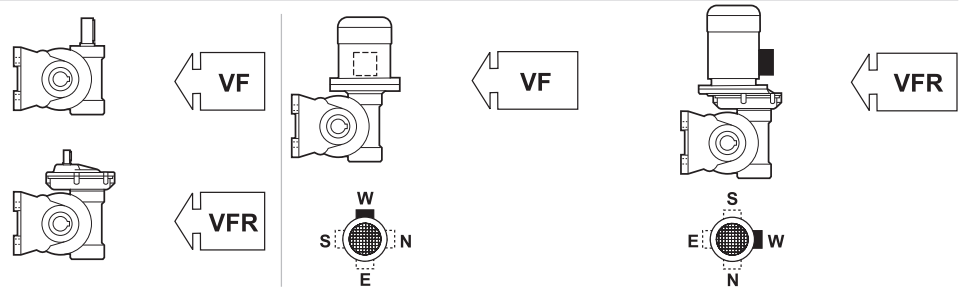
W 63 U ... W 110 U WR 63 U ... WR 110 U

	_HS	_S - _P (IEC)
B3		
B6		
B7		
B8		
V5		
V6		

W 63 UF/UFC ... W 110 UF/UFC WR 63 UF/UFC ... WR 110 UF/UFC

	_HS	_S - _P (IEC)
B3		
B6		
B7		
B8		
V5		
V6		

VF 130 A ... VF 250 A VFR 130 A ... VFR 250 A

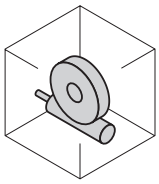
	_HS	_P (IEC)
B3		
B6		
B7		
B8		
V5		
V6		

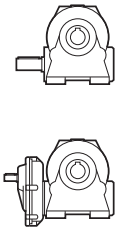
VF 130 N ... VF 250 N VFR 130 N ... VFR 250 N

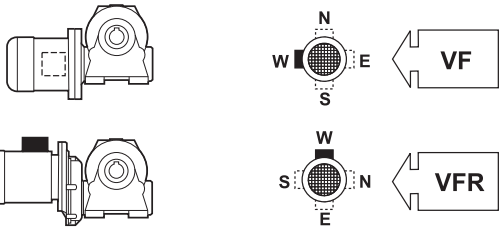
_HS

_P (IEC)

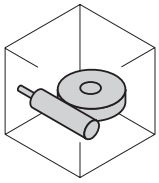
B3

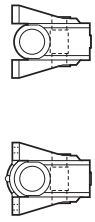


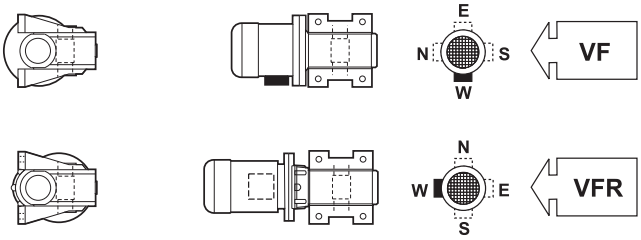




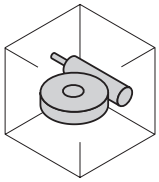
B6

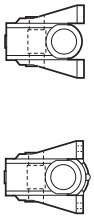


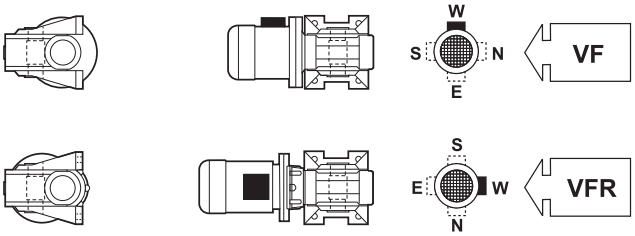




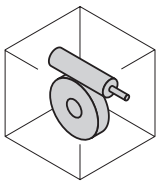
B7

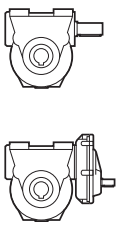


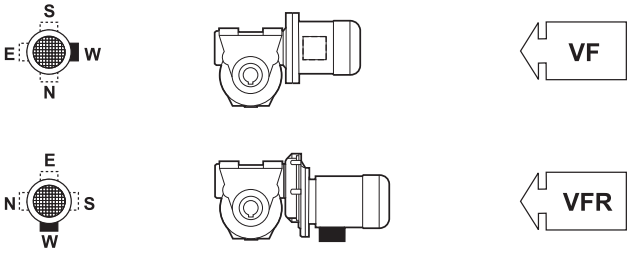




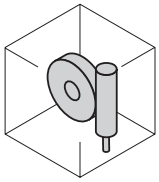
B8

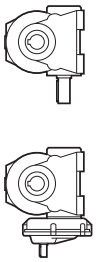


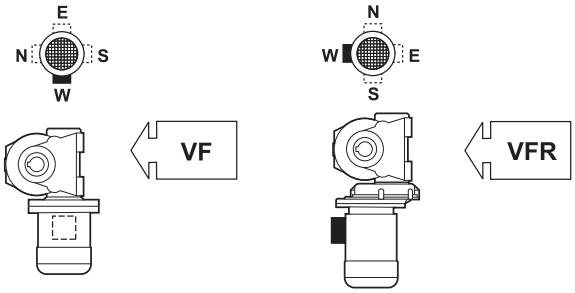




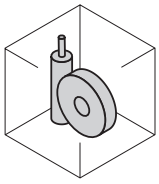
V5

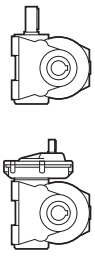


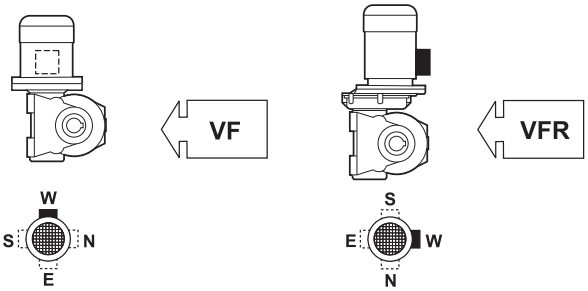




V6

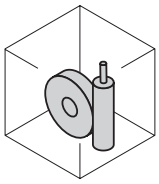
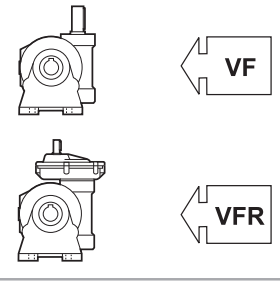
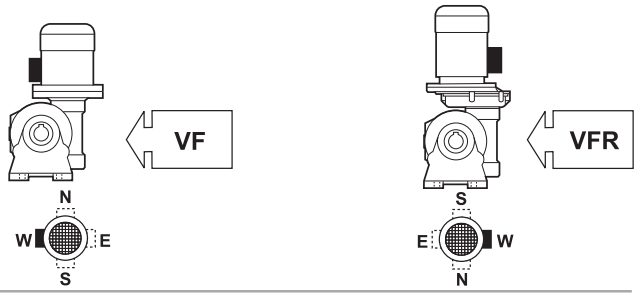
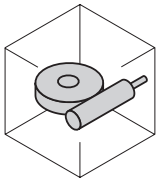
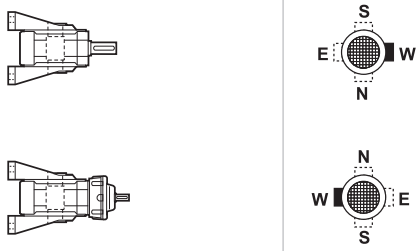
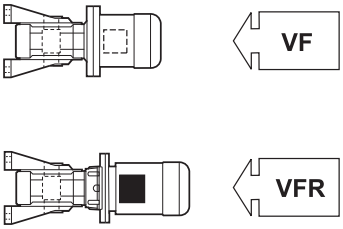
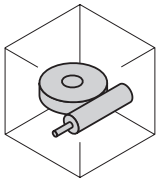
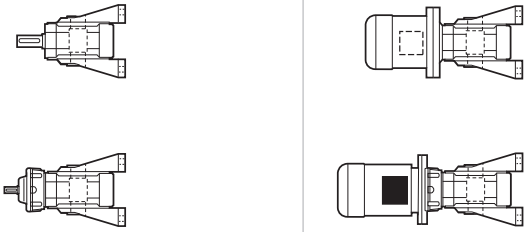
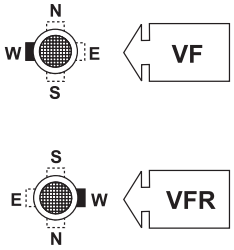
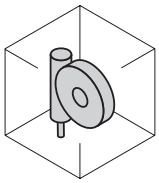
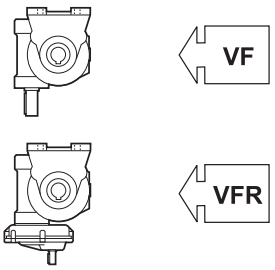
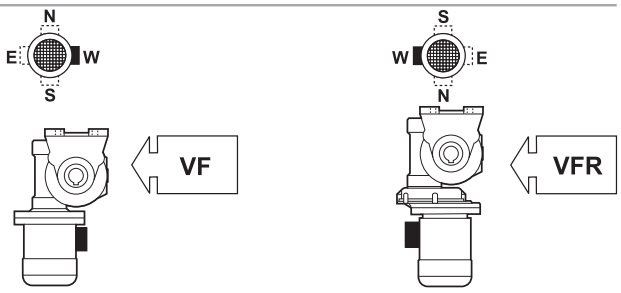
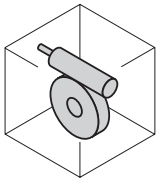
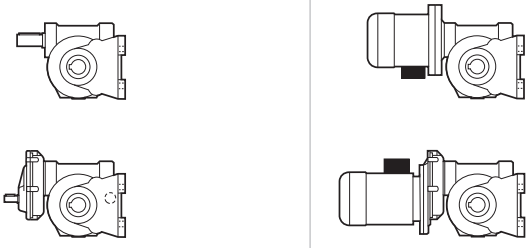
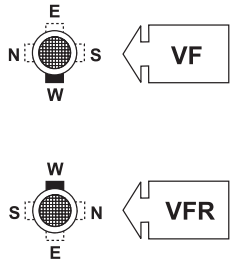
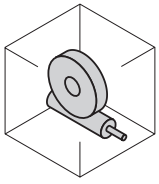
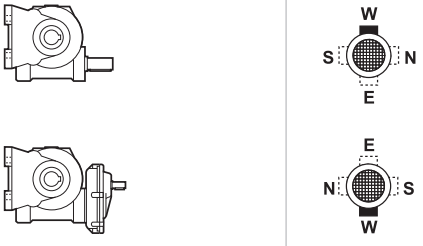
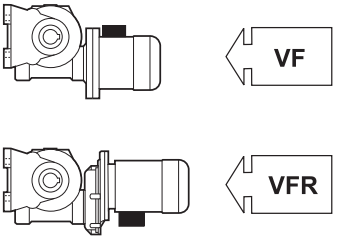






Bonfiglioli Riduttori

VF 130 V ... VF 250 V VFR 130 V ... VFR 250 V

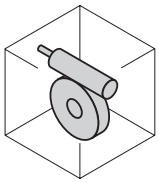
	_HS	_P (IEC)	
B3			
B6			
B7			
B8			
V5			
V6			

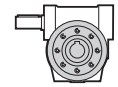
VF 130 P ... VF 250 P VFR 130 P ... VFR 250 P

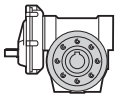
_HS

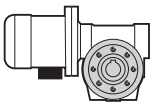
_P (IEC)

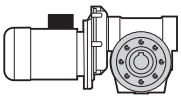
B3











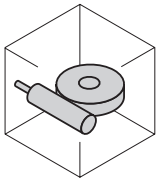


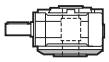


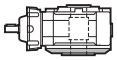
VF

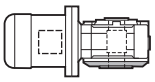
VFR

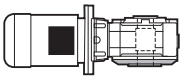
B6

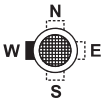


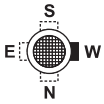








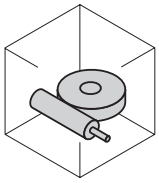


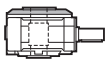


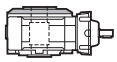
VF

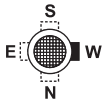
VFR

B7

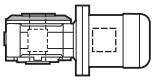


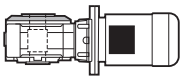








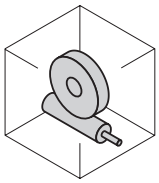


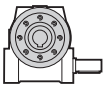


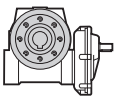
VF

VFR

B8

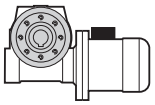


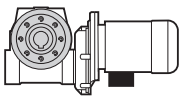








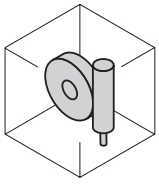


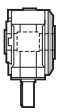


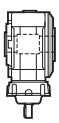
VF

VFR

V5



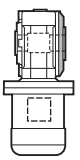




VF

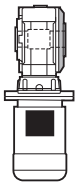
VFR





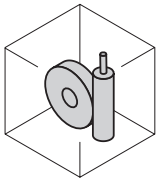
VF

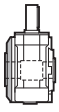


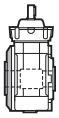


VFR

V6

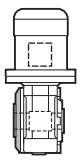






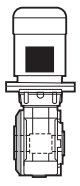
VF

VFR





VF



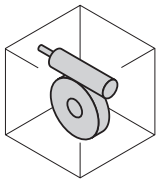


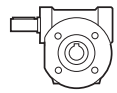
VFR

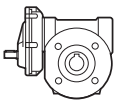
VF 130 F ... VF 250 F VFR 130 F ... VFR 250 F

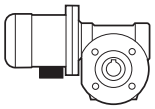
_HS | _P (IEC)

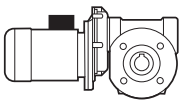
B3











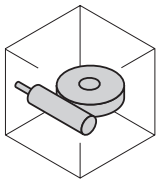


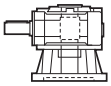
VF

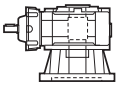


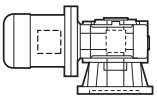
VFR

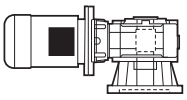
B6

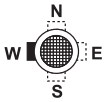




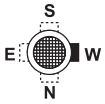






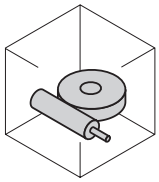


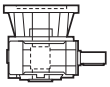
VF

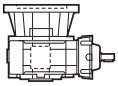


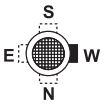
VFR

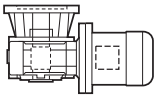
B7



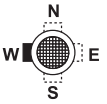


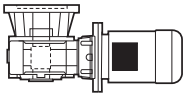






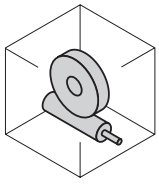
VF

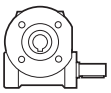


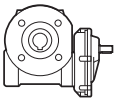


VFR

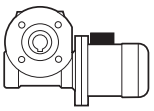
B8





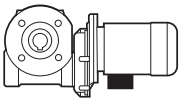






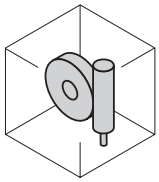
VF

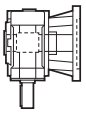




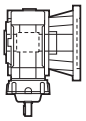
VFR

V5





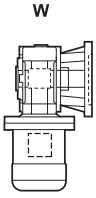
VF



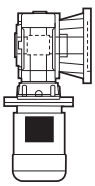
VFR



VF

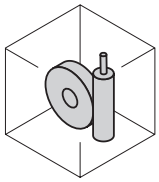


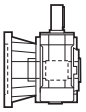




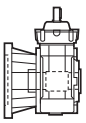
VFR

V6





VF

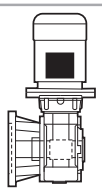


VFR



VF





VFR

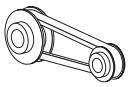


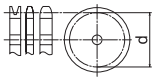
16 OVERHUNG LOADS

16.1 Calculating the resulting overhung load

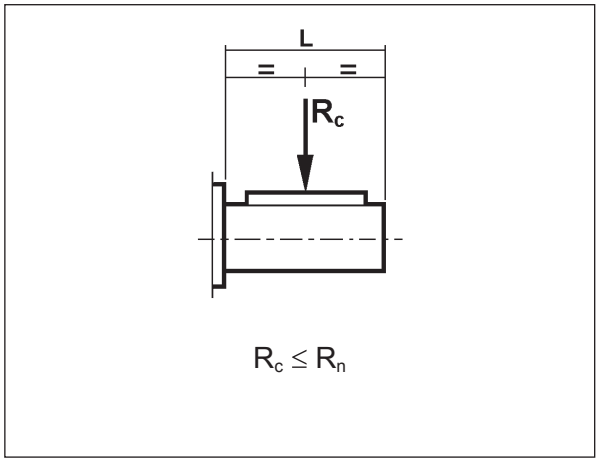
External transmissions keyed onto input and/or output shaft generate loads that act radially onto same shaft.
Resulting shaft loading must be compatible with both the bearing and the shaft capacity.
Namely shaft loading (R_{c1} for input shaft, R_{c2} for output shaft), must be equal or lower than admissible overhung load capacity for shaft under study (R_{n1} for input shaft, R_{n2} for output shaft). OHL capability listed in the rating chart section.
In the formulas given below, index (1) applies to parameters relating to input shaft, whereas index (2) refers to output shaft.
The load generated by an external transmission can be calculated with close approximation by the following equation:

$$R_c = \frac{2000 \times M \times K_r}{d}$$

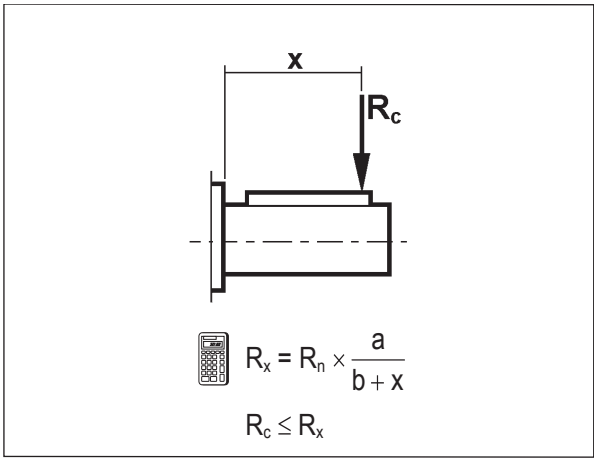
$K_r = 1$	
$K_r = 1.25$	
$K_r = 1.5 - 2.0$	

M [Nm]	
d [mm]	

16.2 Overhung loading verification



$R_c \leq R_n$



$R_x = R_n \times \frac{a}{b + x}$

$R_c \leq R_x$

16.3 Load location factor

	Output shaft		R_{n2} max [N]
	a	b	
VF 27	56	44	600
VF 30	60	45	1700
VF 44 - VFR 44 - VF/VF 30/44	71	51	2500
VF 49 - VFR 49 - VF/VF 30/49	99	69	3450
W 63 - WR 63 - VF/W 30/63	132	102	5000
W 75 - WR 75 - VF/W 44/75	139	109	6200
W 86 - WR 86 - VF/W 44/86	149	119	7000
W 110 - WR 110 - VF/W 49/110	173	136	8000
VF 130 - VFR 130 - W/VF 63/130	182	142	13800
VF 150 - VFR 150 - W/VF 86/150	198	155	16000
VF 185 - VFR 185 - W/VF 86/185	220	170	19500
VF 210 - VFR 210 - W/VF 130/210	268	203	34500
VF 250 - VFR 250 - W/VF 130/250	334	252	52000

17 THRUST LOADS

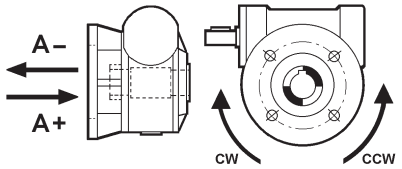
Permissible thrust loads on input [An1] and output [An2] shafts are obtained from the radial loading for the shaft under consideration [Rn1] and [Rn2] through the following equation:

$$A_{n1} = R_{n1} \times 0,2$$
$$A_{n2} = R_{n2} \times 0,2 \quad (14)$$

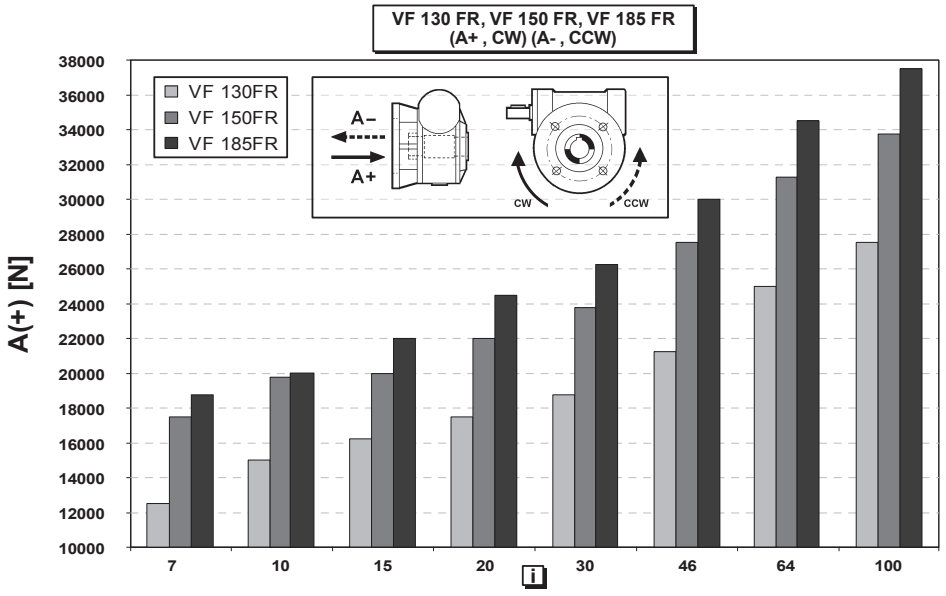
The thrust loads calculated through these formulas apply to thrust forces occurring at the same time as rated radial loads.
In the only case that no overhung load acts on the shaft the value of the admissible thrust load [A_n] amounts to 50% of rated OHL [R_n] on same shaft.
Where thrust loads exceed permissible value or largely prevail over radial loads, contact Bonfiglioli Riduttori for an in-depth analysis of the application.

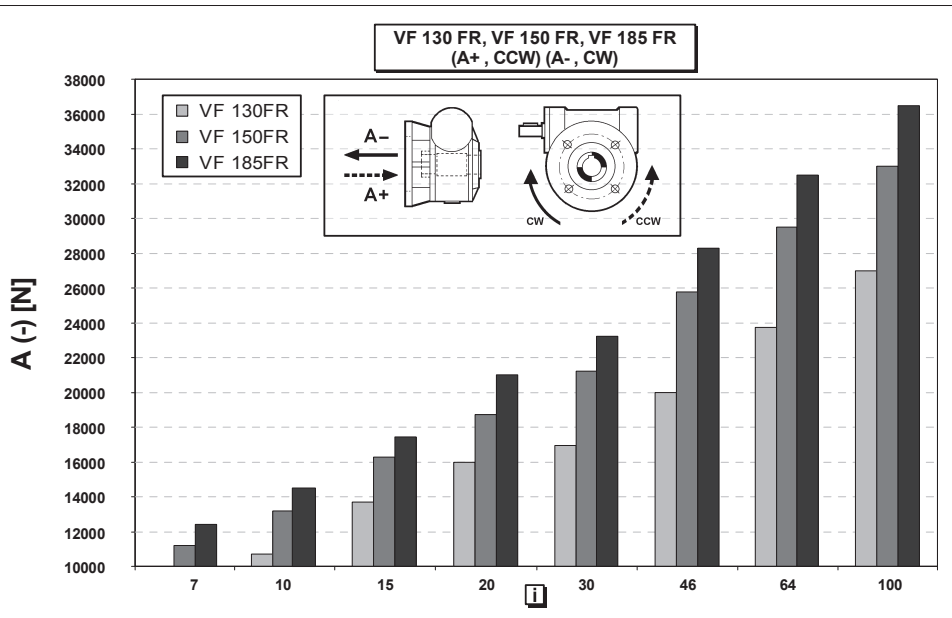
17.1 Maximum axial loading for FR version

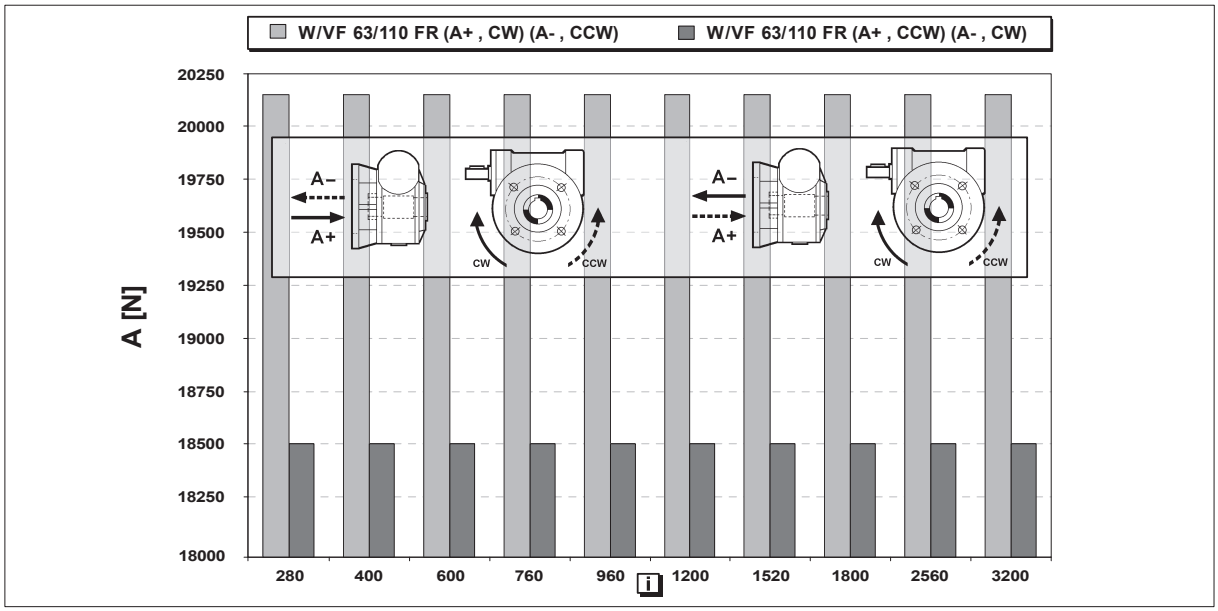
The FR version is designed to meet the requirements of applications entailing very high axial loads. It is available for units size 130, 150 and 185.
This version, within the same external dimensions as the FC version, is capable of bearing axial loads (well above those of the standard versions) indicated in the table below referred to the output shaft, gear ratio [i] and +/- direction of rotation.

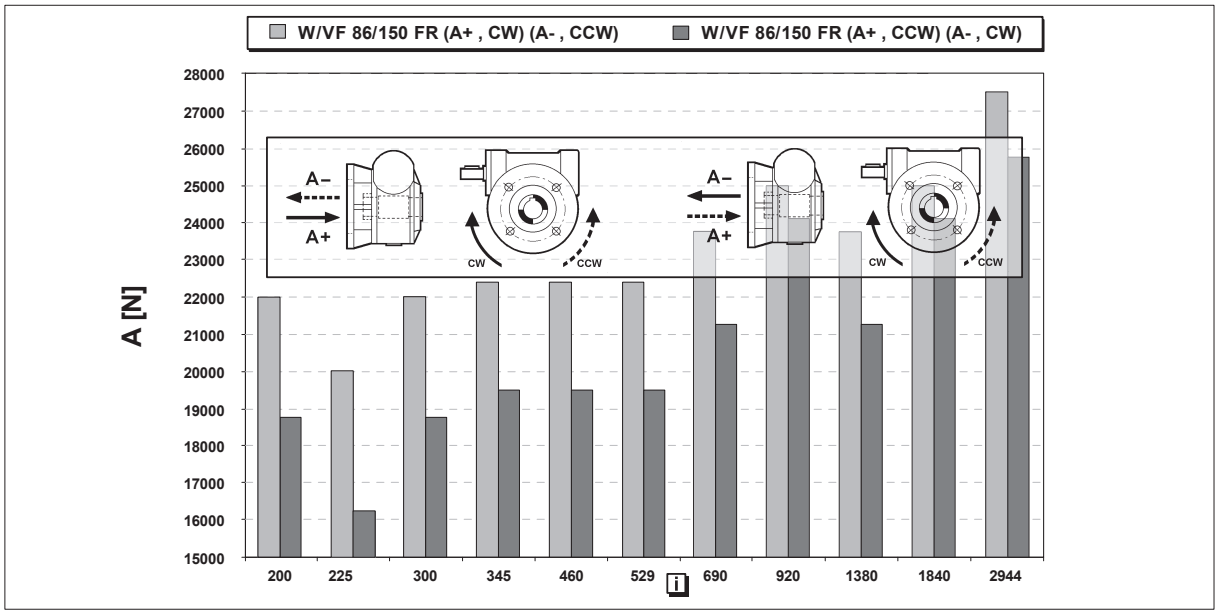


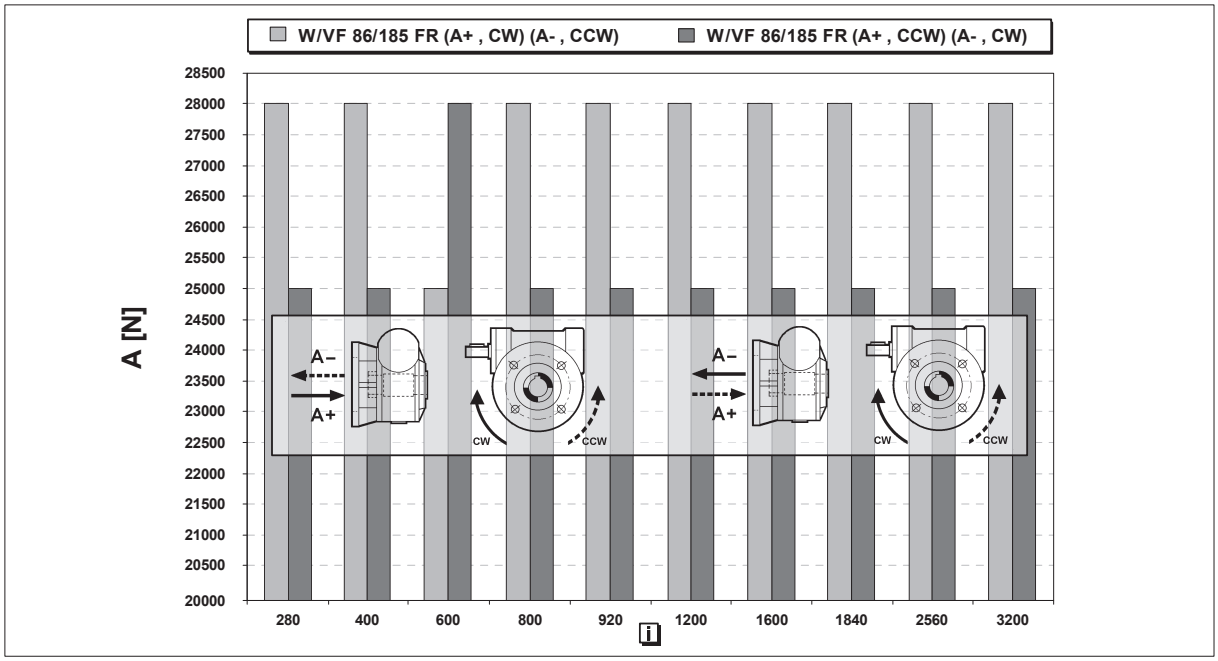
A+ = Compressive load
A- = Pull load
CW = Clockwise rotation
CCW = Counterclockwise rotation






W/VF 63/110 FR (A+ , CW) (A- , CCW)
W/VF 63/110 FR (A+ , CCW) (A- , CW)
A [N]
20250
20000
19750
19500
19250
19000
18750
18500
18250
18000
280
400
600
760
960
1200
1520
1800
2560
3200
A–
A+
CW
CCW

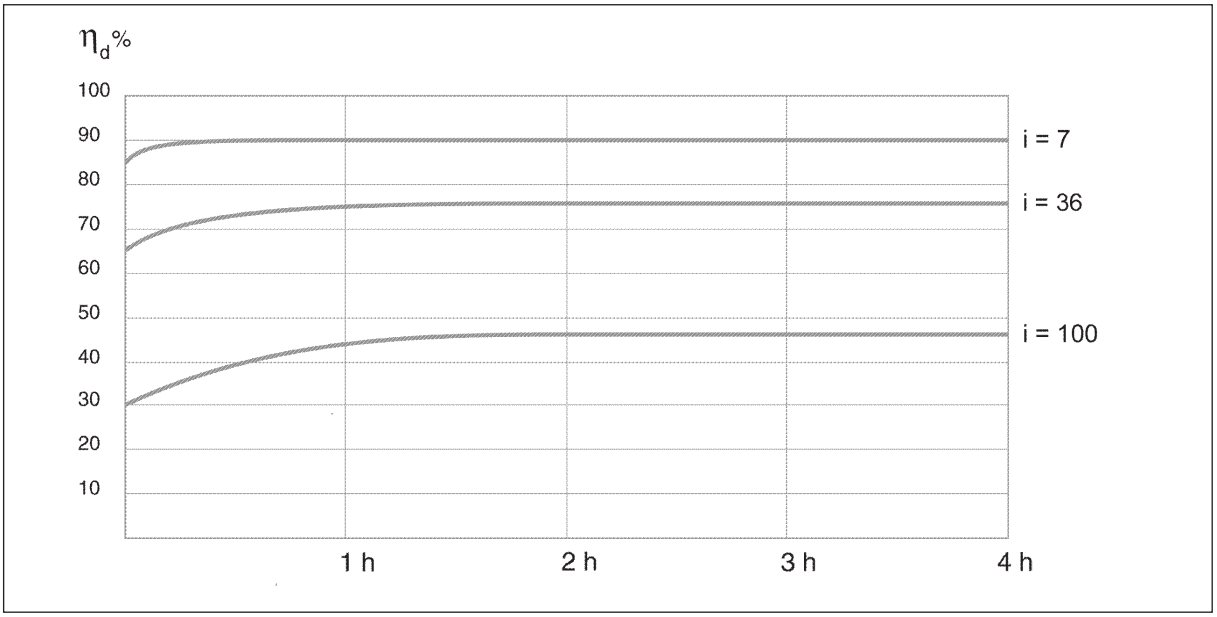

W/VF 86/150 FR (A+ , CW) (A- , CCW)
W/VF 86/150 FR (A+ , CCW) (A- , CW)
A [N]
28000
27000
26000
25000
24000
23000
22000
21000
20000
19000
18000
17000
16000
15000
200
225
300
345
460
529
690
920
1380
1840
2944
A–
A+
CW
CCW


W/VF 86/185 FR (A+ , CW) (A- , CCW)
W/VF 86/185 FR (A+ , CCW) (A- , CW)
A [N]
28500
28000
27500
27000
26500
26000
25500
25000
24500
24000
23500
23000
22500
22000
21500
21000
20500
20000
280
400
600
800
920
1200
1600
1840
2560
3200
A–
A+
CW
CCW

18 EFFICIENCY

Efficiency [η] depends on the following parameters:
- helix angle of gearing
- driving speed
- running-in of gearing

In this connection, remember that the optimum value is reached after several hours of running-in and is reached later on in steady-state operating gearboxes as shown in the table below.
Therefore, in applications calling for intermittent duty (e.g. hoisting, drives, etc.), motor power must be adequately increased to compensate for the gearbox's low efficiency at start-up.
Torque values $\mathbf{M_{n2}}$ indicated in the catalogue are calculated by considering the steady-state performance of the gearboxes.
The diagram shows indicatively the time required to reach the maximum value of dynamic efficiency.



19 NON-REVERSING

Some applications may require occasionally the gearbox to be back-driven by the load through the output shaft, some others instead require the gearbox to lock and hold the load when electric power switches off.
The factor affecting reversibility of worm gears the most is the efficiency with more precisely static efficiency η_s affecting static reversibility and dynamic efficiency η_d affecting dynamic reversibility.
Generally only gear ratios i=64 and higher offer locking properties with the grater ratios being totally non reversible.

19.1 Static non-reversing

In this condition the gear units cannot be driven back from the output shaft, however slow running-back may still occur if the worm gears are subject to vibrations.
The theoretical condition for the static non-reversing to occur is:

$$\eta_s < 0.4 - 0.5 \quad (15)$$

the η_s value for each worm gear can be found in the respective rating chart.
The opposite situation, i.e. static reversibility applies, theoretically when:

$$\eta_s > 0.5 \quad (16)$$

19.2 Dynamic non-reversing

The load-holding capability is dependent on drive speed, dynamic efficiency and, if any, vibrations. The result of non-reversibility is the locking of the output shaft is no longer driven. Partial or total non reversibility should be taken into consideration particularly when high inertia loads are driven, because of the considerable overloads that may apply to the gearbox.

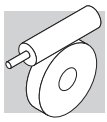
$$\eta_d < 0.5 \quad (17)$$

Where η_d is the value for the dynamic efficiency of the gear unit in the actual operating conditions. Value can be found in the speed reducer rating chart.
The opposite condition, i.e. dynamic reversing is physically possible when:

$$\eta_d > 0.5 \quad (18)$$

Table below is a guideline to the various degrees of reversibility for each drive size and gear ratio (data refer to the worm gearing only).
Values for reversibility are indicative as this may be affected by vibrations, operating temperature, lubricating conditions, gear wear, etc.

As it is virtually impossible to provide and guarantee total non reversing, we recommend the use of an external brake with sufficient capability to prevent vibrations induced starting, where these circumstances are required.



Backdriving														
		VF				W				VF				
Static reversing	Dynamic reversing	27	30	44	49	63	75	86	110	130	150	185	210	250
yes	**yes**	—	—	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
yes	**yes**	7 10	7 10	10 14	10 14	10 12 15	10 15	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20 23	10 15 20	10 15 20	10 15 20
uncertain	**yes**	15 20 30	15 20 30	20 28 35	18 24 28 36	19 24 30 38	20 25 30 40	30 40 46 56	30 40 46 56	30 40 46 56 64	30 40 46 56 64	30 40 50 60	30 40 50	30 40 50 60
no	**low**	40 60	40 60	46 60 70	45 60 70	45 64 80	50 60 80	64 80 100	64 80 100	80 100	80 100	80 100	60 80 100	80 100
no	**no**	70	70	100	80 100	100	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

20 ANGULAR BACKLASH

The following chart shows indicative values for the angular backlash at output shaft of W gear units (input blocked).
Measurement is taken with 5 Nm torque applying to output shaft.

Angular backlash (input shaft locked)		
	$\Delta\gamma$ **[’]**	$\Delta\gamma$ **[rad]**
VF 30	33’ ± 10’	0.00873 ± 0.00291
VF 44	25’ ± 7’	0.00728 ± 0.00145
VFR 44	30’ ± 10’	0.00873 ± 0.00291
VF 49	22’ ± 7’	0.00728 ± 0.00145
VFR 49	30’ ± 10’	0.00873 ± 0.00291
W 63	20’ ± 4’	0.00582 ± 0.00145
WR 63	25’ ± 5’	0.00728 ± 0.00145
W 75	18’ ± 4’	0.00582 ± 0.00145
WR 75	22’ ± 5’	0.00640 ± 0.00145
W 86	15’ ± 4’	0.00436 ± 0.00145
WR 86	20’ ± 5’	0.00582 ± 0.00145
W 110	9’ ± 2’	0.00436 ± 0.00145
WR 110	18’ ± 5’	0.00524 ± 0.00145
VF 130	12’ ± 3’	0.00349 ± 0.00087
VFR 130	15’ ± 3’	0.00436 ± 0.00087
VF 150	12’ ± 3’	0.00349 ± 0.00087
VFR 150	15’ ± 3’	0.00436 ± 0.00087
VF 185	10’ ± 3’	0.00291 ± 0.00087
VFR 185	13’ ± 3’	0.00378 ± 0.00087
VF 210	Consult factory	
VFR 210		
VF 250		
VFR 250		

The selection of motors without brake takes into account the requirements of Regulation EC 640/2009 (see section **M** of this catalogue). When the motor rated power is below 0.75kW, BN/M motors can be provided.

Considering that the Regulation EC 640/2009 shall not apply to the motors equipped with brake, the brakemotor selection takes into account BN/M motors only, without taking into account the rated power BX, BE, MX and ME brakemotors are available on request.

0.04 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1		IEC IE1			
19.3	9	1.0	70	600			**VF 27_70**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
22.5	8	1.1	60	600			**VF 27_60**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
34	6	1.4	40	600			**VF 27_40**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
45	5	1.7	30	600			**VF 27_30**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
68	4	2.2	20	600			**VF 27_20**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
90	3	2.8	15	600			**VF 27_15**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
135	2	3.8	10	600			**VF 27_10**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121
193	2	5.5	7	600			**VF 27_7**	**P27**	**BN27A4**	121

0.06 kW

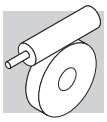
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1		IEC IE1			
0.59	203	1.0	2280	5000			**VF/W 30/63_2280**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	139
0.89	155	1.4	1520	5000			**VF/W 30/63_1520**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	139
1.1	122	1.7	1200	5000			**VF/W 30/63_1200**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	139
1.5	115	1.8	900	5000			**VF/W 30/63_900**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	139
1.9	113	1.9	720	5000			**VF/W 30/63_720**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	139
2.5	85	1.1	540	3450			**VF/VF 30/49_540**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	134
2.8	50	1.0	500	5000			**VFR 44_500**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
3.2	73	1.3	420	3450			**VF/VF 30/49_420**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	134
4.0	54	1.0	350	5000			**VFR 44_350**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
4.3	53	1.8	315	3450			**VF/VF 30/49_315**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	134
4.5	59	1.0	300	2500			**VFR 44_300**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
5.8	50	1.2	230	2500			**VFR 44_230**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
7.7	42	1.5	175	2500			**VFR 44_175**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
9.6	36	1.4	140	2500			**VFR 44_140**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
13.4	29	1.8	100	2500			**VFR 44_100**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
19.1	22	1.8	70	2500			**VFR 44_70**	**S44**	**BN44B4**	126
19.3	14	1.1	70	1600			**VF 30_70**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	122
22.5	13	1.5	60	1600			**VF 30_60**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	122
34	10	0.9	40	600			**VF 27_40**	**P27**	**BN27B4**	121
34	10	1.9	40	1650			**VF 30_40**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	122
45	8	1.1	30	600			**VF 27_30**	**P27**	**BN27B4**	121
45	8	2.4	30	1340			**VF 30_30**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	122
68	6	1.5	20	600			**VF 27_20**	**P27**	**BN27B4**	121
68	6	2.9	20	1180			**VF 30_20**	**P56**	**BN56A4**	122

0.06 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1		IEC	IE1		
90	5	1.9	15	600			VF 27_15	P27	BN27B4	121
90	5	3.7	15	1080			VF 30_15	P56	BN56A4	122
135	4	2.6	10	590			VF 27_10	P27	BN27B4	121
135	3	4.7	10	950			VF 30_10	P56	BN56A4	122
193	2	3.6	7	530			VF 27_7	P27	BN27B4	121
193	2	6.4	7	840			VF 30_7	P56	BN56A4	122

0.09 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1		IEC	IE1		
0.31	574	1.8	2800	8000			VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BN63A6	151
0.42	579	1.0	2116	7000			VF/W 44/86_2116	P63	BN63A6	147
0.43	505	2.1	2070	8000			VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BN63A6	151
0.48	503	1.1	1840	7000			VF/W 44/86_1840	P63	BN63A6	147
0.53	485	2.2	1656	8000			VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BN63A6	151
0.64	377	1.5	1380	7000			VF/W 44/86_1380	P63	BN63A6	147
0.65	369	2.8	1350	8000			VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BN63A6	151
0.73	363	1.1	1200	5750			VF/W 44/75_1200	P63	BN63A6	143
0.81	316	3.3	1080	8000			VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BN63A6	151
0.89	232	0.9	1520	5000			VF/W 30/63_1520	P56	BN56B4	139
0.96	323	1.2	920	5750			VF/W 44/75_920	P63	BN63A6	143
0.96	332	1.7	920	7000			VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BN63A6	147
0.98	255	0.9	900	5000			VF/W 30/63_900	P63	BN63A6	139
1.1	183	1.1	1200	5000			VF/W 30/63_1200	P56	BN56B4	139
1.2	225	1.0	720	5000			VF/W 30/63_720	P63	BN63A6	139
1.3	267	1.5	700	5750			VF/W 44/75_700	P63	BN63A6	143
1.3	253	2.2	700	7000			VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BN63A6	147
1.5	172	1.2	900	5000			VF/W 30/63_900	P56	BN56B4	139
1.7	210	1.9	525	5750			VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BN63A6	143
1.7	200	2.8	525	7000			VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BN63A6	147
1.9	170	1.2	720	5000			VF/W 30/63_720	P56	BN56B4	139
2.2	164	2.4	400	5750			VF/W 44/75_400	P63	BN63A6	143
2.2	160	3.4	400	7000			VF/W 44/86_400	P63	BN63A6	147
2.4	145	1.4	570	5000			VF/W 30/63_570	P56	BN56B4	139
2.9	111	1.2	300	5000			WR 63_300	P63	BN63A6	138
2.9	120	1.7	300	6200			WR 75_300	P63	BN63A6	142
2.9	132	2.4	300	7000			WR 86_300	P63	BN63A6	146
3.0	117	1.8	450	5000			VF/W 30/63_450	P56	BN56B4	139
3.2	110	0.9	420	3450			VF/VF 30/49_420	P56	BN56B4	134
3.7	101	1.4	240	5000			WR 63_240	P63	BN63A6	138
3.7	105	2.1	240	6200			WR 75_240	P63	BN63A6	142
3.7	117	2.6	240	7000			WR 86_240	P63	BN63A6	146
4.2	84	0.9	210	3450			VFR 49_210	P63	BN63A6	132
4.3	80	1.2	315	3450			VF/VF 30/49_315	P56	BN56B4	134
4.3	84	2.5	315	5000			VF/W 30/63_315	P56	BN56B4	139
4.6	88	1.7	192	5000			WR 63_192	P63	BN63A6	138
4.9	79	0.9	180	3450			VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A6	132
4.9	90	3.1	180	6200			WR 75_180	P63	BN63A6	142
5.2	94	4.2	168	7000			WR 86_168	P63	BN63A6	146
5.5	62	1.0	245	2500			VF/VF 30/44_245	P56	BN56B4	128
6.5	66	1.2	135	3450			VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A6	132
6.5	71	2.5	135	5000			WR 63_135	P63	BN63A6	138
7.7	63	1.0	175	2900			VFR 44_175	S44	BN44C4	126
7.7	65	3.1	114	5000			WR 63_114	P63	BN63A6	138
8.1	58	1.4	108	3450			VFR 49_108	P63	BN63A6	132
8.8	41	1.3	100	3300			VF 49_100	P63	BN63A6	130
9.6	54	0.9	140	2900			VFR 44_140	S44	BN44C4	126
9.8	55	3.8	90	5000			WR 63_90	P63	BN63A6	138
10.5	48	1.9	84	3450			VFR 49_84	P63	BN63A6	132
11.0	37	1.6	80	3300			VF 49_80	P63	BN63A6	130
12.2	45	1.8	72	3450			VFR 49_72	P63	BN63A6	132
12.2	48	4.0	72	5000			WR 63_72	P63	BN63A6	138
12.6	35	1.1	70	2300			VF 44_70	P63	BN63A6	124
12.6	34	1.8	70	3300			VF 49_70	P63	BN63A6	130
13.4	43	1.2	100	2900			VFR 44_100	S44	BN44C4	126
14.7	32	1.4	60	2300			VF 44_60	P63	BN63A6	124
14.7	34	1.7	60	3300			VF 49_60	P63	BN63A6	130
16.3	36	2.2	54	3450			VFR 49_54	P63	BN63A6	132
19.1	33	1.2	70	2900			VFR 44_70	S44	BN44C4	126
19.1	27	1.8	46	2300			VF 44_46	P63	BN63A6	124

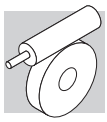


0.09 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1		IEC	IE1	
19.6	26	2.7	45	3300			**VF 49_45**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	130
21.0	30	2.8	42	3360			**VFR 49_42**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	132
22.0	22	0.9	40	1560			**VF 30_40**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
22.5	19	1.0	60	1600			**VF 30_60**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
24.4	22	3.4	36	3300			**VF 49_36**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	130
25.1	22	2.2	35	2300			**VF 44_35**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	124
29.3	18	1.2	30	1440			**VF 30_30**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
31	18	2.7	28	2300			**VF 44_28**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	124
34	15	1.2	40	1410			**VF 30_40**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
44	14	1.5	20	1230			**VF 30_20**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
44	14	3.1	20	2300			**VF 44_20**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	124
45	12	1.6	30	1290			**VF 30_30**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
59	11	1.8	15	1170			**VF 30_15**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
68	9	1.9	20	1140			**VF 30_20**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
69	9	1.0	20	600			**VF 27_20**	**P27**	**BN27C4**	121
88	8	2.3	10	1050			**VF 30_10**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
90	7	2.5	15	1050			**VF 30_15**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
92	7	1.3	15	600			**VF 27_15**	**P27**	**BN27C4**	121
126	6	3.2	7	920			**VF 30_7**	**P63**	**BN63A6**	122
135	5	3.1	10	920			**VF 30_10**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
138	5	1.7	10	565			**VF 27_10**	**P27**	**BN27C4**	121
193	4	4.3	7	820			**VF 30_7**	**P56**	**BN56B4**	122
197	4	2.5	7	510			**VF 27_7**	**P27**	**BN27C4**	121

0.12 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
0.31	775	1.4	2800	8000				**VF/W 49/110_2800**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		151
0.47	588	1.7	2800	8000				**VF/W 49/110_2800**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	151
0.53	654	1.6	1656	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1656**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		151
0.62	518	1.0	2116	7000				**VF/W 44/86_2116**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
0.63	507	2.0	2070	8000				**VF/W 49/110_2070**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	151
0.71	483	1.0	1840	7000				**VF/W 44/86_1840**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
0.79	435	2.3	1656	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1656**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	151
0.95	386	1.3	1380	7000				**VF/W 44/86_1380**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
0.97	354	2.8	1350	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1350**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	151
1.2	293	3.4	1080	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1080**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	151
1.4	322	1.1	920	5750				**VF/W 44/75_920**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
1.4	322	1.6	920	7000				**VF/W 44/86_920**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
1.5	236	0.9	900	5000				**VF/W 30/63_900**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
1.8	233	0.9	720	5000				**VF/W 30/63_720**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
1.9	257	1.4	700	5750				**VF/W 44/75_700**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
1.9	239	2.1	700	7000				**VF/W 44/86_700**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
2.3	199	1.1	570	5000				**VF/W 30/63_570**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
2.5	202	1.8	525	5750				**VF/W 44/75_525**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
2.5	193	2.6	525	7000				**VF/W 44/86_525**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
2.9	150	0.9	300	5000				**WR 63_300**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		138
2.9	162	1.2	300	6200				**WR 75_300**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		142
2.9	178	1.7	300	7000				**WR 86_300**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		146
2.9	161	1.3	450	5000				**VF/W 30/63_450**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
3.3	161	2.3	400	5750				**VF/W 44/75_400**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
3.3	143	3.5	400	7000				**VF/W 44/86_400**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	147
3.6	136	1.0	240	5000				**WR 63_240**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		138
3.6	142	1.5	240	6200				**WR 75_240**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		142
3.6	142	1.6	240	5000				**VF/W 30/63_240**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		139
3.6	158	2.0	240	7000				**WR 86_240**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		146
4.2	110	0.9	315	3450				**VF/VF 30/49_315**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	134
4.2	116	1.8	315	5000				**VF/W 30/63_315**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
4.4	108	1.2	300	5000				**WR 63_300**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	138
4.4	115	1.6	300	6200				**WR 75_300**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	142
4.4	129	2.1	300	7000				**WR 86_300**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	146
4.4	134	2.8	300	5750				**VF/W 44/75_300**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
4.8	121	2.3	180	6200				**WR 75_180**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		142
5.2	126	3.1	168	7000				**WR 86_168**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		146
5.2	125	3.0	250	5750				**VF/W 44/75_250**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	143
5.5	94	1.0	240	3450				**VF/VF 30/49_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	134
5.5	97	1.4	240	5000				**WR 63_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	138
5.5	103	2.1	240	6200				**WR 75_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	142
5.5	99	2.1	240	5000				**VF/W 30/63_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	139
5.5	111	2.7	240	7000				**WR 86_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	146
5.8	109	2.9	150	6200				**WR 75_150**	**P63**	**BN63B6**		142

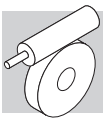


0.12 kW

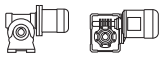
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
6.4	89	0.9	135	3300				VFR 49_135	P63	BN63B6	132
6.4	96	1.9	135	5000				WR 63_135	P63	BN63B6	138
6.8	86	1.8	192	5000				WR 63_192	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	138
7.3	76	0.9	180	3300				VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
7.3	87	2.7	180	6200				WR 75_180	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	142
8.7	55	0.9	100	3300				VF 49_100	P63	BN63B6	130
9.7	64	1.4	135	3450				VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
9.7	68	2.5	135	5000				WR 63_135	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	138
10.9	50	1.2	80	3300				VF 49_80	P63	BN63B6	130
11.5	61	3.0	114	5000				WR 63_114	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	138
12.1	55	1.5	108	3450				VFR 49_108	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
13.1	41	1.2	100	3150				VF 49_100	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
14.5	43	1.1	60	2300				VF 44_60	P63	BN63B6	124
15.3	53	3.6	57	5000				WR 63_57	P63	BN63B6	138
15.6	46	1.9	84	3450				VFR 49_84	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
16.4	36	1.5	80	3150				VF 49_80	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
18.2	42	1.8	72	3430				VFR 49_72	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
18.7	34	0.9	70	3300				VF 44_70	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
18.7	33	1.7	70	3150				VF 49_70	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
21.8	30	1.3	60	2300				VF 44_60	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
21.8	30	1.9	60	3150				VF 49_60	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
24.3	34	2.2	54	3140				VFR 49_54	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
28.5	25	1.5	46	2300				VF 44_46	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
29.0	24	0.9	30	1360				VF 30_30	P63	BN63B6	122
29.1	25	2.6	45	3040				VF 49_45	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
31	27	2.9	42	2920				VFR 49_42	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	132
33	21	0.9	40	1360				VF 30_40	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
36	21	3.3	36	2830				VF 49_36	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	130
37	21	1.9	35	2300				VF 44_35	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
44	17	1.2	30	1250				VF 30_30	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
47	17	2.2	28	2300				VF 44_28	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
58	15	1.4	15	1130				VF 30_15	P63	BN63B6	122
62	14	2.7	14	2150				VF 44_14	P63	BN63B6	124
66	13	1.4	20	1110				VF 30_20	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
66	13	2.9	20	2100				VF 44_20	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
87	10	1.8	15	1020				VF 30_15	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
94	10	2.9	14	1870				VF 44_14	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	124
124	8	2.4	7	900				VF 30_7	P63	BN63B6	122
131	7	2.3	10	900				VF 30_10	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
138	6	1.1	20	560				VF 27_20	P27	BN27C2	121
138	7	2.2	20	840				VF 30_20	P56	BN56B2	122
183	5	1.4	15	520				VF 27_15	P27	BN27C2	121
187	5	3.1	7	810				VF 30_7	P63	BN63A4 BE63A4	122
275	4	2.0	10	460				VF 27_10	P27	BN27C2	121
275	4	3.4	10	740				VF 30_10	P56	BN56B2	122
393	3	2.8	7	410				VF 27_7	P27	BN27C2	121
393	3	4.7	7	660				VF 30_7	P56	BN56B2	122

0.12 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC	IE3	
0.31	775	1.4	2800	8000					
0.47	588	1.7	2800	8000			VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BXN63MA4 151
0.53	654	1.6	1656	8000					
0.62	518	1.0	2116	7000			VF/W 44/86_2116	P63	BXN63MA4 147
0.63	507	2.0	2070	8000			VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BXN63MA4 151
0.71	483	1.0	1840	7000			VF/W 44/86_1840	P63	BXN63MA4 147
0.79	435	2.3	1656	8000			VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BXN63MA4 151
0.95	386	1.3	1380	7000			VF/W 44/86_1380	P63	BXN63MA4 147
0.97	354	2.8	1350	8000			VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BXN63MA4 151
1.2	293	3.4	1080	8000			VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BXN63MA4 151
1.4	322	1.1	920	5750			VF/W 44/75_920	P63	BXN63MA4 143
1.4	322	1.6	920	7000			VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BXN63MA4 147
1.5	236	0.9	900	5000			VF/W 30/63_900	P63	BXN63MA4 139
1.8	233	0.9	720	5000			VF/W 30/63_720	P63	BXN63MA4 139
1.9	257	1.4	700	5750			VF/W 44/75_700	P63	BXN63MA4 143
1.9	239	2.1	700	7000			VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BXN63MA4 147
2.3	199	1.1	570	5000			VF/W 30/63_570	P63	BXN63MA4 139
2.5	202	1.8	525	5750			VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BXN63MA4 143
2.5	193	2.6	525	7000			VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BXN63MA4 147
2.9	150	0.9	300	5000					

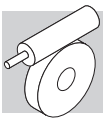


0.12 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	 IE3		 IEC IE3			
2.9	162	1.2	300	6200						
2.9	178	1.7	300	7000						146
2.9	161	1.3	450	5000			**VF/W 30/63_450**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	139
3.3	161	2.3	400	5750			**VF/W 44/75_400**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	143
3.3	143	3.5	400	7000			**VF/W 44/86_400**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	147
3.6	136	1.0	240	5000						
3.6	142	1.5	240	6200						
3.6	142	1.6	240	5000						
3.6	158	2.0	240	7000						
4.2	110	0.9	315	3450			**VF/VF 30/49_315**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	134
4.2	116	1.8	315	5000			**VF/W 30/63_315**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	139
4.4	108	1.2	300	5000			**WR 63_300**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	138
4.4	115	1.6	300	6200			**WR 75_300**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	142
4.4	129	2.1	300	7000			**WR 86_300**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	146
4.4	134	2.8	300	5750			**VF/W 44/75_300**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	143
4.8	121	2.3	180	6200						
5.2	126	3.1	168	7000						
5.2	125	3.0	250	5750			**VF/W 44/75_250**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	143
5.5	94	1.0	240	3450			**VF/VF 30/49_240**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	134
5.5	97	1.4	240	5000			**WR 63_240**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	138
5.5	103	2.1	240	6200			**WR 75_240**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	142
5.5	99	2.1	240	5000			**VF/W 30/63_240**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	139
5.5	111	2.7	240	7000			**WR 86_240**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	146
5.8	109	2.9	150	6200						
6.4	89	0.9	135	3300						
6.4	96	1.9	135	5000						
6.8	86	1.8	192	5000			**WR 63_192**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	138
7.3	76	0.9	180	3300			**VFR 49_180**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
7.3	87	2.7	180	6200			**WR 75_180**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	142
8.7	55	0.9	100	3300						
9.7	64	1.4	135	3450			**VFR 49_135**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
9.7	68	2.5	135	5000			**WR 63_135**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	138
10.9	50	1.2	80	3300						
11.5	61	3.0	114	5000			**WR 63_114**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	138
12.1	55	1.5	108	3450			**VFR 49_108**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
13.1	41	1.2	100	3150			**VF 49_100**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
14.5	43	1.1	60	2300						
15.3	53	3.6	57	5000						
15.6	46	1.9	84	3450			**VFR 49_84**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
16.4	36	1.5	80	3150			**VF 49_80**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
18.2	42	1.8	72	3430			**VFR 49_72**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
18.7	34	0.9	70	3300			**VF 44_70**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
18.7	33	1.7	70	3150			**VF 49_70**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
21.8	30	1.3	60	2300			**VF 44_60**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
21.8	30	1.9	60	3150			**VF 49_60**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
24.3	34	2.2	54	3140			**VFR 49_54**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
28.5	25	1.5	46	2300			**VF 44_46**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
29.0	24	0.9	30	1360						
29.1	25	2.6	45	3040			**VF 49_45**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
31	27	2.9	42	2920			**VFR 49_42**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	132
33	21	0.9	40	1360			**VF 30_40**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
36	21	3.3	36	2830			**VF 49_36**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	130
37	21	1.9	35	2300			**VF 44_35**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
44	17	1.2	30	1250			**VF 30_30**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
47	17	2.2	28	2300			**VF 44_28**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
58	15	1.4	15	1130						
62	14	2.7	14	2150						
66	13	1.4	20	1110			**VF 30_20**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
66	13	2.9	20	2100			**VF 44_20**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
87	10	1.8	15	1020			**VF 30_15**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
94	10	2.9	14	1870			**VF 44_14**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	124
124	8	2.4	7	900						
131	7	2.3	10	900			**VF 30_10**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
138	6	1.1	20	560						
138	7	2.2	20	840						
183	5	1.4	15	520						
187	5	3.1	7	810			**VF 30_7**	**P63**	**BXN63MA4**	122
275	4	2.0	10	460						
275	4	3.4	10	740						
393	3	2.8	7	410						
393	3	4.7	7	660						

0.18 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
0.28	978	1.9	3200	13800				**W/VF 63/130_3200**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.28	1345	3.3	3200	19500				**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		174
0.31	1406	1.9	2944	16000				**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		166
0.35	1027	1.8	2560	13800				**W/VF 63/130_2560**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.35	1320	3.3	2560	19500				**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		174
0.47	875	1.1	2800	8000				**VF/W 49/110_2800**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
0.49	1265	2.1	1840	16000				**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		166
0.50	894	2.1	1800	13800				**W/VF 63/130_1800**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.54	949	1.1	1656	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1656**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		151
0.59	871	2.1	1520	13800				**W/VF 63/130_1520**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.64	755	1.3	2070	8000				**VF/W 49/110_2070**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
0.65	1054	2.6	1380	16000				**W/VF 86/150_1380**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		166
0.75	733	2.5	1200	13800				**W/VF 63/130_1200**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.80	647	1.5	1656	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1656**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
0.94	642	2.9	960	13800				**W/VF 63/130_960**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
0.98	527	1.9	1350	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1350**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
0.98	756	3.6	920	16000				**W/VF 86/150_920**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		166
1.2	537	3.4	760	13800				**W/VF 63/130_760**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		158
1.2	436	2.3	1080	8000				**VF/W 49/110_1080**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
1.4	479	1.0	920	7000				**VF/W 44/86_920**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
1.7	391	1.4	525	7000				**VF/W 44/86_525**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		147
1.8	375	2.7	720	8000				**VF/W 49/110_720**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
1.9	356	1.4	700	7000				**VF/W 44/86_700**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
2.3	321	1.2	400	5750				**VF/W 44/75_400**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		143
2.3	313	1.8	400	7000				**VF/W 44/86_400**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		147
2.3	344	3.1	400	8000				**VF/W 49/110_400**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		151
2.4	288	3.5	540	8000				**VF/W 49/110_540**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	151
2.5	301	1.2	525	5750				**VF/W 44/75_525**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	143
2.5	287	1.7	525	7000				**VF/W 44/86_525**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
3.0	258	1.2	300	7000				**WR 86_300**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		146
3.0	264	1.5	300	5750				**VF/W 44/75_300**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		143
3.0	275	2.1	300	8000				**WR 110_300**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		150
3.0	241	2.3	300	7000				**VF/W 44/86_300**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		147
3.0	269	3.9	300	8000				**VF/W 49/110_300**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		151
3.3	240	1.5	400	5750				**VF/W 44/75_400**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	143
3.3	214	2.3	400	7000				**VF/W 44/86_400**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
3.8	206	1.1	240	6200				**WR 75_240**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		142
3.8	229	1.4	240	7000				**WR 86_240**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		146
3.8	243	2.4	240	8000				**WR 110_240**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		150
3.9	233	2.4	230	7000				**VF/W 44/86_230**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		147
4.2	172	1.2	315	5000				**VF/W 30/63_315**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	139
4.4	172	1.0	300	6200				**WR 75_300**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	142
4.4	191	1.4	300	7000				**WR 86_300**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	146
4.4	199	1.9	300	5750				**VF/W 44/75_300**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	143
4.4	176	2.8	300	7000				**VF/W 44/86_300**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
4.7	202	1.9	192	7000				**WR 86_192**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		146
5.0	175	1.6	180	6200				**WR 75_180**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		142
5.3	186	2.0	250	5750				**VF/W 44/75_250**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	143
5.4	183	2.1	168	7000				**WR 86_168**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		146
5.5	144	0.9	240	5000				**WR 63_240**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	138
5.5	153	1.4	240	6200				**WR 75_240**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	142
5.5	147	1.4	240	5000				**VF/W 30/63_240**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	139
5.5	166	1.8	240	7000				**WR 86_240**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	146
5.7	162	3.1	230	7000				**VF/W 44/86_230**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	147
6.0	158	2.0	150	6200				**WR 75_150**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		142
6.5	161	2.7	138	7000				**WR 86_138**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		146
6.9	128	1.2	192	5000				**WR 63_192**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	138
6.9	145	2.3	192	7000				**WR 86_192**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	146
7.3	129	1.8	180	6200				**WR 75_180**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	142
7.5	138	2.4	120	6200				**WR 75_120**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		142
7.9	131	2.7	168	7000				**WR 86_168**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	146
7.9	126	1.6	114	5000				**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		138
8.8	113	2.3	150	6200				**WR 75_150**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	142
9.0	88	1.4	100	5000	**W 63_100 S1 M1SC6**		136	**W 63_100**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		138
9.0	96	1.7	100	6200	**W 75_100 S1 M1SC6**		140	**W 75_100**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		141
9.0	105	2.4	100	7000	**W 86_100 S1 M1SC6**		144	**W 86_100**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		145
9.8	102	1.7	135	5000				**WR 63_135**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	138
10.0	107	1.9	90	5000				**WR 63_90**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		138
11.0	98	3.1	120	6200				**WR 75_120**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	142
11.3	79	1.6	80	5000	**W 63_80 S1 M1SC6**		136	**W 63_80**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		138
11.3	83	2.4	80	6200	**W 75_80 S1 M1SC6**		140	**W 75_80**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		141
11.3	90	3.1	80	7000	**W 86_80 S1 M1SC6**		144	**W 86_80**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		145
11.6	91	2.0	114	5000				**WR 63_114**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	138
12.0	100	3.3	75	6200				**WR 75_75**	**P71**	**BN71A6**		142
12.2	82	1.0	108	3450				**VFR 49_108**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	132
14.7	75	2.5	90	5000				**WR 63_90**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	138



0.18 kW

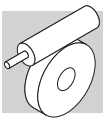
n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
15.0	61	1.1	60	3000				VF 49_60	P71	BN71A6	130
15.0	60	1.1	180	3300				VFR 49_180	P63	BN63A2	132
15.7	68	1.3	84	3420				VFR 49_84	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	132
16.5	54	1.0	80	3150				VF 49_80	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
18.3	63	1.2	72	3270				VFR 49_72	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	132
18.3	66	2.8	72	5000				WR 63_72	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	138
18.9	49	1.1	70	3150				VF 49_70	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
20.0	50	1.4	135	3280				VFR 49_135	P63	BN63A2	132
20.0	54	2.9	45	5000				W 63_45	P71	BN71A6	138
22.0	45	0.9	60	2300				VF 44_60	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
22.0	45	1.3	60	3150				VF 49_60	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
23.2	54	3.3	57	4910				WR 63_57	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	138
24.4	50	1.5	54	3010				VFR 49_54	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	132
28.7	38	1.0	46	2500				VF 44_46	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
29.3	37	1.8	45	2300				VF 49_45	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
31	40	1.9	42	2810				VFR 49_42	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	132
32	36	1.4	28	2290				VF 44_28	P71	BN71A6	124
37	31	2.2	36	2760				VF 49_36	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
38	31	1.3	35	2430				VF 44_35	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
47	26	1.5	28	2270				VF 44_28	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
47	26	2.9	28	2560				VF 49_28	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
55	23	2.7	24	2430				VF 49_24	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
66	19	0.9	20	1040				VF 30_20	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	122
66	20	1.9	20	2040				VF 44_20	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
73	18	3.2	18	2230				VF 49_18	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	130
77	16	1.8	35	1970				VF 44_35	P63	BN63A2	124
88	15	1.2	15	960				VF 30_15	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	122
94	15	2.0	14	1830				VF 44_14	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
132	11	1.5	10	860				VF 30_10	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	122
132	11	2.7	10	1640				VF 44_10	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	124
189	8	2.1	7	770				VF 30_7	P63	BN63B4 BE63B4	122
193	7	2.9	14	1470				VF 44_14	P63	BN63A2	124
270	5	2.2	10	710				VF 30_10	P63	BN63A2	122
386	4	3.1	7	640				VF 30_7	P63	BN63A2	122

0.18 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC	IE3	
0.28	978	1.9	3200	13800					
0.28	1345	3.3	3200	19500					
0.31	1406	1.9	2944	16000					
0.35	1027	1.8	2560	13800					
0.35	1320	3.3	2560	19500					
0.47	875	1.1	2800	8000			VF/W 49/110_2800	P63	BXN63MB4 151
0.49	1265	2.1	1840	16000					
0.50	894	2.1	1800	13800					
0.54	949	1.1	1656	8000					
0.59	871	2.1	1520	13800					
0.64	755	1.3	2070	8000			VF/W 49/110_2070	P63	BXN63MB4 151
0.65	1054	2.6	1380	16000					
0.75	733	2.5	1200	13800					
0.80	647	1.5	1656	8000			VF/W 49/110_1656	P63	BXN63MB4 151
0.94	642	2.9	960	13800					
0.98	527	1.9	1350	8000			VF/W 49/110_1350	P63	BXN63MB4 151
0.98	756	3.6	920	16000					
1.2	537	3.4	760	13800					
1.2	436	2.3	1080	8000			VF/W 49/110_1080	P63	BXN63MB4 151
1.4	479	1.0	920	7000			VF/W 44/86_920	P63	BXN63MB4 147
1.7	391	1.4	525	7000					
1.8	375	2.7	720	8000			VF/W 49/110_720	P63	BXN63MB4 151
1.9	356	1.4	700	7000			VF/W 44/86_700	P63	BXN63MB4 147
2.3	321	1.2	400	5750					
2.3	313	1.8	400	7000					
2.3	344	3.1	400	8000					
2.4	288	3.5	540	8000			VF/W 49/110_540	P63	BXN63MB4 151
2.5	301	1.2	525	5750			VF/W 44/75_525	P63	BXN63MB4 143
2.5	287	1.7	525	7000			VF/W 44/86_525	P63	BXN63MB4 147
3.0	258	1.2	300	7000					
3.0	264	1.5	300	5750					
3.0	275	2.1	300	8000					
3.0	241	2.3	300	7000					

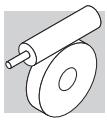
0.18 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC IE3			
3.0	269	3.9	300	8000						
3.3	240	1.5	400	5750			VF/W 44/75_400	P63	BXN63MB4	143
3.3	214	2.3	400	7000			VF/W 44/86_400	P63	BXN63MB4	147
3.8	206	1.1	240	6200						
3.8	229	1.4	240	7000						
3.8	243	2.4	240	8000						
3.9	233	2.4	230	7000						
4.2	172	1.2	315	5000			VF/W 30/63_315	P63	BXN63MB4	139
4.4	172	1.0	300	6200			WR 75_300	P63	BXN63MB4	142
4.4	191	1.4	300	7000			WR 86_300	P63	BXN63MB4	146
4.4	199	1.9	300	5750			VF/W 44/75_300	P63	BXN63MB4	143
4.4	176	2.8	300	7000			VF/W 44/86_300	P63	BXN63MB4	147
4.7	202	1.9	192	7000						
5.0	175	1.6	180	6200						
5.3	186	2.0	250	5750			VF/W 44/75_250	P63	BXN63MB4	143
5.4	183	2.1	168	7000						
5.5	144	0.9	240	5000			WR 63_240	P63	BXN63MB4	138
5.5	153	1.4	240	6200			WR 75_240	P63	BXN63MB4	142
5.5	147	1.4	240	5000			VF/W 30/63_240	P63	BXN63MB4	139
5.5	166	1.8	240	7000			WR 86_240	P63	BXN63MB4	146
5.7	162	3.1	230	7000			VF/W 44/86_230	P63	BXN63MB4	147
6.0	158	2.0	150	6200						
6.5	161	2.7	138	7000						
6.9	128	1.2	192	5000			WR 63_192	P63	BXN63MB4	138
6.9	145	2.3	192	7000			WR 86_192	P63	BXN63MB4	146
7.3	129	1.8	180	6200			WR 75_180	P63	BXN63MB4	142
7.5	138	2.4	120	6200						
7.9	131	2.7	168	7000			WR 86_168	P63	BXN63MB4	146
7.9	126	1.6	114	5000						
8.8	113	2.3	150	6200			WR 75_150	P63	BXN63MB4	142
9.0	88	1.4	100	5000						
9.0	96	1.7	100	6200						
9.0	105	2.4	100	7000						
9.8	102	1.7	135	5000			WR 63_135	P63	BXN63MB4	138
10.0	107	1.9	90	5000						
11.0	98	3.1	120	6200			WR 75_120	P63	BXN63MB4	142
11.3	79	1.6	80	5000						
11.3	83	2.4	80	6200						
11.3	90	3.1	80	7000						
11.6	91	2.0	114	5000			WR 63_114	P63	BXN63MB4	138
12.0	100	3.3	75	6200						
12.2	82	1.0	108	3450			VFR 49_108	P63	BXN63MB4	132
14.7	75	2.5	90	5000			WR 63_90	P63	BXN63MB4	138
15.0	61	1.1	60	3000						
15.0	60	1.1	180	3300						
15.7	68	1.3	84	3420			VFR 49_84	P63	BXN63MB4	132
16.5	54	1.0	80	3150			VF 49_80	P63	BXN63MB4	130
18.3	63	1.2	72	3270			VFR 49_72	P63	BXN63MB4	132
18.3	66	2.8	72	5000			WR 63_72	P63	BXN63MB4	138
18.9	49	1.1	70	3150			VF 49_70	P63	BXN63MB4	130
20.0	50	1.4	135	3280						
20.0	54	2.9	45	5000						
22.0	45	0.9	60	2300			VF 44_60	P63	BXN63MB4	124
22.0	45	1.3	60	3150			VF 49_60	P63	BXN63MB4	130
23.2	54	3.3	57	4910			WR 63_57	P63	BXN63MB4	138
24.4	50	1.5	54	3010			VFR 49_54	P63	BXN63MB4	132
28.7	38	1.0	46	2500			VF 44_46	P63	BXN63MB4	124
29.3	37	1.8	45	2300			VF 49_45	P63	BXN63MB4	130
31	40	1.9	42	2810			VFR 49_42	P63	BXN63MB4	132
32	36	1.4	28	2290						
37	31	2.2	36	2760			VF 49_36	P63	BXN63MB4	130
38	31	1.3	35	2430			VF 44_35	P63	BXN63MB4	124
47	26	1.5	28	2270			VF 44_28	P63	BXN63MB4	124
47	26	2.9	28	2560			VF 49_28	P63	BXN63MB4	130
55	23	2.7	24	2430			VF 49_24	P63	BXN63MB4	130
66	19	0.9	20	1040			VF 30_20	P63	BXN63MB4	122
66	20	1.9	20	2040			VF 44_20	P63	BXN63MB4	124
73	18	3.2	18	2230			VF 49_18	P63	BXN63MB4	130
77	16	1.8	35	1970						
88	15	1.2	15	960			VF 30_15	P63	BXN63MB4	122
94	15	2.0	14	1830			VF 44_14	P63	BXN63MB4	124
132	11	1.5	10	860			VF 30_10	P63	BXN63MB4	122
132	11	2.7	10	1640			VF 44_10	P63	BXN63MB4	124
189	8	2.1	7	770			VF 30_7	P63	BXN63MB4	122
193	7	2.9	14	1470						
270	5	2.2	10	710						
386	4	3.1	7	640						



0.25 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
0.28	1358	1.4	3200	13800				W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71B6	158
0.28	1868	2.4	3200	19500				W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71B6	174
0.31	1952	1.4	2944	16000				W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71B6	166
0.43	945	1.9	3200	13800				W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
0.43	1334	3.1	3200	19500				W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	174
0.47	1380	1.9	2944	16000				W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	166
0.49	1562	2.8	1840	19500				W/VF 86/185_1840	P71	BN71B6	174
0.54	1022	1.8	2560	13800				W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
0.54	1289	3.3	2560	19500				W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	174
0.65	1464	1.8	1380	16000				W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71B6	166
0.66	1006	1.0	2070	8000				VF/W 49/110_2070	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
0.75	1214	2.1	1840	16000				W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	166
0.75	1019	1.8	1200	13800				W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71B6	158
0.76	875	2.1	1800	13800				W/VF 63/130_1800	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
0.83	863	1.2	1656	8000				VF/W 49/110_1656	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
0.90	845	2.1	1520	13800				W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
0.98	1049	2.6	920	16000				W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BN71B6	166
1.0	1006	2.6	1380	16000				W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	166
1.0	703	1.4	1350	8000				VF/W 49/110_1350	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
1.1	708	2.5	1200	13800				W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
1.2	746	2.5	760	13800				W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71B6	158
1.3	581	1.7	1080	8000				VF/W 49/110_1080	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
1.3	860	3.1	690	16000				W/VF 86/150_690	P71	BN71B6	166
1.4	617	2.9	960	13800				W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
1.7	544	1.9	540	8000				VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71B6	151
1.7	543	1.0	525	7000				VF/W 44/86_525	P71	BN71B6	147
1.8	515	3.5	760	13800				W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	158
1.9	500	2.0	720	8000				VF/W 49/110_720	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
2.0	474	1.1	700	7000				VF/W 44/86_700	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	147
2.5	384	2.6	540	8000				VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
2.6	383	1.3	525	7000				VF/W 44/86_525	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	147
3.0	366	1.1	300	5750				VF/W 44/75_300	P71	BN71B6	143
3.0	382	1.5	300	8000				WR 110_300	P71	BN71B6	150
3.0	374	2.8	300	8000				VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BN71B6	151
3.4	319	1.2	400	5750				VF/W 44/75_400	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	143
3.4	285	1.8	400	7000				VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	147
3.4	313	3.2	400	8000				VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	151
3.8	318	1.0	240	7000				WR 86_240	P71	BN71B6	146
3.8	337	1.7	240	8000				WR 110_240	P71	BN71B6	150
3.9	323	1.7	230	7000				VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71B6	147
3.9	311	3.4	230	8000				VF/W 49/110_230	P71	BN71B6	151
4.6	255	1.1	300	7000				WR 86_300	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
4.6	266	1.4	300	5750				VF/W 44/75_300	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	143
4.6	266	2.1	300	8000				WR 110_300	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	150
4.6	234	2.1	300	7000				VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	147
4.7	280	1.4	192	7000				WR 86_192	P71	BN71B6	146
5.5	247	1.5	250	5750				VF/W 44/75_250	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	143
5.7	204	1.1	240	6200				WR 75_240	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	142
5.7	221	1.4	240	7000				WR 86_240	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
5.7	233	2.4	240	8000				WR 110_240	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	150
6.0	216	2.3	230	7000				VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	147
6.0	219	1.4	150	6200				WR 75_150	P71	BN71B6	142
6.7	193	0.9	135	5000				WR 63_135	P71	BN71B6	138
7.2	193	1.7	192	7000				WR 86_192	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
7.2	200	3.1	192	8000				WR 110_192	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	150
7.6	172	1.4	180	6200				WR 75_180	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	142
7.9	175	1.1	114	5000				WR 63_114	P71	BN71B6	138
8.2	175	2.0	168	7000				WR 86_168	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
9.0	122	1.0	100	5000	W 63_100 S1 M1SD6		136				
9.0	133	1.2	100	6200	W 75_100 S1 M1SD6		140	W 75_100	P71	BN71B6	141
9.0	146	1.7	100	7000	W 86_100 S1 M1SD6		144	W 86_100	P71	BN71B6	145
9.2	151	1.7	150	6200				WR 75_150	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	142
10.0	151	2.7	138	7000				WR 86_138	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
10.0	160	2.3	90	6200				WR 75_90	P71	BN71B6	142
10.2	136	1.3	135	5000				WR 63_135	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	138
11.3	110	1.1	80	5000	W 63_80 S1 M1SD6		136				
11.3	115	1.7	80	6200	W 75_80 S1 M1SD6		140	W 75_80	P71	BN71B6	141
11.3	125	2.2	80	7000	W 86_80 S1 M1SD6		144	W 86_80	P71	BN71B6	145
11.5	131	2.3	120	6200				WR 75_120	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	142
11.5	138	2.8	120	7000				WR 86_120	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	146
12.1	121	1.5	114	5000				WR 63_114	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	138
13.8	89	1.3	100	5000				W 63_100	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	138
13.8	96	1.6	100	6200				W 75_100	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	141
13.8	102	2.2	100	7000				W 86_100	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	145
15.3	100	1.9	90	5000				WR 63_90	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	138
15.3	108	3.0	90	6200				WR 75_90	P71	BN71A4 BE71A4	142

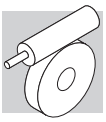


0.25 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
17.2	78	1.5	80	5000				**W 63_80**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
17.2	82	2.2	80	6200				**W 75_80**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	141
17.2	89	2.9	80	7000				**W 86_80**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	145
18.3	95	3.1	75	6200				**WR 75_75**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	142
19.1	88	2.1	72	5000				**WR 63_72**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
21.5	68	1.8	64	5000				**W 63_64**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
22.9	68	3.0	60	6200				**W 75_60**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	141
24.1	72	2.5	57	4780				**WR 63_57**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
31	52	2.8	45	4550				**W 63_45**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
31	59	3.0	45	4460				**WR 63_45**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
32	50	1.0	28	2300				**VF 44_28**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		124
36	46	3.4	38	4320				**W 63_38**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
37	44	1.6	36	2670				**VF 49_36**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	130
38	43	0.9	35	2300				**VF 44_35**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
38	49	3.3	36	4160				**WR 63_36**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	138
45	39	1.1	20	2190				**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		124
47	36	1.1	28	2190				**VF 44_28**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
47	36	2.1	28	2480				**VF 49_28**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	130
55	33	1.9	24	2360				**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	130
64	29	1.3	14	1980				**VF 44_14**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		124
64	29	2.5	14	2260				**VF 49_14**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		130
66	28	1.4	20	1970				**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
73	25	2.3	18	2170				**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	130
77	23	1.3	35	1930				**VF 44_35**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		124
90	22	1.8	10	1780				**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		124
90	22	2.9	10	2040				**VF 49_10**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		130
94	21	1.4	14	1770				**VF 44_14**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
94	21	3.2	14	2010				**VF 49_14**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	130
113	17	2.8	24	1930				**VF 49_24**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		130
129	16	2.5	7	1590				**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BN71B6**		124
132	15	1.9	10	1590				**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
135	14	1.0	20	840				**VF 30_20**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		122
180	11	1.3	15	780				**VF 30_15**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		122
189	11	2.7	7	1420				**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	124
270	8	1.6	10	690				**VF 30_10**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		122
270	8	2.9	10	1300				**VF 44_10**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		124
386	5	2.2	7	620				**VF 30_7**	**P63**	**BN63B2**		122

0.25 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3			IEC	IE3		
0.28	1358	1.4	3200	13800							
0.28	1868	2.4	3200	19500							
0.31	1952	1.4	2944	16000							
0.43	945	1.9	3200	13800	**W/VF 63/130_3200**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_3200**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
0.43	1334	3.1	3200	19500	**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	174
0.47	1380	1.9	2944	16000	**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	166
0.49	1562	2.8	1840	19500								
0.54	1022	1.8	2560	13800	**W/VF 63/130_2560**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_2560**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
0.54	1289	3.3	2560	19500	**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	174
0.65	1464	1.8	1380	16000								
0.66	1006	1.0	2070	8000					**VF/W 49/110_2070**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
0.75	1214	2.1	1840	16000	**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	166
0.75	1019	1.8	1200	13800								
0.76	875	2.1	1800	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1800**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1800**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
0.83	863	1.2	1656	8000					**VF/W 49/110_1656**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
0.90	845	2.1	1520	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1520**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1520**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
0.98	1049	2.6	920	16000								
1.0	1006	2.6	1380	16000	**W/VF 86/150_1380**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_1380**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	166
1.0	703	1.4	1350	8000					**VF/W 49/110_1350**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
1.1	708	2.5	1200	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1200**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1200**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
1.2	746	2.5	760	13800								
1.3	581	1.7	1080	8000					**VF/W 49/110_1080**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
1.3	860	3.1	690	16000								
1.4	617	2.9	960	13800	**W/VF 63/130_960**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_960**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
1.7	544	1.9	540	8000								
1.7	543	1.0	525	7000								
1.8	515	3.5	760	13800	**W/VF 63/130_760**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_760**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	158
1.9	500	2.0	720	8000					**VF/W 49/110_720**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
2.0	474	1.1	700	7000					**VF/W 44/86_700**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	147
2.5	384	2.6	540	8000					**VF/W 49/110_540**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151



0.25 kW

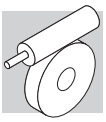
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3					IEC IE3			
2.6	383	1.3	525	7000						**VF/W 44/86_525**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	147
3.0	366	1.1	300	5750									
3.0	382	1.5	300	8000									
3.0	374	2.8	300	8000									
3.4	319	1.2	400	5750						**VF/W 44/75_400**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	143
3.4	285	1.8	400	7000						**VF/W 44/86_400**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	147
3.4	313	3.2	400	8000						**VF/W 49/110_400**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	151
3.8	318	1.0	240	7000									
3.8	337	1.7	240	8000									
3.9	323	1.7	230	7000									
3.9	311	3.4	230	8000									
4.6	255	1.1	300	7000						**WR 86_300**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
4.6	266	1.4	300	5750						**VF/W 44/75_300**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	143
4.6	266	2.1	300	8000						**WR 110_300**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	150
4.6	234	2.1	300	7000						**VF/W 44/86_300**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	147
4.7	280	1.4	192	7000									
5.5	247	1.5	250	5750						**VF/W 44/75_250**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	143
5.7	204	1.1	240	6200						**WR 75_240**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
5.7	221	1.4	240	7000						**WR 86_240**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
5.7	233	2.4	240	8000						**WR 110_240**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	150
6.0	216	2.3	230	7000						**VF/W 44/86_230**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	147
6.0	219	1.4	150	6200									
6.7	193	0.9	135	5000									
7.2	193	1.7	192	7000						**WR 86_192**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
7.2	200	3.1	192	8000						**WR 110_192**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	150
7.6	172	1.4	180	6200						**WR 75_180**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
7.9	175	1.1	114	5000									
8.2	175	2.0	168	7000						**WR 86_168**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
9.0	122	1.0	100	5000									
9.0	133	1.2	100	6200									
9.0	146	1.7	100	7000									
9.2	151	1.7	150	6200						**WR 75_150**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
10.0	151	2.7	138	7000						**WR 86_138**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
10.0	160	2.3	90	6200									
10.2	136	1.3	135	5000						**WR 63_135**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
11.3	110	1.1	80	5000									
11.3	115	1.7	80	6200									
11.3	125	2.2	80	7000									
11.5	131	2.3	120	6200						**WR 75_120**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
11.5	138	2.8	120	7000						**WR 86_120**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	146
12.1	121	1.5	114	5000						**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
13.8	89	1.3	100	5000	**W 63_100**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	138		**W 63_100**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
13.8	96	1.6	100	6200	**W 75_100**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	141		**W 75_100**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	141
13.8	102	2.2	100	7000	**W 86_100**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	145		**W 86_100**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	145
15.3	100	1.9	90	5000						**WR 63_90**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
15.3	108	3.0	90	6200						**WR 75_90**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
17.2	78	1.5	80	5000	**W 63_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	138		**W 63_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
17.2	82	2.2	80	6200	**W 75_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	141		**W 75_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	141
17.2	89	2.9	80	7000	**W 86_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	145		**W 86_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	145
18.3	95	3.1	75	6200						**WR 75_75**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	142
19.1	88	2.1	72	5000						**WR 63_72**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
21.5	68	1.8	64	5000	**W 63_64**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	138		**W 63_64**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
22.9	68	3.0	60	6200	**W 75_60**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	141		**W 75_60**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	141
24.1	72	2.5	57	4780						**WR 63_57**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
31	52	2.8	45	4550	**W 63_45**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	138		**W 63_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
31	59	3.0	45	4460						**WR 63_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
32	50	1.0	28	2300									
36	46	3.4	38	4320	**W 63_38**	**S10**	**MXN10MA4**	138		**W 63_38**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
37	44	1.6	36	2670						**VF 49_36**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	130
38	43	0.9	35	2300						**VF 44_35**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	124
38	49	3.3	36	4160						**WR 63_36**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	138
45	39	1.1	20	2190									
47	36	1.1	28	2190						**VF 44_28**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	124
47	36	2.1	28	2480						**VF 49_28**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	130
55	33	1.9	24	2360						**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	130
64	29	1.3	14	1980									
64	29	2.5	14	2260									
66	28	1.4	20	1970						**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	124
73	25	2.3	18	2170						**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	130
77	23	1.3	35	1930									
90	22	1.8	10	1780									
90	22	2.9	10	2040									
94	21	1.4	14	1770						**VF 44_14**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	124
94	21	3.2	14	2010						**VF 49_14**	**P71**	**BXN71MA4**	130
113	17	2.8	24	1930									
129	16	2.5	7	1590									

0.25 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC	IE3	
132	15	1.9	10	1590			VF 44_10	P71	BXN71MA4	124
135	14	1.0	20	840						
180	11	1.3	15	780						
189	11	2.7	7	1420			VF 44_7	P71	BXN71MA4	124
270	8	1.6	10	690						
270	8	2.9	10	1300						
386	5	2.2	7	620						

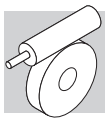
0.37 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC	IE1	IE2	
0.28	2734	1.6	3200	19500			W/VF 86/185_3200	P80	BN80A6		174
0.31	2858	0.9	2944	16000			W/VF 86/150_2944	P80	BN80A6		166
0.36	2684	1.6	2560	19500			W/VF 86/185_2560	P80	BN80A6		174
0.43	1403	1.3	3200	13800			W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
0.43	1981	2.1	3200	19500			W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	174
0.47	2050	1.3	2944	16000			W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
0.54	1519	1.2	2560	13800			W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
0.54	1915	2.2	2560	19500			W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	174
0.60	1771	1.0	1520	13800			W/VF 63/130_1520	P80	BN80A6		158
0.66	2143	1.3	1380	16000			W/VF 86/150_1380	P80	BN80A6		166
0.74	1803	1.4	1840	16000			W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
0.74	1614	2.6	1840	19500			W/VF 86/185_1840	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	174
0.76	1300	1.4	1800	13800			W/VF 63/130_1800	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
0.86	1444	2.9	1600	19500			W/VF 86/185_1600	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	174
0.90	1255	1.4	1520	13800			W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
0.99	1357	3.2	920	19500			W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80A6		174
1.0	1495	1.7	1380	16000			W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
1.0	1045	1.0	1350	8000			VF/W 49/110_1350	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
1.1	1052	1.7	1200	13800			W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
1.3	864	1.2	1080	8000			VF/W 49/110_1080	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
1.3	1259	2.1	690	16000			W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80A6		166
1.4	916	2.0	960	13800			W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
1.5	1068	2.4	920	16000			W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
1.7	797	1.3	540	8000			VF/W 49/110_540	P80	BN80A6		151
1.7	1068	2.5	529	16000			W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80A6		166
1.8	764	2.4	760	13800			W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
1.9	743	1.3	720	8000			VF/W 49/110_720	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
2.0	890	2.9	690	16000			W/VF 86/150_690	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
2.3	619	2.9	600	13800			W/VF 63/130_600	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	158
2.5	571	1.8	540	8000			VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
2.6	750	3.5	529	16000			W/VF 86/150_529	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	166
3.0	559	1.0	300	8000			WR 110_300	P80	BN80A6		150
3.0	571	1.8	300	13800			VFR 130_300	P80	BN80A6		154
3.0	547	1.9	300	8000			VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80A6		151
3.4	423	1.2	400	7000			VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	147
3.4	464	2.2	400	8000			VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
3.8	494	1.2	240	8000			WR 110_240	P80	BN80A6		150
3.8	503	2.4	240	13800			VFR 130_240	P80	BN80A6		154
4.0	455	2.3	230	8000			VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80A6		151
4.6	395	1.4	300	8000			WR 110_300	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	150
4.6	348	1.4	300	7000			VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	147
4.6	371	2.7	300	8000			VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
4.7	410	1.0	192	7000			WR 86_192	P80	BN80A6		146
4.7	425	1.6	192	8000			WR 110_192	P80	BN80A6		150
4.7	432	3.0	192	13800			VFR 130_192	P80	BN80A6		154
5.4	372	1.0	168	7000			WR 86_168	P80	BN80A6		146
5.4	391	2.0	168	8000			WR 110_168	P80	BN80A6		150
5.4	391	3.4	168	13800			VFR 130_168	P80	BN80A6		154
5.7	328	0.9	240	7000			WR 86_240	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	146
5.7	347	1.6	240	8000			WR 110_240	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	150
6.0	320	1.6	230	7000			VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	147
6.0	308	3.2	230	8000			VF/W 49/110_230	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	151
6.1	320	1.0	150	6200			WR 75_150	P80	BN80A6		142
6.6	327	1.3	138	7000			WR 86_138	P80	BN80A6		146
6.6	338	2.4	138	8000			WR 110_138	P80	BN80A6		150
7.1	287	1.1	192	7000			WR 86_192	P71	BN71B4	BE71B4	146



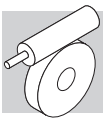
0.37 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC IE1	IE2	
7.1	297	2.1	192	8000				**WR 110_192**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	150
7.6	294	1.5	120	7000				**WR 86_120**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		146
7.6	303	2.9	120	8000				**WR 110_120**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		150
7.6	255	0.9	180	6200				**WR 75_180**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
8.2	260	1.4	168	7000				**WR 86_168**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
8.2	273	2.6	168	8000				**WR 110_168**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	150
9.1	214	1.2	100	7000	**W 86_100**	**S1**	**M1LA6**	144	**W 86_100**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		145
9.1	224	1.2	150	6200					**WR 75_150**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
9.9	224	1.8	138	7000					**WR 86_138**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
9.9	235	3.0	138	8000					**WR 110_138**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	150
10.1	234	1.6	90	6200					**WR 75_90**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		142
11.4	168	1.2	80	6200	**W 75_80**	**S1**	**M1LA6**	140	**W 75_80**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		141
11.4	183	1.5	80	7000	**W 86_80**	**S1**	**M1LA6**	144	**W 86_80**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		145
11.4	195	1.6	120	6200					**WR 75_120**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
11.4	204	1.9	120	7000					**WR 86_120**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
12.0	179	1.0	114	5000					**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
12.1	204	1.6	75	6200					**WR 75_75**	**P80**	**BN80A6**	**BN80A6**	142
13.2	196	2.0	69	7000					**WR 86_69**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		146
13.7	142	1.1	100	6200	**W 75_100**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	140	**W 75_100**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	141
13.7	152	1.5	100	7000	**W 86_100**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	144	**W 86_100**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	145
14.2	139	1.0	64	5000	**W 63_64**	**S1**	**M1LA6**		136	**W 63_64**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		138
15.2	140	1.5	60	6200	**W 75_60**	**S1**	**M1LA6**		140	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		141
15.2	149	1.3	90	5000						**WR 63_90**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
15.2	160	2.0	90	6200						**WR 75_90**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
15.2	156	2.8	90	7000						**WR 86_90**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
16.3	144	2.3	56	7000	**W 86_56**	**S1**	**M1LA6**		144	**W 86_56**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		145
17.1	116	1.0	80	5000	**W 63_80**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_80**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
17.1	122	1.5	80	6200	**W 75_80**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	140	**W 75_80**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	141
17.1	132	1.9	80	7000	**W 86_80**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	144	**W 86_80**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	145
18.3	141	2.1	75	6200						**WR 75_75**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
19.0	130	1.4	72	4830						**WR 63_72**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
19.9	133	2.8	69	7000						**WR 86_69**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
20.2	136	2.6	45	6200						**WR 75_45**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		142
21.4	101	1.2	64	4870	**W 63_64**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_64**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
21.4	112	2.5	64	7000	**W 86_64**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	144	**W 86_64**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	145
22.8	101	2.0	60	6200	**W 75_60**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	140	**W 75_60**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	141
22.8	119	2.5	60	6200						**WR 75_60**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
22.8	119	3.2	60	7000						**WR 86_60**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	146
24.0	107	1.7	57	4540						**WR 63_57**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
24.5	101	3.0	56	7000	**W 86_56**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	145
27.4	88	2.5	50	6200	**W 75_50**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	140	**W 75_50**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	141
30	73	0.9	45	2680						**VF 49_45**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
30	78	1.9	45	4400	**W 63_45**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_45**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
30	88	2.0	45	4250						**WR 63_45**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
30	93	3.2	45	5880						**WR 75_45**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	142
34	74	3.4	40	5820	**W 75_40**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	141
36	69	2.3	38	4180	**W 63_38**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
38	62	1.1	36	2530						**VF 49_36**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
38	73	2.2	36	3980						**WR 63_36**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
46	57	2.8	30	3900	**W 63_30**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
49	51	1.4	28	2360						**VF 49_28**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
57	46	1.4	24	2250						**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
57	48	3.2	24	3650	**W 63_24**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
65	42	1.7	14	1940						**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		130
69	40	1.0	20	1870						**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	124
72	40	3.8	19	3400	**W 63_19**	**S1**	**M1SD4**	**ME1SB4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	138
76	36	1.6	18	2080						**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
79	33	0.9	35	1860						**VF 44_35**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		124
91	32	2.0	10	1930						**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BN80A6**		130
98	29	1.0	14	1690						**VF 44_14**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	124
98	29	2.2	14	1940						**VF 49_14**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
117	24	2.0	24	1880						**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		130
137	22	1.3	10	1520						**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	124
137	22	2.7	10	1750						**VF 49_10**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
138	21	1.4	20	1570						**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		124
153	19	2.3	18	1720						**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		130
196	16	1.9	7	1360						**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	124
196	16	3.5	7	1570						**VF 49_7**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	130
275	11	2.0	10	1260						**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		124
393	8	2.8	7	1120						**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BN71A2**		124



0.37 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3			
0.28	2734	1.6	3200	19500								
0.31	2858	0.9	2944	16000								
0.36	2684	1.6	2560	19500								
0.43	1403	1.3	3200	13800	W/VF 63/130_3200	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_3200	P71	BXN71MB4	158
0.43	1981	2.1	3200	19500	W/VF 86/185_3200	S10	MXN10MB4	174	W/VF 86/185_3200	P71	BXN71MB4	174
0.47	2050	1.3	2944	16000	W/VF 86/150_2944	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_2944	P71	BXN71MB4	166
0.54	1519	1.2	2560	13800	W/VF 63/130_2560	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_2560	P71	BXN71MB4	158
0.54	1915	2.2	2560	19500	W/VF 86/185_2560	S10	MXN10MB4	174	W/VF 86/185_2560	P71	BXN71MB4	174
0.60	1771	1.0	1520	13800								
0.66	2143	1.3	1380	16000								
0.74	1803	1.4	1840	16000	W/VF 86/150_1840	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_1840	P71	BXN71MB4	166
0.74	1614	2.6	1840	19500	W/VF 86/185_1840	S10	MXN10MB4	174	W/VF 86/185_1840	P71	BXN71MB4	174
0.76	1300	1.4	1800	13800	W/VF 63/130_1800	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_1800	P71	BXN71MB4	158
0.86	1444	2.9	1600	19500	W/VF 86/185_1600	S10	MXN10MB4	174	W/VF 86/185_1600	P71	BXN71MB4	174
0.90	1255	1.4	1520	13800	W/VF 63/130_1520	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_1520	P71	BXN71MB4	158
0.99	1357	3.2	920	19500								
1.0	1495	1.7	1380	16000	W/VF 86/150_1380	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_1380	P71	BXN71MB4	166
1.0	1045	1.0	1350	8000					VF/W 49/110_1350	P71	BXN71MB4	151
1.1	1052	1.7	1200	13800	W/VF 63/130_1200	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_1200	P71	BXN71MB4	158
1.3	864	1.2	1080	8000					VF/W 49/110_1080	P71	BXN71MB4	151
1.3	1259	2.1	690	16000								
1.4	916	2.0	960	13800	W/VF 63/130_960	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_960	P71	BXN71MB4	158
1.5	1068	2.4	920	16000	W/VF 86/150_920	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_920	P71	BXN71MB4	166
1.7	797	1.3	540	8000								
1.7	1068	2.5	529	16000								
1.8	764	2.4	760	13800	W/VF 63/130_760	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_760	P71	BXN71MB4	158
1.9	743	1.3	720	8000					VF/W 49/110_720	P71	BXN71MB4	151
2.0	890	2.9	690	16000	W/VF 86/150_690	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_690	P71	BXN71MB4	166
2.3	619	2.9	600	13800	W/VF 63/130_600	S10	MXN10MB4	158	W/VF 63/130_600	P71	BXN71MB4	158
2.5	571	1.8	540	8000					VF/W 49/110_540	P71	BXN71MB4	151
2.6	750	3.5	529	16000	W/VF 86/150_529	S10	MXN10MB4	166	W/VF 86/150_529	P71	BXN71MB4	166
3.0	559	1.0	300	8000								
3.0	571	1.8	300	13800								
3.0	547	1.9	300	8000								
3.4	423	1.2	400	7000					VF/W 44/86_400	P71	BXN71MB4	147
3.4	464	2.2	400	8000					VF/W 49/110_400	P71	BXN71MB4	151
3.8	494	1.2	240	8000								
3.8	503	2.4	240	13800								
4.0	455	2.3	230	8000								
4.6	395	1.4	300	8000					WR 110_300	P71	BXN71MB4	150
4.6	348	1.4	300	7000					VF/W 44/86_300	P71	BXN71MB4	147
4.6	371	2.7	300	8000					VF/W 49/110_300	P71	BXN71MB4	151
4.7	410	1.0	192	7000								
4.7	425	1.6	192	8000								
4.7	432	3.0	192	13800								
5.4	372	1.0	168	7000								
5.4	391	2.0	168	8000								
5.4	391	3.4	168	13800								
5.7	328	0.9	240	7000					WR 86_240	P71	BXN71MB4	146
5.7	347	1.6	240	8000					WR 110_240	P71	BXN71MB4	150
6.0	320	1.6	230	7000					VF/W 44/86_230	P71	BXN71MB4	147
6.0	308	3.2	230	8000					VF/W 49/110_230	P71	BXN71MB4	151
6.1	320	1.0	150	6200								
6.6	327	1.3	138	7000								
6.6	338	2.4	138	8000								
7.1	287	1.1	192	7000					WR 86_192	P71	BXN71MB4	146
7.1	297	2.1	192	8000					WR 110_192	P71	BXN71MB4	150
7.6	294	1.5	120	7000								
7.6	303	2.9	120	8000								
7.6	255	0.9	180	6200					WR 75_180	P71	BXN71MB4	142
8.2	260	1.4	168	7000					WR 86_168	P71	BXN71MB4	146
8.2	273	2.6	168	8000					WR 110_168	P71	BXN71MB4	150
9.1	214	1.2	100	7000								
9.1	224	1.2	150	6200					WR 75_150	P71	BXN71MB4	142
9.9	224	1.8	138	7000					WR 86_138	P71	BXN71MB4	146
9.9	235	3.0	138	8000					WR 110_138	P71	BXN71MB4	150
10.1	234	1.6	90	6200								
11.4	168	1.2	80	6200								
11.4	183	1.5	80	7000								
11.4	195	1.6	120	6200					WR 75_120	P71	BXN71MB4	142
11.4	204	1.9	120	7000					WR 86_120	P71	BXN71MB4	146

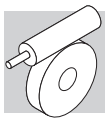


0.37 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3			
12.0	179	1.0	114	5000					**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
12.1	204	1.6	75	6200								
13.2	196	2.0	69	7000								
13.7	142	1.1	100	6200	**W 75_100**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	140	**W 75_100**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	141
13.7	152	1.5	100	7000	**W 86_100**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	144	**W 86_100**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	145
14.2	139	1.0	64	5000								
15.2	140	1.5	60	6200								
15.2	149	1.3	90	5000					**WR 63_90**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
15.2	160	2.0	90	6200					**WR 75_90**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	142
15.2	156	2.8	90	7000					**WR 86_90**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	146
16.3	144	2.3	56	7000								
17.1	116	1.0	80	5000	**W 63_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
17.1	122	1.5	80	6200	**W 75_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	140	**W 75_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	141
17.1	132	1.9	80	7000	**W 86_80**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	144	**W 86_80**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	145
18.3	141	2.1	75	6200					**WR 75_75**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	142
19.0	130	1.4	72	4830					**WR 63_72**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
19.9	133	2.8	69	7000					**WR 86_69**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	146
20.2	136	2.6	45	6200								
21.4	101	1.2	64	4870	**W 63_64**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_64**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
21.4	112	2.5	64	7000	**W 86_64**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	144	**W 86_64**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	145
22.8	101	2.0	60	6200	**W 75_60**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	140	**W 75_60**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	141
22.8	119	2.5	60	6200					**WR 75_60**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	142
22.8	119	3.2	60	7000					**WR 86_60**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	146
24.0	107	1.7	57	4540					**WR 63_57**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
24.5	101	3.0	56	7000	**W 86_56**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	145
27.4	88	2.5	50	6200	**W 75_50**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	140	**W 75_50**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	141
30	73	0.9	45	2680					**VF 49_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
30	78	1.9	45	4400	**W 63_45**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
30	88	2.0	45	4250					**WR 63_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
30	93	3.2	45	5880					**WR 75_45**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	142
34	74	3.4	40	5820	**W 75_40**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	141
36	69	2.3	38	4180	**W 63_38**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
38	62	1.1	36	2530					**VF 49_36**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
38	73	2.2	36	3980					**WR 63_36**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
46	57	2.8	30	3900	**W 63_30**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
49	51	1.4	28	2360					**VF 49_28**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
57	46	1.4	24	2250					**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
57	48	3.2	24	3650	**W 63_24**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
65	42	1.7	14	1940								
69	40	1.0	20	1870					**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	124
72	40	3.8	19	3400	**W 63_19**	**S10**	**MXN10MB4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	138
76	36	1.6	18	2080					**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
79	33	0.9	35	1860								
91	32	2.0	10	1930								
98	29	1.0	14	1690					**VF 44_14**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	124
98	29	2.2	14	1940					**VF 49_14**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
117	24	2.0	24	1880								
137	22	1.3	10	1520					**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	124
137	22	2.7	10	1750					**VF 49_10**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
138	21	1.4	20	1570								
153	19	2.3	18	1720								
196	16	1.9	7	1360					**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	124
196	16	3.5	7	1570					**VF 49_7**	**P71**	**BXN71MB4**	130
275	11	2.0	10	1260								
393	8	2.8	7	1120								

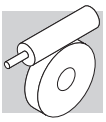
0.55 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1	IE2		IEC IE1	IE2			
0.29	4019	1.1	3200	19500				**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		174
0.36	3946	1.1	2560	19500				**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		174
0.43	2902	1.4	3200	19500				**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	174
0.47	3004	0.9	2944	16000				**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	166
0.50	3362	1.3	1840	19500				**W/VF 86/185_1840**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		174
0.54	2805	1.5	2560	19500				**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	174
0.76	2642	1.0	1840	16000				**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	166
0.76	2364	1.8	1840	19500				**W/VF 86/185_1840**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	174



0.55 kW

n_2	M_2	S	i	R_{n2}	IE1		IE2		IEC		IE1		IE2	
min^{-1}	Nm			N										
0.77	1905	0.9	1800	13800					W/VF 63/130_1800	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
0.87	2116	2.0	1600	19500					W/VF 86/185_1600	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	174	
0.91	1838	1.0	1520	13800					W/VF 63/130_1520	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
1.0	1996	2.2	920	19500					W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80B6		174	
1.0	2190	1.2	1380	16000					W/VF 86/150_1380	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
1.2	1542	1.2	1200	13800					W/VF 63/130_1200	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
1.2	1542	2.7	1200	19500					W/VF 86/185_1200	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	174	
1.3	1852	1.5	690	16000					W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80B6		166	
1.4	1342	1.3	960	13800					W/VF 63/130_960	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
1.5	1564	1.7	920	16000					W/VF 86/150_920	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
1.5	1460	2.9	920	19500					W/VF 86/185_920	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	174	
1.5	1473	3.0	600	19500					W/VF 86/185_600	P80	BN80B6		174	
1.7	1300	3.2	800	19500					W/VF 86/185_800	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	174	
1.7	1570	1.7	529	16000					W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80B6		166	
1.8	1120	1.6	760	13800					W/VF 63/130_760	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
2.0	1304	2.0	690	16000					W/VF 86/150_690	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
2.3	1028	1.0	400	8000					VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BN80B6		151	
2.3	907	2.0	600	13800					W/VF 63/130_600	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
2.6	837	1.2	540	8000					VF/W 49/110_540	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	151	
2.6	1099	2.4	529	16000					W/VF 86/150_529	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
3.0	956	2.7	460	16000					W/VF 86/150_460	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
3.1	839	1.2	300	13800					VFR 130_300	P80	BN80B6		154	
3.1	805	1.3	300	8000					VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80B6		151	
3.5	680	1.5	400	8000					VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	151	
3.5	665	2.7	400	13800					W/VF 63/130_400	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
3.8	740	1.6	240	13800					VFR 130_240	P80	BN80B6		154	
4.0	670	1.6	230	8000					VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80B6		151	
4.0	756	3.4	345	16000					W/VF 86/150_345	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	166	
4.6	578	0.9	300	8000					WR 110_300	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150	
4.6	601	1.5	300	13800					VFR 130_300	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	154	
4.6	544	1.8	300	8000					VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	151	
4.8	625	1.1	192	8000					WR 110_192	P80	BN80B6		150	
5.0	529	3.4	280	13800					W/VF 63/130_280	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	158	
5.8	508	1.1	240	8000					WR 110_240	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150	
5.8	517	2.2	240	13800					VFR 130_240	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	154	
6.0	452	2.2	230	8000					VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	151	
6.7	504	3.0	138	13800					VFR 130_138	P80	BN80B6		154	
7.2	435	1.4	192	8000					WR 110_192	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150	
7.2	443	2.7	192	13800					VFR 130_192	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	154	
7.7	432	1.0	120	7000					WR 86_120	P80	BN80B6		146	
8.3	381	0.9	168	7000					WR 86_168	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146	
8.3	400	1.8	168	8000					WR 110_168	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150	
8.3	406	3.0	168	13800					VFR 130_168	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	154	
9.2	325	1.5	100	8000	W 110_100	S2	M2SA6		148	W 110_100	P80	BN80B6		149
10.1	329	1.2	138	7000						WR 86_138	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146
10.1	344	2.1	138	8000						WR 110_138	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150
10.2	344	1.1	90	6200						WR 75_90	P80	BN80B6		142
11.5	269	1.0	80	7000	W 86_80	S2	M2SA6		144	W 86_80	P80	BN80B6		145
11.6	286	1.1	120	6200						WR 75_120	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	142
11.6	299	1.3	120	7000						WR 86_120	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146
11.6	308	2.6	120	8000						WR 110_120	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150
12.3	300	1.1	75	6200						WR 75_75	P80	BN80B6		142
13.3	288	1.4	69	7000						WR 86_69	P80	BN80B6		146
13.3	295	2.5	69	8000						WR 110_69	P80	BN80B6		150
13.8	225	1.0	100	7000	W 86_100	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	144	W 86_100	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	145
15.4	235	1.4	90	6200						WR 75_90	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	142
15.4	228	1.9	90	7000						WR 86_90	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146
15.4	238	3.5	90	8000						WR 110_90	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150
16.4	211	1.5	56	7000	W 86_56	S2	M2SA6		144	W 86_56	P80	BN80B6		145
17.3	180	1.0	80	6200	W 75_80	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	140	W 75_80	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	141
17.3	195	1.3	80	7000	W 86_80	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	144	W 86_80	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	145
18.5	207	1.4	75	6200						WR 75_75	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	142
20.1	196	1.9	69	7000						WR 86_69	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146
20.1	201	3.2	69	8000						WR 110_69	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	150
20.4	162	1.0	45	4540	W 63_45	S2	M2SA6		136	W 63_45	P80	BN80B6		138
21.6	166	1.7	64	7000	W 86_64	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	144	W 86_64	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	145
23.0	148	1.3	60	6200	W 75_60	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	140	W 75_60	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	141
23.0	162	2.2	40	7000	W 86_40	S2	M2SA6		144	W 86_40	P80	BN80B6		145
23.2	175	1.7	60	6040						WR 75_60	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	142
23.2	175	2.2	60	7000						WR 86_60	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	146
24.2	143	1.2	38	4340	W 63_38	S2	M2SA6		136	W 63_38	P80	BN80B6		138
24.6	149	2.0	56	7000	W 86_56	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	144	W 86_56	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	145
27.6	129	1.7	50	5960	W 75_50	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	140	W 75_50	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	141
30	128	2.7	46	7000	W 86_46	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	144	W 86_46	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	145
31	115	1.3	45	4140	W 63_45	S1	M1LA4	ME2SA4	136	W 63_45	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	138
31	136	2.2	45	5580						WR 75_45	P80	BN80A4	BE80A4	142

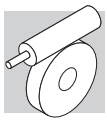


0.55 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE1			IE2		IEC IE1			IE2	
31	133	2.9	45	7000						**WR 86_45**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	146
35	110	2.3	40	5610	**W 75_40**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	141
35	114	2.9	40	7000	**W 86_40**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	145
36	101	1.5	38	3950	**W 63_38**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
40	105	3.3	23	7000	**W 86_23**	**S2**	**M2SA6**		144	**W 86_23**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		145
46	84	1.9	30	3700	**W 63_30**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
46	88	3.1	30	5150	**W 75_30**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	141
46	95	2.9	30	4950						**WR 75_30**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	142
49	76	1.0	28	2170						**VF 49_28**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
55	76	3.3	25	4880	**W 75_25**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	141
58	69	0.9	24	2080						**VF 49_24**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
58	71	2.2	24	3480	**W 63_24**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
66	62	1.1	14	1960						**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		130
73	59	2.6	19	3260	**W 63_19**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
77	53	1.1	18	1930						**VF 49_18**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
92	47	1.4	10	1800						**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		130
92	47	3.2	15	3050	**W 63_15**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
99	43	1.5	14	1810						**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
115	39	3.6	12	2850	**W 63_12**	**S1**	**M1LA4**	**ME2SA4**	136	**W 63_12**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	138
117	35	1.3	24	1800						**VF 49_24**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		130
131	35	3.7	7	2700	**W 63_7**	**S2**	**M2SA6**		136	**W 63_7**	**P80**	**BN80B6**		138
138	32	1.8	10	1650						**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
141	30	1.0	20	1490						**VF 44_20**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		124
156	28	1.6	18	1650						**VF 49_18**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		130
197	23	2.4	7	1480						**VF 49_7**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	130
281	16	1.4	10	1210						**VF 44_10**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		124
281	16	2.7	10	1390						**VF 49_10**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		130
401	12	1.9	7	1080						**VF 44_7**	**P71**	**BN71B2**		124

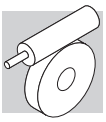
0.55 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3				
0.29	4019	1.1	3200	19500									
0.36	3946	1.1	2560	19500									
0.43	2902	1.4	3200	19500	**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_3200**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
0.47	3004	0.9	2944	16000	**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_2944**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
0.50	3362	1.3	1840	19500									
0.54	2805	1.5	2560	19500	**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_2560**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
0.76	2642	1.0	1840	16000	**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_1840**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
0.76	2364	1.8	1840	19500	**W/VF 86/185_1840**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_1840**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
0.77	1905	0.9	1800	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1800**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1800**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
0.87	2116	2.0	1600	19500	**W/VF 86/185_1600**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_1600**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
0.91	1838	1.0	1520	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1520**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1520**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
1.0	1996	2.2	920	19500									
1.0	2190	1.2	1380	16000	**W/VF 86/150_1380**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_1380**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
1.2	1542	1.2	1200	13800	**W/VF 63/130_1200**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_1200**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
1.2	1542	2.7	1200	19500	**W/VF 86/185_1200**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_1200**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
1.3	1852	1.5	690	16000									
1.4	1342	1.3	960	13800	**W/VF 63/130_960**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_960**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
1.5	1564	1.7	920	16000	**W/VF 86/150_920**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_920**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
1.5	1460	2.9	920	19500	**W/VF 86/185_920**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_920**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
1.5	1473	3.0	600	19500									
1.7	1300	3.2	800	19500	**W/VF 86/185_800**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	174	**W/VF 86/185_800**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		174
1.7	1570	1.7	529	16000									
1.8	1120	1.6	760	13800	**W/VF 63/130_760**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_760**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
2.0	1304	2.0	690	16000	**W/VF 86/150_690**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_690**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
2.3	1028	1.0	400	8000									
2.3	907	2.0	600	13800	**W/VF 63/130_600**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_600**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
2.6	837	1.2	540	8000					**VF/W 49/110_540**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		151
2.6	1099	2.4	529	16000	**W/VF 86/150_529**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_529**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
3.0	956	2.7	460	16000	**W/VF 86/150_460**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_460**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
3.1	839	1.2	300	13800									
3.1	805	1.3	300	8000									
3.5	680	1.5	400	8000					**VF/W 49/110_400**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		151
3.5	665	2.7	400	13800	**W/VF 63/130_400**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_400**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		158
3.8	740	1.6	240	13800									
4.0	670	1.6	230	8000									
4.0	756	3.4	345	16000	**W/VF 86/150_345**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	166	**W/VF 86/150_345**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		166
4.6	578	0.9	300	8000					**WR 110_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		150
4.6	601	1.5	300	13800					**VFR 130_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**		154



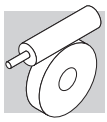
0.55 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3			
4.6	544	1.8	300	8000					**VF/W 49/110_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	151
4.8	625	1.1	192	8000								
5.0	529	3.4	280	13800	**W/VF 63/130_280**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	158	**W/VF 63/130_280**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	158
5.8	508	1.1	240	8000					**WR 110_240**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
5.8	517	2.2	240	13800					**VFR 130_240**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	154
6.0	452	2.2	230	8000					**VF/W 49/110_230**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	151
6.7	504	3.0	138	13800								
7.2	435	1.4	192	8000					**WR 110_192**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
7.2	443	2.7	192	13800					**VFR 130_192**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	154
7.7	432	1.0	120	7000								
8.3	381	0.9	168	7000					**WR 86_168**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
8.3	400	1.8	168	8000					**WR 110_168**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
8.3	406	3.0	168	13800					**VFR 130_168**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	154
9.2	325	1.5	100	8000								
10.1	329	1.2	138	7000					**WR 86_138**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
10.1	344	2.1	138	8000					**WR 110_138**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
10.2	344	1.1	90	6200								
11.5	269	1.0	80	7000								
11.6	286	1.1	120	6200					**WR 75_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
11.6	299	1.3	120	7000					**WR 86_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
11.6	308	2.6	120	8000					**WR 110_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
12.3	300	1.1	75	6200								
13.3	288	1.4	69	7000								
13.3	295	2.5	69	8000								
13.8	225	1.0	100	7000	**W 86_100**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_100**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
15.4	235	1.4	90	6200					**WR 75_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
15.4	228	1.9	90	7000					**WR 86_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
15.4	238	3.5	90	8000					**WR 110_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
16.4	211	1.5	56	7000								
17.3	180	1.0	80	6200	**W 75_80**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_80**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
17.3	195	1.3	80	7000	**W 86_80**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_80**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
18.5	207	1.4	75	6200					**WR 75_75**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
20.1	196	1.9	69	7000					**WR 86_69**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
20.1	201	3.2	69	8000					**WR 110_69**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	150
20.4	162	1.0	45	4540								
21.6	166	1.7	64	7000	**W 86_64**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_64**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
23.0	148	1.3	60	6200	**W 75_60**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
23.0	162	2.2	40	7000								
23.2	175	1.7	60	6040					**WR 75_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
23.2	175	2.2	60	7000					**WR 86_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
24.2	143	1.2	38	4340								
24.6	149	2.0	56	7000	**W 86_56**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
27.6	129	1.7	50	5960	**W 75_50**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_50**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
30	128	2.7	46	7000	**W 86_46**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_46**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
31	115	1.3	45	4140	**W 63_45**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
31	136	2.2	45	5580					**WR 75_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
31	133	2.9	45	7000					**WR 86_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	146
35	110	2.3	40	5610	**W 75_40**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
35	114	2.9	40	7000	**W 86_40**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	145
36	101	1.5	38	3950	**W 63_38**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
40	105	3.3	23	7000								
46	84	1.9	30	3700	**W 63_30**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
46	88	3.1	30	5150	**W 75_30**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
46	95	2.9	30	4950					**WR 75_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	142
49	76	1.0	28	2170					**VF 49_28**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
55	76	3.3	25	4880	**W 75_25**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	141
58	69	0.9	24	2080					**VF 49_24**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
58	71	2.2	24	3480	**W 63_24**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
66	62	1.1	14	1960								
73	59	2.6	19	3260	**W 63_19**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
77	53	1.1	18	1930					**VF 49_18**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
92	47	1.4	10	1800								
92	47	3.2	15	3050	**W 63_15**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
99	43	1.5	14	1810					**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
115	39	3.6	12	2850	**W 63_12**	**S20**	**MXN20MA4**	136	**W 63_12**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	138
117	35	1.3	24	1800								
131	35	3.7	7	2700								
138	32	1.8	10	1650					**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
141	30	1.0	20	1490								
156	28	1.6	18	1650								
197	23	2.4	7	1480					**VF 49_7**	**P80**	**BXN80MA4**	130
281	16	1.4	10	1210								
281	16	2.7	10	1390								
401	12	1.9	7	1080								



0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
0.29	4867	1.3	3200	34500				VF/VF 130/210_3200	P90	BE90S6	180
0.29	4623	1.9	3200	52000				VF/VF 130/250_3200	P90	BE90S6	186
0.37	4672	1.4	2560	34500				VF/VF 130/210_2560	P90	BE90S6	180
0.37	4478	2.0	2560	52000				VF/VF 130/250_2560	P90	BE90S6	186
0.45	3852	1.1	3200	19500				W /VF 86/185_3200	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
0.51	4478	1.0	1840	19500				W /VF 86/185_1840	P90	BE90S6	174
0.51	3918	1.6	1840	34500				VF/VF 130/210_1840	P90	BE90S6	180
0.51	4058	2.3	1840	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1840	P90	BE90S6	186
0.56	3724	1.1	2560	19500				W /VF 86/185_2560	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
0.78	3138	1.3	1840	19500				W /VF 86/185_1840	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
0.90	2809	1.5	1600	19500				W /VF 86/185_1600	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
1.0	2659	1.6	920	19500				W /VF 86/185_920	P90	BE90S6	174
1.2	2046	0.9	1200	13800				W /VF 63/130_1200	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
1.2	2046	2.0	1200	19500				W /VF 86/185_1200	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
1.4	2466	1.1	690	16000				W /VF 86/150_690	P90	BE90S6	166
1.5	1781	1.0	960	13800				W /VF 63/130_960	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
1.5	2076	1.2	920	16000				W /VF 86/150_920	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
1.5	1938	2.1	920	19500				W /VF 86/185_920	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
1.8	2092	1.3	529	16000				W /VF 86/150_529	P90	BE90S6	166
1.8	1725	2.4	800	19500				W /VF 86/185_800	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
1.8	1486	1.2	760	13800				W /VF 63/130_760	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
2.0	1730	1.5	690	16000				W /VF 86/150_690	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
2.3	1204	1.5	600	13800				W /VF 63/130_600	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
2.3	1354	3.1	600	19500				W /VF 86/185_600	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 174
2.7	1460	1.7	529	16000				W /VF 86/150_529	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
3.1	1269	2.0	460	16000				W /VF 86/150_460	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
3.1	1140	1.2	300	16000				VFR 150_300	P90	BE90S6	162
3.1	1141	2.1	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P90	BE90S6	170
3.6	903	1.1	400	8000				VF/W 49/110_400	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 151
3.6	882	2.0	400	13800				W /VF 63/130_400	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
3.9	986	1.2	240	13800				VFR 130_240	P90	BE90S6	154
3.9	986	1.7	240	16000				VFR 150_240	P90	BE90S6	162
3.9	986	2.9	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P90	BE90S6	170
4.2	1004	2.6	345	16000				W /VF 86/150_345	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
4.8	797	1.1	300	13800				VFR 130_300	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
4.8	723	1.4	300	8000				VF/W 49/110_300	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 151
4.8	873	3.0	300	16000				W /VF 86/150_300	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 166
4.9	862	2.3	192	16000				VFR 150_192	P90	BE90S6	162
5.1	702	2.6	280	13800				W /VF 63/130_280	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 158
5.6	767	1.0	168	8000				WR 110_168	P90	BE90S6	150
5.6	661	1.2	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P90	BE90S6	162
5.9	394	1.9	240	13800				VFR 130_240	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
6.2	267	1.3	230	8000				VF/W 49/110_230	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 151
6.8	661	1.2	138	8000				WR 110_138	P90	BE90S6	150
6.8	672	2.3	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P90	BE90S6	154
7.4	577	1.1	192	8000				WR 110_192	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 150
7.5	587	2.0	192	13800				VFR 130_192	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
8.5	530	1.3	168	8000				WR 110_168	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 150
8.5	539	2.2	168	13800				VFR 130_168	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
9.4	434	1.1	100	8000	W110_100 S3	ME3SA6	148	W 110_100	P90	BE90S6	149
9.4	448	1.7	100	13200				VF 130_100	P90	BE90S6	152
10.4	436	0.9	138	7000				WR 86_138	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 146
10.4	455	1.6	138	8000				WR 110_138	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 150
10.3	464	3.0	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
11.8	372	1.4	80	8000	W110_80 S3	ME3SA6	148	W 110_80	P90	BE90S6	149
11.8	390	2.5	80	13200				VF 130_80	P90	BE90S6	152
12.0	397	1.0	120	7000				WR 86_120	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 146
12.0	409	1.9	120	8000				WR 110_120	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 150
12.0	403	3.5	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 154
13.6	394	1.9	69	8000				WR 110_69	P90	BE90S6	150
14.3	311	1.5	100	8000	W110_100 S2	ME2SB4 MX2SB4	148	W 110_100	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 149
14.7	307	1.0	64	7000	W86_64 S3	ME3SA6	144	W 86_64	P90	BE90S6	145
14.7	331	3.2	64	13200				VF 130_64	P90	BE90S6	152
15.9	312	1.0	90	6200				WR 75_90	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 142
15.9	302	1.5	90	7000				WR 86_90	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 146
15.9	316	2.6	90	8000				WR 110_90	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 150
16.8	281	1.2	56	7000	W86_56 S3	ME3SA6	144	W 86_56	P90	BE90S6	145
16.8	289	2.2	56	8000	W110_56 S3	ME3SA6	148	W 110_56	P90	BE90S6	149
17.9	257	1.0	80	7000	W86_80 S2	ME2SB4 MX2SB4	144	W 86_80	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 145
17.9	265	1.8	80	8000	W110_80 S2	ME2SB4 MX2SB4	148	W 110_80	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 149
18.8	239	1.0	50	6200	W75_50 S3	ME3SA6	140	W 75_50	P90	BE90S6	BE90S6 141
19.1	275	1.1	75	5980				WR 75_75	P80	BE80B4	BX80B4 142

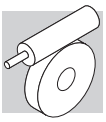


0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2		IE3			IEC IE2		IEC IE3		
20.7	260	1.5	69	7000						**WR 86_69**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	146
20.7	267	2.4	69	8000						**WR 110_69**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	150
20.9	267	1.3	45	6010						**WR 75_45**	**P90**	**BE90S6**		142
22.4	219	1.3	64	7000	**W86_64**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_64**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
22.4	225	2.4	64	8000	**W110_64**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	148	**W 110_64**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	149
23.5	207	1.3	40	5930	**W75_40**	**S3**	**ME3SA6**		140	**W 75_40**	**P90**	**BE90S6**		141
23.8	196	1.0	60	5960	**W75_60**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
23.8	231	1.3	60	5640						**WR 75_60**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	142
23.8	231	1.6	60	7000						**WR 86_60**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	146
23.8	238	2.8	60	8000						**WR 110_60**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	150
25.5	197	1.5	56	7000	**W86_56**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
25.5	202	3.0	56	8000	**W110_56**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	148	**W 110_56**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	149
28.6	171	1.3	50	5670	**W75_50**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_50**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
30.6	169	2.0	46	7000	**W86_46**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_46**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
30.6	171	3.5	46	8000	**W110_46**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	148	**W 110_46**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	149
32	151	1.0	45	3860	**W63_45**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_45**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
32	180	1.6	45	5250						**WR 75_45**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	142
32	176	2.2	45	7000						**WR 86_45**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	146
36	144	1.8	40	5370	**W75_40**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
36	150	2.2	40	7000	**W86_40**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
38	133	1.2	38	3700	**W63_38**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
41	140	2.5	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S3**	**ME3SA6**		144	**W 86_23**	**P90**	**BE90S6**		145
48	112	1.4	30	3490	**W63_30**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
48	126	2.2	30	4680						**WR 75_30**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	142
48	116	2.3	30	4950	**W75_30**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
48	115	3.3	30	7000	**W86_30**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_30**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
57	100	2.5	25	4700	**W75_25**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
60	94	1.7	24	3290	**W63_24**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
62	94	3.4	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	144	**W 86_23**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	145
72	83	3.0	20	4400	**W75_20**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	140	**W 75_20**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	141
75	77	1.9	19	3100	**W63_19**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
95	63	2.4	15	2910	**W63_15**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
102	57	1.1	14	1690						**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	130
119	47	1.0	24	1710						**VF 49_24**	**P80**	**BE80A2**		130
119	51	2.7	12	2740	**W63_12**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_12**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
134	46	2.8	7	2590						**W 63_7**	**P90**	**BE90S6**		138
143	42	1.4	10	1540						**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	130
143	43	3.3	10	2600	**W63_10**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_10**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
190	32	3.9	15	2440	**W 63_15**	**S2**	**ME2SA2**		136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BE80A2**		138
204	30	1.8	7	1400						**VF 49_7**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	130
204	31	3.9	7	2340	**W63_7**	**S2**	**ME2SB4**	**MX2SB4**	136	**W 63_7**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX80B4**	138
285	21	2.1	10	1340						**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BE80A2**		130
407	15.5	2.7	7	1200						**VF 49_7**	**P80**	**BE80A2**		130

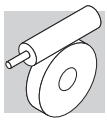
0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3				
0.29	4867	1.3	3200	34500									
0.29	4623	1.9	3200	52000									
0.37	4672	1.4	2560	34500									
0.37	4478	2.0	2560	52000									
0.45	3852	1.1	3200	19500	**W /VF 86/185_3200**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_3200**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
0.51	4478	1.0	1840	19500									
0.51	3918	1.6	1840	34500									
0.51	4058	2.3	1840	52000									
0.56	3724	1.1	2560	19500	**W /VF 86/185_2560**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_2560**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
0.78	3138	1.3	1840	19500	**W /VF 86/185_1840**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_1840**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
0.90	2809	1.5	1600	19500	**W /VF 86/185_1600**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_1600**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
1.0	2659	1.6	920	19500									
1.2	2046	0.9	1200	13800	**W /VF 63/130_1200**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_1200**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		158
1.2	2046	2.0	1200	19500	**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
1.4	2466	1.1	690	16000									
1.5	1781	1.0	960	13800	**W /VF 63/130_960**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_960**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		158
1.5	2076	1.2	920	16000	**W /VF 86/150_920**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_920**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		166
1.5	1938	2.1	920	19500	**W /VF 86/185_920**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**		174
1.8	2092	1.3	529	16000									



0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3			
1.8	1725	2.4	800	19500	**W /VF 86/185_800**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_800**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	174
1.8	1486	1.2	760	13800	**W /VF 63/130_760**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_760**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	158
2.0	1730	1.5	690	16000	**W /VF 86/150_690**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_690**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	166
2.3	1204	1.5	600	13800	**W /VF 63/130_600**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_600**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	158
2.3	1354	3.1	600	19500	**W /VF 86/185_600**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	174	**W /VF 86/185_600**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	174
2.7	1460	1.7	529	16000	**W /VF 86/150_529**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_529**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	166
3.1	1269	2.0	460	16000	**W /VF 86/150_460**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_460**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	166
3.1	1140	1.2	300	16000								
3.1	1141	2.1	300	19500								
3.6	903	1.1	400	8000					**VF/W 49/110_400**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	151
3.6	882	2.0	400	13800	**W /VF 63/130_400**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_400**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	158
3.9	986	1.2	240	13800								
3.9	986	1.7	240	16000								
3.9	986	2.9	240	19500								
4.2	1004	2.6	345	16000	**W /VF 86/150_345**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_345**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	166
4.8	797	1.1	300	13800					**VFR 130_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
4.8	723	1.4	300	8000					**VF/W 49/110_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	151
4.8	873	3.0	300	16000	**W /VF 86/150_300**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	166	**W /VF 86/150_300**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	166
4.9	862	2.3	192	16000								
5.1	702	2.6	280	13800	**W /VF 63/130_280**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	158	**W /VF 63/130_280**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	158
5.6	767	1.0	168	8000								
5.6	661	1.2	168	16000								
5.9	394	1.9	240	13800					**VFR 130_240**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
6.2	267	1.3	230	8000					**VF/W 49/110_230**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	151
6.8	661	1.2	138	8000								
6.8	672	2.3	138	13800								
7.4	577	1.1	192	8000					**WR 110_192**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
7.5	587	2.0	192	13800					**VFR 130_192**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
8.5	530	1.3	168	8000					**WR 110_168**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
8.5	539	2.2	168	13800					**VFR 130_168**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
9.4	434	1.1	100	8000								
9.4	448	1.7	100	13200								
10.4	436	0.9	138	7000					**WR 86_138**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
10.4	455	1.6	138	8000					**WR 110_138**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
10.3	464	3.0	138	13800					**VFR 130_138**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
11.8	372	1.4	80	8000								
11.8	390	2.5	80	13200								
12.0	397	1.0	120	7000					**WR 86_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
12.0	409	1.9	120	8000					**WR 110_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
12.0	403	3.5	120	13800					**VFR 130_120**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	154
13.6	394	1.9	69	8000								
14.3	311	1.5	100	8000					**W 110_100**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	149
14.7	307	1.0	64	7000								
14.7	331	3.2	64	13200								
15.9	312	1.0	90	6200					**WR 75_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	142
15.9	302	1.5	90	7000					**WR 86_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
15.9	316	2.6	90	8000					**WR 110_90**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
16.8	281	1.2	56	7000								
16.8	289	2.2	56	8000								
17.9	257	1.0	80	7000	**W86_80**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_80**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
17.9	265	1.8	80	8000					**W 110_80**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	149
18.8	239	1.0	50	6200								
19.1	275	1.1	75	5980					**WR 75_75**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	142
20.7	260	1.5	69	7000					**WR 86_69**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
20.7	267	2.4	69	8000					**WR 110_69**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
20.9	267	1.3	45	6010								
22.4	219	1.3	64	7000	**W86_64**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_64**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
22.4	225	2.4	64	8000					**W 110_64**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	149
23.5	207	1.3	40	5930								
23.8	196	1.0	60	5960	**W75_60**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141
23.8	231	1.3	60	5640					**WR 75_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	142
23.8	231	1.6	60	7000					**WR 86_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
23.8	238	2.8	60	8000					**WR 110_60**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	150
25.5	197	1.5	56	7000	**W86_56**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
25.5	202	3.0	56	8000					**W 110_56**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	149
28.6	171	1.3	50	5670	**W75_50**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_50**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141
30.6	169	2.0	46	7000	**W86_46**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_46**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
30.6	171	3.5	46	8000					**W 110_46**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	149
32	151	1.0	45	3860	**W63_45**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
32	180	1.6	45	5250					**WR 75_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	142
32	176	2.2	45	7000					**WR 86_45**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	146
36	144	1.8	40	5370	**W75_40**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141

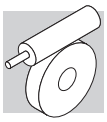


0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3				IEC IE3			
36	150	2.2	40	7000	**W86_40**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
38	133	1.2	38	3700	**W63_38**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_38**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
41	140	2.5	23	7000								
48	112	1.4	30	3490	**W63_30**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
48	126	2.2	30	4680					**WR 75_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	142
48	116	2.3	30	4950	**W75_30**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141
48	115	3.3	30	7000	**W86_30**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_30**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
57	100	2.5	25	4700	**W75_25**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141
60	94	1.7	24	3290	**W63_24**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_24**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
62	94	3.4	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	144	**W 86_23**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	145
72	83	3.0	20	4400	**W75_20**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	140	**W 75_20**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	141
75	77	1.9	19	3100	**W63_19**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_19**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
95	63	2.4	15	2910	**W63_15**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
102	57	1.1	14	1690					**VF 49_14**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	130
119	47	1.0	24	1710								
119	51	2.7	12	2740	**W63_12**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_12**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
134	46	2.8	7	2590								
143	42	1.4	10	1540					**VF 49_10**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	130
143	43	3.3	10	2600	**W63_10**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_10**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
190	32	3.9	15	2440								
204	30	1.8	7	1400					**VF 49_7**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	130
204	31	3.9	7	2340	**W63_7**	**S20**	**MXN20MB4**	136	**W 63_7**	**P80**	**BXN80MB4**	138
285	21	2.1	10	1340								
407	15.5	2.7	7	1200								

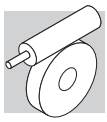
1.1 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC IE2	IE3	
0.30	7126	0.9	3200	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_3200**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		180
0.30	6769	1.3	3200	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		186
0.37	6841	0.9	2560	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_2560**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		180
0.37	6555	1.4	2560	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		186
0.45	5213	1.2	3200	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_3200**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	180
0.45	4975	1.8	3200	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	186
0.51	6965	0.9	1840	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_1840**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		180
0.51	5941	1.5	1840	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		186
0.56	4549	1.4	2560	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_2560**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	180
0.56	4738	1.9	2560	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	186
0.78	4631	0.9	1840	19500				**W /VF 86/185_1840**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
0.78	4768	1.3	1840	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_1840**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	180
0.78	4223	2.1	1840	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	186
0.90	4146	1.0	1600	19500				**W /VF 86/185_1600**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
1.0	3892	1.1	920	19500				**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		174
1.2	3020	1.4	1200	19500				**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
1.5	2860	1.4	920	19500				**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
1.8	2547	1.6	800	19500				**W /VF 86/185_800**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
2.0	2554	1.0	690	16000				**W /VF 86/150_690**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166
2.3	1777	1.0	600	13800				**W /VF 63/130_600**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	158
2.3	1999	2.1	600	19500				**W /VF 86/185_600**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
2.7	2154	1.2	529	16000				**W /VF 86/150_529**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166
3.1	1873	1.4	460	16000				**W /VF 86/150_460**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166
3.2	1670	1.4	300	19500				**VFR 185_300**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		170
3.6	1303	1.4	400	13800				**W /VF 63/130_400**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	158
3.6	1422	2.9	400	19500				**W /VF 86/185_400**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	174
3.9	1443	1.1	240	16000				**VFR 150_240**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		162
3.9	1443	1.9	240	19500				**VFR 185_240**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		170
4.2	1481	1.7	345	16000				**W /VF 86/150_345**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166
4.8	1206	1.1	300	16000				**VFR 150_300**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	162
4.8	1221	1.9	300	19500				**VFR 185_300**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	170
4.8	1289	2.0	300	16000				**W /VF 86/150_300**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166
4.9	1240	1.0	192	13800				**VFR 130_192**	**P100**	**BE100M6**		154
5.1	1037	1.7	280	13800				**W /VF 63/130_280**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	158
5.9	1012	1.1	240	13800				**VFR 130_240**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	154
5.9	1030	1.5	240	16000				**VFR 150_240**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	162
5.9	1049	2.6	240	19500				**VFR 185_240**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	170
6.3	1050	2.4	225	16000				**W /VF 86/150_225**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	166



1.1 kW

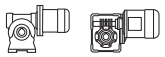
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2		IE3			IEC	IE2	IE3	
6.8	983	1.5	138	13800						**VFR 130_138**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	154
6.8	983	2.3	138	16000						**VFR 150_138**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	162
7.2	947	2.7	200	16000						**W /VF 86/150_200**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 166
7.5	867	1.4	192	13800						**VFR 130_192**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
7.5	881	1.9	192	16000						**VFR 150_192**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 162
7.9	869	1.0	120	8000						**WR 110_120**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	150
8.0	866	3.4	180	19500						**VFR 185_180**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 170
8.5	796	1.5	168	13800						**VFR 130_168**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
8.5	808	2.1	168	16000						**VFR 150_168**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 162
9.5	657	1.2	100	13200						**VF 130_100**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	152
10.3	674	1.1	138	8000						**WR 110_138**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
10.3	685	1.9	138	13800						**VFR 130_138**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
10.3	695	2.8	138	16000						**VFR 150_138**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 162
10.5	661	1.4	90	8000						**WR 110_90**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	150
11.8	570	1.6	80	13200						**VF 130_80**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	152
12.0	604	1.3	120	8000						**WR 110_120**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
12.0	595	2.3	120	13800						**VFR 130_120**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
12.0	604	3.3	120	16000						**VFR 150_120**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 162
14.3	459	1.0	100	8000	**W110_100**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_100**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
14.3	518	1.1	100	12600						**VF 130_100**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 152
15.9	467	1.8	90	8000						**WR 110_90**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
15.9	473	3.1	90	13800						**VFR 130_90**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
17.9	391	1.2	80	8000	**W110_80**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_80**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
17.9	403	2.2	80	12600						**VF 130_80**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 152
20.5	353	1.0	46	7000	**W86_46**	**S3**	**ME3LA6**		144	**W 86_46**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	145
20.5	373	3.1	46	13200						**VF 130_46**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	152
20.7	383	1.0	69	7000						**WR 86_69**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 146
20.7	394	1.6	69	8000						**WR 110_69**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
20.7	388	3.3	69	13800						**VFR 130_69**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 154
22.4	332	1.6	64	8000	**W110_64**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_64**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
22.4	336	2.7	64	12600						**VF 130_64**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 152
23.6	316	1.1	40	7000	**W86_40**	**S3**	**ME3LA6**		144	**W 86_40**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	145
23.8	342	1.1	60	7000						**WR 86_60**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 146
23.8	351	1.9	60	8000						**WR 110_60**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
25.5	290	1.0	56	7000	**W86_56**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_56**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
25.5	299	2.0	56	8000	**W110_56**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_56**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
25.5	303	3.1	56	12600						**VF 130_56**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 152
31	249	1.4	46	7000	**W86_46**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_46**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
31	252	2.4	46	8000	**W110_46**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_46**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
32	266	1.1	45	5010						**WR 75_45**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 142
32	259	1.5	45	7000						**WR 86_45**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 146
32	266	2.7	45	8000						**WR 110_45**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 150
36	213	1.2	40	4980	**W75_40**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_40**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
36	222	1.5	40	7000	**W86_40**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
36	225	3.0	40	8000	**W110_40**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	148	**W 110_40**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 149
38	214	1.3	38	4790						**WR 75_37.5**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 142
41	205	1.6	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S3**	**ME3LA6**		144	**W 86_23**	**P100**	**BE100M6**	145
41	204	1.7	35	7000						**WR 86_34.5**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 146
48	165	1.0	30	3130						**W 63_30**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
48	186	1.5	30	4530						**WR 75_30**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 142
48	171	1.6	30	4640	**W75_30**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
48	183	1.9	30	7000						**WR 86_30**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 146
48	169	2.2	30	7000	**W86_30**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_30**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
57	148	1.7	25	4420	**W75_25**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
59	138	1.1	24	2990						**W 63_24**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
62	140	2.3	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_23**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
72	123	2.0	20	4160	**W75_20**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_20**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
72	124	2.6	20	7000	**W86_20**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_20**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
76	113	1.3	19	2840						**W 63_19**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
95	92	1.6	15	2690						**W 63_15**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
95	95	2.6	15	3850	**W75_15**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_15**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
95	95	3.4	15	6820	**W86_15**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	144	**W 86_15**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 145
119	75	1.9	12	2550						**W 63_12**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
143	64	2.2	10	2440						**W 63_10**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
143	65	3.5	10	3420	**W75_10**	**S3**	**ME3SA4**	**MX3SA4**	140	**W 75_10**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 141
189	47	2.6	15	2330	**W63_15**	**S2**	**ME2SB2**		136	**W 63_15**	**P80**	**BE80B2**	138
204	45	2.6	7	2210						**W 63_7**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4** 138
236	38	3.3	12	2190	**W63_12**	**S2**	**ME2SB2**		136	**W 63_12**	**P80**	**BE80B2**	138
283	32	3.9	10	2080	**W63_10**	**S2**	**ME2SB2**		136	**W 63_10**	**P80**	**BE80B2**	138



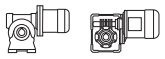
1.1 kW

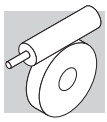
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC IE3			
0.30	7126	0.9	3200	34500						
0.30	6769	1.3	3200	52000						
0.37	6841	0.9	2560	34500						
0.37	6555	1.4	2560	52000						
0.45	5213	1.2	3200	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_3200**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	180
0.45	4975	1.8	3200	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	186
0.51	6965	0.9	1840	34500						
0.51	5941	1.5	1840	52000						
0.56	4549	1.4	2560	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_2560**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	180
0.56	4738	1.9	2560	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	186
0.78	4631	0.9	1840	19500			**W /VF 86/185_1840**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
0.78	4768	1.3	1840	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_1840**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	180
0.78	4223	2.1	1840	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	186
0.90	4146	1.0	1600	19500			**W /VF 86/185_1600**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
1.0	3892	1.1	920	19500						
1.2	3020	1.4	1200	19500			**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
1.5	2860	1.4	920	19500			**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
1.8	2547	1.6	800	19500			**W /VF 86/185_800**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
2.0	2554	1.0	690	16000			**W /VF 86/150_690**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
2.3	1777	1.0	600	13800			**W /VF 63/130_600**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	158
2.3	1999	2.1	600	19500			**W /VF 86/185_600**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
2.7	2154	1.2	529	16000			**W /VF 86/150_529**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
3.1	1873	1.4	460	16000			**W /VF 86/150_460**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
3.2	1670	1.4	300	19500						
3.6	1303	1.4	400	13800			**W /VF 63/130_400**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	158
3.6	1422	2.9	400	19500			**W /VF 86/185_400**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	174
3.9	1443	1.1	240	16000						
3.9	1443	1.9	240	19500						
4.2	1481	1.7	345	16000			**W /VF 86/150_345**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
4.8	1206	1.1	300	16000			**VFR 150_300**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
4.8	1221	1.9	300	19500			**VFR 185_300**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	170
4.8	1289	2.0	300	16000			**W /VF 86/150_300**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
4.9	1240	1.0	192	13800						
5.1	1037	1.7	280	13800			**W /VF 63/130_280**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	158
5.9	1012	1.1	240	13800			**VFR 130_240**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
5.9	1030	1.5	240	16000			**VFR 150_240**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
5.9	1049	2.6	240	19500			**VFR 185_240**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	170
6.3	1050	2.4	225	16000			**W /VF 86/150_225**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
6.8	983	1.5	138	13800						
6.8	983	2.3	138	16000						
7.2	947	2.7	200	16000			**W /VF 86/150_200**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	166
7.5	867	1.4	192	13800			**VFR 130_192**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
7.5	881	1.9	192	16000			**VFR 150_192**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
7.9	869	1.0	120	8000						
8.0	866	3.4	180	19500			**VFR 185_180**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	170
8.5	796	1.5	168	13800			**VFR 130_168**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
8.5	808	2.1	168	16000			**VFR 150_168**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
9.5	657	1.2	100	13200						
10.3	674	1.1	138	8000			**WR 110_138**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	150
10.3	685	1.9	138	13800			**VFR 130_138**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
10.3	695	2.8	138	16000			**VFR 150_138**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
10.5	661	1.4	90	8000						
11.8	570	1.6	80	13200						
12.0	604	1.3	120	8000			**WR 110_120**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	150
12.0	595	2.3	120	13800			**VFR 130_120**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
12.0	604	3.3	120	16000			**VFR 150_120**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	162
14.3	459	1.0	100	8000			**W 110_100**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	149
14.3	518	1.1	100	12600			**VF 130_100**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	152
15.9	467	1.8	90	8000			**WR 110_90**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	150
15.9	473	3.1	90	13800			**VFR 130_90**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
17.9	391	1.2	80	8000			**W 110_80**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	149
17.9	403	2.2	80	12600			**VF 130_80**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	152
20.5	353	1.0	46	7000						
20.5	373	3.1	46	13200						
20.7	383	1.0	69	7000			**WR 86_69**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	146
20.7	394	1.6	69	8000			**WR 110_69**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	150
20.7	388	3.3	69	13800			**VFR 130_69**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	154
22.4	332	1.6	64	8000			**W 110_64**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	149
22.4	336	2.7	64	12600			**VF 130_64**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**	152
23.6	316	1.1	40	7000						

1.1 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	 IE3		 IEC IE3				
23.8	342	1.1	60	7000			**WR 86_60**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		146
23.8	351	1.9	60	8000			**WR 110_60**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		150
25.5	290	1.0	56	7000			**W 86_56**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
25.5	299	2.0	56	8000			**W 110_56**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		149
25.5	303	3.1	56	12600			**VF 130_56**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		152
31	249	1.4	46	7000			**W 86_46**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
31	252	2.4	46	8000			**W 110_46**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		149
32	266	1.1	45	5010			**WR 75_45**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		142
32	259	1.5	45	7000			**WR 86_45**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		146
32	266	2.7	45	8000			**WR 110_45**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		150
36	213	1.2	40	4980			**W 75_40**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
36	222	1.5	40	7000			**W 86_40**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
36	225	3.0	40	8000			**W 110_40**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		149
38	214	1.3	38	4790			**WR 75_37.5**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		142
41	205	1.6	23	7000							
41	204	1.7	35	7000			**WR 86_34.5**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		146
48	165	1.0	30	3130			**W 63_30**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
48	186	1.5	30	4530			**WR 75_30**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		142
48	171	1.6	30	4640			**W 75_30**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
48	183	1.9	30	7000			**WR 86_30**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		146
48	169	2.2	30	7000			**W 86_30**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
57	148	1.7	25	4420			**W 75_25**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
59	138	1.1	24	2990			**W 63_24**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
62	140	2.3	23	7000			**W 86_23**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
72	123	2.0	20	4160			**W 75_20**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
72	124	2.6	20	7000			**W 86_20**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
76	113	1.3	19	2840			**W 63_19**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
95	92	1.6	15	2690			**W 63_15**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
95	95	2.6	15	3850			**W 75_15**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
95	95	3.4	15	6820			**W 86_15**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		145
119	75	1.9	12	2550			**W 63_12**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
143	64	2.2	10	2440			**W 63_10**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
143	65	3.5	10	3420			**W 75_10**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		141
189	47	2.6	15	2330							
204	45	2.6	7	2210			**W 63_7**	**P90**	**BXN90S4**		138
236	38	3.3	12	2190							
283	32	3.9	10	2080							

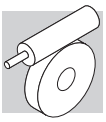
1.5 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	 IE2 IE3		 IEC IE2 IE2				
0.30	9240	1.0	3200	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
0.37	8948	1.0	2560	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
0.45	7012	0.9	3200	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_3200**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	166
0.45	6693	1.3	3200	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	172
0.51	8109	1.1	1840	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
0.56	6120	1.0	2560	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_2560**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	166
0.56	6375	1.4	2560	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	172
0.78	6415	1.0	1840	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_1840**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	166
0.78	5681	1.6	1840	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	172
1.0	4893	1.3	920	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_920**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		166
1.0	4893	1.9	920	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_920**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
1.2	4064	1.0	1200	19500			**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
1.2	4620	1.4	800	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_800**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		166
1.2	4863	1.9	800	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_800**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
1.5	3849	1.1	920	19500			**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
1.6	3921	1.7	600	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_600**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		166
1.6	3921	2.3	600	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_600**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172
1.8	3426	1.2	800	19500			**W /VF 86/185_800**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
2.4	2689	1.5	600	19500			**W /VF 86/185_600**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
2.4	2918	2.2	400	34500			**VF/VF 130/210_400**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		166
2.4	2857	3.2	400	52000			**VF/VF 130/250_400**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		172



1.5 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
2.7	2898	0.9	529	16000				**W /VF 86/150_529**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
3.1	2520	1.0	460	16000				**W /VF 86/150_460**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
3.2	2280	1.0	300	19500				**VFR 185_300**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		156
3.2	2234	1.6	300	34500				**VFR 210_300**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		164
3.2	2370	2.2	300	52000				**VFR 250_300**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		170
3.4	2128	3.0	280	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_280**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		166
3.5	1753	1.0	400	13800				**W /VF 63/130_400**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	144
3.5	1913	2.2	400	19500				**W /VF 86/185_400**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
3.9	1969	0.9	240	16000				**VFR 150_240**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		148
3.9	1969	1.4	240	19500				**VFR 185_240**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		156
3.9	1969	2.2	240	34500				**VFR 210_240**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		164
4.2	1993	1.3	345	16000				**W /VF 86/150_345**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
4.8	1643	1.4	300	19500				**VFR 185_300**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	156
4.8	1733	1.5	300	16000				**W /VF 86/150_300**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
4.9	1721	1.1	192	16000				**VFR 150_192**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		148
5.1	1394	1.3	280	13800				**W /VF 63/130_280**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	144
5.1	1450	2.9	280	19500				**W /VF 86/185_280**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	160
5.3	1641	2.0	180	19500				**VFR 185_180**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		156
5.3	1477	3.3	180	34500				**VFR 210_180**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		164
5.6	1532	0.9	168	13800				**VFR 130_168**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		140
6.0	1386	1.1	240	16000				**VFR 150_240**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
6.0	1411	1.9	240	19500				**VFR 185_240**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	156
6.4	1412	1.8	225	16000				**W /VF 86/150_225**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
7.2	1275	2.0	200	16000				**W /VF 86/150_200**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	152
7.4	1167	1.0	192	13800				**VFR 130_192**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
7.4	1185	1.4	192	16000				**VFR 150_192**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
7.9	1166	2.6	180	19500				**VFR 185_180**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	156
8.5	1071	1.1	168	13800				**VFR 130_168**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
8.5	1087	1.6	168	16000				**VFR 150_168**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
9.5	927	1.2	100	15500				**VF 150_100**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		146
9.5	942	2.1	100	19500				**VF 185_100**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		154
9.5	1001	3.3	150	16000				**VFR 185_150**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	156
10.3	921	1.4	138	13800				**VFR 130_138**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
10.3	934	2.1	138	16000				**VFR 150_138**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
10.5	902	1.0	90	8000				**WR 110_90**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		136
10.5	998	3.2	90	19500				**VFR 185_90**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		156
11.8	778	1.2	80	13200				**VF 130_80**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		138
11.8	790	1.7	80	15500				**VF 150_80**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		146
11.9	816	1.0	120	8000				**WR 110_120**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	136
12.0	801	1.7	120	13800				**VFR 130_120**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
12.0	813	2.4	120	16000				**VFR 150_120**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
13.7	787	1.0	69	8000				**WR 110_69**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		136
13.7	776	1.9	69	13800				**VFR 130_69**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		140
13.7	776	2.6	69	16000				**VFR 150_69**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		148
14.8	671	2.2	64	15500				**VF 150_64**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		146
15.9	627	1.3	90	8000				**WR 110_90**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	136
15.9	636	2.3	90	13800				**VFR 130_90**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
15.9	645	3.1	90	16000				**VFR 150_90**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
16.9	578	1.1	56	8000	**W110_56 S3**	**ME3LB6**	148	**W 110_56**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		135
16.9	595	1.8	56	13200				**VF 130_56**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		138
16.9	604	2.5	56	15500				**VF 150_56**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		146
17.8	542	1.6	80	12600				**VF 130_80**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	138
20.5	497	1.3	46	8000	**W110_46 S3**	**ME3LB6**	148	**W 110_46**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		135
20.5	518	3.4	46	15500				**VF 150_46**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		146
20.7	529	1.2	69	8000				**WR 110_69**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	136
20.7	523	2.4	69	13800				**VFR 130_69**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
20.7	529	3.5	69	16000				**VFR 150_69**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	148
22.3	446	1.2	64	8000	**W110_64 S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4** 148	**W 110_64**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
22.3	453	2.0	64	12600				**VF 130_64**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	138
23.6	444	2.7	40	13200				**VF 130_40**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		138

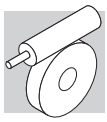


1.5 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N			IE2	IE3			IEC		IE2	IE2	
23.8	473	1.4	60	8000						**WR 110_60**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	136
23.8	466	2.9	60	13800						**VFR 130_60**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	140
25.6	402	1.5	56	8000	**W110_56**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_56**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
25.6	407	2.3	56	12600						**VF 130_56**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	138
31	334	1.0	46	7000	**W86_46**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_46**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
31	339	1.8	46	8000	**W110_46**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_46**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
31	348	3.1	46	12600						**VF 130_46**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	138
32	350	1.1	45	7000						**WR 86_45**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	132
32	359	2.0	45	8000						**WR 110_45**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	136
35	299	1.1	40	7000	**W86_40**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_40**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
35	303	2.2	40	8000	**W110_40**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_40**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
38	292	0.9	25	4330	**W75_25**	**S3**	**ME3LB6**		140	**W 75_25**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		127
38	287	0.9	38	4330						**WR 75_37.5**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	128
41	279	1.2	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S3**	**ME3LB6**		144	**W 86_23**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		131
41	275	1.3	35	7000						**WR 86_34.5**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	132
48	251	1.1	30	4130						**WR 75_30**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	128
48	230	1.2	30	4270	**W75_30**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_30**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
48	245	1.4	30	7000						**WR 86_30**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	132
48	227	1.6	30	7000	**W86_30**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_30**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
48	230	3.1	30	8000	**W110_30**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_30**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
57	199	1.3	25	4100	**W75_25**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_25**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
62	188	1.7	23	7000	**W86_23**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_23**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
62	190	2.8	23	8000	**W110_23**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_23**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
72	166	1.5	20	3880	**W75_20**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_20**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
72	168	1.9	20	7000	**W86_20**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_20**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
72	168	3.4	20	8000	**W110_20**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	148	**W 110_20**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	135
75	153	1.0	19	2550						**W 63_19**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	124
95	124	1.2	15	2450						**W 63_15**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	124
95	127	2.0	15	3630	**W75_15**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_15**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
95	128	2.4	15	6520						**WR 86_15**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	132
95	127	2.6	15	6610	**W86_15**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_15**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
120	102	1.4	12	2340						**W 63_12**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	124
135	94	2.2	7	3150	**W75_7**	**S3**	**ME3LB6**		140	**W 75_7**	**P100**	**BE100LA6**		127
143	85	1.6	10	2250						**W 63_10**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	124
143	87	2.6	10	3250	**W75_10**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_10**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
143	87	3.3	10	5850	**W86_10**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_10**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
190	65	1.9	15	2200						**W 63_15**	**P90**	**BE90SA2**		124
190	67	3.4	15	3120	**W75_15**	**S3**	**ME3SA2**		140	**W 75_15**	**P90**	**BE90SA2**		127
204	62	1.9	7	2060						**W 63_7**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	124
204	63	3.1	7	2920	**W75_7**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	140	**W 75_7**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	127
204	62	4.0	7	5240	**W86_7**	**S3**	**ME3SB4**	**MX3SB4**	144	**W 86_7**	**P90**	**BE90LA4**	**BX90LA4**	131
238	52	2.4	12	2080						**W 63_12**	**P90**	**BE90SA2**		124
286	44	2.8	10	1980	**W63_10**	**S3**	**ME3SA2**		136	**W 63_10**	**P90**	**BE90SA2**		124

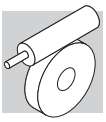
1.5 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N			IE3			IEC		IE3	
0.30	9240	1.0	3200	52000									
0.37	8948	1.0	2560	52000									
0.45	7012	0.9	3200	34500						**VF/VF 130/210_3200**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	180
0.45	6693	1.3	3200	52000						**VF/VF 130/250_3200**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	186
0.51	8109	1.1	1840	52000									
0.56	6120	1.0	2560	34500						**VF/VF 130/210_2560**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	180
0.56	6375	1.4	2560	52000						**VF/VF 130/250_2560**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	186
0.78	6415	1.0	1840	34500						**VF/VF 130/210_1840**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	180
0.78	5681	1.6	1840	52000						**VF/VF 130/250_1840**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	186



1.5 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC IE3			
1.0	4893	1.3	920	34500						
1.0	4893	1.9	920	52000						
1.2	4064	1.0	1200	19500			**W /VF 86/185_1200**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
1.2	4620	1.4	800	34500						
1.2	4863	1.9	800	52000						
1.5	3849	1.1	920	19500			**W /VF 86/185_920**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
1.6	3921	1.7	600	34500						
1.6	3921	2.3	600	52000						
1.8	3426	1.2	800	19500			**W /VF 86/185_800**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
2.4	2689	1.5	600	19500			**W /VF 86/185_600**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
2.4	2918	2.2	400	34500						
2.4	2857	3.2	400	52000						
2.7	2898	0.9	529	16000			**W /VF 86/150_529**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
3.1	2520	1.0	460	16000			**W /VF 86/150_460**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
3.2	2280	1.0	300	19500						
3.2	2234	1.6	300	34500						
3.2	2370	2.2	300	52000						
3.4	2128	3.0	280	34500						
3.5	1753	1.0	400	13800			**W /VF 63/130_400**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	158
3.5	1913	2.2	400	19500			**W /VF 86/185_400**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
3.9	1969	0.9	240	16000						
3.9	1969	1.4	240	19500						
3.9	1969	2.2	240	34500						
4.2	1993	1.3	345	16000			**W /VF 86/150_345**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
4.8	1643	1.4	300	19500			**VFR 185_300**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	170
4.8	1733	1.5	300	16000			**W /VF 86/150_300**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
4.9	1721	1.1	192	16000						
5.1	1394	1.3	280	13800			**W /VF 63/130_280**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	158
5.1	1450	2.9	280	19500			**W /VF 86/185_280**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	174
5.3	1641	2.0	180	19500						
5.3	1477	3.3	180	34500						
5.6	1532	0.9	168	13800						
6.0	1386	1.1	240	16000			**VFR 150_240**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
6.0	1411	1.9	240	19500			**VFR 185_240**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	170
6.4	1412	1.8	225	16000			**W /VF 86/150_225**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
7.2	1275	2.0	200	16000			**W /VF 86/150_200**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	166
7.4	1167	1.0	192	13800			**VFR 130_192**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
7.4	1185	1.4	192	16000			**VFR 150_192**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
7.9	1166	2.6	180	19500			**VFR 185_180**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	170
8.5	1071	1.1	168	13800			**VFR 130_168**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
8.5	1087	1.6	168	16000			**VFR 150_168**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
9.5	927	1.2	100	15500						
9.5	942	2.1	100	19500						
9.5	1001	3.3	150	16000			**VFR 185_150**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	170
10.3	921	1.4	138	13800			**VFR 130_138**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
10.3	934	2.1	138	16000			**VFR 150_138**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
10.5	902	1.0	90	8000						
10.5	998	3.2	90	19500						
11.8	778	1.2	80	13200						
11.8	790	1.7	80	15500						
11.9	816	1.0	120	8000			**WR 110_120**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	150
12.0	801	1.7	120	13800			**VFR 130_120**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
12.0	813	2.4	120	16000			**VFR 150_120**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
13.7	787	1.0	69	8000						
13.7	776	1.9	69	13800						
13.7	776	2.6	69	16000						
14.8	671	2.2	64	15500						
15.9	627	1.3	90	8000			**WR 110_90**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	150
15.9	636	2.3	90	13800			**VFR 130_90**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
15.9	645	3.1	90	16000			**VFR 150_90**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162

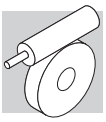


1.5 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE3		IEC IE3			
16.9	578	1.1	56	8000						
16.9	595	1.8	56	13200						
16.9	604	2.5	56	15500						
17.8	542	1.6	80	12600			**VF 130_80**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	152
20.5	497	1.3	46	8000						
20.5	518	3.4	46	15500						
20.7	529	1.2	69	8000			**WR 110_69**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	150
20.7	523	2.4	69	13800			**VFR 130_69**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
20.7	529	3.5	69	16000			**VFR 150_69**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	162
22.3	446	1.2	64	8000			**W 110_64**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
22.3	453	2.0	64	12600			**VF 130_64**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	152
23.6	444	2.7	40	13200						
23.8	473	1.4	60	8000			**WR 110_60**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	150
23.8	466	2.9	60	13800			**VFR 130_60**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	154
25.6	402	1.5	56	8000			**W 110_56**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
25.6	407	2.3	56	12600			**VF 130_56**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	152
31	334	1.0	46	7000			**W 86_46**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
31	339	1.8	46	8000			**W 110_46**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
31	348	3.1	46	12600			**VF 130_46**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	152
32	350	1.1	45	7000			**WR 86_45**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	146
32	359	2.0	45	8000			**WR 110_45**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	150
35	299	1.1	40	7000			**W 86_40**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
35	303	2.2	40	8000			**W 110_40**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
38	292	0.9	25	4330						
38	287	0.9	38	4330			**WR 75_37.5**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	142
41	279	1.2	23	7000						
41	275	1.3	35	7000			**WR 86_34.5**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	146
48	251	1.1	30	4130			**WR 75_30**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	142
48	230	1.2	30	4270			**W 75_30**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
48	245	1.4	30	7000			**WR 86_30**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	146
48	227	1.6	30	7000			**W 86_30**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
48	230	3.1	30	8000			**W 110_30**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
57	199	1.3	25	4100			**W 75_25**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
62	188	1.7	23	7000			**W 86_23**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
62	190	2.8	23	8000			**W 110_23**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
72	166	1.5	20	3880			**W 75_20**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
72	168	1.9	20	7000			**W 86_20**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
72	168	3.4	20	8000			**W 110_20**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	149
75	153	1.0	19	2550			**W 63_19**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	138
95	124	1.2	15	2450			**W 63_15**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	138
95	127	2.0	15	3630			**W 75_15**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
95	128	2.4	15	6520			**WR 86_15**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	146
95	127	2.6	15	6610			**W 86_15**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
120	102	1.4	12	2340			**W 63_12**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	138
135	94	2.2	7	3150						
143	85	1.6	10	2250			**W 63_10**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	138
143	87	2.6	10	3250			**W 75_10**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
143	87	3.3	10	5850			**W 86_10**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
190	65	1.9	15	2200						
190	67	3.4	15	3120						
204	62	1.9	7	2060			**W 63_7**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	138
204	63	3.1	7	2920			**W 75_7**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	141
204	62	4.0	7	5240			**W 86_7**	**P90**	**BXN90L4**	145
238	52	2.4	12	2080						
286	44	2.8	10	1980						

2.2 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
0.45	9879	0.9	3200	52000				VF/VF 130/250_3200	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
0.56	9408	0.9	2560	52000				VF/VF 130/250_2560	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
0.78	8385	1.1	1840	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1840	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
0.89	7527	1.2	1600	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1600	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
1.0	6884	0.9	920	34500				VF/VF 130/210_920	P112	BE112M6		180
1.0	6884	1.4	920	52000				VF/VF 130/250_920	P112	BE112M6		186
1.2	6174	1.0	1200	34500				VF/VF 130/210_1200	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
1.2	6174	1.4	1200	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1200	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
1.5	5004	1.2	920	34500				VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
1.5	5004	1.8	920	52000				VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
1.8	4821	1.3	800	34500				VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
1.8	4940	1.8	800	52000				VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
2.4	3969	1.0	600	19500				W /VF 86/185_600	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	174
2.4	3792	1.6	600	34500				VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
2.4	3881	2.3	600	52000				VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
3.2	3143	1.2	300	34500				VFR 210_300	P112	BE112M6		178
3.2	3335	1.6	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P112	BE112M6		184
3.5	2823	1.5	400	19500				W /VF 86/185_400	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	174
3.5	2940	2.1	400	34500				VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
3.5	2882	3.1	400	52000				VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	186
4.0	2771	1.0	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P112	BE112M6		170
4.0	2771	1.6	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P112	BE112M6		178
4.0	2873	2.0	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P112	BE112M6		184
4.8	2426	0.9	300	19500				VFR 185_300	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
4.8	2426	1.4	300	34500				VFR 210_300	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	178
4.8	2514	2.0	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	184
5.1	2141	1.9	280	19500				W /VF 86/185_280	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	174
5.1	2141	2.9	280	34500				VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	180
5.7	2191	0.9	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P112	BE112M6		162
6.0	2082	1.3	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
6.0	2082	1.8	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	178
6.0	2152	2.5	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	184
7.4	1750	1.0	192	16000				VFR 150_192	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
7.9	1720	1.7	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
7.9	1694	2.5	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	178
7.9	1773	3.5	180	52000				VFR 250_180	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	184
8.0	1616	0.9	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P112	BE112M6		154
8.5	1605	1.1	168	16000				VFR 150_168	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
9.5	1478	2.2	150	19500				VFR 185_150	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
9.5	1478	3.0	150	34500				VFR 210_150	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	178
9.6	1326	1.5	100	19000				VF 185_100	P112	BE112M6		168
10.3	1360	1.0	138	13800				VFR 130_138	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	154
10.3	1379	1.4	138	16000				VFR 150_138	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
10.6	1404	2.3	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P112	BE112M6		170
10.6	1385	3.3	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P112	BE112M6		178
11.9	1111	1.3	80	15500				VF 150_80	P112	BE112M6		160
11.9	1129	2.1	80	19000				VF 185_80	P112	BE112M6		168
12.0	1182	1.2	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	154
12.0	1200	1.6	120	16000				VFR 150_120	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
12.0	1235	2.9	120	19500				VFR 185_120	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
12.0	1235	4.1	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	178
13.8	1091	1.4	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P112	BE112M6		154
13.8	1091	1.9	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P112	BE112M6		162
14.3	956	1.2	100	14700				VF 150_100	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160
14.3	956	2.0	100	18000				VF 185_100	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	168
14.9	931	1.2	64	13200				VF 130_64	P112	BE112M6		152
15.9	939	1.6	90	13800				VFR 130_90	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	154
15.9	953	2.0	90	16000				VFR 150_90	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
15.9	911	2.8	60	19000				VF 185_60	P112	BE112M6		168
15.9	1005	2.7	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	170
17.1	838	1.3	56	13200				VF 130_56	P112	BE112M6		152
17.8	800	1.1	80	12600				VF 130_80	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
17.8	812	1.5	80	14700				VF 150_80	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160

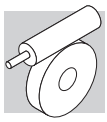


2.2 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
17.8	812	2.6	80	18000				VF 185_80	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	168
20.7	771	1.7	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	154
20.7	781	2.3	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
20.8	718	1.6	46	13200				VF 130_46	P112	BE112M6		152
20.8	728	2.4	46	15500				VF 150_46	P112	BE112M6		160
21.2	762	1.1	45	8000				WR 110_45	P112	BE112M6		150
22.3	668	1.4	64	12600				VF 130_64	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
22.3	678	1.9	64	14700				VF 150_64	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160
23.8	697	1.0	60	8000				WR 110_60	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	150
23.8	688	1.9	60	13800				VFR 130_60	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	154
23.8	697	2.7	60	16000				VFR 150_60	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
23.8	653	3.4	60	18000				VF 185_60	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	168
23.9	631	1.2	40	8000				W 110_40	P112	BE112M6	BE112M6	149
25.6	593	1.0	56	8000	W110_56 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_56	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
25.6	601	1.6	56	12600				VF 130_56	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
25.6	609	2.2	56	14200				VF 150_56	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160
31	500	1.2	46	8000	W110_46 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_46	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
31	514	2.0	46	12600				VF 130_46	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
31	521	2.9	46	14700				VF 150_46	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160
32	529	1.3	45	8000				WR 110_45	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	150
31	543	3.1	45	16000				VFR 150_45	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	162
35	447	1.5	40	8000	W110_40 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_40	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
35	447	2.4	40	12600				VF 130_40	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
35	453	3.4	40	14700				VF 150_40	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	160
42	398	2.6	23	13200				VF 130_23	P112	BE112M6		152
48	335	1.1	30	7000	W86_30 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_30	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
48	339	2.1	30	8000	W110_30 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_30	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
48	348	3.0	30	12600				VF 130_30	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
62	277	1.2	23	6990	W86_23 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_23	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
62	280	1.9	23	8000	W110_23 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_23	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
62	280	3.1	23	12600				VF 130_23	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	152
72	244	1.0	20	3410	W75_20 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	140	W 75_20	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	141
72	247	1.3	20	6730	W86_20 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_20	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
72	247	2.3	20	8000	W110_20 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_20	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
95	187	1.3	15	3240	W75_15 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	140	W 75_15	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	141
95	187	1.8	15	6270	W86_15 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_15	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
95	185	3.2	15	8000	W110_15 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	148	W 110_15	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	149
136	133	1.6	7	2780				W 75_7	P112	BE112M6		141
136	133	2.0	7	5540				W 86_7	P112	BE112M6		145
143	129	1.8	10	2940	W75_10 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	140	W 75_10	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	141
143	129	2.2	10	5590	W86_10 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_10	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
191	98	2.3	15	2920	W75_15 S3	ME3LA2		140	W 75_15	P90	BE90L2		141
191	93	1.3	15	1980				W 63_15	P90	BE90L2		138
204	93	2.1	7	2660	W75_7 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	140	W 75_7	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	141
204	92	2.7	7	5030	W86_7 S3	ME3LA4	MX3LA4	144	W 86_7	P100	BE100LA4	BX100LA4	145
239	75	1.6	12	1890				W 63_12	P90	BE90L2		138
287	66	3.0	10	2610	W75_10 S3	ME3LA2		140	W 75_10	P90	BE90L2		141
287	63	1.9	10	1820				W 63_10	P90	BE90L2		138
409	48	3.6	7	2350	W75_7 S3	ME3LA2		140	W 75_7	P90	BE90L2		141
409	46	2.3	7	1660				W 63_7	P90	BE90L2		138

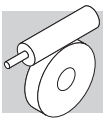
3 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
0.90	10403	0.9	1600	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1600	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
1.0	9813	0.9	920	52000				VF/VF 130/250_920	P132	BE132S6		186
1.2	8534	1.1	1200	52000				VF/VF 130/250_1200	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
1.5	6917	0.9	920	34500				VF/VF 130/210_920	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	180
1.5	6917	1.3	920	52000				VF/VF 130/250_920	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186



3 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
1.8	6665	0.9	800	34500				VF/VF 130/210_800	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	180
1.8	6827	1.3	800	52000				VF/VF 130/250_800	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
2.5	5242	1.2	600	34500				VF/VF 130/210_600	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	180
2.5	5364	1.7	600	52000				VF/VF 130/250_600	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
3.2	4755	1.1	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P132	BE132S6		184
3.6	3901	1.1	400	19500				W /VF 86/185_400	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	174
3.6	4064	1.6	400	34500				VF/VF 130/210_400	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	180
3.6	3983	2.3	400	52000				VF/VF 130/250_400	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
4.0	3950	1.1	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P132	BE132S6		178
4.0	4096	1.4	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P132	BE132S6		184
4.8	3353	1.0	300	34500				VFR 210_300	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
4.8	3475	1.4	300	52000				VFR 250_300	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	184
5.1	2958	1.4	280	19500				W /VF 86/185_280	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	174
5.1	2958	2.1	280	34500				VF/VF 130/210_280	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	180
5.1	3015	3.0	280	52000				VF/VF 130/250_280	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	186
6.0	2877	1.0	240	19500				VFR 185_240	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	170
6.0	2877	1.4	240	34500				VFR 210_240	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
6.0	2975	1.8	240	52000				VFR 250_240	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	184
8.0	2377	1.3	180	19500				VFR 185_180	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	170
8.0	2341	1.8	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
8.0	2450	2.6	180	52000				VFR 250_180	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	184
9.6	2042	1.6	150	19500				VFR 185_150	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	170
9.6	1859	1.6	100	33000				VF 210_100	P132	BE132S6		176
9.6	2042	2.2	150	34500				VFR 210_150	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
9.6	1920	2.5	100	50000				VF 250_100	P132	BE132S6		182
9.6	2042	3.2	150	52000				VFR 250_150	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	184
10.4	1907	1.0	138	16000				VFR 150_138	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
11.9	1609	1.5	80	19000				VF 185_80	P132	BE132S6		168
11.9	1585	2.1	80	33000				VF 210_80	P132	BE132S6		176
12.1	1634	0.9	120	13800				VFR 130_120	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	154
12.1	1658	1.2	120	16000				VFR 150_120	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
12.1	1707	2.1	120	19500				VFR 185_120	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	170
12.1	1707	2.9	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
12.1	1731	4.0	120	52000				VFR 250_120	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	184
14.4	1321	0.9	100	14700				VF 150_100	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
14.4	1321	1.4	100	18000				VF 185_100	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	168
15.9	1298	2.0	60	19000				VF 185_60	P132	BE132S6		168
15.9	1280	2.9	60	33000				VF 210_60	P132	BE132S6		176
16.0	1298	1.2	90	13800				VFR 130_90	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	154
16.0	1317	1.5	90	16000				VFR 150_90	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
16.0	1390	2.0	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	170
16.0	1390	2.9	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	178
18.0	1122	1.1	80	14700				VF 150_80	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
18.0	1122	1.9	80	18000				VF 185_80	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	168
20.8	1066	1.2	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	154
20.8	1080	1.7	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
22.5	923	1.0	64	12600				VF 130_64	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	152
22.5	936	1.4	64	14700				VF 150_64	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
24.0	951	1.4	60	13800				VFR 130_60	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	154
24.0	963	2.0	60	16000				VFR 150_60	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
24.0	902	2.5	60	18000				VF 185_60	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	168
25.7	831	1.2	56	12600				VF 130_56	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	152
25.7	842	1.6	56	14700				VF 150_56	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
28.8	772	3.2	50	18000				VF 185_50	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	168
32	710	1.5	46	12600				VF 130_46	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	152
32	720	2.2	46	14700				VF 150_46	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
32	720	1.0	45	8000				WR 110_45	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	150
32	750	2.3	45	16000				VFR 150_45	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	162
36	608	1.1	40	8000	W110_40 S3 ME3LB4	MX3LB4	148	W 110_40	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	149
36	618	1.8	40	12600				VF 130_40	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	152
36	626	2.5	40	14700				VF 150_40	P100	BE100LB4	BX100LB4	160
42	568	1.0	23	8000				W 110_23	P132	BE132S6		149
42	568	1.8	23	13200				VF 130_23	P132	BE132S6		152



3 kW

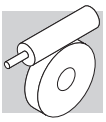
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2		IE3			IEC	IE2		IE3	
48	462	1.5	30	8000	**W110_30**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	148	**W 110_30**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	149
48	482	2.2	30	12600						**VF 130_30**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	152
48	488	2.8	30	14700						**VF 150_30**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	160
48	518	2.9	30	16000						**VFR 150_30**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	162
62	382	1.4	23	8000	**W110_23**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	148	**W 110_23**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	149
62	388	2.3	23	12600						**VF 130_23**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	152
62	388	3.3	23	14700						**VF 150_23**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	160
72	336	1.0	20	6240	**W86_20**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	144	**W 86_20**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	145
72	336	1.7	20	8000	**W110_20**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	148	**W 110_20**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	149
73	341	2.6	20	12600						**VF 130_20**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	152
96	259	1.0	15	2800	**W75_15**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	140	**W 75_15**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	141
96	259	1.3	15	5890	**W86_15**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	144	**W 86_15**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	145
96	256	2.4	15	8000	**W110_15**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	148	**W 110_15**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	149
96	262	3.5	15	11800						**VF 130_15**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	152
125	197	3.4	23	11000						**VF 130_23**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		152
144	179	1.3	10	2600	**W75_10**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	140	**W 75_10**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	141
144	179	1.6	10	5300	**W86_10**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	144	**W 86_10**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	145
144	177	3.1	10	8000	**W110_10**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	148	**W 110_10**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	149
192	131	1.7	15	2680	**W75_15**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		140	**W 75_15**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		141
192	130	2.3	15	5070	**W86_15**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		144	**W 86_15**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		145
206	128	1.5	7	2380	**W75_7**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	140	**W 75_7**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	141
206	127	2.0	7	4780	**W86_7**	**S3**	**ME3LB4**	**MX3LB4**	144	**W 86_7**	**P100**	**BE100LB4**	**BX100LB4**	145
288	90	2.3	10	2430	**W75_10**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		140	**W 75_10**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		141
288	90	2.9	10	4510	**W86_10**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		144	**W 86_10**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		145
411	64	2.7	7	2190	**W75_7**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		140	**W 75_7**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		141
411	64	3.5	7	4040	**W86_7**	**S3**	**ME3LB2**		144	**W 86_7**	**P100**	**BE100L2**		145

4 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
1.5	9157	1.0	920	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_920**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	186
1.9	9039	1.0	800	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_800**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	186
2.5	6941	0.9	600	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_600**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	180
2.5	7102	1.3	600	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_600**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	186
3.7	5380	1.2	400	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_400**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	180
3.7	5273	1.7	400	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_400**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	186
4.0	5348	1.1	240	52000				**VFR 250_240**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		184
4.8	4600	1.1	300	52000				**VFR 250_300**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	184
5.2	3917	1.1	280	19500				**W /VF 86/185_280**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	174
5.2	3917	1.6	280	34500				**VF/VF 130/210_280**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	180
5.2	3992	2.3	280	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_280**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	186
5.4	3867	1.3	180	34500				**VFR 210_180**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		178
5.4	4440	1.5	180	52000				**VFR 250_180**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		184
6.1	3809	1.0	240	34500				**VFR 210_240**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	178
6.1	3938	1.4	240	52000				**VFR 250_240**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	184
8.1	3147	1.0	180	19500				**VFR 185_180**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	170
8.1	3099	1.4	180	34500				**VFR 210_180**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	178
8.1	3244	1.9	180	52000				**VFR 250_180**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	184
9.7	2427	1.2	100	33000				**VF 210_100**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		176
9.7	2507	1.9	100	50000				**VF 250_100**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		182
9.8	2704	1.2	150	19500				**VFR 185_150**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	170
9.8	2704	1.7	150	34500				**VFR 210_150**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	178
9.8	2704	2.4	150	52000				**VFR 250_150**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	184
12.1	2195	0.9	120	16000				**VFR 150_120**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	162
12.1	2260	1.6	120	19500				**VFR 185_120**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	170
12.1	2260	2.2	120	34500				**VFR 210_120**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	178
12.1	2292	3.1	120	52000				**VFR 250_120**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	184
14.6	1749	1.1	100	18000				**VF 185_100**	**P112**	**BE112M4**	**BX112M4**	168
16.1	1695	1.5	60	19000				**VF 185_60**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		168
16.1	1671	2.2	60	33000				**VF 210_60**	**P132**	**BE132MA6**		176

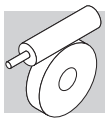
4 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
16.1	1719	3.2	60	50000				VF 250_60	P132	BE132MA6	182
16.3	1719	0.9	90	13800				VFR 130_90	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	154
16.3	1743	1.1	90	16000				VFR 150_90	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	162
16.3	1840	1.5	90	19500				VFR 185_90	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	170
16.3	1840	2.2	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	178
16.3	1888	3.2	90	52000				VFR 250_90	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	184
18.3	1485	1.4	80	18000				VF 185_80	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	168
21.0	1355	1.3	46	15500				VF 150_46	P132	BE132MA6	160
21.2	1411	0.9	69	13800				VFR 130_69	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	154
21.2	1429	1.3	69	16000				VFR 150_69	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	162
21.4	1433	3.4	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P132	BE132MA6	178
22.8	1240	1.1	64	14700				VF 150_64	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
24.1	1162	1.0	40	13200				VF 130_40	P132	BE132MA6	152
24.1	1193	3.6	40	33000				VF 210_40	P132	BE132MA6	176
24.4	1259	1.1	60	13800				VFR 130_60	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	154
24.4	1275	1.5	60	16000				VFR 150_60	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	162
24.4	1194	1.9	60	18000				VF 185_60	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	168
24.4	1307	2.5	60	19500				VFR 185_60	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	170
24.4	1291	3.6	60	34500				VFR 210_60	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	178
26.1	1100	0.9	56	12500				VF 130_56	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
26.1	1115	1.2	56	14700				VF 150_56	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
29.2	1022	2.4	50	18000				VF 185_50	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	168
32	940	1.1	46	12600				VF 130_46	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
32	953	1.6	46	14700				VF 150_46	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
32	967	2.5	30	19000				VF 185_30	P132	BE132MA6	168
32	955	3.5	30	33000				VF 210_30	P132	BE132MA6	176
33	993	1.7	45	16000				VFR 150_45	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	162
33	1017	2.8	45	19500				VFR 185_45	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	170
36	762	0.9	80	12600				VF 130_80	P112	BE112M2	152
37	818	1.3	40	12600				VF 130_40	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
37	829	1.9	40	14700				VF 150_40	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
42	741	1.4	23	13200				VF 130_23	P132	BE132MA6	152
42	750	2.0	23	13200				VF 150_23	P132	BE132MA6	160
45	635	1.1	64	12600				VF 130_64	P112	BE112M2	152
48	624	1.1	30	8000				W 110_30	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
48	638	1.6	30	12600				VF 130_30	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
48	646	2.1	30	14700				VF 150_30	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
48	686	2.2	30	16000				VFR 150_30	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	162
63	515	1.0	23	8000				W 110_23	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
63	480	1.6	46	12600				VF 130_46	P112	BE112M2	152
64	514	1.7	23	12600				VF 130_23	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
64	514	2.5	23	14700				VF 150_23	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	160
72	454	1.3	20	8000				W 110_20	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
73	452	2.0	20	12400				VF 130_20	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
96	344	1.0	15	5410				W 86_15	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	145
96	340	1.8	15	8000				W 110_15	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
97	346	3.4	10	12700				VF 150_10	P132	BE132MA6	160
98	347	2.7	15	11400				VF 130_15	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
144	238	1.0	10	2160				W 75_10	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	141
144	238	1.2	10	4940				W 86_10	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	145
144	235	2.3	10	7840				W 110_10	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
146	237	3.3	10	10100				VF 130_10	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	152
193	174	1.3	15	2400				W 75_15	P112	BE112M2	141
193	172	1.7	15	4820				W 86_15	P112	BE112M2	145
206	173	1.1	7	1900				W 75_7	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	141
206	171	1.5	7	4490				W 86_7	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	145
206	171	3.0	7	7040				W 110_7	P112	BE112M4 BX112M4	149
290	119	1.7	10	2210				W 75_10	P112	BE112M2	141
290	119	2.2	10	4320				W 86_10	P112	BE112M2	145
414	84	2.0	7	2010				W 75_7	P112	BE112M2	141
414	84	2.7	7	3890				W 86_7	P112	BE112M2	145



5.5 kW

n_2	M_2	S	i	R_{n2}	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
min-1	Nm			N							
2.4	9630	0.9	600	52000				VF/VF 130/250_600	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	186
3.4	7714	1.2	280	52000				VF/VF 130/250_280	P160	BE160MA6		186
3.7	7295	0.9	400	34500				VF/VF 130/210_400	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	180
3.7	7149	1.3	400	52000				VF/VF 130/250_400	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	186
5.2	5311	1.2	280	34500				VF/VF 130/210_280	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	180
5.2	5413	1.7	280	52000				VF/VF 130/250_280	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	186
5.4	6029	1.1	180	52000				VFR 250_180	P160	BE160MA6		184
6.4	5024	1.0	150	34500				VFR 210_150	P160	BE160MA6		178
6.4	5105	1.3	150	52000				VFR 250_150	P160	BE160MA6		184
8.1	4202	1.0	180	34500				VFR 210_180	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
8.1	4399	1.4	180	52000				VFR 250_180	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	184
9.7	3296	0.9	100	33000				VF 210_100	P160	BE160MA6		176
9.7	3666	1.2	150	34500				VFR 210_150	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
9.7	3666	1.8	150	52000				VFR 250_150	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	184
12.1	2809	1.1	80	33000				VF 210_80	P160	BE160MA6		176
12.1	2895	1.7	80	50000				VF 250_80	P160	BE160MA6		182
12.2	3064	1.6	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
12.2	3108	2.3	120	52000				VFR 250_120	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	184
14.6	2371	1.1	100	31500				VF 210_100	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
14.6	2590	1.4	100	19500				VFR 185_100	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	170
14.6	2480	1.5	100	47000				VF 250_100	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	182
16.1	2301	1.1	60	19000				VF 185_60	P160	BE160MA6		168
16.1	2268	1.6	60	33000				VF 210_60	P160	BE160MA6		176
16.1	2334	2.4	60	50000				VF 250_60	P160	BE160MA6		182
16.2	2495	1.6	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
16.2	2561	2.3	90	52000				VFR 250_90	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	184
18.3	2013	1.1	80	18000				VF 185_80	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	168
18.3	2013	1.4	80	31500				VF 210_80	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
18.3	2072	1.9	80	47000				VF 250_80	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	182
19.5	2106	1.3	75	19500				VFR 185_75	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	170
21.0	1839	0.9	46	15500				VF 150_46	P160	BE160MA6		160
21.4	1945	2.5	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P160	BE160MA6		178
21.4	1993	3.4	45	52000				VFR 250_45	P160	BE160MA6		184
24.1	1599	1.1	40	15500				VF 150_40	P160	BE160MA6		160
24.3	1620	1.4	60	18000				VF 185_60	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	168
24.3	1598	1.9	60	31500				VF 210_60	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
24.3	1751	2.7	60	34500				VFR 210_60	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
24.3	1663	2.7	60	47000				VF 250_60	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	182
24.3	1773	4.0	60	52000				VFR 250_60	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	184
29.2	1430	1.3	50	15940				VFR 150_50	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	162
29.2	1386	1.8	50	18000				VF 185_50	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	168
29.2	1477	2.2	50	19500				VFR 185_50	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	170
29.2	1386	2.4	50	31500				VF 210_50	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
29.2	1386	3.2	50	47000				VF 250_50	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	182
31	1292	1.2	46	14700				VF 150_46	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
32	1248	1.0	30	13200				VF 130_30	P160	BE160MA6		152
32	1362	3.0	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	178
37	1109	1.0	40	12600				VF 130_40	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
37	1123	1.4	40	14700				VF 150_40	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
37	1138	2.3	40	18000				VF 185_40	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	168
37	1138	3.1	40	31500				VF 210_40	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
39	1101	1.5	38	15400				VFR 150_37.5	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	162
39	1149	2.4	38	19500				VFR 185_37.5	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	170
42	1006	1.0	23	13000				VF 130_23	P160	BE160MA6		152
42	1019	1.4	23	15300				VF 150_23	P160	BE160MA6		160
49	864	1.2	30	12600				VF 130_30	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
49	875	1.6	30	14700				VF 150_30	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
49	908	2.2	30	18000				VF 185_30	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	168
49	908	3.4	30	31500				VF 210_30	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	176
59	775	1.9	25	13400				VFR 150_25	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	162
59	784	3.3	25	19500				VFR 185_25	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	170
64	673	0.9	15	8000				W 110_15	P160	BE160MA6		149
64	696	1.3	23	12100				VF 130_23	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
64	696	1.8	23	14000				VF 150_23	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
73	605	0.9	20	8000				W 110_20	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	149

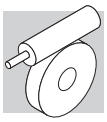


5.5 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
73	613	1.5	20	11700				VF 130_20	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
73	613	2.1	20	13500				VF 150_20	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
97	454	1.3	15	8000				W 110_15	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	149
97	471	2.0	15	12800				VF 130_15	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
97	476	2.4	15	12400				VF 150_15	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
127	354	1.9	23	10400				VF 130_23	P132	BE132SA2		152
127	354	2.7	23	11800				VF 150_23	P132	BE132SA2		160
146	313	1.8	10	7330				W 110_10	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	149
146	321	2.5	10	9680				VF 130_10	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
146	321	3.3	10	11000				VF 150_10	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	160
195	234	2.3	15	7060				W 110_15	P132	BE132SA2		149
209	227	2.2	7	6600				W 110_7	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	149
209	227	3.3	7	8650				VF 130_7	P132	BE132S4	BX132S4	152
293	160	3.0	10	6290				W 110_10	P132	BE132SA2		149
293	162	3.6	10	8110				VF 130_10	P132	BE132SA2		152
418	113	4.0	7	5640				W 110_7	P132	BE132SA2		149
418	114	4.9	7	7230				VF 130_7	P132	BE132SA2		152

7.5 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
3.6	9554	0.9	400	52000				VF/VF 130/250_400	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	186
5.2	7097	0.9	280	34500				VF/VF 130/210_280	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	180
5.2	7233	1.2	280	52000				VF/VF 130/250_280	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	186
6.4	7014	1.0	150	52000				VFR 250_150	P160	BE160MB6		184
8.0	5878	1.0	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P160	BE160MB6		178
8.1	5879	1.1	180	52000				VFR 250_180	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
9.7	4676	1.0	100	50000				VF 250_100	P160	BE160MB6		182
9.7	4899	1.3	150	52000				VFR 250_150	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
10.7	4809	0.9	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P160	BE160MB6		178
12.1	3978	1.3	80	50000				VF 250_80	P160	BE160MB6		182
12.1	4094	1.2	120	34500				VFR 210_120	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	178
12.1	4153	1.7	120	52000				VFR 250_120	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
14.6	3461	1.0	100	19500				VFR 185_100	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	170
14.6	3314	1.1	100	47000				VF 250_100	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	182
16.1	3117	1.2	60	33000				VF 210_60	P160	BE160MB6		176
16.2	3334	1.2	90	34500				VFR 210_90	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	178
16.2	3422	1.7	90	52000				VFR 250_90	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
18.2	2691	1.1	80	31500				VF 210_80	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	176
18.2	2769	1.4	80	47000				VF 250_80	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	182
19.4	2815	1.0	75	19500				VFR 185_75	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	170
21.4	2672	1.8	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P160	BE160MB6		178
21.4	2739	2.5	45	52000				VFR 250_45	P160	BE160MB6		184
24.3	2164	1.0	60	18000				VF 185_60	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	168
24.3	2135	1.4	60	31500				VF 210_60	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	176
24.3	2340	2.0	60	31500				VFR 210_60	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	178
24.3	2223	2.0	60	47000				VF 250_60	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	182
24.3	2369	3.0	60	52000				VFR 250_60	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
29.1	1911	1.0	50	14100				VFR 150_50	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	162
29.1	1852	1.3	50	18000				VF 185_50	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	168
29.1	1974	1.6	50	19500				VFR 185_50	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	170
29.1	1852	1.7	50	31500				VF 210_50	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	176
29.1	1852	2.4	50	47000				VF 250_50	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	182
31	1727	0.9	46	14700				VF 150_46	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	160
32	1821	2.2	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	178
32	1842	3.5	45	48800				VFR 250_45	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	184
36	1501	1.0	40	14700				VF 150_40	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	160
36	1521	1.7	40	18000				VF 185_40	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	168
36	1521	2.3	40	31500				VF 210_40	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	176
36	1541	3.2	40	47000				VF 250_40	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	182
38	1471	1.1	38	13200				VFR 150_37.5	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	162
38	1536	1.8	38	18300				VFR 185_37.5	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	170
49	1155	0.9	30	11900				VF 130_30	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	152
49	1170	1.1	30	14200				VF 150_30	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	160
49	1214	1.6	30	18000				VF 185_30	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	168
49	1214	2.6	30	31500				VF 210_30	P132	BE132MA4	BX132MA4	176

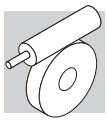


7.5 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
49	1257	3.1	30	33400				**VFR 210_30**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	178
49	1228	3.3	30	4440				**VF 250_30**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	182
59	1036	1.4	25	11000				**VFR 150_25**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	162
59	1048	2.4	25	16700				**VFR 185_25**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	170
64	931	0.9	23	11200				**VF 130_23**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	152
64	931	1.3	23	13200				**VF 150_23**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	160
64	958	2.3	15	16700				**VF 185_15**	**P160**	**BE160MB6**		168
73	819	1.1	20	10800				**VF 130_20**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	152
73	819	1.6	20	12700				**VF 150_20**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	160
97	614	1.0	15	7370				**W 110_15**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	149
97	629	1.4	15	10200				**VF 130_15**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	152
97	636	1.8	15	11700				**VF 150_15**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	160
127	479	1.4	23	9900				**VF 130_23**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		152
127	479	2.0	23	11400				**VF 150_23**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		160
138	462	2.5	7	10200				**VF 150_7**	**P160**	**BE160MB6**		160
146	424	1.3	10	6720				**W 110_10**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	149
146	429	1.8	10	9150				**VF 130_10**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	152
146	429	2.4	10	10500				**VF 150_10**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	160
195	320	1.7	15	6660				**W 110_15**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		149
208	304	1.6	7	6100				**W 110_7**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	149
208	304	2.4	7	8210				**VF 130_7**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	152
208	307	3.3	7	9400				**VF 150_7**	**P132**	**BE132MA4**	**BX132MA4**	160
293	215	2.2	10	5980				**W 110_10**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		149
293	217	2.8	10	7840				**VF 130_10**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		152
418	153	2.9	7	5380				**W 110_7**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		149
418	154	3.6	7	7010				**VF 130_7**	**P132**	**BE132SB2**		152

9.2 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
5.1	9054	1.0	280	52000				**VF/VF 130/250_280**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		186
9.7	6132	1.1	150	52000				**VFR 250_150**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
12.1	5198	1.3	120	52000				**VFR 250_120**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
14.5	4149	0.9	100	47000				**VF 250_100**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
16.1	4173	1.0	90	34500				**VFR 210_90**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	178
16.1	4283	1.4	90	52000				**VFR 250_90**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
18.1	3368	0.9	80	31500				**VF 210_80**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
18.1	3466	1.1	80	47000				**VF 250_80**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
24.2	2672	1.1	60	31500				**VF 210_60**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
24.2	2929	1.6	60	34500				**VFR 210_60**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	178
24.2	2782	1.6	60	47000				**VF 250_60**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
24.2	2965	2.4	60	51900				**VFR 250_60**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
29.0	2319	1.1	50	18000				**VF 185_50**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	168
29.0	2471	1.3	50	18600				**VFR 185_50**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		170
29.0	2319	1.4	50	31500				**VF 210_50**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
29.0	2319	1.9	50	47000				**VF 250_50**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
32	2279	1.8	45	34500				**VFR 210_45**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	178
32	2306	2.8	45	48000				**VFR 250_45**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
36	1904	1.4	40	18000				**VF 185_40**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	168
36	1904	1.8	40	31500				**VF 210_40**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
36	1928	2.5	40	47000				**VF 250_40**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
38	1884	0.9	38	11900				**VFR 150_37.5**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		162
38	1922	1.5	38	17200				**VFR 185_37.5**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		170
48	1464	0.9	30	11300				**VF 150_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	160
48	1519	1.3	30	17900				**VF 185_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	168
48	1519	2.0	30	31500				**VF 210_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
48	1574	2.4	30	32600				**VFR 210_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	178
48	1538	2.6	30	43900				**VF 250_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	182
48	1574	3.8	30	42800				**VFR 250_30**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	184
58	1297	1.2	25	11200				**VFR 150_25**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		162
58	1312	2.0	25	15800				**VFR 185_25**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		170
63	1165	1.1	23	12500				**VF 150_23**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	160
73	1025	0.9	20	10100				**VF 130_20**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	152
73	1025	1.3	20	12100				**VF 150_20**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		160
73	1037	3.0	20	30400				**VF 210_20**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	176
97	787	1.2	15	9560				**VF 130_15**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**		152
97	796	1.4	15	11200				**VF 150_15**	**P132**	**BE132MB4**	**BX160MA4**	160
127	601	1.1	23	9510				**VF 130_23**	**P132**	**BE132MB2**		152



9.2 kW

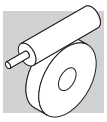
n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
127	601	1.6	23	11000				VF 150_23	P132	BE132MB2	160
145	531	1.0	10	6210				W 110_10	P132	BE132MB4	149
145	537	1.5	10	8690				VF 130_10	P132	BE132MB4	152
145	537	2.0	10	16100				VF 150_10	P132	BE132MB4	BX160MA4	160
195	396	1.4	15	6320				W 110_15	P132	BE132MB2	149
207	380	1.3	7	5670				W 110_7	P132	BE132MB4	149
207	380	1.9	7	7820				VF 130_7	P132	BE132MB4	152
207	384	2.6	7	9030				VF 150_7	P132	BE132MB4	BX160MA4	160
292	271	1.8	10	5720				W 110_10	P132	BE132MB2	149
292	274	2.2	10	7620				VF 130_10	P132	BE132MB2	152
292	274	2.9	10	8690				VF 150_10	P132	BE132MB2	160
417	192	2.3	7	5170				W 110_7	P132	BE132MB2	149
417	194	2.9	7	6820				VF 130_7	P132	BE132MB2	152

11 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
12.3	6130	1.1	120	52000				VFR 250_120	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	184
16.3	5051	1.2	90	52000				VFR 250_90	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	184
18.4	4087	0.9	80	47000				VF 250_80	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	182
24.5	3151	0.9	60	31500				VF 210_60	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
24.5	3454	1.3	60	34500				VFR 210_60	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	178
24.5	3281	1.4	60	47000				VF 250_60	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	182
24.5	3496	2.0	60	50900				VFR 250_60	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	184
29.4	2734	1.2	50	31500				VF 210_50	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
29.4	2734	1.6	50	47000				VF 250_50	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	182
33	2688	1.5	45	34500				VFR 210_45	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	178
33	2720	2.3	45	47100				VFR 250_45	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	184
37	2245	1.2	40	18500				VF 185_40	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	168
37	2245	1.5	40	31500				VF 210_40	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
37	2273	2.1	40	47000				VF 250_40	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	182
49	1791	1.1	30	17200				VF 185_30	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	168
49	1791	1.7	30	31500				VF 210_30	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
49	1856	2.0	30	31800				VFR 210_30	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	178
49	1813	2.2	30	43400				VF 250_30	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	182
49	1856	3.2	30	42100				VFR 250_30	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	184
74	1209	1.1	20	11400				VF 150_20	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	160
74	1223	1.8	20	15600				VF 185_20	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	168
74	1223	2.5	20	30000				VF 210_20	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
98	939	1.2	15	10600				VF 150_15	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	160
98	950	1.9	15	14200				VF 185_15	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	168
98	950	3.0	15	27700				VF 210_15	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	176
147	630	2.7	20	13300				VF 185_20	P160	BE160MA2		168
147	633	1.6	10	9670				VF 150_10	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	160
196	478	2.9	15	12200				VF 185_15	P160	BE160MA2		168
210	454	2.2	7	8660				VF 150_7	P160	BE160M4	BX160MB4	160
294	323	2.4	10	8440				VF 150_10	P160	BE160MA2		160
420	228	3.3	7	7530				VF 150_7	P160	BE160MA2		160

15 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
24.5	4474	1.0	60	47000				VF 250_60	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	182
24.5	4768	1.5	60	48700				VFR 250_60	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	184
29.4	3728	0.9	50	31500				VF 210_50	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	176
29.4	3728	1.2	50	47000				VF 250_50	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	182
32	3665	1.1	45	33200				VFR 210_45	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	178
32	3709	1.7	45	45200				VFR 250_45	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	184
37	3061	0.9	40	16600				VF 185_40	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	168
37	3061	1.1	40	31500				VF 210_40	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	176
37	3100	1.5	40	45900				VF 250_40	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	182
49	2443	1.2	30	31500				VF 210_30	P160	BE160L4	BX160LA4	176



15 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
49	2531	1.5	30	30000			**VFR 210_30**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	178
49	2473	1.6	30	42400			**VF 250_30**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	182
49	2531	2.4	30	40600			**VFR 250_30**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	184
74	1668	1.4	20	14300			**VF 185_20**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	168
74	1668	1.9	20	29100			**VF 210_20**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	176
74	1688	2.6	20	38100			**VF 250_20**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	182
98	1280	0.9	15	9360			**VF 150_15**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	160
98	1295	1.4	15	13200			**VF 185_15**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	168
98	1295	2.2	15	27000			**VF 210_15**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	176
98	1295	3.1	15	35100			**VF 250_15**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	182
147	855	2.0	20	12700			**VF 185_20**	**P160**	**BE160MB2**		168
147	863	1.2	10	8720			**VF 150_10**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	160
147	873	3.0	10	24000			**VF 210_10**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	176
196	649	2.1	15	11600			**VF 185_15**	**P160**	**BE160MB2**		168
196	649	3.3	15	22700			**VF 210_15**	**P160**	**BE160MB2**		176
210	618	1.6	7	7840			**VF 150_7**	**P160**	**BE160L4**	**BX160LA4**	160
294	437	1.8	10	7960			**VF 150_10**	**P160**	**BE160MB2**		160
420	309	2.4	7	7120			**VF 150_7**	**P160**	**BE160MB2**		160

18.5 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE2	
29.4	4560	1.0	50	47000			**VF 250_50**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
37	3745	0.9	40	31500			**VF 210_40**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
37	3792	1.3	40	44900			**VF 250_40**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
49	2988	1.0	30	31200			**VF 210_30**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
49	3024	1.3	30	41500			**VF 250_30**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
74	2040	1.1	20	13200			**VF 185_20**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	168
74	2040	1.5	20	28300			**VF 210_20**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
74	2064	2.1	20	37400			**VF 250_20**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
98	1584	1.2	15	12200			**VF 185_15**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	168
98	1584	1.8	15	26200			**VF 210_15**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
98	1584	2.5	15	34500			**VF 250_15**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
147	1068	1.7	10	11400			**VF 185_10**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	168
147	1068	2.5	10	23400			**VF 210_10**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
147	1080	3.4	10	37800			**VF 250_10**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	182
196	805	1.1	15	8260			**VF 150_15**	**P160**	**BE160L2**		160
210	756	2.3	7	10100			**VF 185_7**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	168
210	756	3.0	7	21200			**VF 210_7**	**P180**	**BE180M4**	**BX180M4**	176
295	543	1.5	10	7550			**VF 150_10**	**P160**	**BE160L2**		160
421	384	2.0	7	6760			**VF 150_7**	**P160**	**BE160L2**		160

22 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE2	IE3		IEC	IE2	IE3	
37	4501	1.1	40	43900			**VF 250_40**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182
49	3546	0.9	30	30200			**VF 210_30**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	176
49	3589	1.1	30	44700			**VF 250_30**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182
74	2421	0.9	20	12200			**VF 185_20**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	168
74	2421	1.3	20	27500			**VF 210_20**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	176
74	2450	1.8	20	36700			**VF 250_20**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182
99	1880	1.0	15	11300			**VF 185_15**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	168
99	1880	1.5	15	25500			**VF 210_15**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	176
99	1880	2.1	15	33900			**VF 250_15**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182
148	1267	1.4	10	10700			**VF 185_10**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	168
148	1267	2.1	10	22900			**VF 210_10**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	176
148	1282	2.9	10	30300			**VF 250_10**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182
210	898	1.9	7	9510			**VF 185_7**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	168
210	898	2.5	7	20800			**VF 210_7**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	176
210	908	3.5	7	27500			**VF 250_7**	**P180**	**BE180L4**	**BX180L4**	182

30 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE...		IEC IE...			
147	1754	2,1	10	29200			**VF 250_10**	**P200**	**IEC200L4**	182
210	1228	1,9	7	19700			**VF 210_7**	**P200**	**IEC200L4**	176
210	1242	2,6	7	26600			**VF 250_7**	**P200**	**IEC200L4**	182
295	874	2,3	10	19000			**VF 210_10**	**P200**	**IEC200LA2**	176
421	619	2,8	7	17200			**VF 210_7**	**P200**	**IEC200LA2**	176

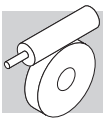
37 kW

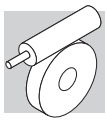
n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE...		IEC IE...			
74	4107	1,1	20	22800			**VF 250_20**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	182
99	3152	0,9	15	22600			**VF 210_15**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	176
99	3152	1,3	15	31400			**VF 250_15**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	182
148	2125	1,2	10	20500			**VF 210_10**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	176
148	2149	1,7	10	28300			**VF 250_10**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	182
211	1504	1,5	7	18800			**VF 210_7**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	176
211	1521	2,1	7	25800			**VF 250_7**	**P225**	**IEC225S4**	182
296	1074	1,9	10	18400			**VF 210_10**	**P200**	**IEC200L2**	176
296	1086	2,6	10	24500			**VF 250_10**	**P200**	**IEC200L2**	182
423	760	2,3	7	16800			**VF 210_7**	**P200**	**IEC200L2**	176

45 kW

n_2 min-1	M_2 Nm	S	i	R_{n2} N	IE...		IEC IE...			
74	4994	0,9	20	32300			**VF 250_20**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	182
99	3833	1	15	30100			**VF 250_15**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	182
148	2584	1	10	19200			**VF 210_10**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	176
148	2613	1,4	10	27300			**VF 250_10**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	182
211	1829	1,3	7	17800			**VF 210_7**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	176
211	1850	1,7	7	25000			**VF 250_7**	**P225**	**IEC225M4**	182
296	1307	1,5	10	17800			**VF 210_10**	**P200**	**IEC225M2**	176
296	1321	2,1	10	24000			**VF 250_10**	**P200**	**IEC225M2**	182
423	925	1,9	7	16200			**VF 210_7**	**P200**	**IEC225M2**	176
423	935	2,6	7	21800			**VF 250_7**	**P200**	**IEC225M2**	182

The technical information shall be considered as indicative, the configurations should be matching the data provided by motors manufacturers on rated powers greater than 22 kW.





22 SPEED REDUCER RATING CHARTS

VF 27

13 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 27	**VF 27_7**	7	67	400	7	0.34	—	330	86	200	9	0.23	35	410	83	187
	VF 27_10	10	62	280	7	0.24	—	400	84	140	9	0.16	30	500	80	
	VF 27_15	15	54	187	7	0.17	—	480	79	93	9	0.12	—	600	75	
	VF 27_20	20	49	140	7	0.14	—	540	76	70	9	0.09	—	600	71	
	VF 27_30	30	38	93	7	0.10	—	600	69	47	9	0.07	—	600	62	
	VF 27_40	40	33	70	7	0.08	—	600	64	35	9	0.06	—	600	57	
	VF 27_60	60	26	47	7	0.06	—	600	56	23.3	9	0.04	—	600	49	
	VF 27_70	70	24	40	7	0.06	—	600	53	20.0	9	0.04	—	600	45	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 27_7	7	67	129	10	0.17	90	480	81	71	11	0.11	90	600	79	187
	VF 27_10	10	62	90	11	0.13	20	570	78	50	12	0.08	90	600	76	
	VF 27_15	15	54	60	11	0.09	—	600	72	33	12	0.06	90	600	69	
	VF 27_20	20	49	45	11	0.08	—	600	68	25.0	12	0.05	90	600	65	
	VF 27_30	30	38	30.0	11	0.06	—	600	59	16.7	13	0.04	—	600	55	
	VF 27_40	40	33	22.5	11	0.05	—	600	54	12.5	13	0.04	—	600	50	
	VF 27_60	60	26	15.0	11	0.04	—	600	45	8.3	12	0.02	—	600	41	
	VF 27_70	70	24	12.9	10	0.03	—	600	42	7.1	11	0.02	—	600	38	

VF 30

24 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 30	**VF 30_7**	7	69	400	12	0.58	120	510	87	200	16	0.41	140	630	84	188
	VF 30_10	10	64	280	12	0.41	70	620	85	140	16	0.30	80	770	81	
	VF 30_15	15	56	187	14	0.34	—	720	81	93	18	0.24	—	910	76	
	VF 30_20	20	51	140	14	0.26	—	820	78	70	18	0.19	—	1030	73	
	VF 30_30	30	41	93	15	0.21	—	960	71	47	20	0.15	—	1200	65	
	VF 30_40	40	36	70	14	0.16	—	1090	66	35	19	0.12	—	1360	60	
	VF 30_60	60	29	47	14	0.12	—	1270	59	23.3	19	0.09	—	1590	51	
	VF 30_70	70	26	40	11	0.08	—	1380	55	20.0	15	0.07	—	1600	48	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 30_7	7	69	129	18	0.30	150	730	82	71	20	0.19	150	920	81	188
	VF 30_10	10	64	90	18	0.22	150	900	79	50	20	0.14	150	1120	77	
	VF 30_15	15	56	60	20	0.17	—	1060	74	33	22	0.11	150	1320	71	
	VF 30_20	20	51	45	20	0.14	—	1200	70	25.0	22	0.09	150	1490	67	
	VF 30_30	30	41	30	22	0.12	—	1400	61	16.7	24	0.07	—	1700	58	
	VF 30_40	40	36	23	20	0.09	—	1590	56	12.5	22	0.06	—	1700	53	
	VF 30_60	60	29	15	20	0.07	—	1650	48	8.3	22	0.05	—	1700	44	
	VF 30_70	70	26	13	17	0.05	—	1700	45	7.0	19	0.04	—	1700	41	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

VF 44 - VF/VF 30/44

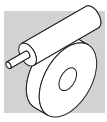
55 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 44	**VF 44_7**	7	71	400	22	1.1	220	950	88	200	29	0.71	220	1180	86	188
	VF 44_10	10	66	280	22	0.74	220	1150	87	140	29	0.51	220	1430	84	
	VF 44_14	14	60	200	22	0.55	220	1340	84	100	29	0.37	220	1680	81	
	VF 44_20	20	55	140	29	0.52	220	1490	81	70	39	0.37	220	1860	77	
	VF 44_28	28	45	100	29	0.40	220	1710	76	50	39	0.29	220	2140	71	
	VF 44_35	35	42	80	29	0.33	220	1870	73	40	39	0.25	220	2300	68	
	VF 44_46	46	37	61	29	0.27	220	2080	69	30.0	39	0.19	220	2300	63	
	VF 44_60	60	32	47	29	0.22	220	2290	65	23.3	39	0.16	220	2300	58	
	VF 44_70	70	30	40	22	0.15	220	2300	62	20.0	29	0.11	220	2300	55	
	VF 44_100	100	24	28	21	0.11	220	2300	55	14.0	28	0.09	220	2300	47	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 44_7	7	71	129	39	0.63	220	1300	85	71	45	0.41	220	1610	83	188
	VF 44_10	10	66	90	39	0.45	220	1610	82	50	45	0.29	220	1980	80	
	VF 44_14	14	60	64	39	0.34	220	1890	78	36	50	0.25	220	2280	76	
	VF 44_20	20	55	45	45	0.29	220	2160	74	25.0	50	0.18	220	2500	72	
	VF 44_28	28	45	32	49	0.24	220	2300	67	17.9	55	0.16	220	2500	64	
	VF 44_35	35	42	25.7	49	0.20	220	2300	64	14.3	55	0.14	220	2500	60	
	VF 44_46	46	37	19.6	49	0.17	220	2300	59	10.9	50	0.10	220	2500	55	
	VF 44_60	60	32	15.0	45	0.13	200	2300	54	8.3	50	0.09	220	2500	50	
	VF 44_70	70	30	12.9	39	0.10	220	2300	51	7.1	45	0.07	220	2500	47	
	VF 44_100	100	24	9.0	30	0.06	220	2300	43	5.0	32	0.04	220	2500	39	

70 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/VF 30/44	**VF/VF 30/44 _245**	245	29	5.7	60	0.09	140	2500	40	3.7	70	0.07	150	2500	38	190
	VF/VF 30/44 _350	350	27	4.0	60	0.07	80	2500	36	2.6	70	0.05	150	2500	38	
	VF/VF 30/44 _420	420	25	3.3	60	0.06	—	2500	35	2.1	70	0.04	—	2500	39	
	VF/VF 30/44 _560	560	23	2.5	60	0.05	—	2500	31	1.6	70	0.04	—	2500	29	
	VF/VF 30/44 _700	700	21	2.0	60	0.04	—	2500	31	1.3	70	0.03	—	2500	31	
	VF/VF 30/44 _840	840	18	1.7	60	0.04	—	2500	26	1.1	70	0.03	—	2500	26	
	VF/VF 30/44 _1120	1120	16	1.3	60	0.03	—	2500	26	0.80	70	0.02	—	2500	29	
	VF/VF 30/44 _1680	1680	13	0.83	60	0.02	—	2500	26	0.54	70	0.02	—	2500	20	
	VF/VF 30/44 _2100	2100	12	0.67	60	0.02	—	2500	21	0.43	70	0.02	—	2500	16	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



VF 49 - VFR 49

88 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 49	**VF 49_7**	7	70	400	41	2.0	400	950	88	200	54	1.3	400	1170	86	188
	VF 49_10	10	65	280	44	1.5	400	1140	86	140	59	1.0	400	1410	84	
	VF 49_14	14	59	200	49	1.2	400	1310	84	100	65	0.90	400	1630	81	
	VF 49_18	18	55	156	44	0.87	400	1520	82	78	59	0.60	400	1890	78	
	VF 49_24	24	50	117	47	0.73	400	1670	79	58	63	0.50	400	2110	75	
	VF 49_28	28	43	100	56	0.78	400	1740	75	50	74	0.55	400	2170	71	
	VF 49_36	36	39	78	52	0.59	400	1970	72	39	69	0.42	400	2460	67	
	VF 49_45	45	35	62	49	0.46	400	2180	69	31	65	0.33	400	2725	63	
	VF 49_60	60	30	47	44	0.34	400	2480	64	23.3	59	0.25	400	3100	58	
	VF 49_70	70	28	40	41	0.28	400	2650	61	20.0	55	0.21	400	3150	54	
	VF 49_80	80	25	35	41	0.25	400	2780	59	17.5	54	0.19	400	3150	52	
	VF 49_100	100	22	28.0	37	0.20	400	3050	54	14.0	49	0.13	400	3150	47	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 49_7	7	70	129	61	0.97	400	1370	85	71	74	0.67	400	1670	83	188
	VF 49_10	10	65	90	64	0.75	400	1670	82	50	74	0.49	400	2060	80	
	VF 49_14	14	59	64	71	0.61	400	1920	78	36	78	0.39	400	2400	75	
	VF 49_18	18	55	50	68	0.47	400	2190	75	27.8	74	0.30	400	2730	72	
	VF 49_24	24	50	38	68	0.36	400	2480	71	20.8	74	0.24	400	3090	68	
	VF 49_28	28	43	32	82	0.41	400	2540	67	17.9	88	0.26	400	3180	63	
	VF 49_36	36	39	25.0	75	0.31	400	2880	63	13.9	80	0.20	400	3450	59	
	VF 49_45	45	35	20.0	71	0.25	400	3190	59	11.1	78	0.17	400	3450	55	
	VF 49_60	60	30	15.0	64	0.19	400	3300	53	8.3	69	0.12	400	3450	49	
	VF 49_70	70	28	12.9	60	0.16	400	3300	50	7.1	69	0.11	400	3450	46	
	VF 49_80	80	25	11.3	58	0.14	400	3300	47	6.3	59	0.09	400	3450	43	
	VF 49_100	100	22	9.0	52	0.11	400	3300	42	5.0	59	0.08	400	3450	38	

95 Nm

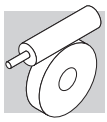
		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 49	**VFR 49 _42**	42	58	67	71	0.65	230	1920	76	33	78	0.37	230	2500	74	189
	VFR 49 _54	54	54	52	68	0.50	230	2180	74	25.9	74	0.28	230	2830	71	
	VFR 49 _72	72	49	39	68	0.40	230	2470	70	19.4	74	0.22	230	3190	67	
	VFR 49 _84	84	42	33	82	0.44	230	2520	66	16.6	88	0.25	230	3290	62	
	VFR 49 _108	108	38	25.9	75	0.33	230	2860	62	12.9	80	0.19	230	3450	58	
	VFR 49 _135	135	34	20.7	71	0.27	230	3160	58	10.3	88	0.18	230	3450	54	
	VFR 49 _180	180	29	15.6	64	0.20	230	3300	52	7.7	69	0.12	230	3450	48	
	VFR 49 _210	210	27	13.3	60	0.17	230	3300	49	6.6	69	0.11	230	3450	45	
	VFR 49 _240	240	25	11.7	58	0.15	230	3300	46	5.8	59	0.09	230	3450	42	
	VFR 49 _300	300	22	9.3	52	0.12	230	3300	41	4.7	59	0.08	230	3450	37	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VFR 49 _42	42	58	21.4	82	0.26	230	2960	72	11.9	90	0.16	230	3450	70	189
	VFR 49 _54	54	54	16.7	79	0.20	230	3330	69	9.3	83	0.12	230	3450	67	
	VFR 49 _72	72	49	12.5	79	0.16	230	3450	64	6.9	83	0.10	230	3450	62	
	VFR 49 _84	84	42	10.7	91	0.17	230	3450	59	6.0	95	0.10	230	3450	57	
	VFR 49 _108	108	38	8.3	84	0.13	230	3450	55	4.6	90	0.08	230	3450	52	
	VFR 49 _135	135	34	6.7	82	0.11	230	3450	50	3.7	90	0.07	230	3450	48	
	VFR 49 _180	180	29	5.0	75	0.09	230	3450	45	2.8	78	0.05	230	3450	42	
	VFR 49 _210	210	27	4.3	75	0.08	230	3450	41	2.4	78	0.05	230	3450	39	
	VFR 49 _240	240	25	3.8	64	0.06	230	3450	39	2.1	68	0.04	230	3450	36	
	VFR 49 _300	300	22	3.0	63	0.06	230	3450	34	1.7	65	0.04	230	3450	32	

VF/VF 30/49

100 Nm

		i	η_s	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/VF 30/49	**VF/VF 30/49_240**	240	32	5.8	95	0.13	80	3450	45	3.8	100	0.09	150	3450	44	190
	VF/VF 30/49_315	315	24	4.4	95	0.11	140	3450	40	2.9	100	0.07	150	3450	43	
	VF/VF 30/49_420	420	24	3.3	95	0.08	—	3450	41	2.1	100	0.06	—	3450	37	
	VF/VF 30/49_540	540	22	2.6	95	0.07	—	3450	37	1.7	100	0.05	—	3450	35	
	VF/VF 30/49_720	720	20	1.9	95	0.05	—	3450	39	1.3	100	0.04	—	3450	33	
	VF/VF 30/49_900	900	18	1.6	95	0.05	—	3450	31	1.0	100	0.04	—	3450	26	
	VF/VF 30/49_1120	1120	15	1.3	95	0.04	—	3450	31	0.80	100	0.03	—	3450	28	
	VF/VF 30/49_1440	1440	14	0.97	95	0.04	—	3450	24	0.63	100	0.03	—	3450	22	
	VF/VF 30/49_2160	2160	11	0.65	95	0.03	—	3450	21	0.42	100	0.02	—	3450	22	
	VF/VF 30/49_2700	2700	10	0.52	95	0.03	—	3450	17	0.33	100	0.02	—	3450	17	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



W 63 - WR 63

190 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
W 63	**W 63_7**	7	70	400	105	4.9	480	1010	90	200	120	2.9	480	1550	88	188
	W 63_10	10	66	280	125	4.2	370	1360	88	140	140	2.4	480	1840	86	
	W 63_12	12	63	233	125	3.5	435	1540	87	117	140	2.0	480	2070	85	
	W 63_15	15	59	187	125	2.8	410	1770	86	93	150	1.8	480	2280	83	
	W 63_19	19	55	147	130	2.4	310	1990	84	74	150	1.4	480	2600	81	
	W 63_24	24	52	117	130	1.9	370	2250	82	58	155	1.2	480	2890	78	
	W 63_30	30	44	93	125	1.6	440	2540	78	47	160	1.1	460	3170	74	
	W 63_38	38	40	74	130	1.3	330	2800	75	37	155	0.85	480	3580	70	
	W 63_45	45	37	62	130	1.2	380	3020	73	31	145	0.71	480	3920	67	
	W 63_64	64	31	44	110	0.75	480	3650	67	21.9	125	0.47	480	4680	61	
	W 63_80	80	27	35	100	0.59	480	4050	62	17.5	115	0.38	480	5000	56	
	W 63_100	100	23	28	100	0.51	480	4420	58	14.0	115	0.33	480	5000	51	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
W 63	**W 63_7**	7	70	129	130	2.0	480	1870	87	71	140	1.2	480	2420	84	188
	W 63_10	10	66	90	150	1.7	480	2220	84	50	165	1.1	480	2830	81	
	W 63_12	12	63	75	150	1.4	480	2480	82	42	165	0.92	480	3140	79	
	W 63_15	15	59	60	160	1.3	480	2740	80	33	180	0.83	480	3430	76	
	W 63_19	19	55	47	160	1.0	480	3100	78	26.3	180	0.68	480	3860	73	
	W 63_24	24	52	38	165	0.86	480	3440	75	20.8	185	0.58	480	4280	70	
	W 63_30	30	44	30	170	0.76	480	3770	70	16.7	190	0.52	480	4690	64	
	W 63_38	38	40	23.7	165	0.62	480	4240	66	13.2	185	0.42	480	5000	61	
	W 63_45	45	37	20.0	155	0.52	480	4630	63	11.1	170	0.34	480	5000	58	
	W 63_64	64	31	14.1	135	0.35	480	5000	56	7.8	150	0.24	480	5000	51	
	W 63_80	80	27	11.3	125	0.28	480	5000	52	6.3	135	0.19	480	5000	46	
	W 63_100	100	23	9.0	120	0.25	480	5000	46	5.0	130	0.17	480	5000	41	

220 Nm

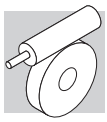
		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 63	**WR 63_21**	21	69	133	130	2.1	180	1840	87	67	140	1.2	320	2510	84	189
	WR 63_30	30	65	93	150	1.7	300	2180	84	47	165	1.0	320	2920	81	
	WR 63_36	36	62	78	150	1.5	320	2430	82	39	165	0.85	320	3240	79	
	WR 63_45	45	58	62	160	1.3	320	2690	80	31	180	0.77	320	3540	76	
	WR 63_57	57	54	49	160	1.1	320	3050	78	24.6	180	0.63	320	3980	73	
	WR 63_72	72	51	39	165	0.90	320	3390	75	19.4	185	0.54	320	4410	70	
	WR 63_90	90	44	31	170	0.79	320	3710	70	15.6	190	0.48	320	4830	64	
	WR 63_114	114	39	24.6	165	0.62	320	4170	68	12.3	185	0.39	320	5000	61	
	WR 63_135	135	36	20.7	155	0.53	320	4560	63	10.4	170	0.32	320	5000	58	
	WR 63_192	192	30	14.6	135	0.37	320	5000	56	7.3	150	0.22	320	5000	51	
	WR 63_240	240	26	11.7	125	0.29	320	5000	52	5.8	135	0.18	320	5000	46	
	WR 63_300	300	22	9.3	120	0.25	320	5000	46	4.7	130	0.15	320	5000	41	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
WR 63	**WR 63_21**	21	69	43	155	0.85	320	2960	82	23.8	170	0.53	320	3750	80	189
	WR 63_30	30	65	30	180	0.72	320	3470	79	16.7	200	0.45	320	4360	77	
	WR 63_36	36	62	25.0	180	0.61	320	3830	77	14.0	200	0.40	320	4790	74	
	WR 63_45	45	58	20.0	190	0.54	320	4230	74	11.1	200	0.33	320	5000	71	
	WR 63_57	57	54	15.8	190	0.44	320	4740	71	8.8	200	0.27	320	5000	68	
	WR 63_72	72	51	12.5	190	0.37	320	5000	68	6.9	190	0.22	320	5000	64	
	WR 63_90	90	44	10.0	205	0.35	320	5000	62	5.6	220	0.22	320	5000	58	
	WR 63_114	114	39	7.9	200	0.29	320	5000	58	4.4	210	0.18	320	5000	54	
	WR 63_135	135	36	6.7	180	0.23	320	5000	54	3.7	190	0.15	320	5000	50	
	WR 63_192	192	30	4.7	150	0.16	320	5000	47	2.6	150	0.10	320	5000	43	
	WR 63_240	240	26	3.8	140	0.13	320	5000	43	2.1	140	0.08	320	5000	39	
	WR 63_300	300	22	3.0	130	0.11	320	5000	38	1.7	130	0.07	320	5000	34	

VF/W 30/63

230 Nm

		i	η_S	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				$n_1 = 1400\ min^{-1}$						$n_1 = 900\ min^{-1}$						
VF/W 30/63	**VF/W 30/63_240**	240	33	5.8	210	0.27	80	5000	47	3.8	230	0.20	150	5000	45	190
	VF/W 30/63_315	315	26	4.4	210	0.23	140	5000	42	2.9	230	0.17	150	5000	41	
	VF/W 30/63_450	450	25	3.1	210	0.17	—	5000	41	2.0	230	0.11	—	5000	42	
	VF/W 30/63_570	570	22	2.5	210	0.14	—	5000	40	1.6	230	0.11	—	5000	36	
	VF/W 30/63_720	720	21	1.9	210	0.12	—	5000	37	1.3	230	0.09	—	5000	32	
	VF/W 30/63_900	900	18	1.6	210	0.11	—	5000	30	1.0	230	0.08	—	5000	29	
	VF/W 30/63_1200	1200	16	1.2	210	0.11	—	5000	24	0.75	230	0.07	—	5000	25	
	VF/W 30/63_1520	1520	14	0.92	210	0.08	—	5000	24	0.59	230	0.06	—	5000	23	
	VF/W 30/63_2280	2280	12	0.61	210	0.06	—	5000	21	0.39	230	0.04	—	5000	23	
	VF/W 30/63_2700	2700	11	0.52	210	0.05	—	5000	22	0.33	230	0.04	—	5000	19	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



W 75 - WR 75

320 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
W 75	W 75_7	7	71	400	170	7.8	750	700	91	200	190	4.4	750	1530	90	188
	W 75_10	10	67	280	205	6.7	750	1610	90	140	230	3.8	750	2240	88	
	W 75_15	15	60	187	225	5.0	750	2120	88	93	250	2.9	750	2870	85	
	W 75_20	20	56	140	225	3.8	750	2550	86	70	250	2.2	750	3410	83	
	W 75_25	25	52	112	225	3.2	750	2900	83	56	250	1.8	750	3840	80	
	W 75_30	30	45	93	240	2.9	750	3100	81	47	270	1.7	750	4090	77	
	W 75_40	40	40	70	225	2.1	750	3660	77	35	255	1.3	750	4770	72	
	W 75_50	50	36	56	195	1.6	750	4180	73	28.0	220	0.95	750	5410	68	
	W 75_60	60	33	47	180	1.3	750	4610	70	23.3	200	0.75	750	5960	65	
	W 75_80	80	28	35	160	0.90	750	5310	65	17.5	180	0.56	750	6200	59	
	W 75_100	100	25	28.0	135	0.65	750	5960	61	14.0	150	0.40	750	6200	55	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	W 75_7	7	71	129	205	3.1	750	2120	88	71	225	2.0	750	2940	86	188
	W 75_10	10	67	90	250	2.7	750	2700	86	50	275	1.7	750	3480	84	
	W 75_15	15	60	60	270	2.0	750	3440	83	33	295	1.3	750	4380	80	
	W 75_20	20	56	45	270	1.6	750	4050	80	25.0	295	1.0	750	5120	77	
	W 75_25	25	52	36	270	1.3	750	4550	77	20.0	295	0.85	750	5720	73	
	W 75_30	30	45	30	290	1.2	750	4860	74	16.7	320	0.81	750	6080	69	
	W 75_40	40	40	22.5	275	1.0	750	5630	68	12.5	305	0.63	750	6200	63	
	W 75_50	50	36	18.0	235	0.70	750	6200	63	10.0	260	0.47	750	6200	58	
	W 75_60	60	33	15.0	215	0.56	750	6200	60	8.3	235	0.37	750	6200	55	
	W 75_80	80	28	11.3	195	0.43	750	6200	54	6.3	215	0.29	750	6200	49	
	W 75_100	100	25	9.0	160	0.30	750	6200	50	5.0	180	0.21	750	6200	44	

420 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 75	WR 75_21	21	70	133	205	3.3	500	2030	88	67	225	1.8	500	3060	86	189
	WR 75_30	30	66	93	250	2.8	500	2640	86	47	275	1.6	500	3610	84	
	WR 75_45	45	59	62	270	2.1	500	3380	83	31	295	1.2	500	4530	80	
	WR 75_60	60	55	47	270	1.6	500	3980	80	23.3	295	0.94	500	5280	77	
	WR 75_75	75	51	37	270	1.4	500	4480	77	18.7	295	0.79	500	5890	73	
	WR 75_90	90	44	31	290	1.3	500	4780	74	15.6	320	0.76	500	6200	69	
	WR 75_120	120	39	23.3	275	1.0	500	5540	68	11.7	305	0.59	500	6200	63	
	WR 75_150	150	35	18.7	235	0.73	500	6200	63	9.3	260	0.44	500	6200	58	
	WR 75_180	180	32	15.6	215	0.58	500	6200	60	7.8	235	0.35	500	6200	55	
	WR 75_240	240	27	11.7	195	0.44	500	6200	54	5.8	215	0.27	500	6200	49	
	WR 75_300	300	24	9.3	160	0.31	500	6200	50	4.7	180	0.20	500	6200	44	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	WR 75_21	21	70	43	245	1.3	500	3660	85	23.8	270	0.82	500	4660	82	189
	WR 75_30	30	66	30	330	1.3	500	4070	82	16.7	370	0.81	500	5160	80	
	WR 75_45	45	59	20.0	350	0.94	500	5180	78	11.1	400	0.62	500	6200	75	
	WR 75_60	60	55	15.0	330	0.69	500	6180	75	8.3	370	0.45	500	6200	71	
	WR 75_75	75	51	12.0	330	0.59	500	6200	70	6.7	350	0.37	500	6200	66	
	WR 75_90	90	44	10.0	370	0.58	500	6200	67	5.6	420	0.39	500	6200	63	
	WR 75_120	120	39	7.5	330	0.43	500	6200	60	4.2	380	0.30	500	6200	56	
	WR 75_150	150	35	6.0	310	0.35	500	6200	55	3.3	350	0.24	500	6200	51	
	WR 75_180	180	32	5.0	280	0.29	500	6200	51	2.8	320	0.20	500	6200	47	
	WR 75_240	240	27	3.8	220	0.19	500	6200	45	2.1	280	0.15	500	6200	41	
	WR 75_300	300	24	3.0	200	0.15	500	6200	41	1.7	260	0.12	500	6200	37	

WR 75 - VF/W 44/75

370 Nm



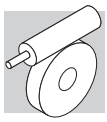
		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 75_P90 B5	**WR 75_15**	15	66	187	220	4.9	—	1960	89	93	250	2.9	—	2640	86	189
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	59	124	240	3.7	—	2530	86	62	270	2.1	—	3380	83	
	WR 75_30	30	55	93	240	2.8	—	3020	84	47	270	1.7	—	3980	80	
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	51	75	240	2.3	—	3410	81	37	270	1.4	—	4480	77	
	WR 75_45	45	44	62	255	2.1	—	3660	79	31	290	1.3	—	4780	74	
	WR 75_60	60	39	47	240	1.6	—	4290	74	23.3	275	1.0	—	5540	68	
	WR 75_75	75	35	37	210	1.2	—	4860	70	18.7	235	0.74	—	6200	63	
	WR 75_90	90	32	31	190	0.93	—	4460	67	15.6	215	0.59	—	6200	60	
	WR 75_120	120	27	23.3	170	0.69	—	4960	61	11.7	195	0.44	—	6200	54	
	WR 75_150	150	24	18.7	145	0.49	—	5150	58	9.3	160	0.32	—	6200	50	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	WR 75_15	15	66	60	275	2.1	—	3150	84	33	330	1.4	—	3850	82	189
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	59	40	295	1.6	—	4010	80	22.2	350	1.0	—	4920	78	
	WR 75_30	30	55	30	295	1.2	—	4710	77	16.7	330	0.77	—	5890	75	
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	51	24	295	1.0	—	5280	73	13.3	330	0.66	—	6200	70	
	WR 75_45	45	44	20	320	0.98	—	5610	69	11.1	370	0.64	—	6200	67	
	WR 75_60	60	39	15	305	0.77	—	6200	63	8.3	330	0.48	—	6200	60	
	WR 75_75	75	35	12	260	0.57	—	6200	58	6.7	310	0.39	—	6200	55	
	WR 75_90	90	32	10	235	0.45	—	6200	55	5.6	280	0.32	—	6200	52	
	WR 75_120	120	27	7.5	215	0.35	—	6200	49	4.2	220	0.21	—	6200	46	
	WR 75_150	150	24	6.0	180	0.26	—	6200	44	3.3	200	0.17	—	6200	41	

400 Nm



		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/W 44/75	**VF/W 44/75_250**	250	34	5.6	370	0.38	220	4560	57	3.6	400	0.29	220	4660	52	190
	VF/W 44/75_300	300	30	4.7	370	0.35	220	5160	51	3.0	400	0.27	220	5150	46	
	VF/W 44/75_400	400	26	3.5	370	0.29	220	6200	46	2.3	400	0.22	220	6200	42	
	VF/W 44/75_525	525	25	2.7	370	0.23	220	6200	44	1.7	400	0.18	220	6200	41	
	VF/W 44/75_700	700	24	2.0	370	0.18	220	6200	42	1.3	400	0.14	220	6200	39	
	VF/W 44/75_920	920	21	1.5	370	0.15	—	6200	40	1.0	400	0.11	60	6200	36	
	VF/W 44/75_1200	1200	18	1.2	370	0.12	—	6200	37	0.75	400	0.10	220	6200	31	
	VF/W 44/75_1500	1500	17	0.93	370	0.10	220	6200	37	0.60	400	0.09	220	6200	29	
	VF/W 44/75_2100	2100	14	0.67	370	0.09	220	6200	30	0.43	400	0.07	220	6200	24	
	VF/W 44/75_2800	2800	12	0.50	370	0.07	220	6200	26	0.32	400	0.06	220	6200	22	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



W 86 - WR 86

440 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
W 86	**W 86_7**	7	71	400	225	10.4	850	2930	91	200	250	5.9	850	3920	89	188
	W 86_10	10	67	280	260	8.5	850	3490	90	140	290	4.8	850	4620	88	
	W 86_15	15	60	187	295	6.6	850	4200	87	93	330	3.8	850	5510	85	
	W 86_20	20	60	140	285	4.9	850	4900	86	70	320	2.8	850	6380	84	
	W 86_23	23	58	122	285	4.3	850	5250	85	61	320	2.5	850	6800	82	
	W 86_30	30	45	93	320	3.9	850	5740	81	47	370	2.4	850	7000	76	
	W 86_40	40	45	70	295	2.7	850	6670	79	35	330	1.6	850	7000	75	
	W 86_46	46	43	61	305	2.5	850	7000	77	30	340	1.5	850	7000	73	
	W 86_56	56	39	50	265	1.8	850	7000	75	25.0	300	1.1	850	7000	70	
	W 86_64	64	37	44	250	1.6	850	7000	73	21.9	280	0.94	850	7000	68	
	W 86_80	80	33	35	225	1.2	850	7000	69	17.5	255	0.73	850	7000	64	
	W 86_100	100	29	28.0	205	0.92	850	7000	65	14.0	230	0.57	850	7000	59	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	W 86_7	7	71	129	270	4.1	850	4670	88	71	295	2.6	850	5890	85	188
	W 86_10	10	67	90	310	3.4	850	5500	86	50	345	2.2	850	6860	82	
	W 86_15	15	60	60	355	2.7	850	6520	82	33	390	1.7	850	7000	78	
	W 86_20	20	60	45	345	2.0	850	7000	81	25.0	380	1.3	850	7000	77	
	W 86_23	23	58	39	345	1.8	850	7000	80	21.7	380	1.2	850	7000	75	
	W 86_30	30	45	30	400	1.7	850	7000	73	16.7	440	1.1	850	7000	67	
	W 86_40	40	45	22.5	355	1.2	850	7000	71	12.5	390	0.77	850	7000	66	
	W 86_46	46	43	19.6	365	1.1	850	7000	69	10.9	405	0.73	850	7000	63	
	W 86_56	56	39	16.1	325	0.83	850	7000	66	8.9	355	0.55	850	7000	60	
	W 86_64	64	37	14.1	300	0.70	850	7000	63	7.8	330	0.47	850	7000	58	
	W 86_80	80	33	11.3	275	0.55	850	7000	59	6.3	305	0.38	850	7000	53	
	W 86_100	100	29	9.0	250	0.43	850	7000	55	5.0	275	0.29	850	7000	49	

550 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 86	**WR 86_21**	21	70	133	270	4.3	500	4590	88	67	295	2.4	500	6070	85	189
	WR 86_30	30	66	93	310	3.5	500	5410	86	47	345	2.1	500	7000	82	
	WR 86_45	45	59	62	355	2.8	500	6420	82	31	390	1.6	500	7000	78	
	WR 86_60	60	59	47	345	2.1	500	7000	81	23.3	380	1.2	500	7000	77	
	WR 86_69	69	57	41	345	1.8	500	7000	80	20.3	380	1.1	500	7000	75	
	WR 86_90	90	44	31	400	1.8	500	7000	73	15.6	440	1.1	500	7000	67	
	WR 86_120	120	44	23.3	355	1.2	500	7000	71	11.7	390	0.72	500	7000	66	
	WR 86_138	138	42	20.3	365	1.1	500	7000	69	10.1	405	0.68	500	7000	63	
	WR 86_168	168	38	16.7	325	0.86	500	7000	66	8.3	355	0.52	500	7000	60	
	WR 86_192	192	36	14.6	300	0.73	500	7000	63	7.3	330	0.43	500	7000	58	
	WR 86_240	240	32	11.7	275	0.57	500	7000	59	5.8	305	0.35	500	7000	53	
	WR 86_300	300	28	9.3	250	0.44	500	7000	55	4.7	275	0.27	500	7000	49	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	WR 86_21	21	70	43	325	1.8	500	7000	83	23.8	355	1.1	500	7000	81	189
	WR 86_30	30	66	30	375	1.5	500	7000	81	16.7	415	0.93	500	7000	78	
	WR 86_45	45	59	20.0	450	1.2	500	7000	76	11.1	500	0.80	500	7000	73	
	WR 86_60	60	59	15.0	430	0.90	500	7000	75	8.3	440	0.53	500	7000	72	
	WR 86_69	69	57	13.0	390	0.73	500	7000	73	7.2	400	0.43	500	7000	70	
	WR 86_90	90	44	10.0	500	0.82	500	7000	64	5.6	550	0.53	500	7000	60	
	WR 86_120	120	44	7.5	440	0.55	500	7000	63	4.2	470	0.35	500	7000	59	
	WR 86_138	138	42	6.5	430	0.48	500	7000	61	3.6	440	0.30	500	7000	56	
	WR 86_168	168	38	5.4	390	0.38	500	7000	57	3.0	410	0.24	500	7000	53	
	WR 86_192	192	36	4.7	390	0.35	500	7000	55	2.6	410	0.22	500	7000	50	
	WR 86_240	240	32	3.8	310	0.24	500	7000	50	2.1	320	0.15	500	7000	46	
	WR 86_300	300	28	3.0	310	0.22	500	7000	45	1.7	320	0.14	500	7000	41	

WR 86 - VF/W 44/86

500 Nm



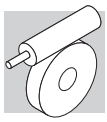
		i	η_S	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
			%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 86_P90 B5	**WR 86_15**	15	66	187	275	6.1	—	4130	88	93	310	3.5	—	5410	86	189
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	59	124	315	4.8	—	4920	86	62	355	2.8	—	6420	82	
	WR 86_30	30	59	93	305	3.5	—	5720	85	47	345	2.1	—	7000	81	
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	57	81	305	3.1	—	6110	84	41	345	1.8	—	7000	80	
	WR 86_45	45	44	62	350	3.0	—	6640	77	31	400	1.8	—	7000	73	
	WR 86_60	60	44	47	315	2.0	—	7000	77	23.3	355	1.2	—	7000	71	
	WR 86_69	69	42	41	325	1.8	—	7000	75	20.3	365	1.1	—	7000	69	
	WR 86_84	84	38	33	285	1.4	—	7000	72	16.7	325	0.86	—	7000	66	
	WR 86_96	96	36	29.2	265	1.2	—	7000	70	14.6	300	0.73	—	7000	63	
	WR 86_120	120	32	23.3	240	0.88	—	7000	67	11.7	275	0.57	—	7000	59	
	WR 86_150	150	28	18.7	220	0.69	—	7000	62	9.3	250	0.44	—	7000	55	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	WR 86_15	15	66	60	345	2.6	—	6330	82	33	375	1.6	—	7000	81	189
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	59	40	390	2.1	—	7000	78	22.2	450	1.4	—	7000	76	
	WR 86_30	30	59	30	380	1.6	—	7000	77	16.7	430	1.0	—	7000	75	
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	57	26.1	380	1.4	—	7000	75	14.5	390	0.81	—	7000	73	
	WR 86_45	45	44	20.0	440	1.4	—	7000	67	11.1	500	0.91	—	7000	64	
	WR 86_60	60	44	15.0	390	0.93	—	7000	66	8.3	440	0.61	—	7000	63	
	WR 86_69	69	42	13.0	405	0.88	—	7000	63	7.2	430	0.53	—	7000	61	
	WR 86_84	84	38	10.7	355	0.66	—	7000	60	6.0	390	0.43	—	7000	57	
	WR 86_96	96	36	9.4	330	0.56	—	7000	58	5.2	390	0.39	—	7000	55	
	WR 86_120	120	32	7.5	305	0.45	—	7000	53	4.2	310	0.27	—	7000	50	
	WR 86_150	150	28	6.0	275	0.35	—	7000	49	3.3	310	0.24	—	7000	46	

550 Nm



		i	η_S	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
			%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/W 44/86	**VF/W 44/86_230**	230	38	6.1	500	0.59	220	7000	54	3.9	550	0.43	220	7000	53	190
	VF/W 44/86_300	300	30	4.7	500	0.54	220	7000	45	3.0	550	0.41	220	7000	42	
	VF/W 44/86_400	400	30	3.5	500	0.45	220	7000	41	2.3	550	0.32	220	7000	41	
	VF/W 44/86_525	525	25	2.7	500	0.33	220	7000	42	1.7	550	0.25	220	7000	39	
	VF/W 44/86_700	700	25	2.0	500	0.27	220	7000	39	1.3	550	0.20	220	7000	37	
	VF/W 44/86_920	920	22	1.5	500	0.20	220	7000	40	1.0	550	0.15	—	7000	37	
	VF/W 44/86_1380	1380	17	1.0	500	0.17	220	7000	32	0.65	550	0.13	—	7000	28	
	VF/W 44/86_1840	1840	17	0.76	500	0.13	220	7000	30	0.49	550	0.10	—	7000	28	
	VF/W 44/86_2116	2116	16	0.66	500	0.12	220	7000	28	0.43	550	0.09	220	7000	28	
	VF/W 44/86_2760	2760	14	0.51	500	0.11	—	7000	24	0.33	550	0.08	220	7000	24	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



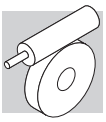
W 110 - WR 110

830 Nm

		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
W 110	**W 110_7**	7	71	400	445	20.7	1200	3710	90	200	500	11.8	1200	5020	89	188
	W 110_10	10	67	280	490	16.1	1200	4650	89	140	550	9.3	1200	6190	87	
	W 110_15	15	60	187	535	12.0	1200	5770	87	93	600	7.0	1200	7590	84	
	W 110_20	20	61	140	510	8.7	1200	6790	86	70	570	5.0	1200	8000	84	
	W 110_23	23	59	122	480	7.1	1200	7430	86	61	540	4.1	1200	8000	83	
	W 110_30	30	45	93	625	7.5	1200	7780	81	47	700	4.4	1200	8000	77	
	W 110_40	40	46	70	595	5.5	1200	8000	80	35	670	3.2	1200	8000	76	
	W 110_46	46	44	61	535	4.3	1200	8000	79	30	600	2.6	1200	8000	74	
	W 110_56	56	41	50	535	3.7	1200	8000	76	25.0	600	2.2	1200	8000	72	
	W 110_64	64	38	44	470	2.9	1200	8000	74	21.9	530	1.7	1200	8000	70	
	W 110_80	80	34	35	420	2.2	1200	8000	71	17.5	470	1.3	1200	8000	66	
	W 110_100	100	30	28.0	410	1.8	1200	8000	67	14.0	460	1.1	1200	8000	62	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
W 110	**W 110_7**	7	71	129	540	8.3	1200	6040	88	71	595	5.2	1200	7680	86	188
	W 110_10	10	67	90	590	6.5	1200	7410	86	50	655	4.1	1200	8000	84	
	W 110_15	15	60	60	645	4.9	1200	8000	83	33	710	3.1	1200	8000	80	
	W 110_20	20	61	45	615	3.5	1200	8000	82	25.0	675	2.2	1200	8000	79	
	W 110_23	23	59	39	580	2.9	1200	8000	81	21.7	640	1.9	1200	8000	77	
	W 110_30	30	45	30	755	3.2	1200	8000	74	16.7	830	2.1	1200	8000	70	
	W 110_40	40	46	22.5	720	2.3	1200	8000	73	12.5	795	1.5	1200	8000	68	
	W 110_46	46	44	19.6	645	1.9	1200	8000	71	10.9	710	1.2	1200	8000	66	
	W 110_56	56	41	16.1	645	1.6	1200	8000	68	8.9	710	1.1	1200	8000	63	
	W 110_64	64	38	14.1	570	1.3	1200	8000	65	7.8	630	0.86	1200	8000	60	
	W 110_80	80	34	11.3	505	0.98	1200	8000	61	6.3	560	0.65	1200	8000	56	
	W 110_100	100	30	9.0	495	0.82	1200	8000	57	5.0	545	0.56	1200	8000	51	

1000 Nm

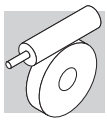
		i	η_S %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
WR 110	**WR 110_21**	21	70	133	540	8.6	700	5930	88	67	595	4.8	700	7950	86	189
	WR 110_30	30	66	93	590	6.7	700	7280	86	47	655	3.8	700	8000	84	
	WR 110_45	45	59	62	645	5.1	700	8000	83	31	710	2.9	700	8000	80	
	WR 110_60	60	60	47	615	3.7	700	8000	82	23.3	675	2.1	700	8000	79	
	WR 110_69	69	58	41	580	3.0	700	8000	81	20.3	640	1.8	700	8000	77	
	WR 110_90	90	44	31	755	3.3	700	8000	74	15.6	830	1.9	700	8000	70	
	WR 110_120	120	45	23.3	720	2.4	700	8000	73	11.7	795	1.4	700	8000	68	
	WR 110_138	138	43	20.3	645	1.9	700	8000	71	10.1	710	1.1	700	8000	66	
	WR 110_168	168	40	16.7	645	1.7	700	8000	68	8.3	710	0.98	700	8000	63	
	WR 110_192	192	37	14.6	570	1.3	700	8000	65	7.3	630	0.80	700	8000	60	
	WR 110_240	240	33	11.7	505	1.0	700	8000	61	5.8	560	0.61	700	8000	56	
	WR 110_300	300	29	9.3	495	0.85	700	8000	57	4.7	545	0.52	700	8000	51	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
WR 110	**WR 110_21**	21	70	43	645	3.4	700	8000	84	23.8	715	2.2	700	8000	82	189
	WR 110_30	30	66	30	710	2.8	700	8000	81	16.7	785	1.7	700	8000	79	
	WR 110_45	45	59	20.0	870	2.4	700	8000	77	11.1	950	1.5	700	8000	75	
	WR 110_60	60	60	15.0	800	1.6	700	8000	77	8.3	850	1.0	700	8000	74	
	WR 110_69	69	58	13.0	750	1.4	700	8000	75	7.2	820	0.86	700	8000	72	
	WR 110_90	90	44	10.0	900	1.4	700	8000	66	5.6	1000	0.94	700	8000	62	
	WR 110_120	120	45	7.5	870	1.1	700	8000	65	4.2	950	0.68	700	8000	61	
	WR 110_138	138	43	6.5	800	0.87	700	8000	63	3.6	900	0.58	700	8000	59	
	WR 110_168	168	40	5.4	775	0.72	700	8000	60	3.0	800	0.45	700	8000	55	
	WR 110_192	192	37	4.7	685	0.59	700	8000	57	2.6	720	0.37	700	8000	53	
	WR 110_240	240	33	3.8	590	0.44	700	8000	53	2.1	620	0.28	700	8000	48	
	WR 110_300	300	29	3.0	570	0.37	700	8000	48	1.7	600	0.24	700	8000	44	



VF/W 49/110

1050 Nm

		i	η_S	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
			%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/W 49/110	**VF/W 49/110_230**	230	38	6.1	1000	1.2	400	8000	52	3.9	1050	0.84	400	8000	51	190
	VF/W 49/110_300	300	29	4.7	1000	1.0	400	8000	48	3.0	1050	0.70	400	8000	47	
	VF/W 49/110_400	400	30	3.5	1000	0.81	400	8000	45	2.3	1050	0.55	400	8000	45	
	VF/W 49/110_540	540	25	2.6	1000	0.66	400	8000	41	1.7	1050	0.48	400	8000	38	
	VF/W 49/110_720	720	24	1.9	1000	0.51	400	8000	40	1.3	1050	0.36	400	8000	38	
	VF/W 49/110_1080	1080	18	1.3	1000	0.44	400	8000	31	0.83	1050	0.28	400	8000	30	
	VF/W 49/110_1350	1350	16	1.0	1000	0.36	400	8000	30	0.67	1050	0.26	400	8000	28	
	VF/W 49/110_1656	1656	17	0.85	1000	0.30	400	8000	30	0.54	1050	0.20	400	8000	30	
	VF/W 49/110_2070	2070	15	0.68	1000	0.25	400	8000	28	0.43	1050	0.19	400	8000	25	
	VF/W 49/110_2800	2800	13	0.50	1000	0.22	400	8000	24	0.32	1050	0.17	400	8000	21	



VF 130 - VFR 130

1500 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 130	VF 130_7	7	71	400	555	25	1500	4930	91	200	740	17.4	1500	5990	89	188
	VF 130_10	10	67	280	593	19.3	1500	6210	90	140	790	13.3	1500	7620	88	
	VF 130_15	15	63	187	690	15.3	1500	7390	88	93	920	10.6	1500	9100	86	
	VF 130_20	20	59	140	675	11.4	1500	8670	87	70	900	8.0	1500	10700	84	
	VF 130_23	23	57	122	668	9.9	1500	9300	86	61	890	6.9	1500	11500	83	
	VF 130_30	30	49	93	788	9.3	1040	10100	83	47	1050	6.6	—	12500	79	
	VF 130_40	40	44	70	825	7.6	—	11400	80	35	1100	5.4	—	12600	76	
	VF 130_46	46	45	61	788	6.3	1290	12200	80	30.0	1050	4.5	—	12600	76	
	VF 130_56	56	42	50	720	4.8	1500	12600	78	25.0	960	3.4	940	12600	73	
	VF 130_64	64	39	44	698	4.2	1500	12600	76	21.9	930	3.0	1220	12600	71	
	VF 130_80	80	35	35	660	3.3	1500	12600	73	17.5	880	2.4	1500	12600	68	
	VF 130_100	100	31	28	585	2.5	1500	12600	70	14.0	780	1.8	1500	12600	64	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 130_7	7	71	129	850	13.0	1500	6980	88	71	1000	8.8	1500	8670	86	188
	VF 130_10	10	67	90	900	9.9	1500	8900	87	50	1100	6.9	1500	10800	84	
	VF 130_15	15	63	60	1080	8.1	1500	10490	84	33	1350	5.9	1500	12600	81	
	VF 130_20	20	59	45	1050	6.1	1500	12400	82	25.0	1350	4.6	1500	13800	79	
	VF 130_23	23	57	39	1050	5.4	1500	13200	81	21.7	1300	3.9	1500	13800	77	
	VF 130_30	30	49	30.0	1250	5.2	—	13200	77	16.7	1500	3.7	—	13800	72	
	VF 130_40	40	44	22.5	1200	3.9	—	13200	73	12.5	1400	2.8	—	13800	68	
	VF 130_46	46	45	19.6	1150	3.3	490	13200	73	10.9	1350	2.3	1270	13800	68	
	VF 130_56	56	42	16.1	1080	2.7	1500	13200	70	8.9	1200	1.8	1500	13800	65	
	VF 130_64	64	39	14.1	1050	2.4	1500	13200	68	7.8	1200	1.6	1500	13800	62	
	VF 130_80	80	35	11.3	950	1.8	1500	13200	64	6.3	1150	1.3	1500	13800	58	
	VF 130_100	100	31	9.0	800	1.3	1500	13200	59	5.0	900	0.91	1500	13800	54	

1800 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 130	VFR 130 _60	60	58	47	1050	6.4	1000	12400	81	23.3	1350	4.3	1000	13800	78	189
	VFR 130 _69	69	56	41	1050	5.6	1000	13200	80	20.3	1300	3.7	1000	13800	76	
	VFR 130 _90	90	48	31	1250	5.4	1000	13200	76	15.6	1500	3.5	1000	13800	71	
	VFR 130 _120	120	43	23.3	1200	4.1	1000	13200	72	11.7	1400	2.6	1000	13800	67	
	VFR 130 _138	138	44	20.3	1150	3.4	1000	13200	72	10.1	1350	2.2	1000	13800	67	
	VFR 130 _168	168	41	16.7	1080	2.7	1000	13200	69	8.3	1200	1.6	1000	13800	64	
	VFR 130 _192	192	38	14.6	1050	2.4	1000	13200	67	7.3	1200	1.5	1000	13800	61	
	VFR 130 _240	240	34	11.7	950	1.9	1000	13200	63	5.8	1150	1.2	1000	13800	57	
	VFR 130 _300	300	30	9.3	800	1.4	1000	13200	58	4.7	900	0.83	1000	13800	53	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VFR 130 _60	60	58	15.0	1450	3.1	1000	13800	75	8.3	1600	1.9	1000	13800	74	189
	VFR 130 _69	69	56	13.0	1450	2.7	1000	13800	74	7.2	1550	1.6	1000	13800	72	
	VFR 130 _90	90	48	10.0	1600	2.5	1000	13800	68	5.6	1800	1.6	1000	13800	66	
	VFR 130 _120	120	43	7.5	1600	2.0	1000	13800	63	4.2	1800	1.3	1000	13800	61	
	VFR 130 _138	138	44	6.5	1500	1.6	1000	13800	64	3.6	1600	1.0	1000	13800	61	
	VFR 130 _168	168	41	5.4	1350	1.3	1000	13800	60	3.0	1450	0.78	1000	13800	58	
	VFR 130 _192	192	38	4.7	1300	1.1	1000	13800	58	2.6	1400	0.70	1000	13800	55	
	VFR 130 _240	240	34	3.8	1200	0.87	1000	13800	54	2.1	1250	0.54	1000	13800	51	
	VFR 130 _300	300	30	3.0	1000	0.64	1000	13800	49	1.7	1100	0.41	1000	13800	47	

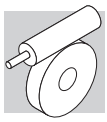
(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

W/VF 63/130

1850 Nm

		i	η_s	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
W/VF 63/130	**W/VF 63/130_280**	280	31	5.0	1800	1.9	480	13800	50	3.2	1850	1.3	480	13800	48	190
	W/VF 63/130_400	400	29	3.5	1800	1.5	480	13800	44	2.3	1850	0.99	480	13800	44	
	W/VF 63/130_600	600	26	2.3	1800	1.1	480	13800	40	1.5	1850	0.73	480	13800	40	
	W/VF 63/130_760	760	24	1.8	1800	0.89	480	13800	39	1.2	1850	0.62	480	13800	37	
	W/VF 63/130_960	960	23	1.5	1800	0.74	480	13800	37	0.94	1850	0.52	480	13800	35	
	W/VF 63/130_1200	1200	19	1.2	1800	0.65	—	13800	34	0.75	1850	0.45	—	13800	32	
	W/VF 63/130_1520	1520	18	0.92	1800	0.55	—	13800	32	0.59	1850	0.38	—	13800	30	
	W/VF 63/130_1800	1800	16	0.78	1800	0.52	—	13800	28	0.50	1850	0.37	—	13800	26	
	W/VF 63/130_2560	2560	14	0.55	1800	0.45	—	13800	23	0.35	1850	0.32	—	13800	21	
	W/VF 63/130_3200	3200	12	0.44	1800	0.49	—	13800	17	0.28	1850	0.34	480	13800	16	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



VF 150 - VFR 150

2000 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 150	**VF 150_7**	7	72	400	750	35	2200	5010	91	200	1000	24	2200	6040	90	188
	VF 150_10	10	68	280	788	25	2200	6630	90	140	1050	17.5	2200	8120	88	
	VF 150_15	15	64	187	863	19.0	2200	8110	89	93	1150	13.1	2200	9990	87	
	VF 150_20	20	59	140	975	16.4	2200	9170	87	70	1300	11.3	2200	11300	84	
	VF 150_23	23	57	122	953	14.1	2200	9940	86	61	1270	9.8	2200	12300	83	
	VF 150_30	30	48	93	1028	12.1	2200	11100	83	47	1370	8.5	2200	13700	80	
	VF 150_40	40	44	70	1155	10.5	2200	12300	81	35	1540	7.4	830	14700	77	
	VF 150_46	46	45	61	1163	9.2	2200	13100	81	30.0	1550	6.5	1400	14700	77	
	VF 150_56	56	42	50	1028	6.8	2200	14600	79	25.0	1370	4.9	2200	14700	74	
	VF 150_64	64	39	44	998	5.9	2200	14700	77	21.9	1330	4.2	2200	14700	72	
	VF 150_80	80	35	35	938	4.6	2200	14700	74	17.5	1250	3.4	2200	14700	69	
	VF 150_100	100	31	28	863	3.6	2200	14700	71	14.0	1150	2.6	2200	14700	65	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 150_7	7	72	129	1150	17.6	2200	7040	89	71	1400	12.2	2200	8560	87	188
	VF 150_10	10	68	90	1200	13.0	2200	9480	87	50	1500	9.4	2200	11400	85	
	VF 150_15	15	64	60	1350	10.0	2200	11500	85	33	1700	7.3	2200	13800	83	
	VF 150_20	20	59	45	1500	8.6	2200	13100	83	25.0	1900	6.4	2200	15700	80	
	VF 150_23	23	57	39	1500	7.6	2200	14200	82	21.7	1850	5.5	2200	16000	78	
	VF 150_30	30	48	30.0	1600	6.5	2200	15500	77	16.7	1950	4.8	2200	16000	73	
	VF 150_40	40	44	22.5	1750	5.6	1150	15500	74	12.5	2000	3.9	2200	16000	69	
	VF 150_46	46	45	19.6	1750	4.9	2100	15500	74	10.9	2000	3.4	2200	16000	69	
	VF 150_56	56	42	16.1	1500	3.7	2200	15500	71	8.9	1750	2.6	2200	16000	66	
	VF 150_64	64	39	14.1	1450	3.2	2200	15500	69	7.8	1700	2.3	2200	16000	63	
	VF 150_80	80	35	11.3	1350	2.5	2200	15500	65	6.3	1550	1.8	2200	16000	59	
	VF 150_100	100	31	9.0	1150	1.8	2200	15500	61	5.0	1300	1.3	2200	16000	55	

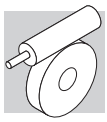
2600 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 150	**VFR 150 _45**	45	63	62	1350	10.6	1500	11600	84	31	1700	6.8	1500	14600	82	189
	VFR 150 _60	60	58	47	1500	9.0	1500	13100	82	23.3	1900	5.9	1500	16000	79	
	VFR 150 _69	69	56	41	1500	7.9	1500	14100	81	20.3	1850	5.1	1500	16000	77	
	VFR 150 _90	90	47	31	1600	6.9	1500	15500	76	15.6	1950	4.4	1500	16000	72	
	VFR 150 _120	120	43	23.3	1750	5.9	1500	15500	73	11.7	2000	3.6	1500	16000	68	
	VFR 150 _138	138	44	20.3	1750	5.1	1500	15500	73	10.1	2000	3.1	1500	16000	68	
	VFR 150 _168	168	41	16.7	1500	3.8	1500	15500	70	8.3	1750	2.4	1500	16000	65	
	VFR 150 _192	192	38	14.6	1450	3.3	1500	15500	68	7.3	1700	2.1	1500	16000	62	
	VFR 150 _240	240	34	11.7	1350	2.6	1500	15500	64	5.8	1550	1.6	1500	16000	58	
	VFR 150 _300	300	30	9.3	1150	1.9	1500	15500	60	4.7	1300	1.2	1500	16000	54	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VFR 150 _45	45	63	20.0	1950	5.2	1500	16000	79	11.1	2100	3.2	1500	16000	78	189
	VFR 150 _60	60	58	15.0	2100	4.4	1500	16000	76	8.3	2300	2.7	1500	16000	74	
	VFR 150 _69	69	56	13.0	2050	3.8	1500	16000	74	7.2	2200	2.3	1500	16000	72	
	VFR 150 _90	90	47	10.0	2200	3.4	1500	16000	69	5.6	2400	2.1	1500	16000	66	
	VFR 150 _120	120	43	7.5	2300	2.8	1500	16000	64	4.2	2600	1.8	1500	16000	62	
	VFR 150 _138	138	44	6.5	2200	2.4	1500	16000	64	3.6	2400	1.5	1500	16000	62	
	VFR 150 _168	168	41	5.4	1950	1.8	1500	16000	61	3.0	2100	1.1	1500	16000	59	
	VFR 150 _192	192	38	4.7	1900	1.6	1500	16000	59	2.6	2000	1.0	1500	16000	56	
	VFR 150 _240	240	34	3.8	1700	1.2	1500	16000	54	2.1	1800	0.76	1500	16000	52	
	VFR 150 _300	300	30	3.0	1350	0.85	1500	16000	50	1.7	1450	0.54	1500	16000	47	

W/VF 86/150

2700 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
W/VF 86/150	**W/VF 86/150_200**	200	29	7.0	2600	3.0	850	16000	64	4.5	2700	2.1	850	16000	61	190
	W/VF 86/150_225	225	26	6.2	2600	2.7	850	16000	63	4.0	2700	1.9	850	16000	60	
	W/VF 86/150_300	300	26	4.7	2600	2.2	850	16000	58	3.0	2700	1.5	850	16000	57	
	W/VF 86/150_345	345	26	4.1	2600	1.9	850	16000	58	2.6	2700	1.3	850	16000	57	
	W/VF 86/150_460	460	26	3.0	2600	1.5	850	16000	55	2.0	2700	1.0	850	16000	55	
	W/VF 86/150_529	529	26	2.6	2600	1.3	850	16000	55	1.7	2700	0.93	850	16000	52	
	W/VF 86/150_690	690	26	2.0	2600	1.1	850	16000	50	1.3	2700	0.78	850	16000	47	
	W/VF 86/150_920	920	26	1.5	2600	0.92	850	16000	45	0.98	2700	0.64	850	16000	43	
	W/VF 86/150_1380	1380	19	1.0	2600	0.66	850	16000	42	0.65	2700	0.46	850	16000	40	
	W/VF 86/150_1840	1840	19	0.76	2600	0.55	850	16000	38	0.49	2700	0.38	850	16000	36	
	W/VF 86/150_2944	2944	16	0.48	2600	0.48	850	16000	27	0.31	2700	0.35	850	16000	25	



VF 185 - VFR 185

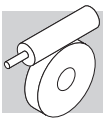
3600 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 185	VF 185_7	7	72	400	1313	60	2800	4670	91	200	1750	41	2800	5570	90	188
	VF 185_10	10	68	280	1365	44	2800	7390	90	140	1820	30	2800	8960	89	
	VF 185_15	15	66	187	1388	30	2800	9460	89	93	1850	21	2800	11600	88	
	VF 185_20	20	59	140	1703	28	2800	10500	88	70	2270	19.6	2800	12900	85	
	VF 185_30	30	54	93	1485	16.9	2800	13700	86	47	1980	11.8	2800	16900	83	
	VF 185_40	40	44	70	1973	17.6	—	14500	82	35	2630	12.4	—	17900	78	
	VF 185_50	50	41	56	1875	13.7	—	16300	80	28.0	2500	9.8	—	18000	76	
	VF 185_60	60	39	47	1703	10.7	2800	18000	78	23.3	2270	7.6	770	18000	74	
	VF 185_80	80	33	35	1590	7.8	2800	18000	75	17.5	2120	5.6	1140	18000	69	
	VF 185_100	100	30	28.0	1425	5.8	2800	18000	72	14.0	1900	4.3	2800	18000	65	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
VF 185	VF 185_7	7	72	129	2000	30	2800	7120	89	71	2450	21	2800	8730	88	188
	VF 185_10	10	68	90	2150	23	2800	10200	88	50	2600	16.0	2800	12500	86	
	VF 185_15	15	66	60	2250	16.4	2800	13100	86	33	2800	11.8	2800	15700	84	
	VF 185_20	20	59	45	2750	15.6	2800	14600	84	25.0	3300	10.9	2800	17900	81	
	VF 185_30	30	54	30.0	2400	9.4	2800	19000	81	16.7	2800	6.5	2800	19500	77	
	VF 185_40	40	44	22.5	3100	9.7	—	19000	76	12.5	3600	6.8	—	19500	71	
	VF 185_50	50	41	18.0	2900	7.6	—	19000	73	10.0	3300	5.2	—	19500	68	
	VF 185_60	60	39	15.0	2600	5.8	700	19000	71	8.3	3000	4.2	2800	19500	66	
	VF 185_80	80	33	11.3	2400	4.3	1770	19000	66	6.3	2800	3.2	2800	19500	60	
	VF 185_100	100	30	9.0	2000	3.0	2800	19000	62	5.0	2300	2.1	2800	19500	56	

4200 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	ηd %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 185	VFR 185 _90	90	53	31	2400	9.9	1700	19000	80	15.6	2800	6.0	1700	19500	76	189
	VFR 185 _120	120	43	23.3	3100	10.2	1700	19000	75	11.7	3600	6.3	1700	19500	70	
	VFR 185 _150	150	40	18.7	2900	7.9	1700	19000	72	9.3	3300	4.8	1700	19500	67	
	VFR 185 _180	180	38	15.6	2600	6.1	1700	19000	70	7.8	3000	3.8	1700	19500	65	
	VFR 185 _240	240	32	11.7	2400	4.5	1700	19000	65	5.8	2800	2.9	1700	19500	59	
	VFR 185 _300	300	29	9.3	2000	3.2	1700	19000	61	4.7	2300	2.0	1700	19500	55	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
VFR 185	VFR 185 _90	90	53	10.0	3200	4.6	1700	19500	73	5.6	3500	2.9	1700	19500	71	189
	VFR 185 _120	120	43	7.5	3800	4.5	1700	19500	66	4.2	4200	2.9	1700	19500	63	
	VFR 185 _150	150	40	6.0	3400	3.4	1700	19500	63	3.3	3700	2.2	1700	19500	60	
	VFR 185 _180	180	38	5.0	3300	2.9	1700	19500	60	2.8	3600	1.8	1700	19500	57	
	VFR 185 _240	240	32	3.8	2800	2.0	1700	19500	54	2.1	2900	1.2	1700	19500	53	
	VFR 185 _300	300	29	3.0	2400	1.5	1700	19500	50	1.7	2500	0.91	1700	19500	48	

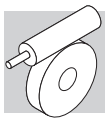
(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



W/VF 86/185

4400 Nm

		i	η_s %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
W/VF 86/185	**W/VF 86/185_280**	280	31	5.0	4200	4.2	850	19500	52	3.2	4400	3.0	850	19500	49	190
	W/VF 86/185_400	400	29	3.5	4200	3.2	850	19500	48	2.3	4400	2.3	850	19500	45	
	W/VF 86/185_600	600	26	2.3	4200	2.3	850	19500	45	1.5	4400	1.6	850	19500	43	
	W/VF 86/185_800	800	26	1.8	4200	1.8	850	19500	43	1.1	4400	1.3	850	19500	40	
	W/VF 86/185_920	920	26	1.5	4200	1.6	850	19500	42	1.0	4400	1.2	850	19500	38	
	W/VF 86/185_1200	1200	20	1.2	4200	1.5	850	19500	34	0.75	4400	0.99	850	19500	35	
	W/VF 86/185_1600	1600	20	0.88	4200	1.1	850	19500	35	0.56	4400	0.79	850	19500	33	
	W/VF 86/185_1840	1840	19	0.76	4200	0.98	850	19500	34	0.49	4400	0.70	850	19500	32	
	W/VF 86/185_2560	2560	16	0.55	4200	0.83	850	19500	29	0.35	4400	0.60	850	19500	27	
	W/VF 86/185_3200	3200	15	0.44	4200	0.80	850	19500	24	0.28	4400	0.59	850	19500	22	



VF 210 - VFR 210

5000 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 210	VF 210_7	7	71	400	1725	79	5300	14000	91	200	2300	54	5300	16700	90	188
	VF 210_10	10	69	280	1988	65	5300	16300	90	140	2650	44	5300	19500	89	
	VF 210_15	15	63	187	2138	47	5300	19700	89	93	2850	32	5300	23700	88	
	VF 210_20	20	57	140	2325	39	4970	22000	87	70	3100	27	1100	26600	85	
	VF 210_30	30	51	93	2288	26	5300	25900	85	47	3050	18.5	1760	31500	83	
	VF 210_40	40	42	70	2625	23	—	28300	81	35	3500	17.0	—	31500	78	
	VF 210_50	50	39	56	2475	18.4	—	31000	79	28.0	3300	13.0	—	31500	76	
	VF 210_60	60	36	47	2363	15.0	—	31500	77	23.3	3015	10.0	—	31500	73	
	VF 210_80	80	31	35	2175	10.9	—	31500	73	17.5	2900	7.7	—	31500	69	
	VF 210_100	100	27	28	2025	8.5	950	31500	70	14.0	2700	6.0	—	31500	65	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 210_7	7	71	129	2700	41	5300	18800	89	71	3400	29	5300	21800	88	188
	VF 210_10	10	69	90	3150	34	5300	21900	88	50	3800	23	5300	26000	87	
	VF 210_15	15	63	60	3300	24	5300	27000	86	33	4100	17.2	5300	31800	84	
	VF 210_20	20	57	45	3800	22	—	29900	83	25.0	4700	15.4	—	34500	81	
	VF 210_30	30	51	30.0	3400	13.4	3750	33000	80	16.7	4000	9.3	5300	34500	77	
	VF 210_40	40	42	22.5	4300	13.5	—	33000	75	12.5	5000	9.4	—	34500	71	
	VF 210_50	50	39	18.0	4000	10.5	—	33000	72	10.0	4500	7.1	—	34500	68	
	VF 210_60	60	36	15.0	3720	8.5	—	33000	70	8.3	4300	6.0	—	34500	65	
	VF 210_80	80	31	11.3	3300	6.0	—	33000	65	6.3	3900	4.4	—	34500	60	
	VF 210_100	100	27	9.0	3000	4.6	—	33000	61	5.0	3400	3.4	1470	34500	56	

6300 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 210	VFR 210 _30	30	68	93	3150	36	1800	22100	87	47	3800	21.8	2200	27400	86	189
	VFR 210 _45	45	62	62	3300	25	1800	27000	85	31	4100	16.2	2200	33200	83	
	VFR 210 _60	60	56	47	3800	22	1800	29900	82	23.0	4700	14.5	2200	34500	80	
	VFR 210 _90	90	50	31	3400	14.1	1800	33000	79	15.6	4000	8.6	2200	34500	76	
	VFR 210 _120	120	41	23.3	4300	14.3	1800	33000	74	11.7	5000	8.8	2200	34500	70	
	VFR 210 _150	150	38	18.7	4000	11.1	1800	33000	71	9.3	4500	6.6	2200	34500	67	
	VFR 210 _180	180	35	15.6	3720	8.8	1800	33000	69	7.8	4300	5.5	2200	34500	64	
	VFR 210 _240	240	30	11.7	3300	6.3	1800	33000	64	5.8	3900	4.1	2200	34500	59	
	VFR 210 _300	300	26	9.3	3000	4.9	1800	33000	60	4.7	3400	3.0	2200	34500	55	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VFR 210 _30	30	68	30.0	4800	18.1	2300	30100	84	16.7	5500	11.8	2650	34500	82	189
	VFR 210 _45	45	62	20.0	4900	12.9	2300	34500	80	11.1	5600	8.4	2650	34500	78	
	VFR 210 _60	60	56	15.0	5400	11.1	2300	34500	77	8.3	6000	7.1	2650	34500	74	
	VFR 210 _90	90	50	10.0	4600	6.7	2300	34500	72	5.6	5150	4.3	2650	34500	70	
	VFR 210 _120	120	41	7.5	5900	7.1	2300	34500	66	4.2	6300	4.4	2650	34500	63	
	VFR 210 _150	150	38	6.0	5300	5.4	2300	34500	62	3.3	5900	3.5	2650	34500	59	
	VFR 210 _180	180	35	5.0	4900	4.4	2300	34500	59	2.8	5400	2.8	2650	34500	56	
	VFR 210 _240	240	30	3.8	4400	3.2	2300	34500	54	2.1	4800	2.1	2650	34500	50	
	VFR 210 _300	300	26	3.0	3600	2.3	2300	34500	49	1.7	4000	1.5	2650	34500	46	

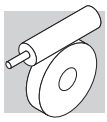
(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

VF/VF 130/210

6500 Nm

		i	η_s	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/VF 130/210	**VF/VF 130/210_280**	280	30	5.0	6300	6.3	1500	34500	52	3.2	6500	4.4	1500	34500	50	190
	VF/VF 130/210_400	400	28	3.5	6300	4.6	1500	34500	50	2.3	6500	3.2	1500	34500	48	
	VF/VF 130/210_600	600	26	2.3	6300	3.6	1500	34500	43	1.5	6500	2.4	1500	34500	43	
	VF/VF 130/210_800	800	25	1.8	6300	2.8	1500	34500	41	1.1	6500	2.0	1500	34500	38	
	VF/VF 130/210_920	920	24	1.5	6300	2.7	1500	34500	37	1.0	6500	1.9	1500	34500	35	
	VF/VF 130/210_1200	1200	21	1.2	6300	2.2	—	34500	35	0.75	6500	1.5	—	34500	34	
	VF/VF 130/210_1600	1600	18	0.88	6300	1.8	—	34500	32	0.56	6500	1.2	—	34500	32	
	VF/VF 130/210_1840	1840	19	0.76	6300	1.7	—	34500	30	0.49	6500	1.2	490	34500	28	
	VF/VF 130/210_2560	2560	16	0.55	6300	1.5	1220	34500	24	0.35	6500	1.0	1500	34500	24	
	VF/VF 130/210_3200	3200	15	0.44	6300	1.3	1500	34500	22	0.28	6500	0.96	1500	34500	20	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)



VF 250 - VFR 250

7100 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VF 250	**VF 250_7**	7	71	400	2400	109	7000	18300	92	200	3200	75	7000	21900	91	188
	VF 250_10	10	69	280	2775	89	7000	21100	91	140	3700	61	7000	25300	90	
	VF 250_15	15	64	187	3000	65	7000	25100	90	93	4000	45	7000	30300	88	
	VF 250_20	20	59	140	3338	56	7000	28000	88	70	4450	38	7000	33900	86	
	VF 250_30	30	53	93	3000	34	7000	33400	86	47	4000	23	7000	40600	84	
	VF 250_40	40	41	70	3600	32	4680	36200	82	35	4800	22	—	44000	79	
	VF 250_50	50	36	56	3375	25	6370	39500	79	28.0	4500	17.0	—	47000	76	
	VF 250_60	60	38	47	3375	20.6	7000	42100	80	23.3	4500	15.0	—	47000	76	
	VF 250_80	80	32	35	2925	14.1	7000	47000	76	17.5	3900	10.0	—	47000	71	
	VF 250_100	100	29	28	2738	11.0	7000	47000	73	14.0	3650	7.8	3010	47000	68	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VF 250_7	7	71	129	4150	63	7000	23700	90	71	5200	44	7000	27600	88	188
	VF 250_10	10	69	90	4800	51	7000	27600	89	50	6000	36	7000	32300	87	
	VF 250_15	15	64	60	5300	39	7000	33200	87	33	6400	27	7000	39500	85	
	VF 250_20	20	59	45	5950	33	1640	37200	85	25.0	7100	24	1910	44400	82	
	VF 250_30	30	53	30.0	5500	21	7000	44900	81	16.7	6000	14.7	7000	52000	79	
	VF 250_40	40	41	22.5	6500	20.0	—	48800	76	12.5	7000	13.6	—	52000	72	
	VF 250_50	50	36	18.0	6200	16.2	—	50000	73	10.0	6500	11.1	—	52000	68	
	VF 250_60	60	38	15.0	5600	12.2	—	50000	72	8.3	6300	8.6	4350	52000	68	
	VF 250_80	80	32	11.3	5200	9.3	—	50000	67	6.3	5400	6.8	7000	52000	62	
	VF 250_100	100	29	9.0	4800	7.2	3010	50000	63	5.0	5000	5.3	4160	52000	58	

9000 Nm

		i	ηs %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	n_2 min^{-1}	M_{n2} Nm	P_{n1} kW	R_{n1} N	R_{n2} N	η_d %	
				n_1 = 2800 min^{-1}						n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						
VFR 250	**VFR 250 _30**	30	68	93	4800	54	2800	27800	89	47	6000	34	3500	34000	86	189
	VFR 250 _45	45	63	62	5300	41	2800	33300	87	31	6400	25	3500	41300	84	
	VFR 250 _60	60	58	47	5950	35	2800	37200	85	23.0	7100	21	3500	46100	81	
	VFR 250 _90	90	52	31	5500	22	2800	44700	81	15.6	6000	12.6	3500	52000	78	
	VFR 250 _120	120	40	23.3	6500	21.3	2800	48500	76	11.7	7000	12.1	3500	52000	71	
	VFR 250 _150	150	35	18.7	6200	16.9	2800	50000	73	9.3	6500	9.5	3500	52000	67	
	VFR 250 _180	180	37	15.6	5600	12.9	2800	50000	72	7.8	6300	7.7	3500	52000	67	
	VFR 250 _240	240	31	11.7	5200	9.7	2800	50000	67	5.8	5400	5.4	3500	52000	61	
	VFR 250 _300	300	28	9.3	4800	7.6	2800	50000	63	4.7	5000	4.3	3500	52000	57	
				n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						n_1 = 500 min^{-1}						
	VFR 250 _30	30	68	30.0	6500	24	3700	39600	84	16.7	7600	16.1	4200	47600	83	189
	VFR 250 _45	45	63	20.0	6800	17.5	3700	48000	82	11.1	7900	11.6	3500	52000	80	
	VFR 250 _60	60	58	15.0	7600	15.2	3700	52000	79	8.3	8600	9.9	3500	52000	76	
	VFR 250 _90	90	52	10.0	6500	9.3	3700	52000	74	5.6	7400	6.1	3500	52000	71	
	VFR 250 _120	120	40	7.5	7500	8.8	3700	52000	67	4.2	9000	6.2	3500	52000	64	
	VFR 250 _150	150	35	6.0	7000	7.0	3700	52000	63	3.3	8600	5.1	3500	52000	59	
	VFR 250 _180	180	37	5.0	6700	5.7	3700	52000	62	2.8	7600	3.8	3500	52000	59	
	VFR 250 _240	240	31	3.8	5800	4.1	3700	52000	56	2.1	6500	2.7	3500	52000	52	
	VFR 250 _300	300	28	3.0	5300	3.2	3700	52000	52	1.7	6000	2.2	3500	52000	48	

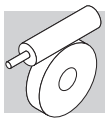
(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

VF/VF 130/250

9200 Nm

		i	η_s	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	n_2	M_{n2}	P_{n1}	R_{n1}	R_{n2}	η_d	
				min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	min^{-1}	Nm	kW	N	N	%	
				n_1 = 1400 min^{-1}						n_1 = 900 min^{-1}						
VF/VF 130/250	**VF/VF 130/250_280**	280	29	5.0	9000	8.9	1500	52000	53	3.2	9200	6.1	1500	52000	51	190
	VF/VF 130/250_400	400	27	3.5	9000	6.7	1500	52000	49	2.3	9200	4.6	1500	52000	47	
	VF/VF 130/250_600	600	26	2.3	9000	5.0	1500	52000	44	1.5	9200	3.4	1500	52000	43	
	VF/VF 130/250_800	800	24	1.8	9000	3.9	1500	52000	42	1.1	9200	2.7	1500	52000	40	
	VF/VF 130/250_920	920	23	1.5	9000	3.9	1500	52000	37	0.98	9200	2.7	1500	52000	35	
	VF/VF 130/250_1200	1200	20	1.2	9000	3.1	—	52000	35	0.75	9200	2.2	—	52000	33	
	VF/VF 130/250_1600	1600	18	0.88	9000	2.6	—	52000	32	0.56	9200	1.8	—	52000	30	
	VF/VF 130/250_1840	1840	18	0.76	9000	2.3	—	52000	31	0.49	9200	1.6	490	52000	29	
	VF/VF 130/250_2560	2560	16	0.55	9000	2.1	1500	52000	25	0.35	9200	1.5	1500	52000	23	
	VF/VF 130/250_3200	3200	14	0.44	9000	2.0	1500	52000	21	0.28	9200	1.4	1500	52000	19	

(–) Contact our technical service department advising radial load data (rotation direction, load angle, offset)

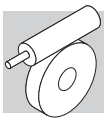


23 RATIO DISTRIBUTION FOR VF/VF, VF/W, W/VF SERIES GEARBOXES

	Ratios											i max
VF/VF 30/44	**245**	**350**	**420**	**560**	**700**	**840**	**1120**	**1680**	**2100**			**6000**
VF 30	7	10	15	20	20	30	40	60	60			60
VF 44	35	35	28	28	35	28	28	28	35			100
VF/VF 30/49	**240**	**315**	**420**	**540**	**720**	**900**	**1120**	**1440**	**2160**	**2700**		**6000**
VF 30	10	7	15	15	20	20	40	40	60	60		60
VF 49	24	45	28	36	36	45	28	36	36	45		100
VF/W 30/63	**240**	**315**	**450**	**570**	**720**	**900**	**1200**	**1520**	**2280**	**2700**		**7000**
VF 30	10	7	15	15	30	30	40	40	60	60		70
W 63	24	45	30	38	24	30	30	38	38	45		100
VF/W 44/75	**250**	**300**	**400**	**525**	**700**	**920**	**1200**	**1500**	**2100**	**2800**		**10000**
VF 44	10	10	10	35	35	46	60	60	70	70		100
W 75	25	30	40	15	20	20	20	25	30	40		100
VF/W 44/86	**230**	**300**	**400**	**525**	**700**	**920**	**1380**	**1840**	**2116**	**2760**		**10000**
VF 44	10	10	10	35	35	46	46	46	46	60		100
W 86	23	30	40	15	20	20	30	40	46	46		100
VF/W 49/110	**230**	**300**	**400**	**540**	**720**	**1080**	**1350**	**1656**	**2070**	**2800**		**10000**
VF 49	10	10	10	18	36	36	45	36	45	70		100
W 110	23	30	40	30	20	30	30	46	46	40		100
W/VF 63/130	**280**	**400**	**600**	**760**	**960**	**1200**	**1520**	**1800**	**2560**	**3200**		**10000**
W 63	7	10	15	19	24	30	38	45	64	80		100
VF 130	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
W/VF 86/150	**200**	**225**	**300**	**345**	**460**	**529**	**690**	**920**	**1380**	**1840**	**2944**	**10000**
W 86	10	15	15	15	20	23	23	23	46	46	64	100
VF 150	20	15	20	23	23	23	30	40	30	40	46	100
W/VF 86/185	**280**	**400**	**600**	**800**	**920**	**1200**	**1600**	**1840**	**2560**	**3200**		**10000**
W 86	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 185	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
VF/VF 130/210	**280**	**400**	**600**	**800**	**920**	**1200**	**1600**	**1840**	**2560**	**3200**		**10000**
VF 130	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 210	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100
VF/VF 130/250	**280**	**400**	**600**	**800**	**920**	**1200**	**1600**	**1840**	**2560**	**3200**		**10000**
VF 130	7	10	15	20	23	30	40	46	64	80		100
VF 250	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		100

The ratio combinations that are listed in the chart are those recommended by the manufacturer.

If requested, the Bonfiglioli Technical Service will consider feasibility of combinations that are not listed, as long as these are lower in value than maximum ratio listed in the chart.



24 MOTOR AVAILABILITY

24.1 Motors to IEC standard

Motor-gearbox combinations resulting from charts are purely based on geometrical compatibility.
When selecting a gearmotor, refer to procedure specified at para: "Selection" and observe particularly the condition S ≥ f_s.

IEC		VF 27	VF 30	VF 44	VF 49	W 63	W 75	W 86	W 110	VF 130	VF 150	VF 185	VF 210	VF 250
P27	—	7...70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P56	B5	—	7...70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14													
P63	B5	—	7...60	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14													
P71	B5	—	—	7...35	7...60	7...100	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14						—	—						
P80	B5	—	—	—	7...28	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...100	—	—	—	—	—
	B14													
P90	B5	—	—	—	—	7...30	7...100	7...100	7...100	46...100	—	—	—	—
	B14									—				
P100	B5	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...80	23...100	50...100	—	—
	B14									—	—	—		
P112	B5	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100	7...100	7...80	23...100	50...100	—	—
	B14									—	—	—		
P132	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...40 #	7...46	30...80	7...100	7...100
P160	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...20 #	15...40	7...100	7...100
P180	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...20 #	7...100	7...100
P200	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100
P225	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7...100	7...100

IEC		VFR 44	VFR 49	WR 63	WR 75	WR 86	WR 110	VFR 130	VFR 150	VFR 185	VFR 210	VFR 250
S44	—	70...500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P63	B5	—	30...300	21...300	21...300	21...300	—	—	—	—	—	—
P71	B5	—	—	21...300	21...300	21...300	21...300	—	—	—	—	—
P80	B5	—	—	—	21...300	21...300	21...300	30...300	—	—	—	—
P90	B5	—	—	—	15...150	15...150	21...300	30...300	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50)	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50) (75;100)	—	—
P100	B5	—	—	—	—	—	21...300	30...300 #	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50)	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50) (75;100)	30...300	30...300
P112	B5	—	—	—	—	—	21...300	30...300 #	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50)	30...300 ⛔(37.5;50) (75;100)	30...300	30...300
P132	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25...50 # ⛔(30;45)	25...100 # ⛔(30;45) (60;90)	30...300	30...300
P160	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30...300 #	30...300 #

Gear ratio of the helical pre-stage i = 1.5

Motor-gearbox combinations marked with [#] feature a lowered key, supplied with the gearbox.

IEC		VF/VF 30/44	VF/VF 30/49	VF/W 30/63	VF/W 44/75	VF/W 44/86	VF/W 49/110	W/VF 63/130	W/VF 86/150	W/VF 86/185	VF/VF 130/210	VF/VF 130/250
P56	B5	—	—	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14	245...2100	240...2700	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
P63	B5	—	—	240...2700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	B14	245...2100	240...2700	240...2700	250...2800	230...2760	230...2800	—	—	—	—	—
P71	B5	—	—	—	250...700	230...700	230...2400	280...3200	200...2944	280...3200	—	—
	B14								—	—		
P80	B5	—	—	—	—	—	230...540	280...3200	200...2944	280...3200	—	—
	B14											
P90	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	280...1200	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14										—	—
P100	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14										—	—
P112	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200...2944	280...3200	280...3200	280...3200
	B14										—	—
P132	B5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280...1600 #	280...1600 #

Motor-gearbox combinations marked with [#] feature a lowered key, supplied with the reducer.

24.2 Compact motor

	M1 - ME1 MXN10	M2 - ME2 MX2 - MXN20	ME3 MX3
W 63	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	⛔
W 75	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	7 ... 100
W 86	7 ... 100	7 ... 100	7 ... 100
W 110	⛔	7 ... 100	7 ... 100

	M1 - ME1 MXN10	M2 - ME2 MX2 - MXN20	ME3 MX3
W/VF 63/130	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200	⛔
W/VF 86/150	200 ... 2944	200 ... 2944	200 ... 2944
W/VF 86/185	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200	280 ... 3200

24.3 Maximum installable power on input P_

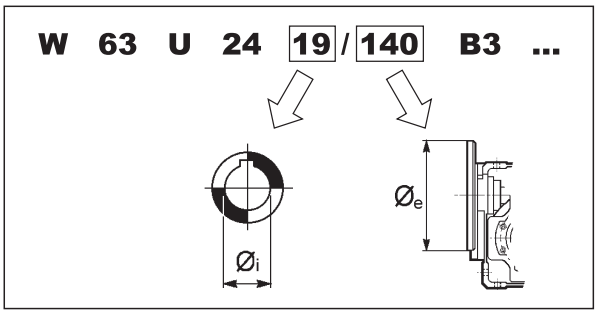
IEC_ BN BE BX BXN (IM B5) (IM B14)

		P63			P71			P80				P90				P100			P112		
		BN	BE	BXN	BN	BE	BXN	BN	BE	BX	BXN	BN	BE	BX	BXN	BN	BE	BX	BN	BE	BX
[kW]	2p	0.37	—	—	0.75	—	—	1.5	1.1	—	—	2.2	2.2	—	—	4	3	—	4	4	—
	4p	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.55	0.37	0.37	1.1	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.85	1.5	1.5	1.5	3	3	3	4	4	4
	6p	0.12	—	—	0.37	—	—	0.75	—	—	—	1.1	0.75	—	—	1.85	1.5	—	2.2	2.2	—

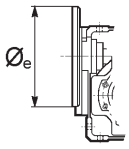
		P132			P160			P180			P200	P225
		BN	BE	BX	BN	BE	BX	BN	BE	BX	BN	IEC
[kW]	2p	9.2	9.2	—	18.5	18.5	—	22	—	—	30	45
	4p	9.2	9.2	7.5	15	15	15	22	22	22	30	45
	6p	5.5	4	—	11	7.5	—	15	—	—	18.5	30

24.4 Motors not to IEC standard

For coupling with non-normalized electric motors, the motor coupling end of VF and W speed reducers may be configured with hybrid (i.e., non IEC) input shaft and flange combinations.
Shaft and flange combinations are illustrated below. The table shows the diameters in millimetres for each selection.



The following table lists available configurations, as well as their limited ranges of gear ratios.

								
		**80**	**90**	**105**	**120**	**140**	**160**	**200**
VF 30	**9**		7 ≤ i ≤ 70	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 70	⛔	⛔
	11	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		⛔	⛔
VF 44	**HS**	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔
	11	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔
	14	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 35		⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 35		⛔
VF 49	**HS**	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	11	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	14	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		7 ≤ i ≤ 60	7 ≤ i ≤ 60		7 ≤ i ≤ 60
	19	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 28	7 ≤ i ≤ 28		7 ≤ i ≤ 28	7 ≤ i ≤ 28	
W 63	**19**	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔	
W 75	**14**	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	19	⛔	⛔	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
	24	⛔	⛔	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
W 86	**14**	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100
	19	⛔	⛔	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
	24	⛔	⛔	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	
W 110	**19**	⛔	⛔	⛔		7 ≤ i ≤ 100	⛔	⛔
	24	⛔	⛔	⛔	7 ≤ i ≤ 100		⛔	⛔

Standard arrangement

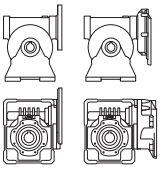
Some hybrid shaft/flange combinations are also possible for VF reduction units with center distance greater than 130 mm. Please contact Bonfiglioli Technical Service.
The table above report possible configurations strictly based on geometric criteria.
To determine the compatibility of a motor-gear unit assembly in terms of mechanical factors, double-check the selected configuration against the rating charts for power/speed.
Be sure to avoid those combinations that yield a safety factor S < 0.9.

25 MOMENT OF INERTIA

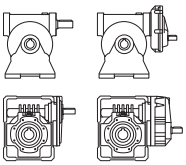
The following charts indicate the mass moment of inertia J_r [Kgm²] referred to gear unit with high speed solid shaft. A key to the symbols used follows:



Values of the moment of inertia refer to compact gearmotors, less the motor inertia. To obtain the overall moment of inertia for the gearmotor just add the value of the inertia for the specific compact motor, given in the relevant rating chart.



Values refer to gearmotors, IEC style, less the motor.



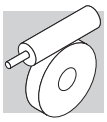
Values refer to speed reducers (solid input shaft).

VF 27

		i	J (•10⁻⁴) [kgm²]					
			P27					HS
VF 27	VF 27_7	7	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.02
	VF 27_10	10	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_15	15	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_20	20	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_30	30	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_40	40	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_60	60	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01
	VF 27_70	70	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.01

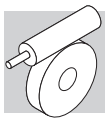
VF 30

		i	J (•10⁻⁴) [kgm²]					
			P56	P63				HS
VF 30	VF 30_7	7	0.08	0.07	—	—	—	0.04
	VF 30_10	10	0.07	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_15	15	0.07	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_20	20	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_30	30	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_40	40	0.06	0.06	—	—	—	0.03
	VF 30_60	60	0.06	0.05	—	—	—	0.02
	VF 30_70	70	0.06	—	—	—	—	0.02



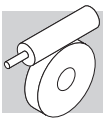
VF 44 - VFR 44

		i	J (•10^{-4}) [kgm^2]					
			 S44	P63	 P71			 HS
VF 44	VF 44_7	7	—	0.29	0.27	—	—	0.18
	VF 44_10	10	—	0.24	0.22	—	—	0.14
	VF 44_14	14	—	0.23	0.21	—	—	0.12
	VF 44_20	20	—	0.19	0.18	—	—	0.09
	VF 44_28	28	—	0.21	0.19	—	—	0.11
	VF 44_35	35	—	0.19	0.18	—	—	0.09
	VF 44_46	46	—	0.18	—	—	—	0.08
	VF 44_60	60	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
	VF 44_70	70	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
	VF 44_100	100	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.07
VFR 44	VFR 44_70	70	0.21	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_100	100	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_140	140	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_175	175	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_230	230	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_300	300	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_350	350	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
	VFR 44_500	500	0.20	—	—	—	—	—



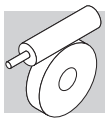
VF 49 - VFR 49

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]					
			P63	P71	P80			HS
VF 49	VF 49_7	7	0.69	0.67	0.61	—	—	0.42
	VF 49_10	10	0.61	0.60	0.53	—	—	0.34
	VF 49_14	14	0.58	0.57	0.5	—	—	0.31
	VF 49_18	18	0.54	0.53	0.46	—	—	0.27
	VF 49_24	24	0.52	0.5	0.44	—	—	0.24
	VF 49_28	28	0.56	0.54	0.48	—	—	0.28
	VF 49_36	36	0.53	0.51	—	—	—	0.25
	VF 49_45	45	0.51	0.49	—	—	—	0.24
	VF 49_60	60	0.50	0.48	—	—	—	0.23
	VF 49_70	70	0.50	—	—	—	—	0.22
	VF 49_80	80	0.49	—	—	—	—	0.22
	VF 49_100	100	0.49	—	—	—	—	0.22
VFR 49	VFR 49_30	30	0.74	—	—	—	—	0.94
	VFR 49_42	42	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_54	54	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_72	72	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_84	84	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_108	108	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_135	135	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_180	180	0.73	—	—	—	—	0.93
	VFR 49_210	210	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92
	VFR 49_240	240	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92
	VFR 49_300	300	0.72	—	—	—	—	0.92



W 63 - WR 63

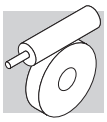
		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90			HS
W 63	**W 63_7**	7	3.4	3.6	—	—	3.5	3.5	3.5	—	—	3.6
	W 63_10	10	3.1	3.3	—	—	3.2	3.3	3.2	—	—	3.3
	W 63_12	12	3.1	3.3	—	—	3.1	3.2	3.1	—	—	3.3
	W 63_15	15	3.0	3.2	—	—	3.0	3.1	3.0	—	—	3.2
	W 63_19	19	2.9	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.1
	W 63_24	24	2.8	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_30	30	2.9	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.1
	W 63_38	38	2.8	3.1	—	—	2.9	3.0	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_45	45	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.9	2.9	2.9	—	—	3.0
	W 63_64	64	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	3.0
	W 63_80	80	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	3.0
	W 63_100	100	2.8	3.0	—	—	2.8	2.9	2.8	—	—	2.9
WR 63	**WR 63_21**	21	—	—	—	0.84	0.83	—	—	—	—	0.81
	WR 63_30	30	—	—	—	0.81	0.80	—	—	—	—	0.78
	WR 63_36	36	—	—	—	0.81	0.80	—	—	—	—	0.77
	WR 63_45	45	—	—	—	0.80	0.79	—	—	—	—	0.76
	WR 63_57	57	—	—	—	0.79	0.78	—	—	—	—	0.75
	WR 63_72	72	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_90	90	—	—	—	0.79	0.78	—	—	—	—	0.75
	WR 63_114	114	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_135	135	—	—	—	0.78	0.77	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_192	192	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_240	240	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.74
	WR 63_300	300	—	—	—	0.77	0.76	—	—	—	—	0.73



W 75 - WR 75

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100	P112	HS
W 75	W 75_7	7	6.9	6.6	6.6	—	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.3
	W 75_10	10	6.4	6.1	6.1	—	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.7	6.8
	W 75_15	15	6.1	5.8	5.8	—	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.3	5.3	6.5
	W 75_20	20	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_25	25	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_30	30	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_40	40	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.2	5.2	6.3
	W 75_50	50	5.9	5.6	5.6	—	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_60	60	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_80	80	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.1	6.2
	W 75_100	100	5.8	5.5	5.5	—	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.0	5.0	6.2
WR 75	WR 75_21	21	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.9
	WR 75_30	30	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 75_45	45	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 75_60	60	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_75	75	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_90	90	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_120	120	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_150	150	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_180	180	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_240	240	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0
	WR 75_300	300	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.0	—	—	—	1.0

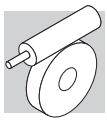
		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]
			P90
WR 75_P90 B5	WR 75_15	15	6.0
	WR 75_22.5	22.5	5.9
	WR 75_30	30	5.8
	WR 75_37.5	37.5	5.8
	WR 75_45	45	5.8
	WR 75_60	60	5.8
	WR 75_75	75	5.8
	WR 75_90	90	5.7
	WR 75_120	120	5.7
	WR 75_150	150	5.7



W 86 - WR 86

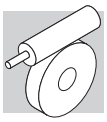
		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100		HS
W 86	W 86_7	7	9.7	9.4	9.4	—	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.6	—	10.1
	W 86_10	10	8.4	8.1	8.1	—	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.7	—	8.9
	W 86_15	15	7.7	7.4	7.4	—	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.0	—	8.2
	W 86_20	20	6.9	6.6	6.6	—	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.2	—	7.4
	W 86_23	23	6.8	6.5	6.5	—	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.1	—	7.3
	W 86_30	30	7.3	7.0	7.0	—	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.6	—	7.8
	W 86_40	40	6.7	6.4	6.4	—	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.0	—	7.2
	W 86_46	46	6.7	6.4	6.4	—	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_56	56	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.7	6.6	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_64	64	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_80	80	6.6	6.3	6.3	—	6.6	6.6	6.5	5.9	—	7.1
	W 86_100	100	6.4	6.1	6.1	—	6.4	6.5	6.4	5.7	—	6.9
WR 86	WR 86_21	21	—	—	—	1.5	1.5	2.4	—	—	—	2.2
	WR 86_30	30	—	—	—	1.4	1.3	2.3	—	—	—	1.3
	WR 86_45	45	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	2.2	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_60	60	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_69	69	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_90	90	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.2	—	—	—	1.2
	WR 86_120	120	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_138	138	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_168	168	—	—	—	1.2	1.2	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_192	192	—	—	—	1.2	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_240	240	—	—	—	1.2	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1
	WR 86_300	300	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.1

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]
			P90
WR 86_P90 B5	WR 86_15	15	6.9
	WR 86_22.5	22.5	6.6
	WR 86_30	30	6.3
	WR 86_34.5	34.5	6.2
	WR 86_45	45	6.4
	WR 86_60	60	6.2
	WR 86_69	69	6.1
	WR 86_84	84	6.1
	WR 86_96	96	6.0
	WR 86_120	120	6.0
	WR 86_150	150	5.9



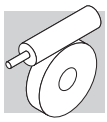
W 110 - WR 110

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]									
			S1	S2	S3	P63	P71	P80	P90	P100	P132	HS
W 110	**W 110_7**	7	—	22	22	—	—	23	23	23	28	23
	W 110_10	10	—	19	19	—	—	19	19	24	24	20
	W 110_15	15	—	17	17	—	—	17	17	22	22	17
	W 110_20	20	—	14	14	—	—	14	14	19	19	15
	W 110_23	23	—	14	14	—	—	14	14	19	19	15
	W 110_30	30	—	15	15	—	—	16	16	20	20	16
	W 110_40	40	—	13	13	—	—	14	14	19	19	14
	W 110_46	46	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_56	56	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_64	64	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_80	80	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
	W 110_100	100	—	13	13	—	—	13	13	18	18	14
WR 110	**WR 110_21**	21	—	—	—	—	3.0	9.0	8.8	8.9	—	9.2
	WR 110_30	30	—	—	—	—	2.5	8.6	8.4	8.4	—	8.8
	WR 110_45	45	—	—	—	—	2.3	8.3	8.2	8.2	—	8.5
	WR 110_60	60	—	—	—	—	2.0	8.1	7.9	7.9	—	8.3
	WR 110_69	69	—	—	—	—	2.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	—	8.2
	WR 110_90	90	—	—	—	—	2.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	—	8.4
	WR 110_120	120	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	—	8.2
	WR 110_138	138	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.8	—	8.2
	WR 110_168	168	—	—	—	—	1.9	8.0	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_192	192	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_240	240	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1
	WR 110_300	300	—	—	—	—	1.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	—	8.1



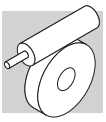
VF 130 - VFR 130

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]					
			P80	P90	P100	P112	P132	HS
VF 130	VF 130_7	7	—	—	36	36	35	31
	VF 130_10	10	—	—	27	27	25	22
	VF 130_15	15	—	—	20	20	18	15
	VF 130_20	20	—	—	17	17	15	11
	VF 130_23	23	—	—	16	16	14	11
	VF 130_30	30	—	—	17	17	15	12
	VF 130_40	40	—	—	15	15	14	9.9
	VF 130_46	46	—	14	14	14	—	8.2
	VF 130_56	56	—	13	13	13	—	7.8
	VF 130_64	64	—	13	13	13	—	7.4
	VF 130_80	80	—	13	12	12	—	7.0
	VF 130_100	100	—	13	—	—	—	8.9
VFR 130	VFR 130_30	30	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	—	5.7
	VFR 130_45	45	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	—	4.9
	VFR 130_60	60	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	—	4.6
	VFR 130_69	69	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	—	4.5
	VFR 130_90	90	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	—	4.6
	VFR 130_120	120	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	—	4.4
	VFR 130_138	138	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7	—	4.2
	VFR 130_168	168	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	—	4.1
	VFR 130_192	192	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	—	4.1
	VFR 130_240	240	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	—	4.1
	VFR 130_300	300	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	—	4.3



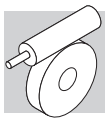
VF 150 - VFR 150

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]				
			P90	P100	P112	P132	HS
VF 150	VF 150_7	7	—	—	—	58	50
	VF 150_10	10	—	—	—	44	35
	VF 150_15	15	—	—	—	29	21
	VF 150_20	20	—	—	—	27	19
	VF 150_23	23	—	28	28	26	17
	VF 150_30	30	—	31	31	29	21
	VF 150_40	40	—	26	26	24	16
	VF 150_46	46	—	24	24	22	13
	VF 150_56	56	25	24	24	—	13
	VF 150_64	64	24	23	23	—	12
	VF 150_80	80	23	22	22	—	11
	VF 150_100	100	23	22	22	—	11
VFR 150	VFR 150_25	25	—	—	—	15	—
	VFR 150_30	30	10	10	10	—	11
	VFR 150_37.5	37.5	—	—	—	13	—
	VFR 150_45	45	8.8	8.8	8.8	—	9.7
	VFR 150_50	50	—	—	—	12	—
	VFR 150_60	60	8.3	8.3	8.3	—	9.2
	VFR 150_69	69	8.4	8.4	8.4	—	9.3
	VFR 150_90	90	8.7	8.7	8.7	—	9.7
	VFR 150_120	120	8.2	8.2	8.2	—	9.2
	VFR 150_138	138	7.9	7.9	7.9	—	8.9
	VFR 150_168	168	7.9	7.9	7.9	—	8.9
	VFR 150_192	192	7.8	7.8	7.8	—	8.8
	VFR 150_240	240	7.7	7.7	7.7	—	8.6
	VFR 150_300	300	7.7	7.7	7.7	—	8.6



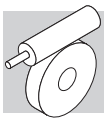
VF 185 - VFR 185

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]						
			P90	P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	HS
VF 185	VF 185_7	7	—	—	—	—	—	146	128
	VF 185_10	10	—	—	—	—	—	108	91
	VF 185_15	15	—	—	—	—	70	88	50
	VF 185_20	20	—	—	—	—	69	66	48
	VF 185_30	30	—	—	—	58	54	—	34
	VF 185_40	40	—	—	—	63	61	—	41
	VF 185_50	50	—	59	59	58	—	—	35
	VF 185_60	60	—	55	55	53	—	—	31
	VF 185_80	80	—	52	52	51	—	—	28
	VF 185_100	100	—	51	51	—	—	—	27
VFR 185	VFR 185_25	25	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
	VFR 185_30	30	17	17	17	—	—	—	18
	VFR 185_37.5	37.5	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
	VFR 185_45	45	12	12	12	—	—	—	13
	VFR 185_50	50	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
	VFR 185_60	60	12	12	12	—	—	—	13
	VFR 185_75	75	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
	VFR 185_90	90	10	10	10	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_100	100	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
	VFR 185_120	120	11	11	11	—	—	—	12
	VFR 185_150	150	10	10	10	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_180	180	9.9	9.9	9.9	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_240	240	9.6	9.6	9.6	—	—	—	11
	VFR 185_300	300	9.5	9.4	9.4	—	—	—	10



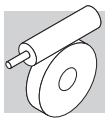
VF 210 - VFR 210

		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]							
			P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	P200	P225	HS
VF 210	VF 210_7	7	—	—	286	286	286	286	286	286
	VF 210_10	10	—	—	177	177	177	177	177	177
	VF 210_15	15	—	—	120	120	120	120	120	120
	VF 210_20	20	—	—	116	116	116	116	116	116
	VF 210_30	30	—	—	81	81	81	81	81	81
	VF 210_40	40	—	—	98	98	98	98	98	98
	VF 210_50	50	—	—	84	84	84	84	84	84
	VF 210_60	60	—	—	75	75	75	75	75	75
	VF 210_80	80	—	—	68	68	68	68	68	68
	VF 210_100	100	—	—	63	63	63	63	63	63
VFR 210	VFR 210_30	30	48	48	47	47	—	—	—	51
	VFR 210_45	45	41	41	41	41	—	—	—	45
	VFR 210_60	60	41	41	41	40	—	—	—	45
	VFR 210_90	90	37	37	37	36	—	—	—	41
	VFR 210_120	120	39	39	39	38	—	—	—	43
	VFR 210_150	150	37	37	37	37	—	—	—	41
	VFR 210_180	180	36	36	36	36	—	—	—	40
	VFR 210_240	240	36	36	36	35	—	—	—	39
	VFR 210_300	300	35	35	35	34	—	—	—	39



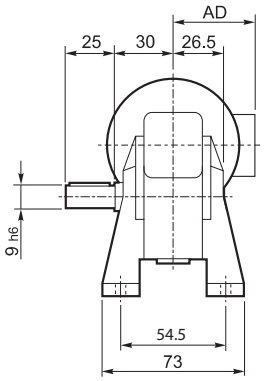
VF 250 - VFR 250

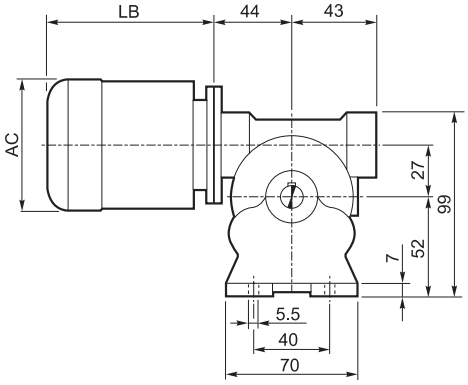
		i	J (•10-4) [kgm2]							
			P100	P112	P132	P160	P180	P200	P225	HS
VF 250	VF 250_7	7	—	—	620	620	620	620	620	620
	VF 250_10	10	—	—	387	387	387	387	387	387
	VF 250_15	15	—	—	266	266	266	266	266	266
	VF 250_20	20	—	—	242	242	242	242	242	242
	VF 250_30	30	—	—	184	184	184	184	184	184
	VF 250_40	40	—	—	241	241	241	241	241	241
	VF 250_50	50	—	—	240	240	240	240	240	240
	VF 250_60	60	—	—	158	158	158	158	158	158
	VF 250_80	80	—	—	160	160	160	160	160	160
	VF 250_100	100	—	—	149	149	149	149	149	149
VFR 250	VFR 250_30	30	71	71	71	70	—	—	—	75
	VFR 250_45	45	58	58	57	57	—	—	—	61
	VFR 250_60	60	55	55	55	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_90	90	48	48	48	48	—	—	—	52
	VFR 250_120	120	55	55	54	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_150	150	55	55	54	54	—	—	—	58
	VFR 250_180	180	46	46	45	45	—	—	—	49
	VFR 250_240	240	46	46	45	45	—	—	—	49
	VFR 250_300	300	45	45	44	44	—	—	—	48



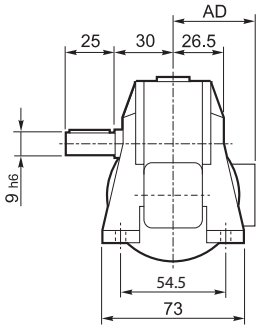
VF 27...BN27

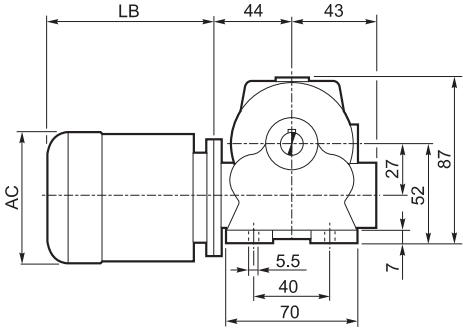
A



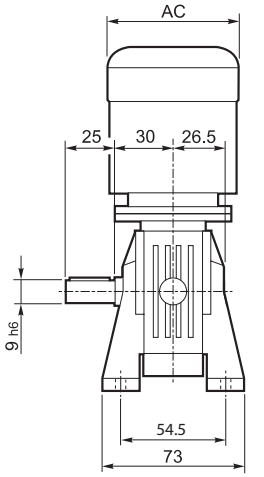


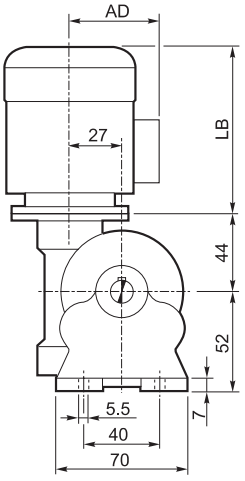
N



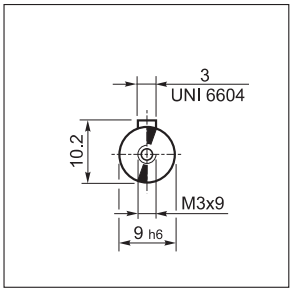


V

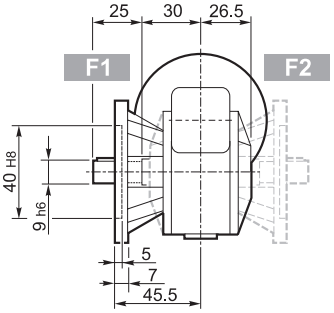


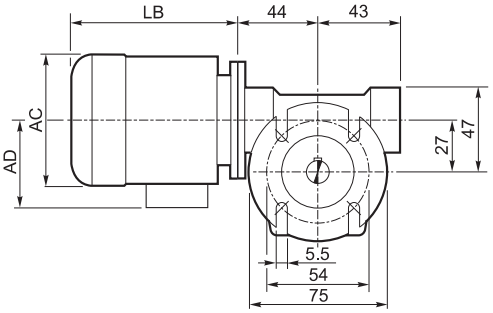


OUTPUT



F_

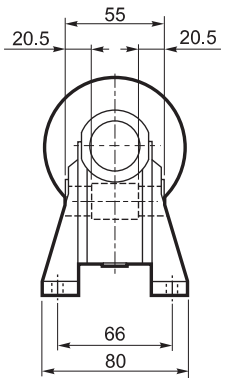


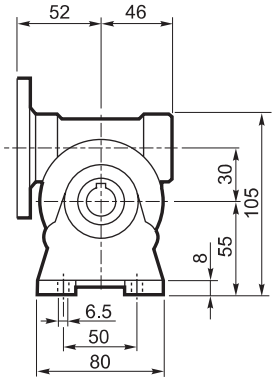


	P_n kW	n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	COSφ	In A (400V)	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	Jm (·10^{-4}) kgm^2	Kg	LB	AC	AD
BN 27A 4	0.04	1405	0.27	38.4	0.6	0.25	2.9	3.6	3.1	1.49	3.3	168	112	92
BN 27B 4	0.06	1340	0.43	46.8	0.65	0.28	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.49	3.3	168	112	92
BN 27C 4	0.09	1380	0.63	46	0.65	0.43	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.49	3.3	168	112	92

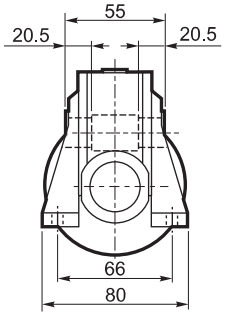
VF 30...P (IEC)

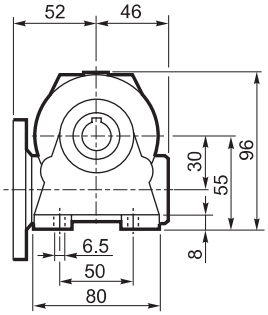
A



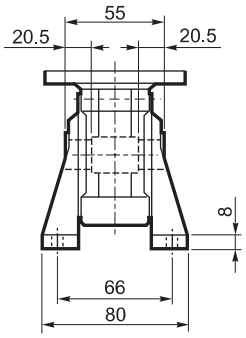


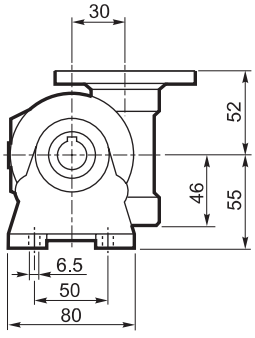
N



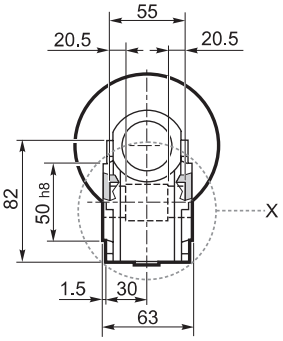


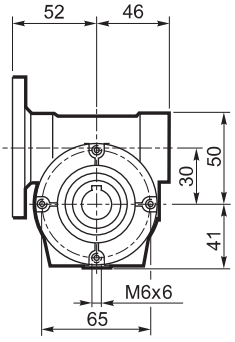
V



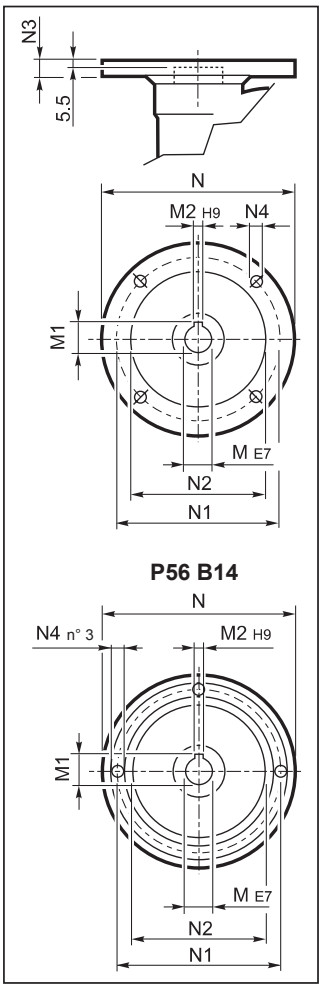


P

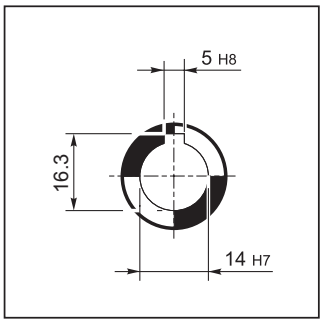


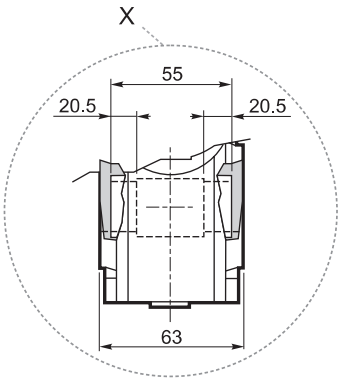


INPUT



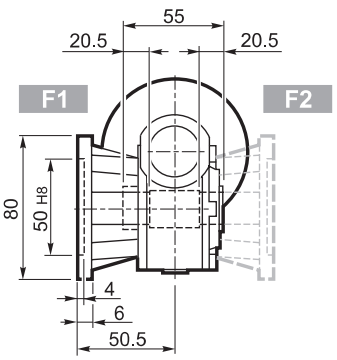
OUTPUT

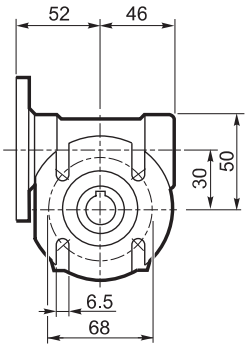




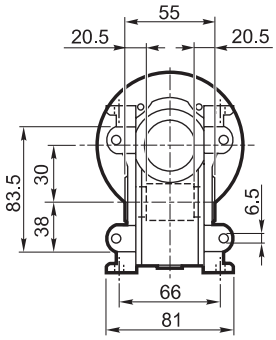
VF 30...P (IEC)

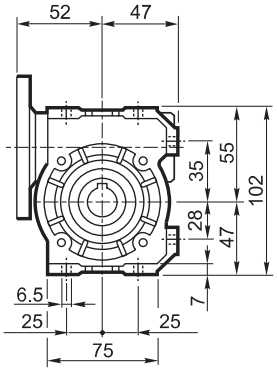
F_



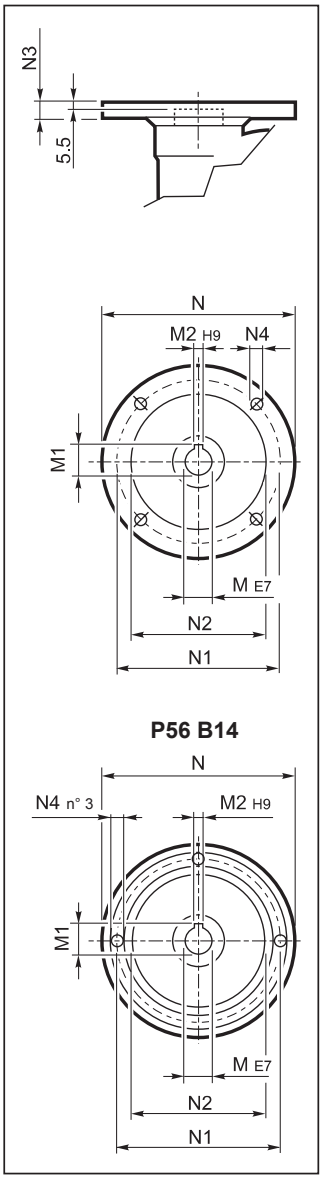


U

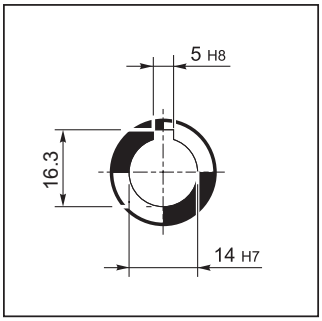




INPUT



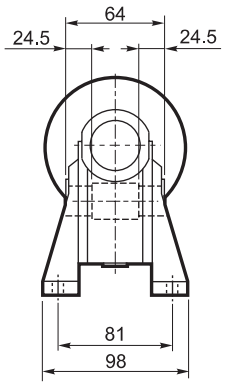
OUTPUT

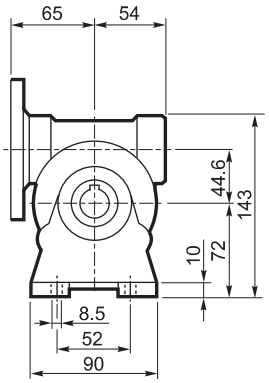


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 30	**P56 B5**	9	10.4	3	120	100	80	7	7	1.1
VF 30	**P56 B14**	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	
VF 30	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	8	9.5	
VF 30	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

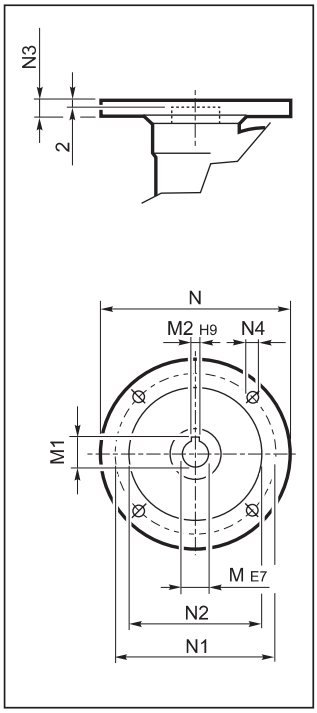
VF 44...P (IEC)

A

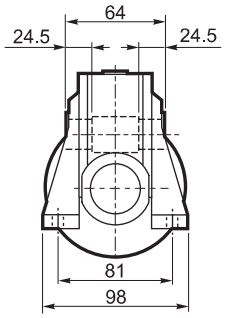


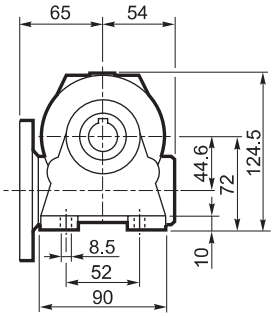


INPUT

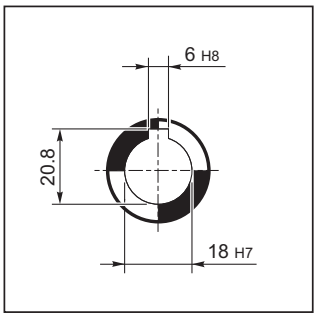


N

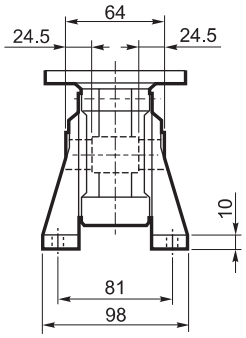


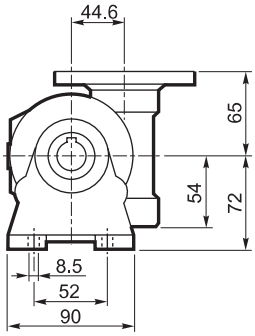


OUTPUT

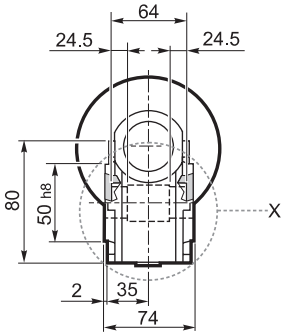


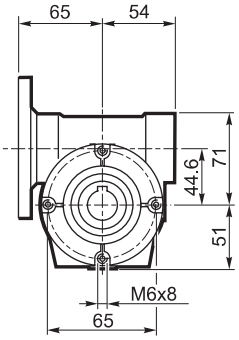
V

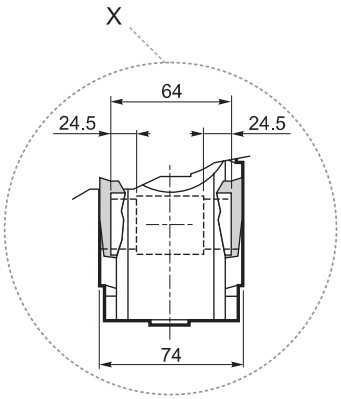




P

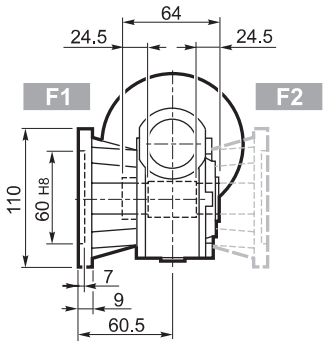


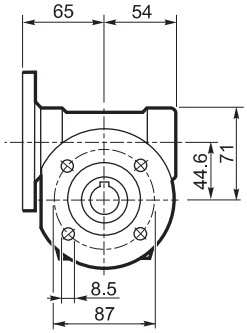




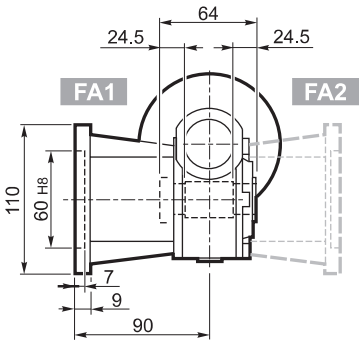
VF 44...P (IEC)

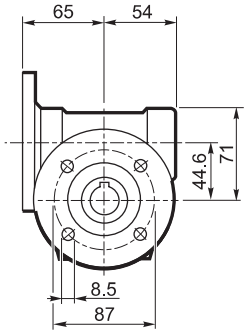
F_



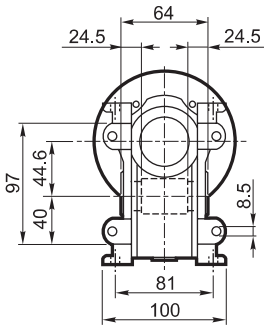


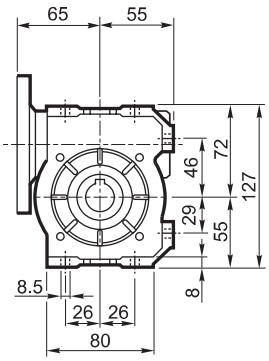
FA_



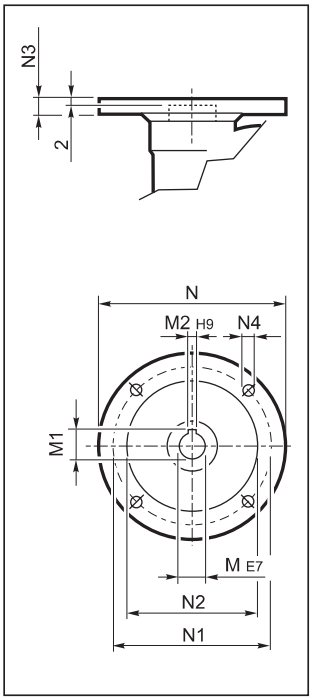


U

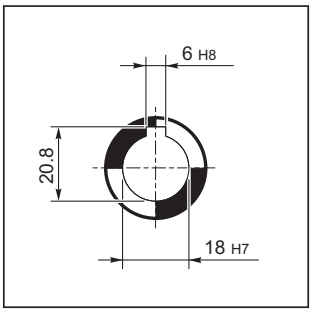




INPUT



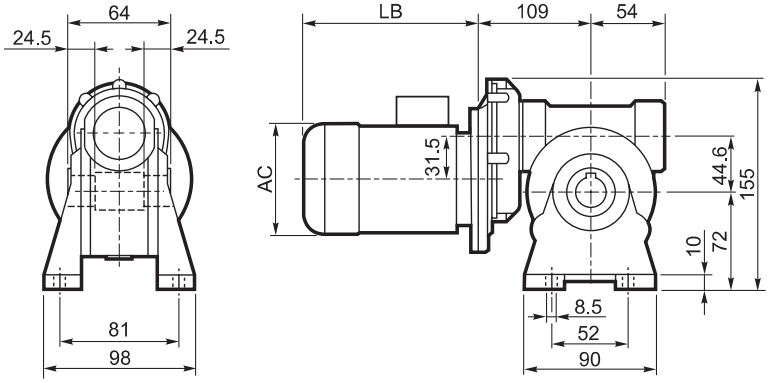
OUTPUT

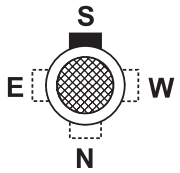


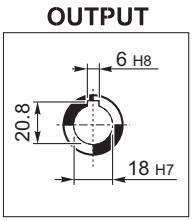
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 44	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	9.5	2.0
VF 44	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	9.5	
VF 44	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	8	5.5	
VF 44	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10	7	

VFR 44...BN 44

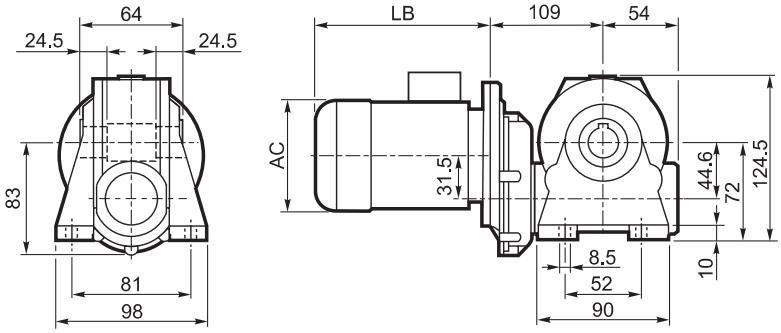
A

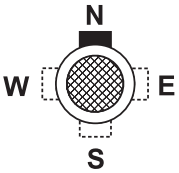




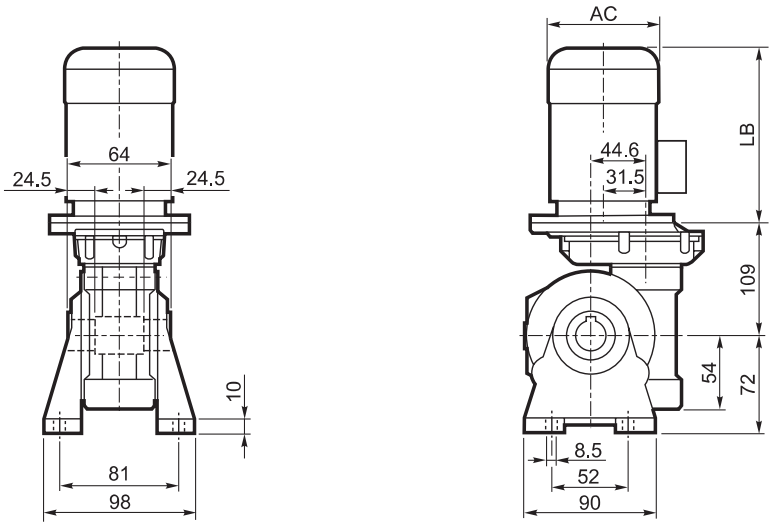


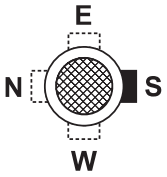
N

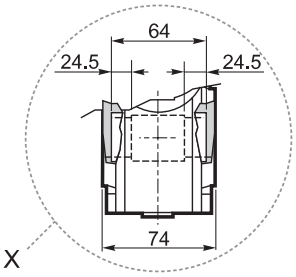




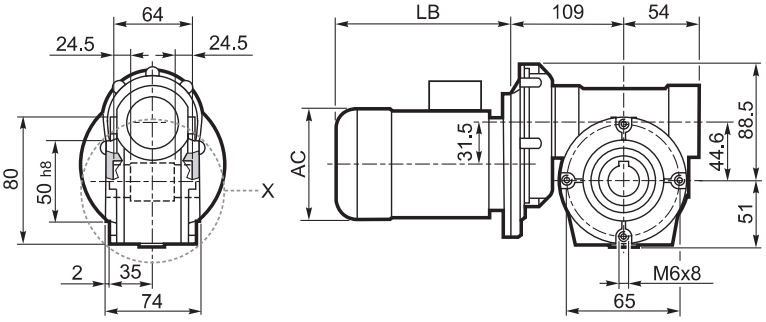
V

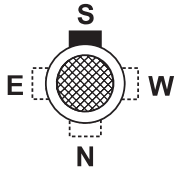






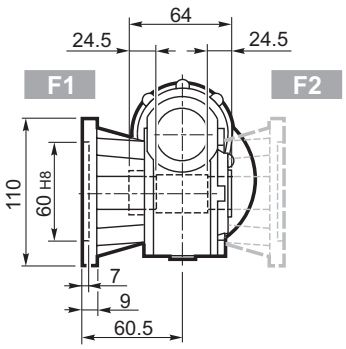
P

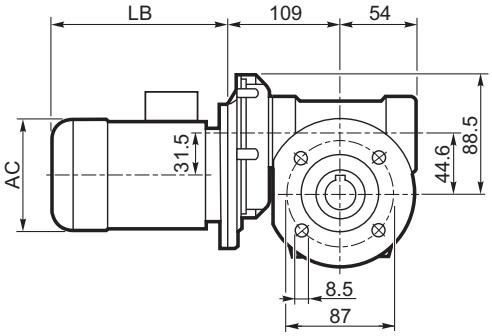


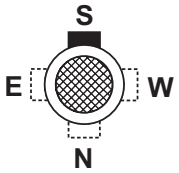


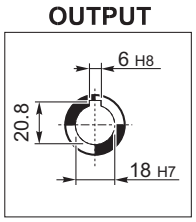
VFR 44...BN 44

F_

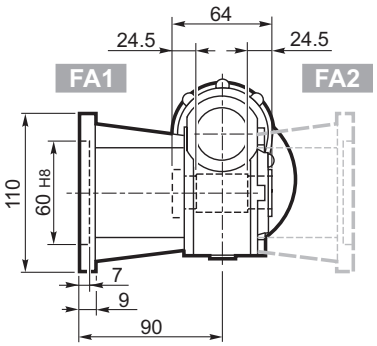


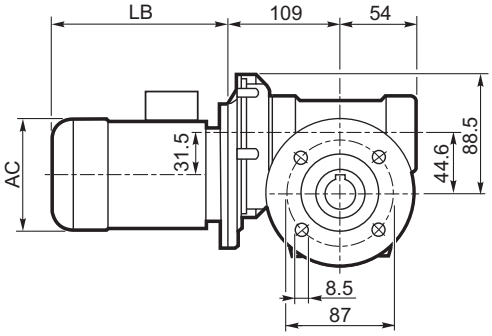


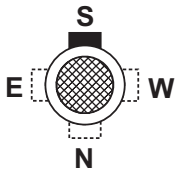




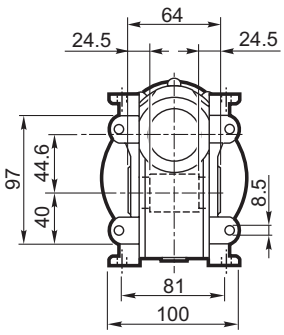
FA_

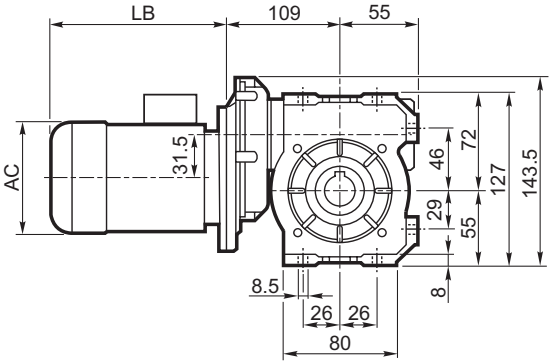


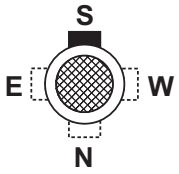




U



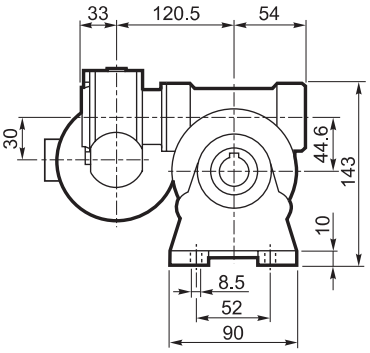


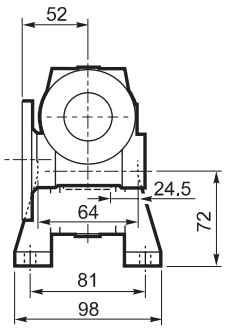


	P_n kW	n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	COSφ	In A (400V)	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	Jm ($\cdot 10^{-4}$) kgm^2	Kg	LB	AC	AD
BN 44B4	0.06	1380	0.42	40	0.58	0.38	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.22	4.7	168	112	94
BN 44C4	0.09	1380	0.63	46	0.65	0.43	2.8	2.3	2	1.49	4.6	168	112	94

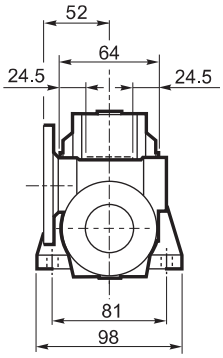
VF/VF 30/44...P (IEC)

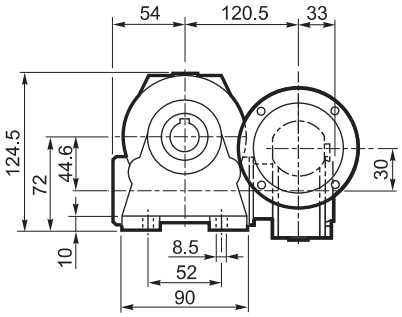
A



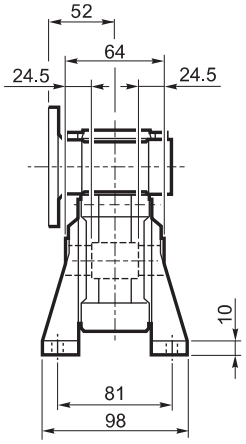


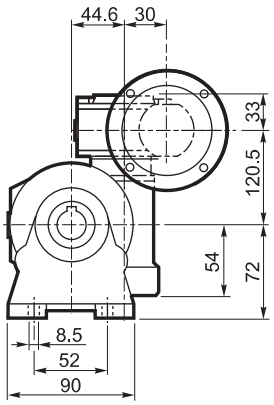
N



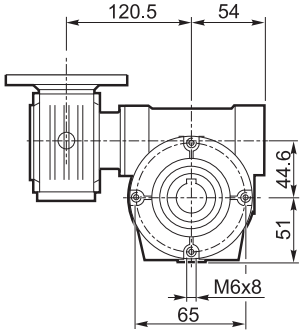


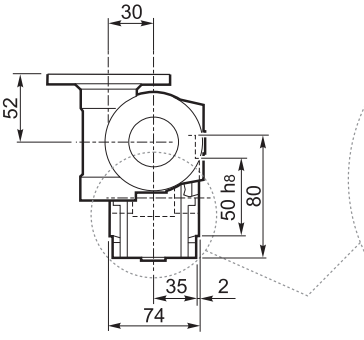
V

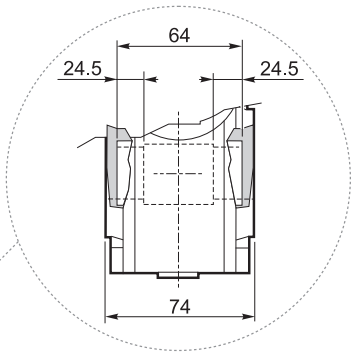




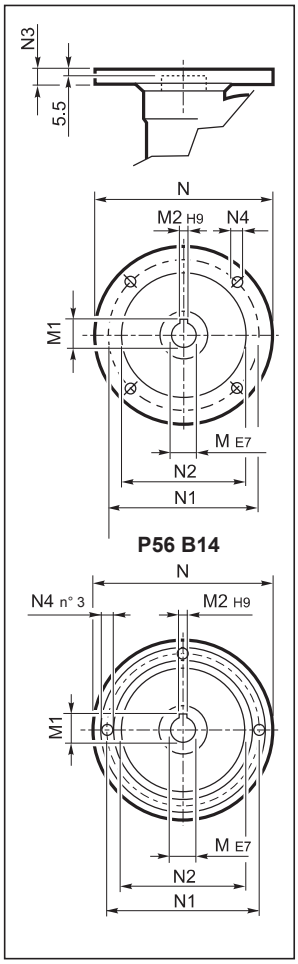
P



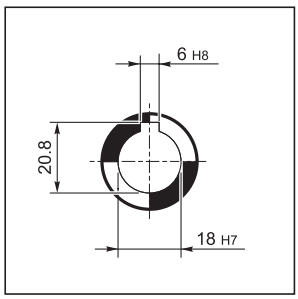




INPUT

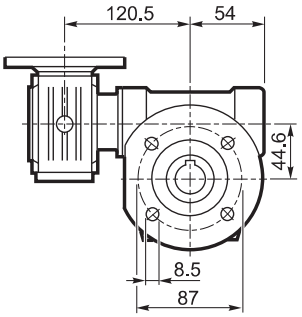


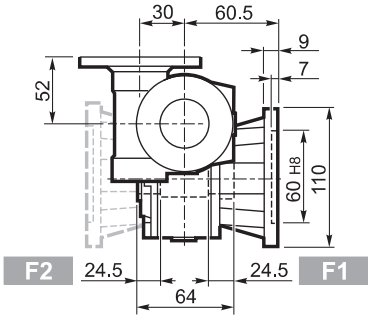
OUTPUT



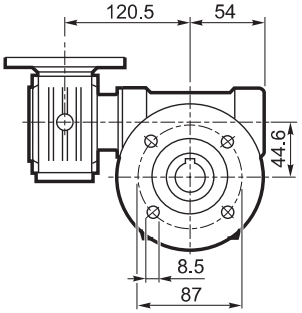
VF/VF 30/44...P (IEC)

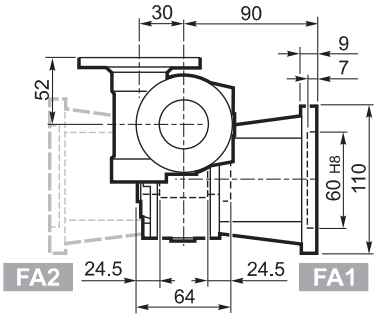
F_



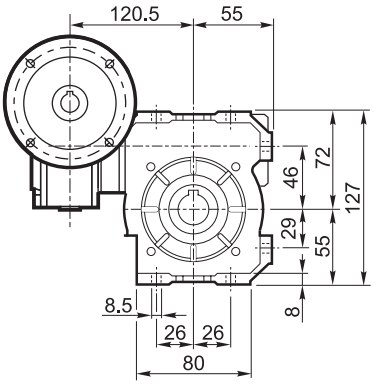


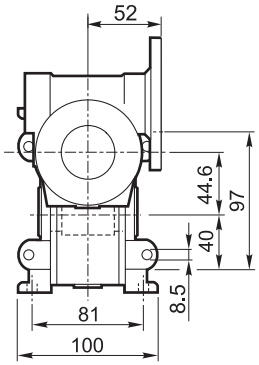
FA_



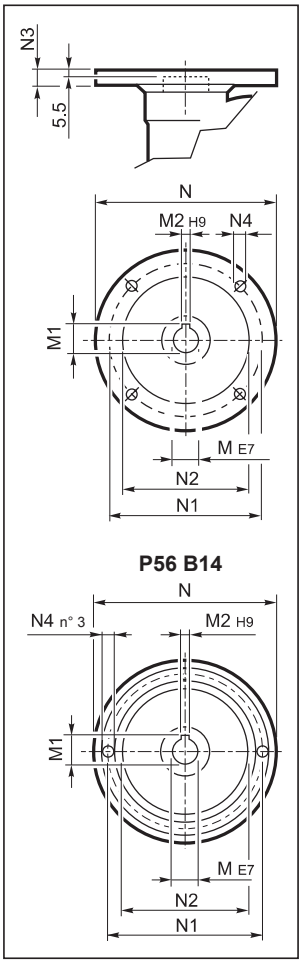


U

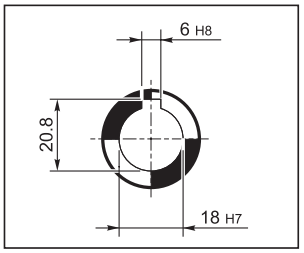




INPUT



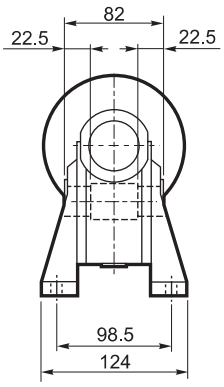
OUTPUT

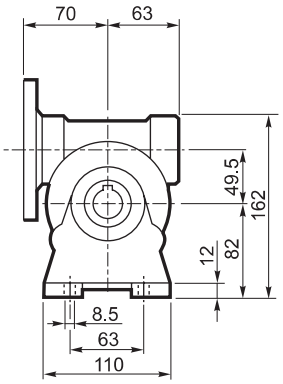


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 30/44	**P56 B14**	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	3.5
VF/VF 30/44	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

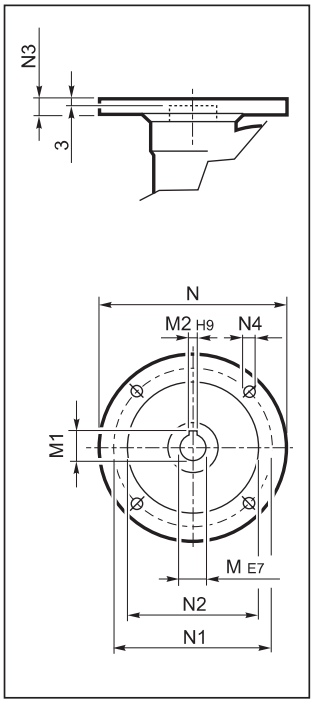
VF 49...P (IEC)

A

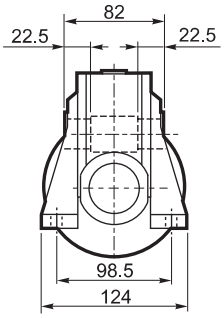


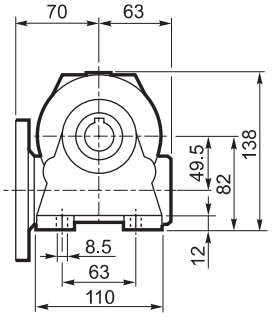


INPUT

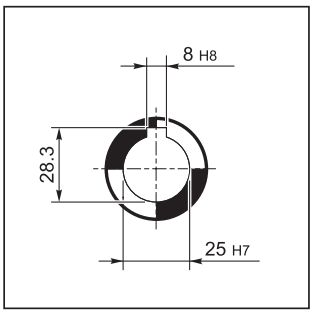


N

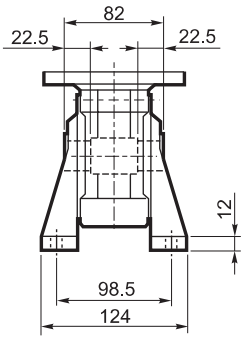


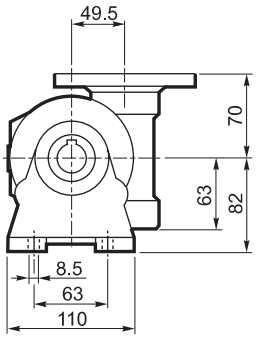


OUTPUT

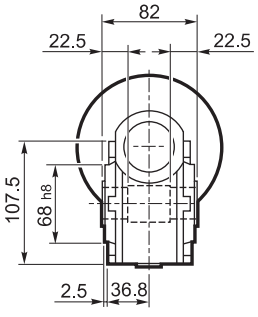


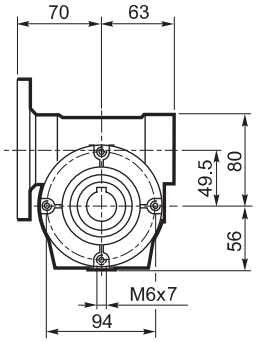
V





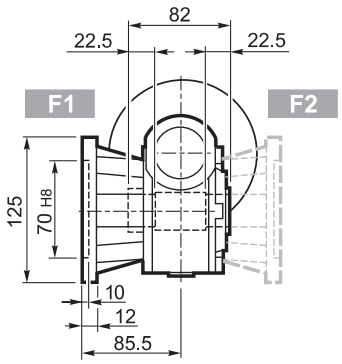
P

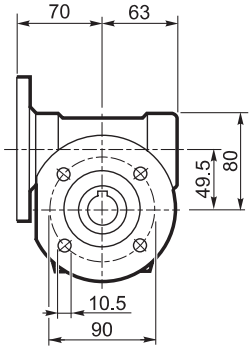




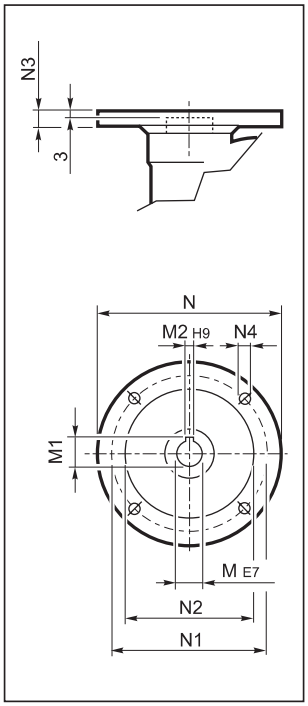
VF 49...P (IEC)

F_

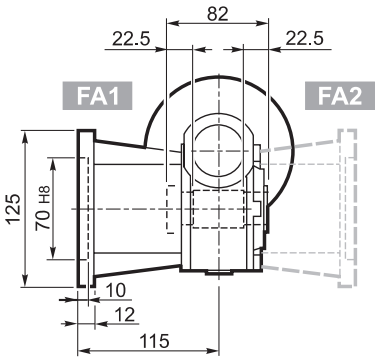


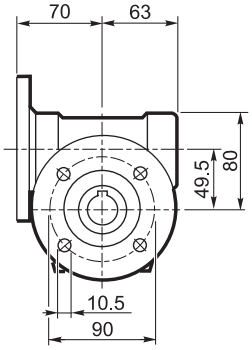


INPUT

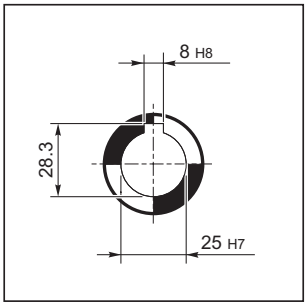


FA_

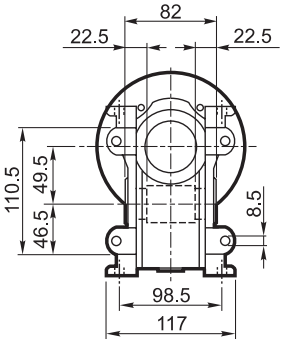


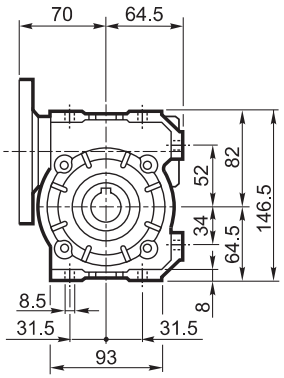


OUTPUT



U

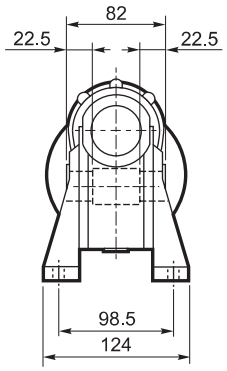


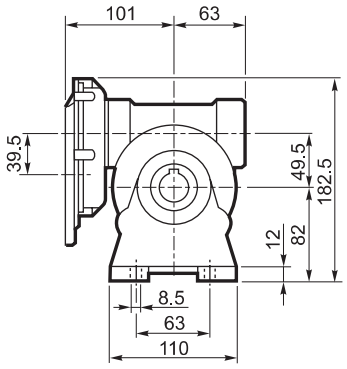


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 49	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5	3.0
VF 49	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5	
VF 49	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	10	11.5	
VF 49	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	7	6	
VF 49	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10.5	6.5	
VF 49	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	10	7	

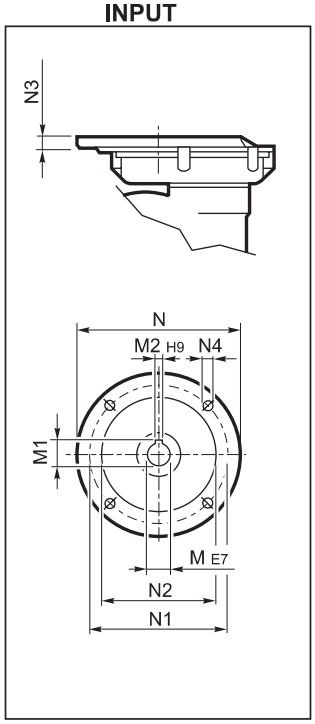
VFR 49...P (IEC)

A

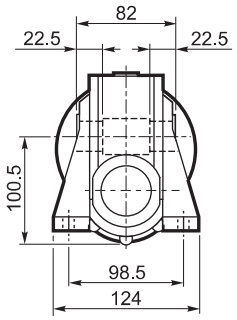


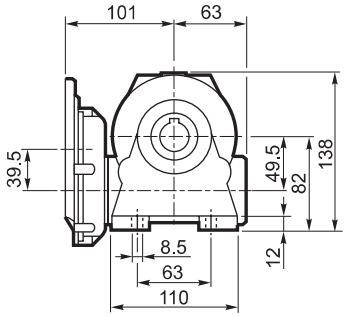


INPUT

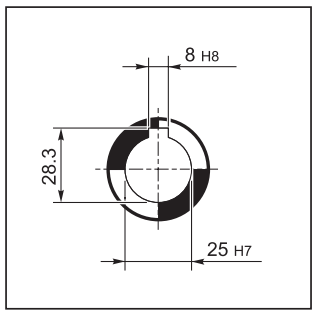


N

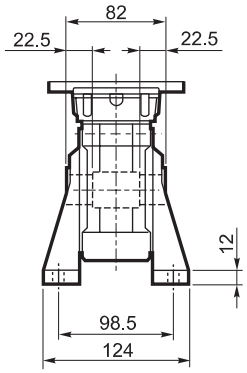


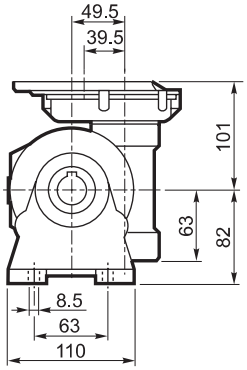


OUTPUT

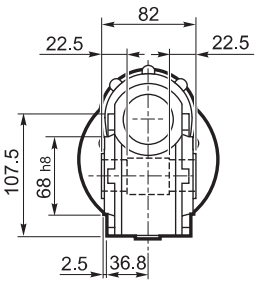


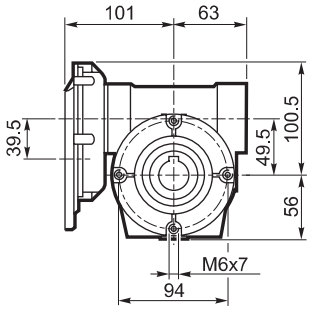
V





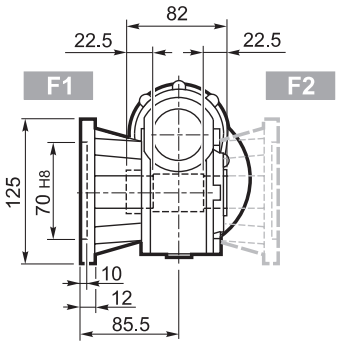
P

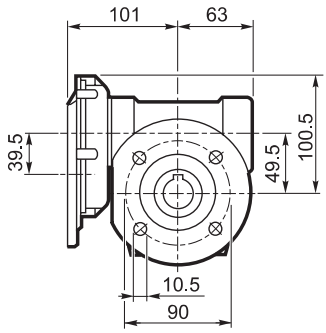




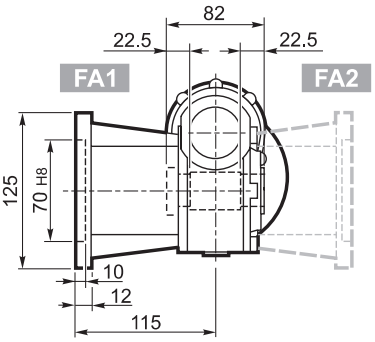
VFR 49...P (IEC)

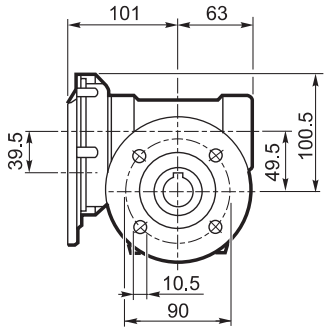
F_



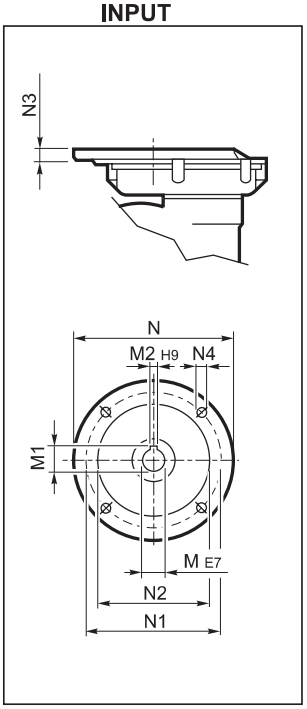


FA_

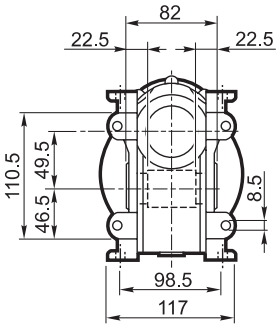


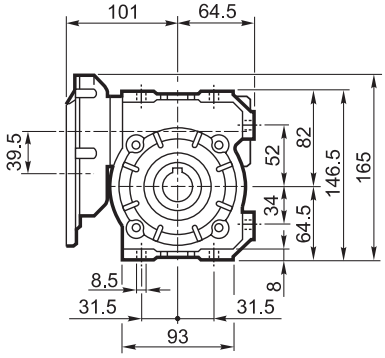


INPUT

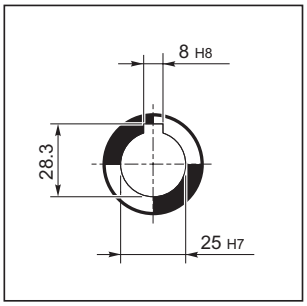


U





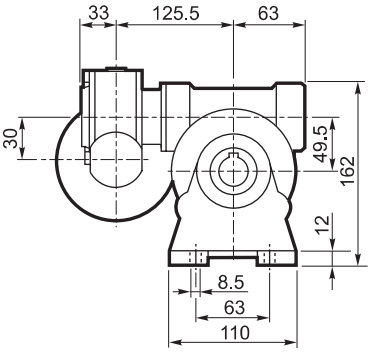
OUTPUT

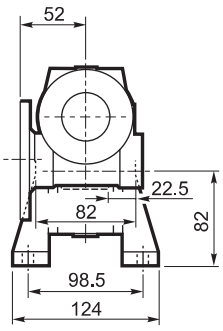


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VFR 49	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	11	M8 x 19	5.0

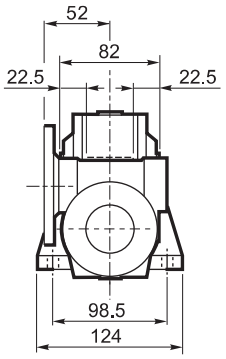
VF/VF 30/49...P (IEC)

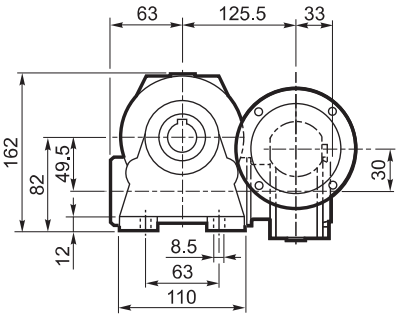
A



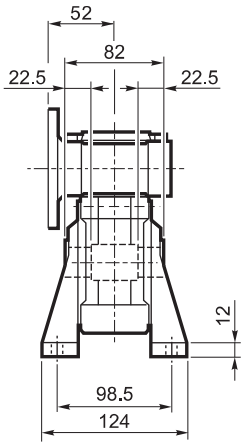


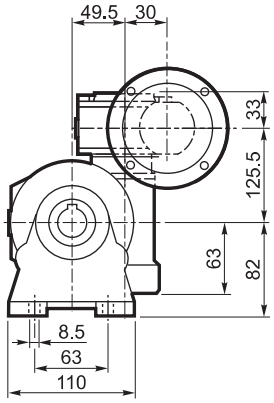
N



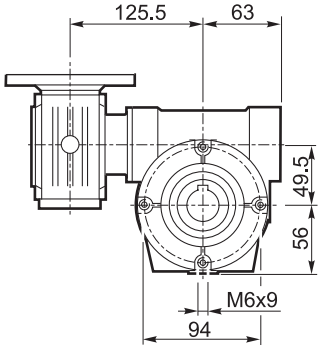


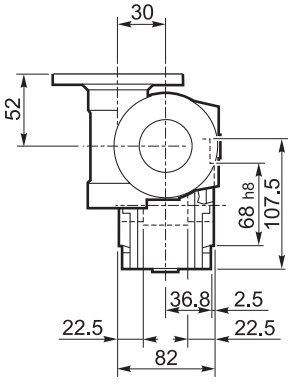
V



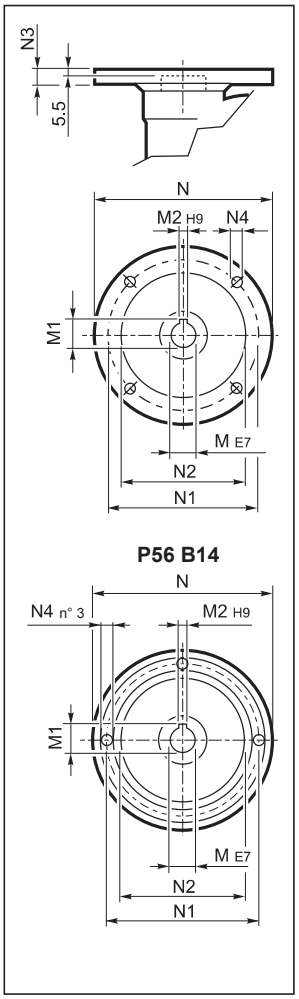


P

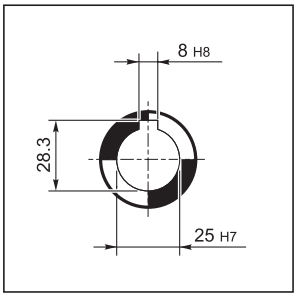




INPUT

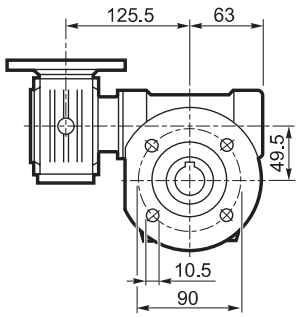


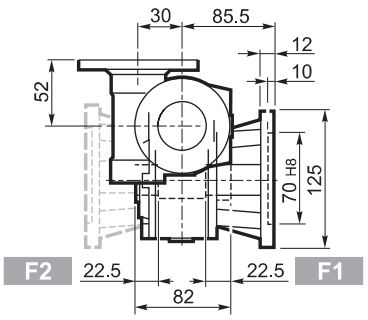
OUTPUT



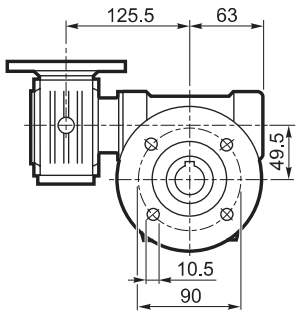
VF/VF 30/49...P (IEC)

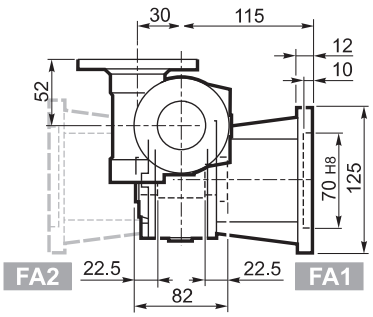
F_



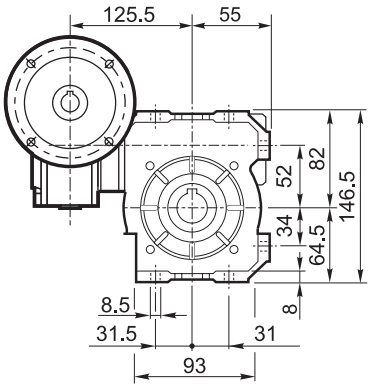


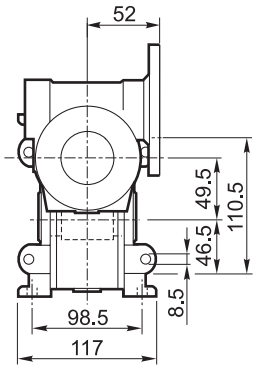
FA_



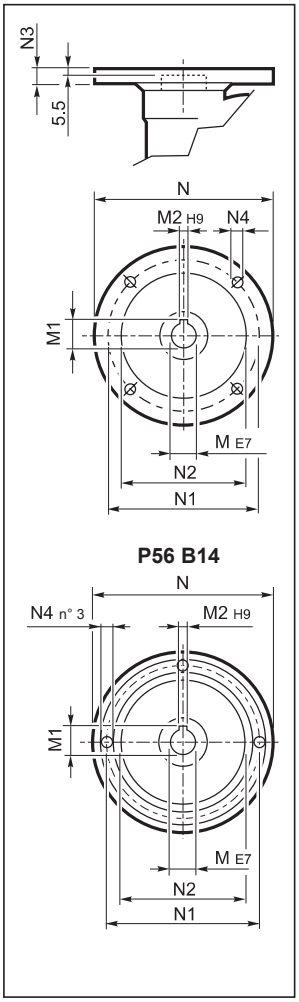


U

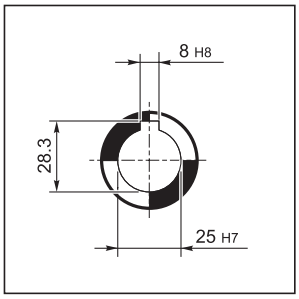




INPUT



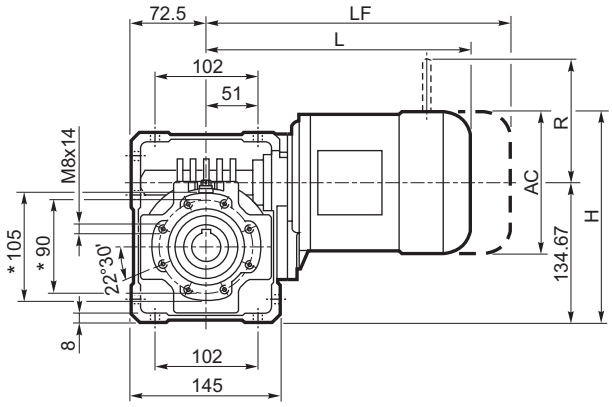
OUTPUT

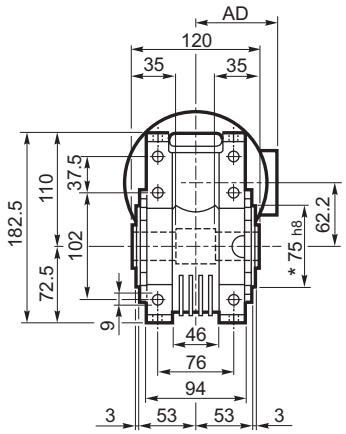


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 30/49	**P56 B14**	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	4.5
VF/VF 30/49	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

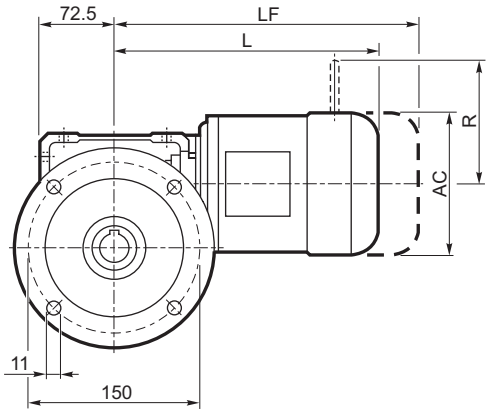
W 63...M/ME/MX/MXN

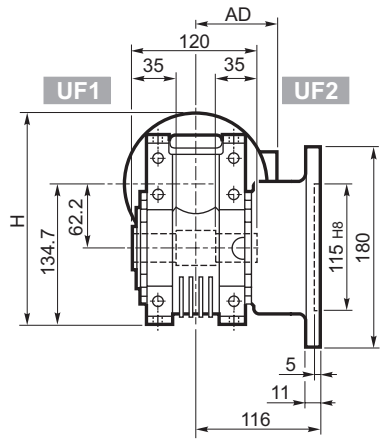
U



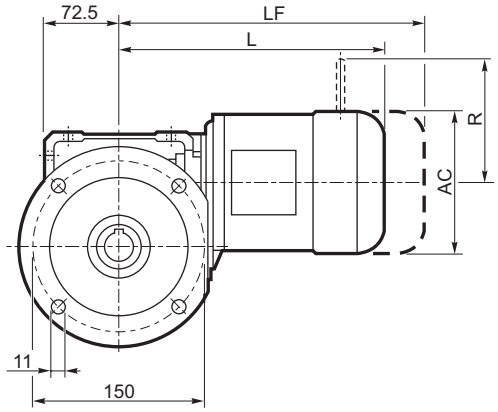


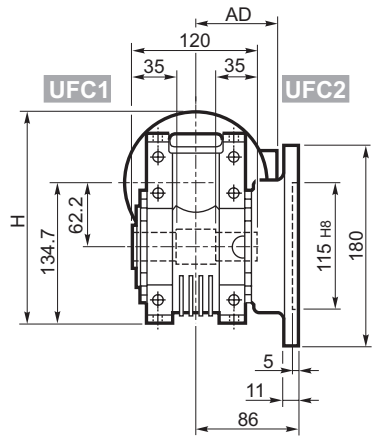
UF_





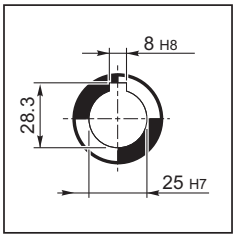
UFC_





			M/ME/MX/MXN					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 63	**S1**	**M1**	138	204	289	108	13	350	15	103	135	124	108
W 63	**S1**	**ME1**	138	204	289	108	13	411	15	103	135	124	135
W 63	**S10**	**MXN10**	138	204	318	138	15.4	409	17.4	103	138	1214	138
W 63	**S2**	**M2S**	156	213	317	119	17	393	20	129	146	134	119
W 63	**S2**	**ME2S**	156	213	317	119	18.6	463	21.6	129	143	134	143
W 63	**S2**	**MX2S**	156	213	361	119	22.4	465	25.4	129	143	134	143
W 63	**S20**	**MXN20**	158	214	370.5	146	24.6	464	27.6	129	148	131	148

OUTPUT

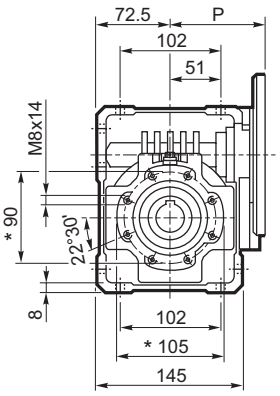


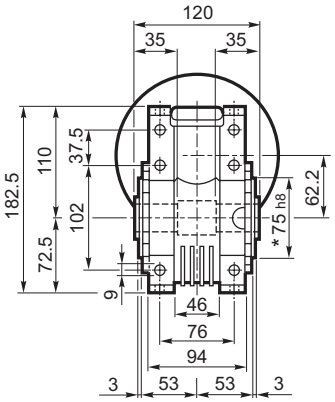
* On both sides

Bonfiglioli Riduttori

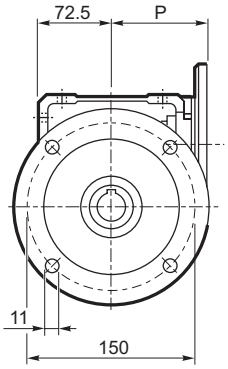
W 63...P (IEC)

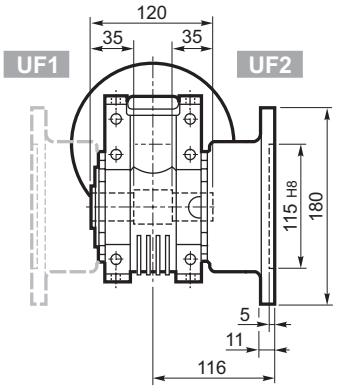
U



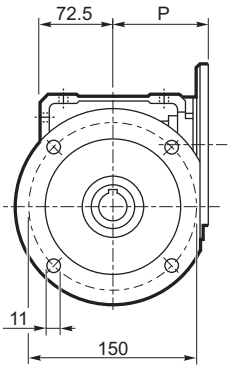


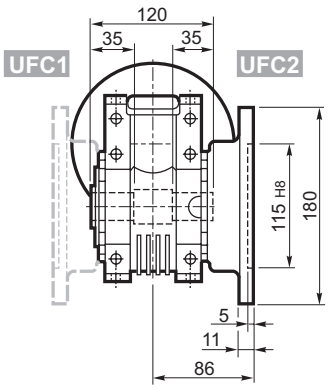
UF_



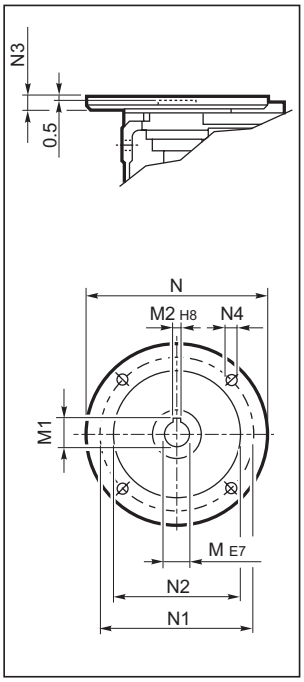


UFC_

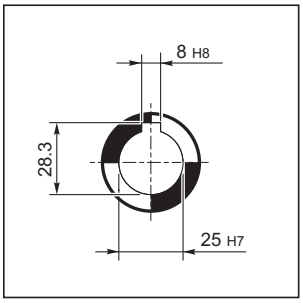




INPUT



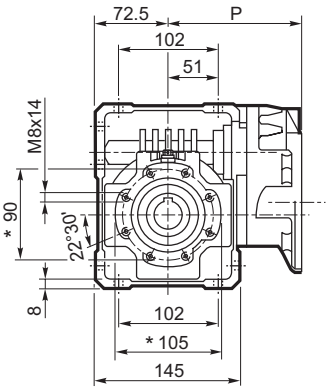
OUTPUT

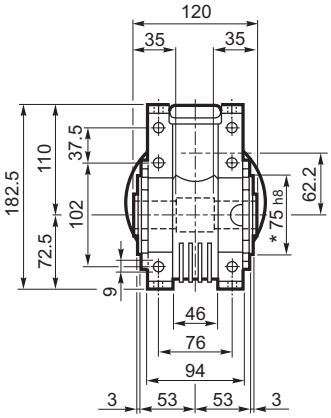


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 63	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	6.3
W 63	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	6.5
W 63	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	6.4
W 63	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	11	6.5	95	6.1
W 63	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	11	6.5	102	6.3
W 63	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	11	8.5	102	6.3

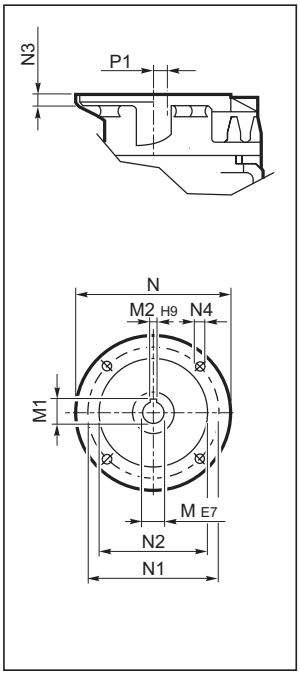
WR 63...P (IEC)

U

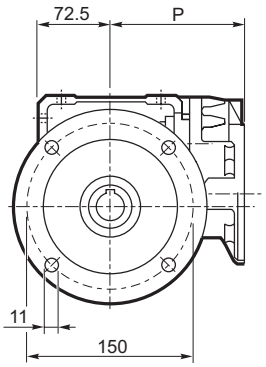


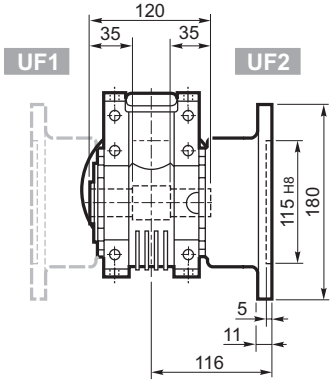


INPUT

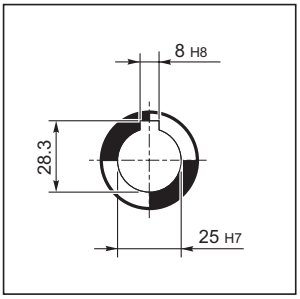


UF_

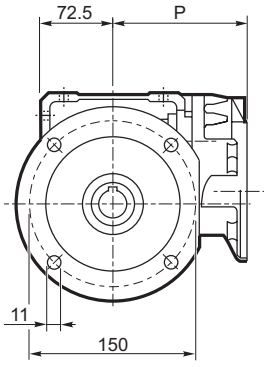


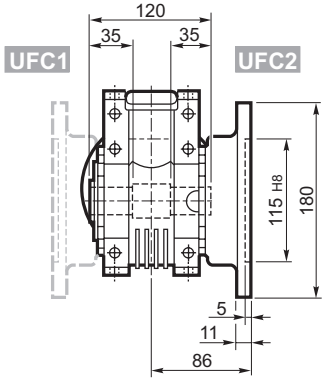


OUTPUT



UFC_



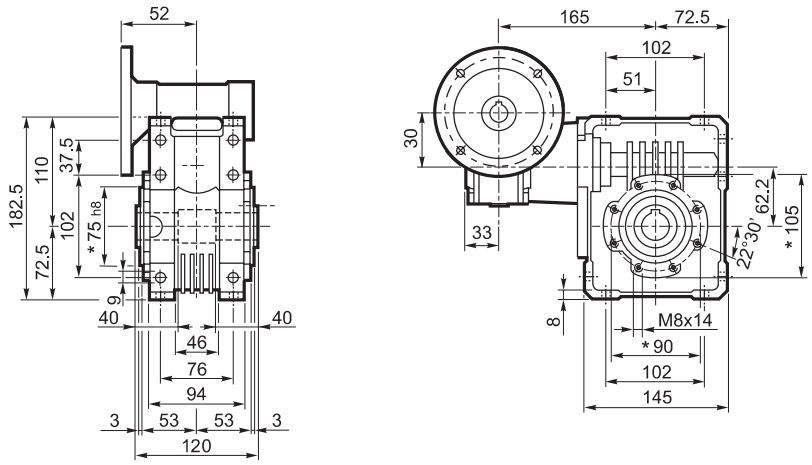


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	Kg
WR 63	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42	7.1
WR 63	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42	

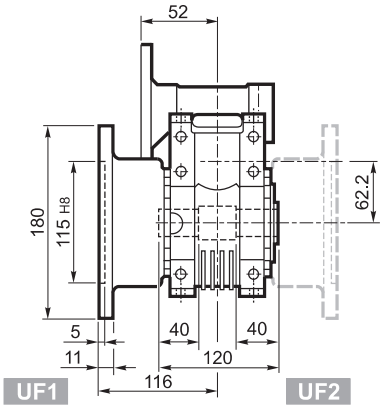
* On both sides

VF/W 30/63...P (IEC)

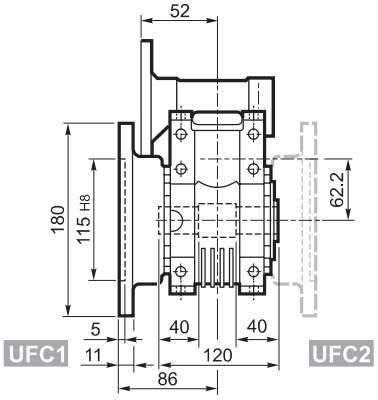
U



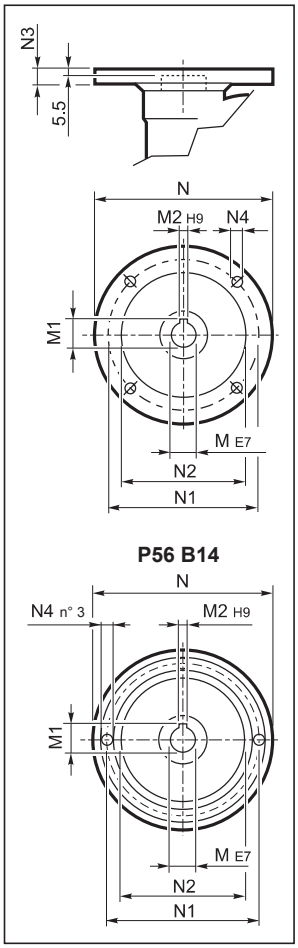
UF_



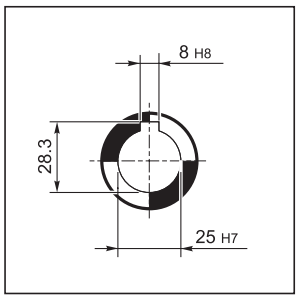
UFC_



INPUT



OUTPUT

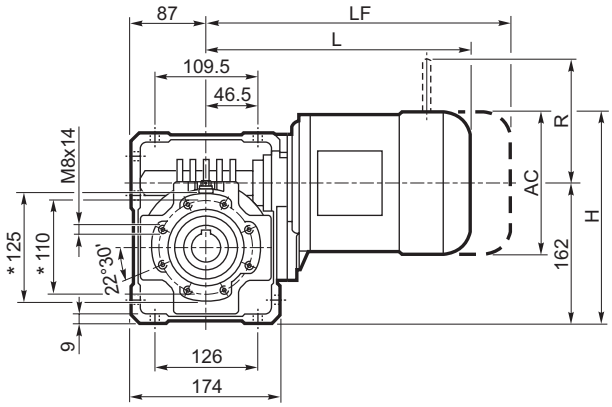


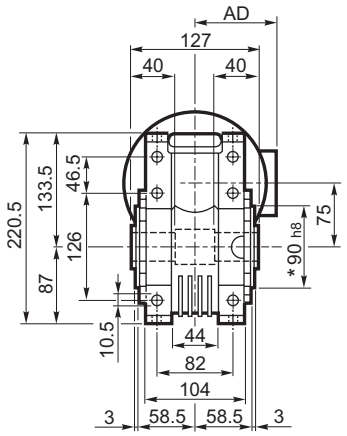
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 30/63	**P56 B5**	9	10.4	3	120	100	80	7	7	8.0
VF/W 30/63	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	8	9.5	
VF/W 30/63	**P56 B14**	9	10.4	3	80	65	50	7	5.5	
VF/W 30/63	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	6	5.5	

* On both sides

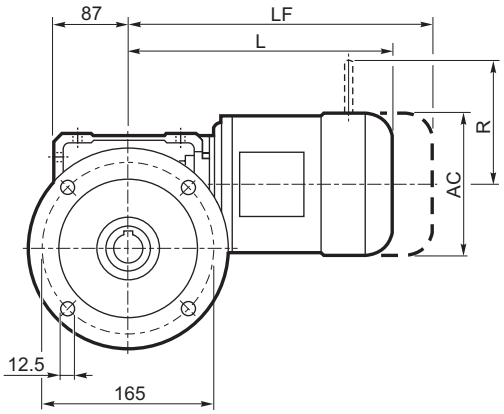
W 75...M/ME/MX/MXN

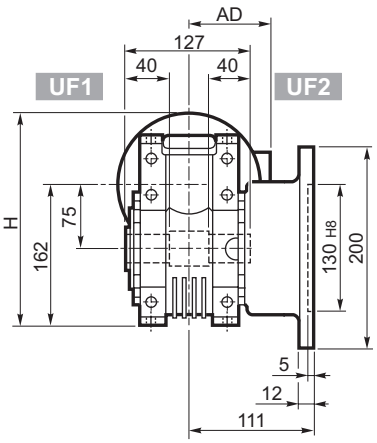
U





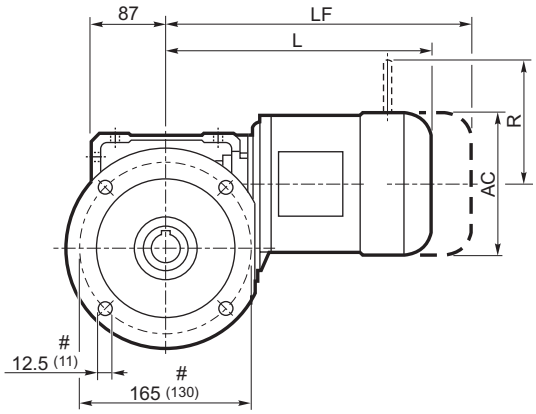
UF_

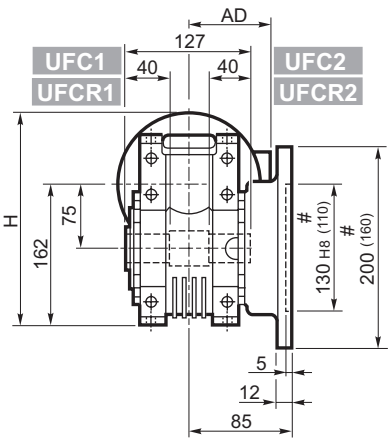




UFC_

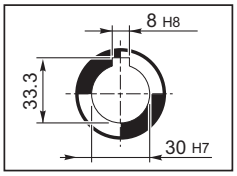
UFCR_#



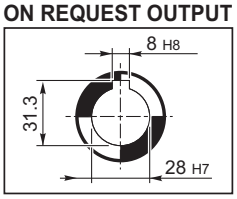


			M/ME/MX/MXN					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 75	**S1**	**M1**	138	231	308	108	16.0	369	18.2	103	135	124	108
W 75	**S1**	**ME1**	138	231	308	108	16.0	369	18.2	103	135	124	135
W 75	**S10**	**MXN10**	138	231	337	137	18.4	396	20.8	103	138	121	138
W 75	**S2**	**ME2S**	156	240	333	119	18.5	393	20.1	129	143	134	143
W 75	**S2**	**MX2S**	156	240	377	119	23.6	465	27.4	129	143	134	143
W 75	**S20**	**MXN20**	158	241	386.5	146	25.8	457.5	28	129	148	131	148
W 75	**S3**	**ME3S**	195	258.5	376	142	27.1	447	33.1	160	155	160	155
W 75	**S3**	**MX3S**	195	258.5	408	142	31.1	476	38.1	160	155	160	155
W 75	**S3**	**ME3L**	195	258.5	408	142	32.6	474	38.6	160	155	160	155
W 75	**S3**	**MX3L**	195	258.5	452	142	38.6	518	45.6	160	155	160	155

STANDARD OUTPUT



ON REQUEST OUTPUT



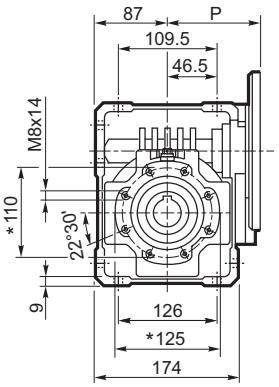
* On both sides

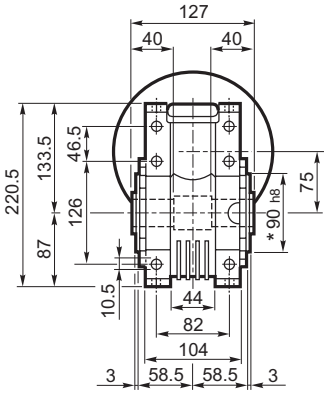
\# Reduced flange

Bonfiglioli Riduttori

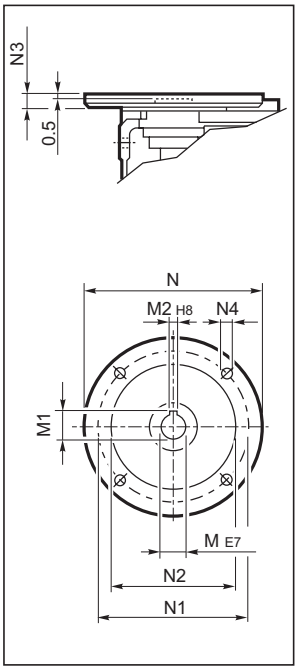
W 75...P (IEC)

U

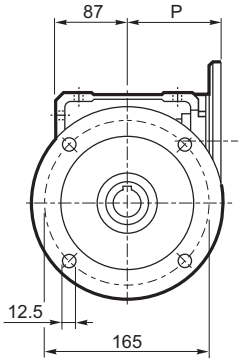


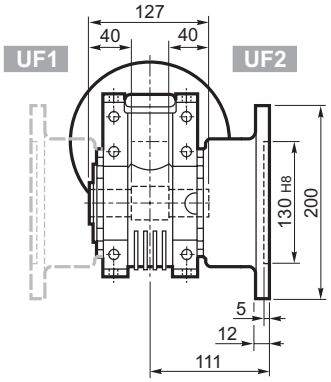


INPUT

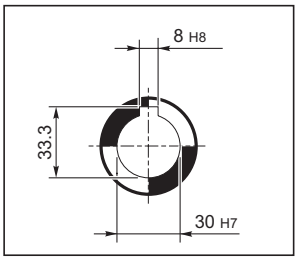


UF_

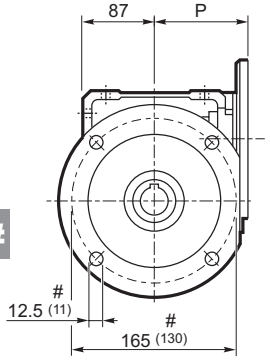


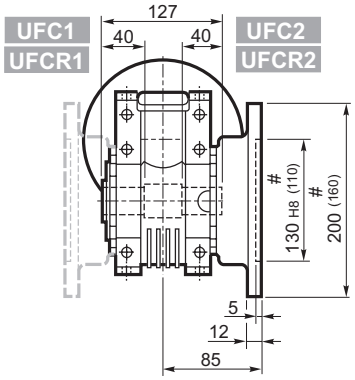


STANDARD OUTPUT

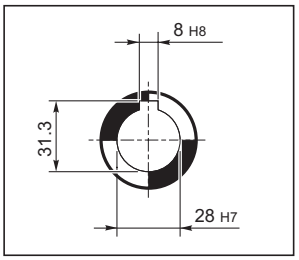


UFC_
UFCR_#





ON REQUEST OUTPUT



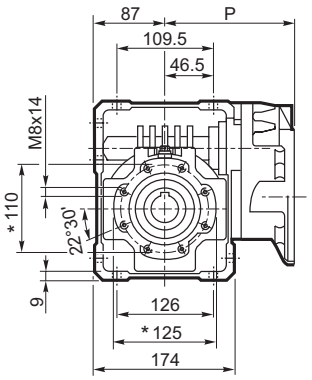
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 75	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	112	9.5
W 75	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	9.7
W 75	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	9.6
W 75	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	120	9.7
W 75	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	120	9.7
W 75	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	112	9.4
W 75	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	112	9.4
W 75	**P100 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	120	9.5
W 75	**P112 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	120	9.5

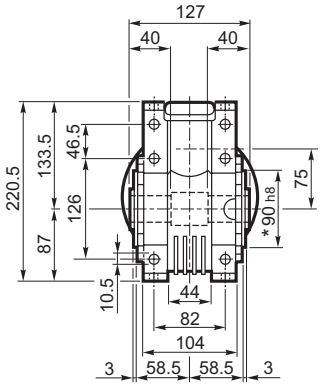
* On both sides

Reduced flange

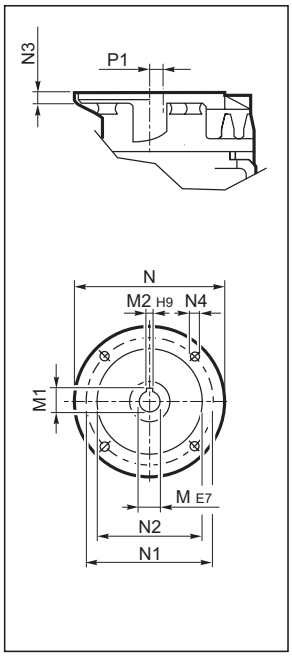
WR 75...P (IEC)

U

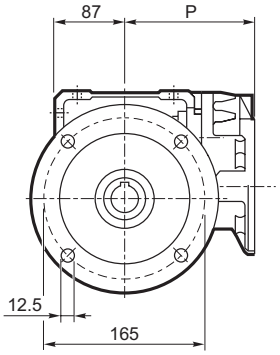


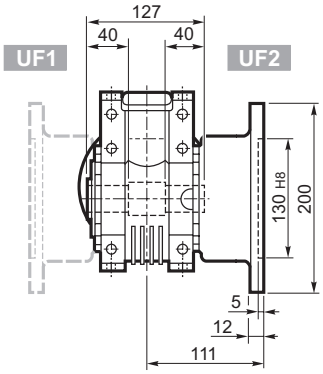


INPUT

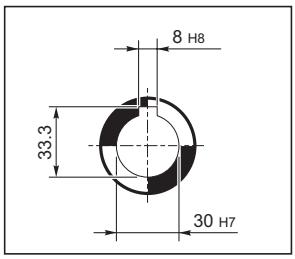


UF_

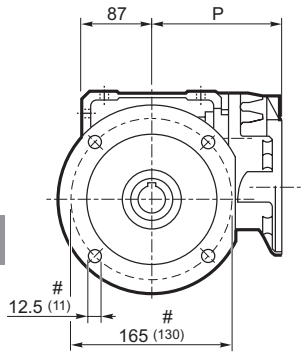


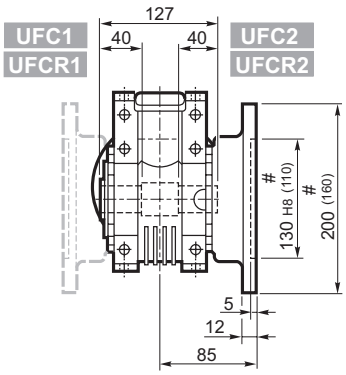


STANDARD OUTPUT

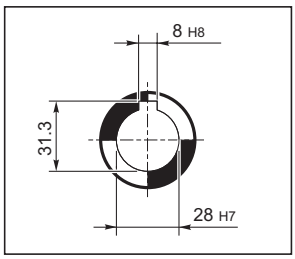


UFC_
UFCR_#





ON REQUEST OUTPUT



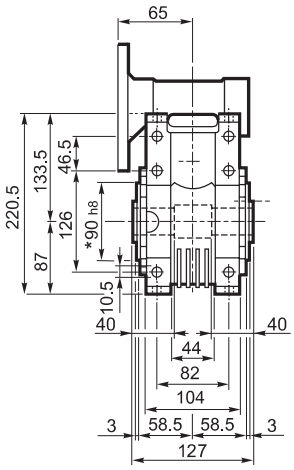
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	Kg
WR 75	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	152	23.53	10.6
WR 75	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	152	23.53	10.7
WR 75	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11	11.5
WR 75	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11	11.6

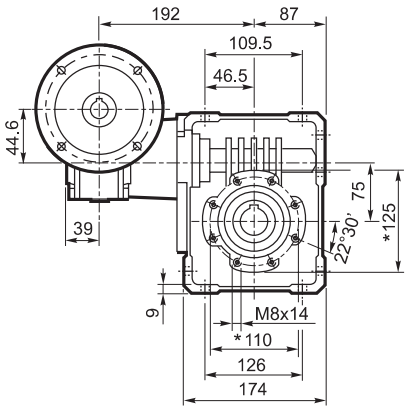
* On both sides

\# Reduced flange

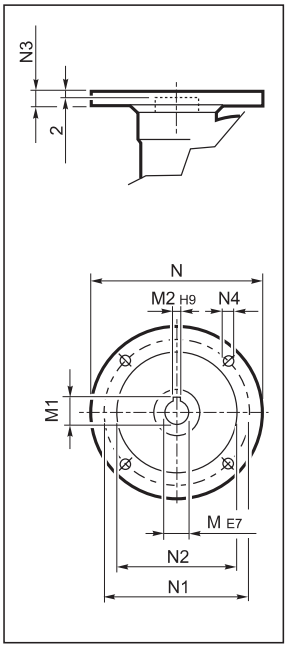
VF/W 44/75...P (IEC)

U

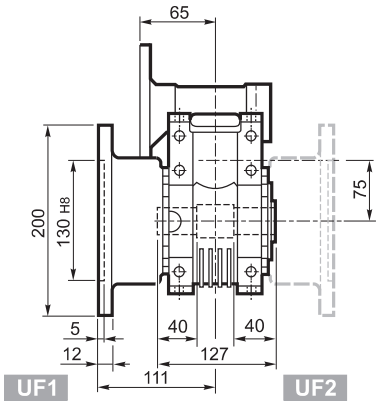


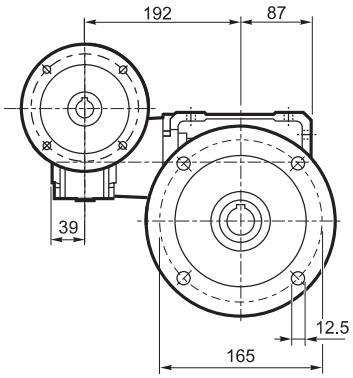


INPUT

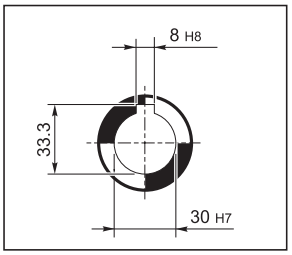


UF_

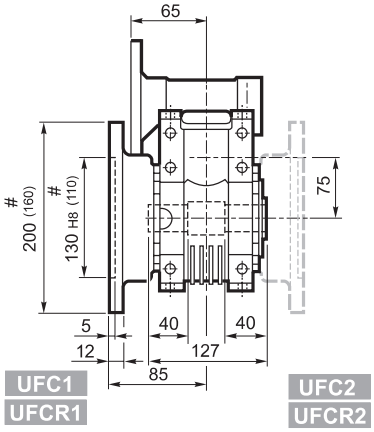


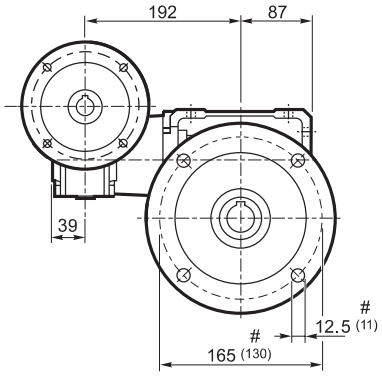


STANDARD OUTPUT

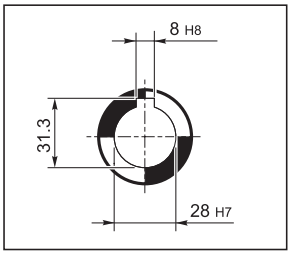


UFC_
UFCR_#





ON REQUEST OUTPUT



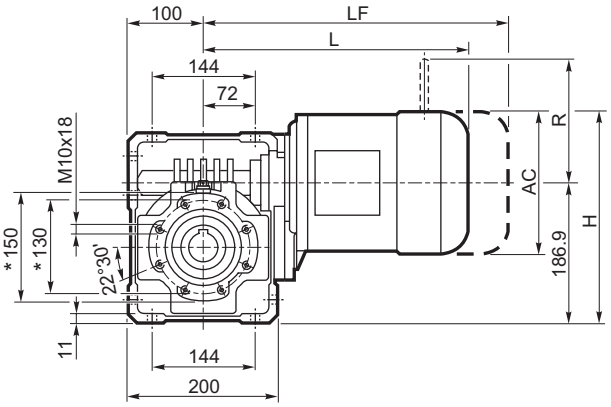
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 44/75	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	9.5	12.5
VF/W 44/75	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	9.5	
VF/W 44/75	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	8	5.5	
VF/W 44/75	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10	7	

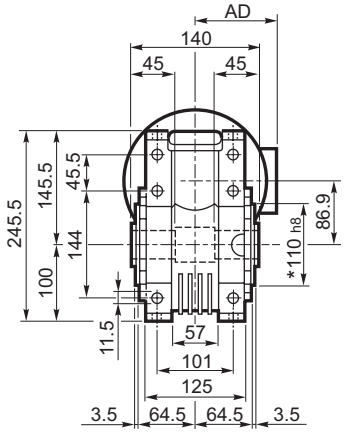
* On both sides

\# Reduced flange

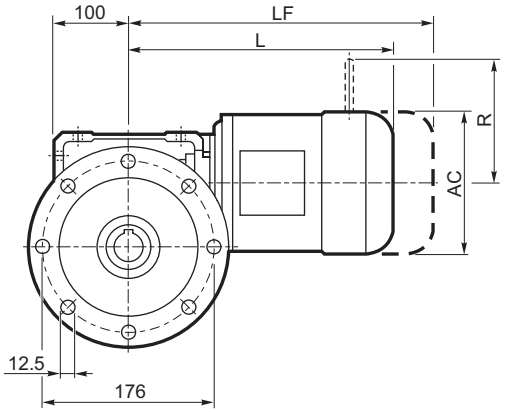
W 86...M/ME/MX/MXN

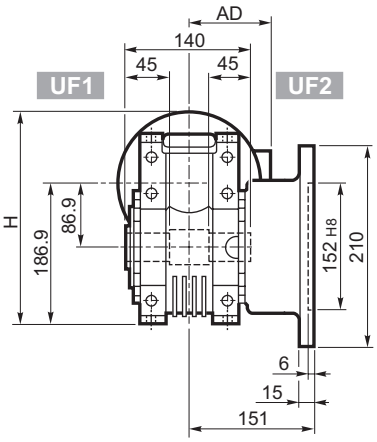
U



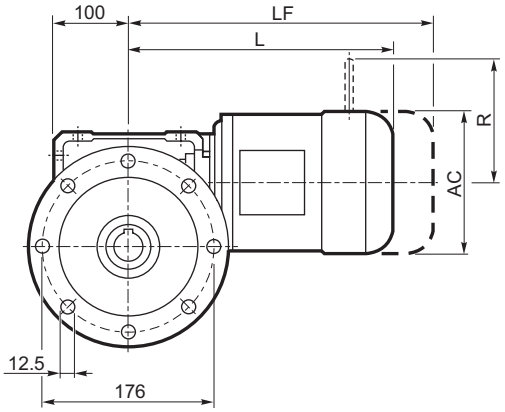


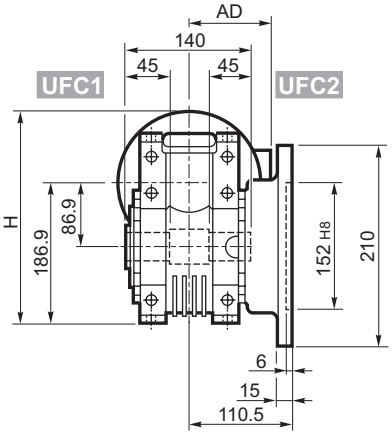
UF_





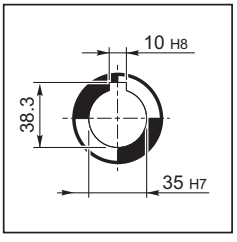
UFC_





			M/ME/MX/MXN					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 86	**S1**	**M1**	138	256	324	108	20.1	385	22.3	103	135	124	108
W 86	**S1**	**ME1**	138	256	324	108	20.1	385	22.3	103	135	124	135
W 86	**S10**	**MXN10**	138	256	353	137	22.5	412	25.2	103	138	121	138
W 86	**S2**	**M2S**	156	265	349	119	22.6	425	25.7	129	146	134	119
W 86	**S2**	**ME2S**	156	265	349	119	24.2	410	25.8	129	143	134	143
W 86	**S2**	**MX2S**	156	265	393	119	27.7	465	31.5	129	143	134	143
W 86	**S20**	**MXN20**	158	266	402.5	146	29.9	473.5	33.8	129	148	131	148
W 86	**S3**	**ME3S**	195	283.5	392	142	31.2	488	37.8	160	155	160	155
W 86	**S3**	**MX3S**	195	283.5	424	142	34.2	514	41.2	160	155	160	155
W 86	**S3**	**ME3L**	195	283.5	424	142	36.7	515	42.7	160	155	160	155
W 86	**S3**	**MX3L**	195	283.5	468	142	42.7	560	49.7	160	155	160	155

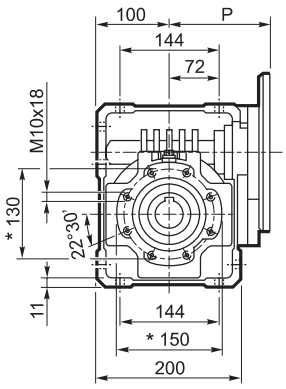
OUTPUT

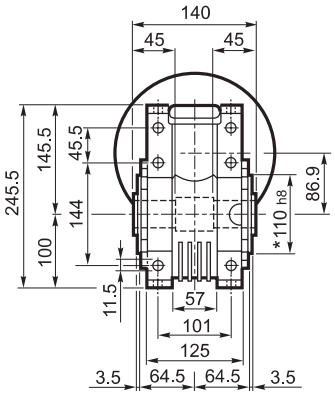


* On both sides

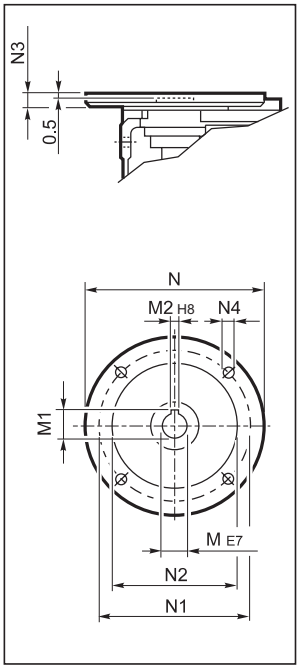
W 86...P (IEC)

U

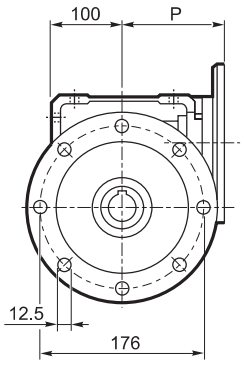


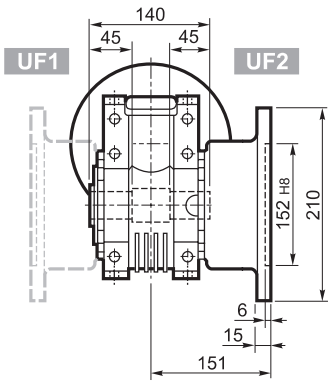


INPUT

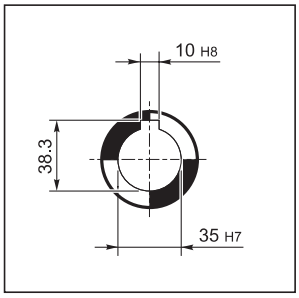


UF_

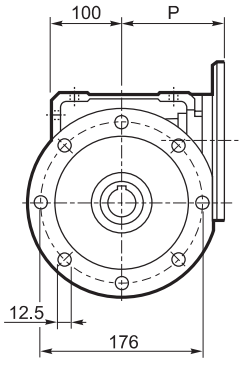


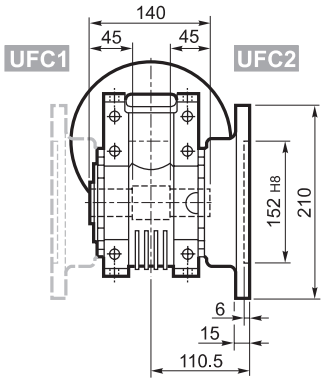


OUTPUT



UFC_



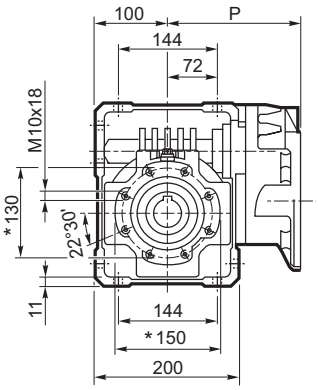


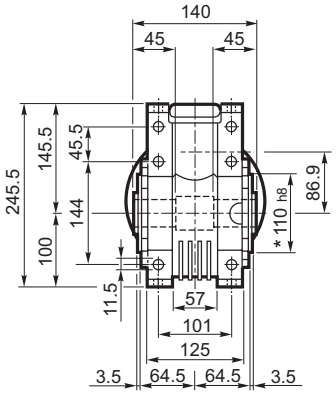
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 86	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	13.6
W 86	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	13.8
W 86	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	13.7
W 86	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	13.8
W 86	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	13.8
W 86	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	13.5
W 86	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	13.5
W 86	**P100 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	13.6
W 86	**P112 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	13.6

* On both sides

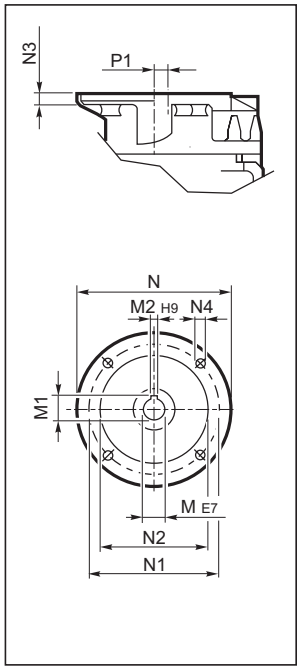
WR 86...P (IEC)

U

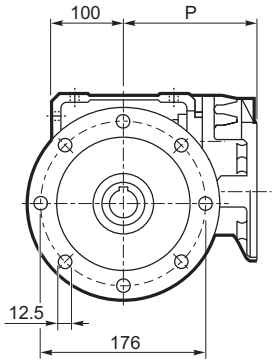


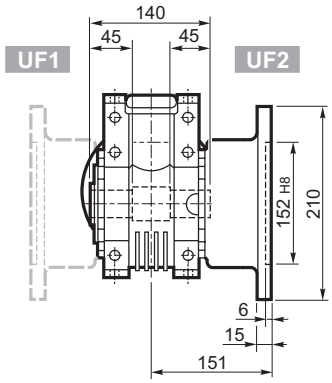


INPUT

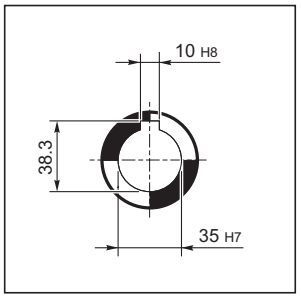


UF_

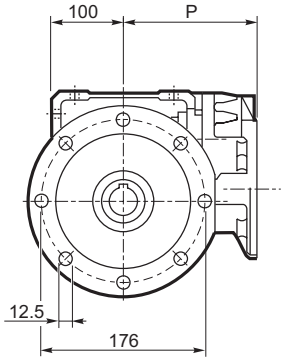


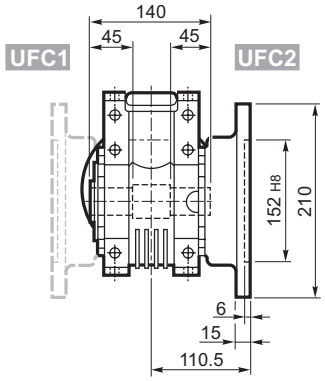


OUTPUT



UFC_



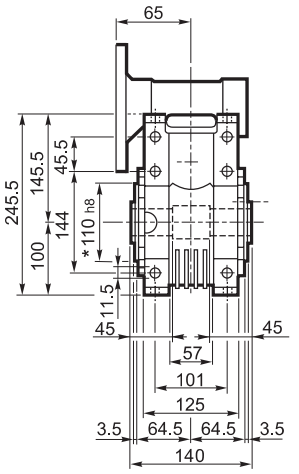


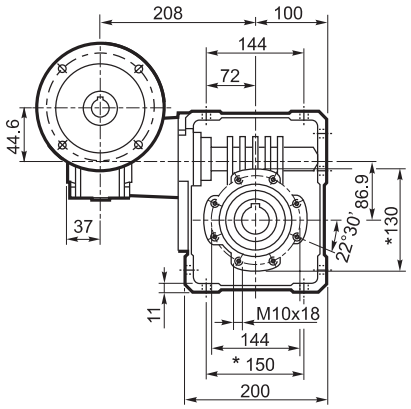
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	Kg
WR 86	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	168	35.4	14.3
WR 86	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	168	35.4	14.4
WR 86	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9	15.2
WR 86	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9	15.3

* On both sides

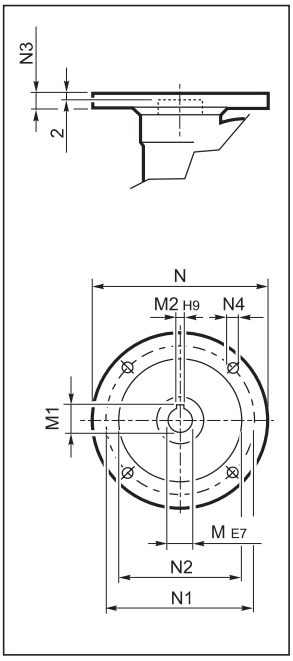
VF/W 44/86... P (IEC)

U

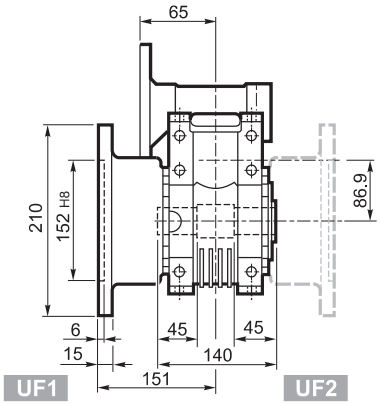


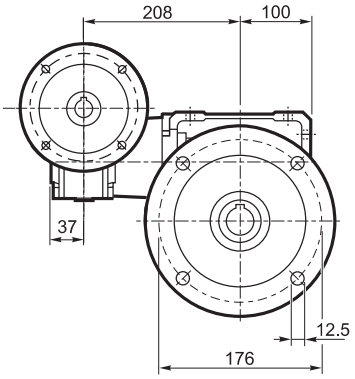


INPUT

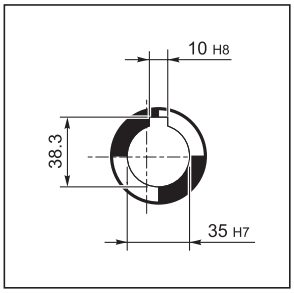


UF_

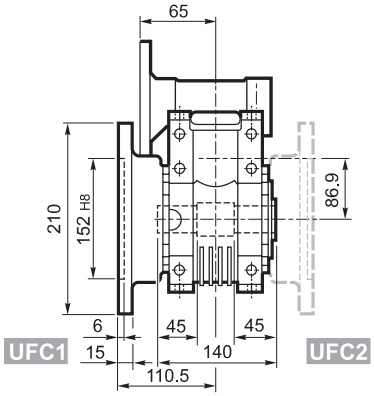


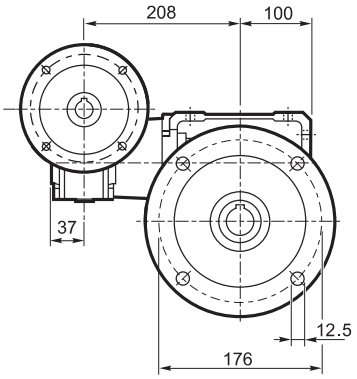


OUTPUT



UFC_



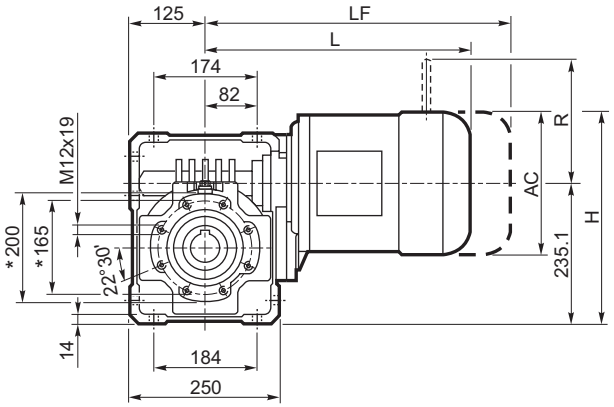


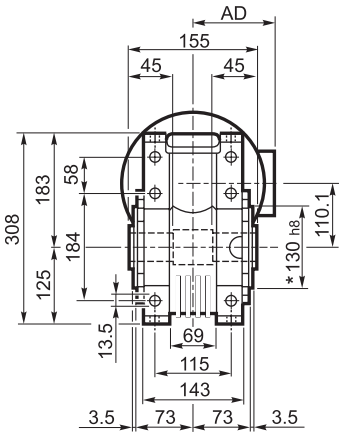
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 44/86	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	9.5	16.6
VF/W 44/86	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	9.5	
VF/W 44/86	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	8	5.5	
VF/W 44/86	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10	7	

* On both sides

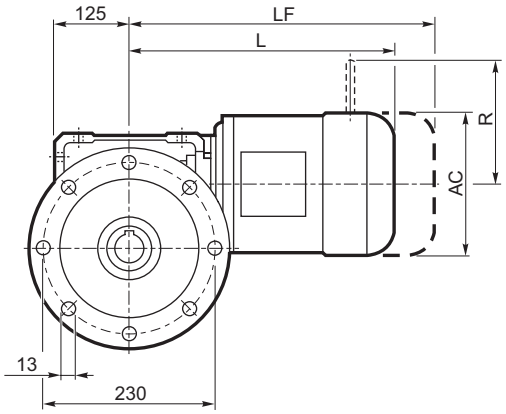
W 110...M/ME/MX

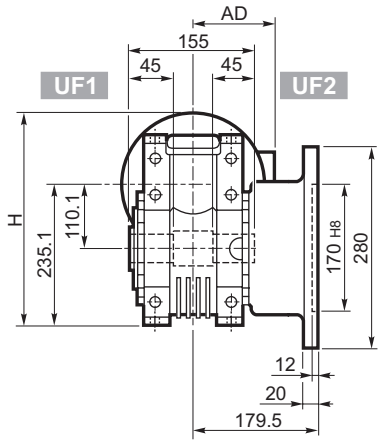
U



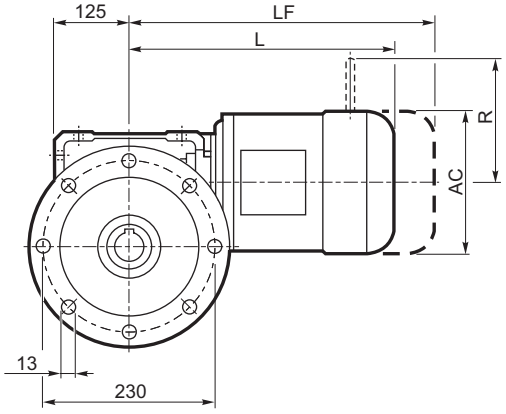


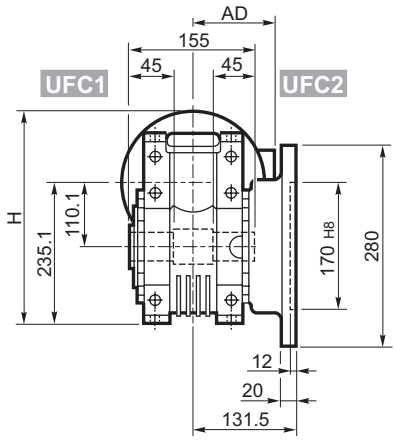
UF_





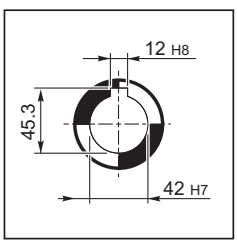
UFC_





			M/ME/MX					M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	H	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W 110	**S2**	**M2S**	156	313	364	119	38	440	41	129	146	134	119
W 110	**S2**	**ME2S**	156	313	364	119	38	440	39.6	129	143	134	143
W 110	**S2**	**MX2S**	156	313	408	119	43.1	480	46.9	129	143	134	143
W 110	**S3**	**ME3S**	195	332	407	142	47.5	503	53.5	160	155	160	155
W 110	**S3**	**MX3S**	195	332	440	142	50.5	530	57.5	160	155	160	155
W 110	**S3**	**ME3L**	195	332	439	142	53	530	59	160	155	160	155
W 110	**S3**	**MX3L**	195	332	483	142	59	575	66	160	155	160	155

OUTPUT

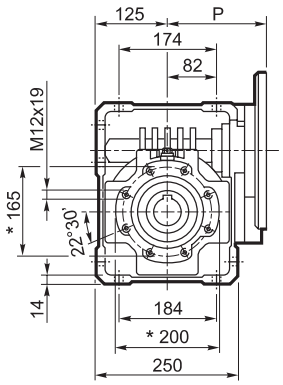


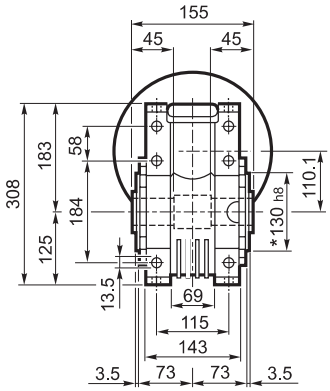
* On both sides

Bonfiglioli Riduttori

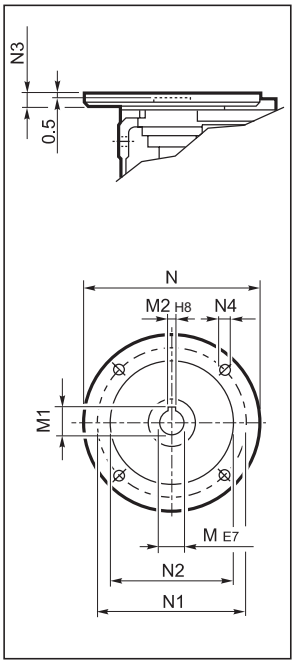
W 110...P (IEC)

U

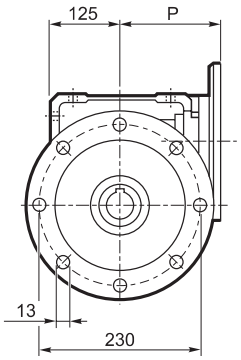


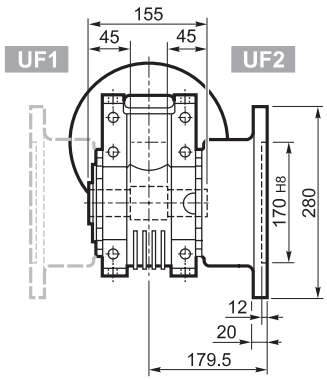


INPUT

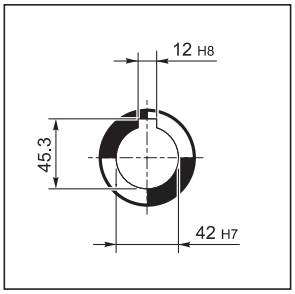


UF_

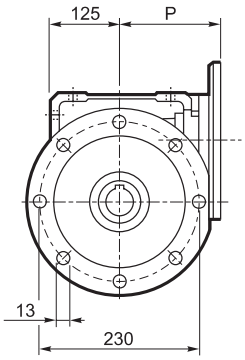


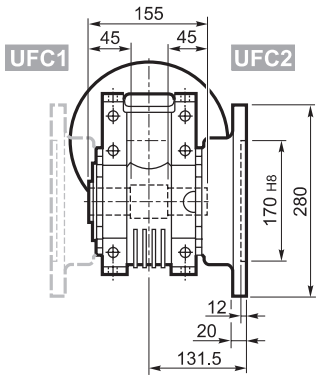


OUTPUT



UFC_



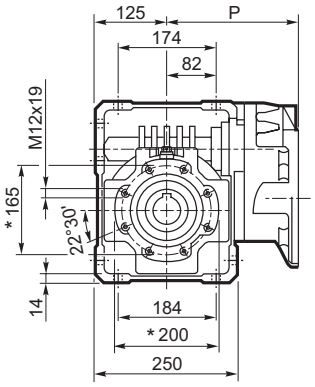


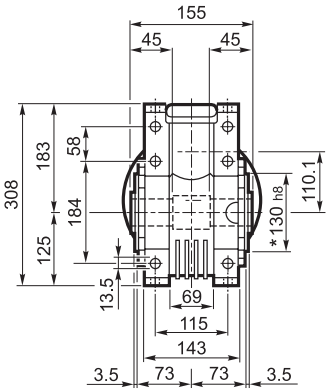
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W 110	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	—	M10x12	143	28
W 110	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	—	M10x12	143	28
W 110	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	13	151	29
W 110	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	13	151	29
W 110	**P132 B5**	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	14	226	31
W 110	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	7	143	27.5
W 110	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	6.5	9	143	27.5
W 110	**P100 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	13	9	151	27
W 110	**P112 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	13	9	151	27

* On both sides

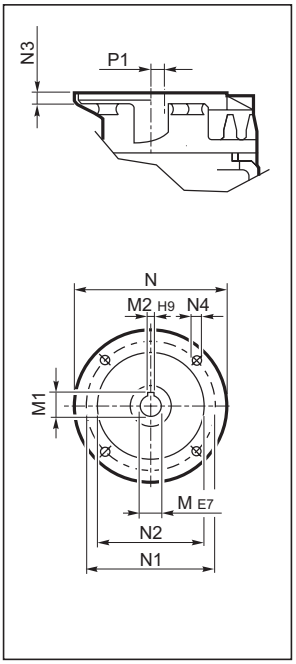
WR 110...P (IEC)

U

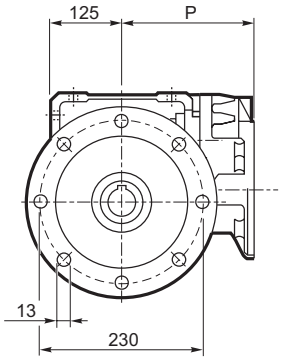


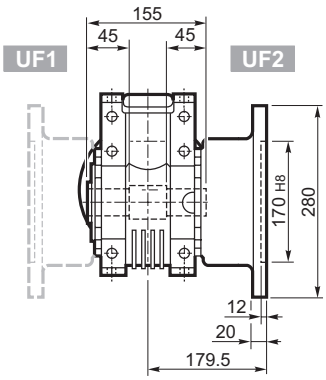


INPUT

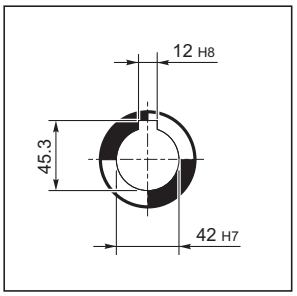


UF_

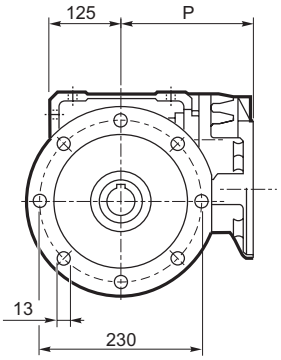


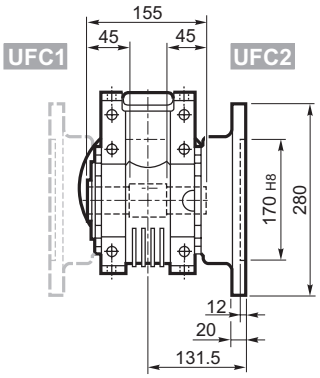


OUTPUT



UFC_



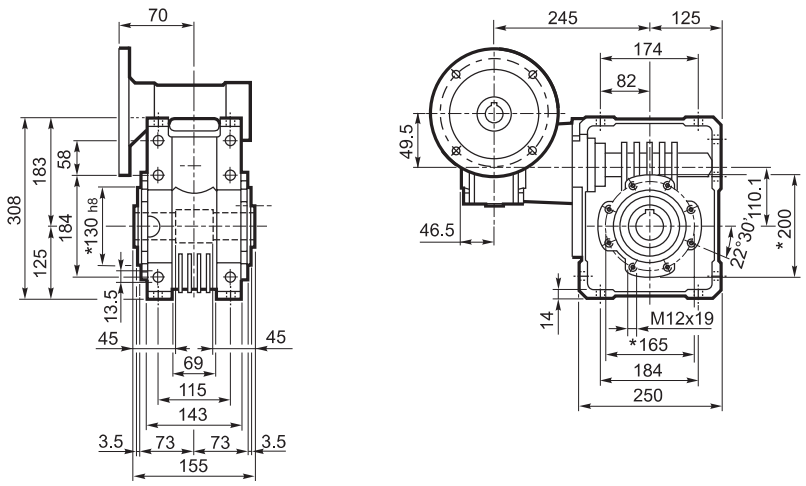


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1	Kg
WR 110	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x14	185	58.6	30.5
WR 110	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	14	M10x15	204	21.1	31
WR 110	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	14	M10x15	204	21.1	31
WR 110	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	14	M12x13	213	21.1	32
WR 110	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	14	M12x13	213	21.1	32

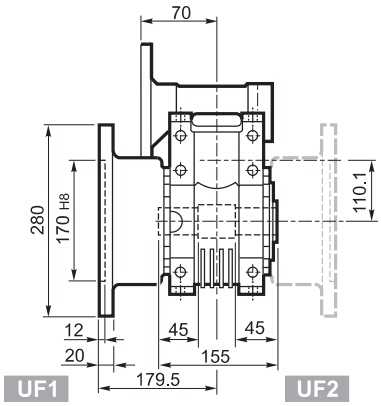
* On both sides

VF/W 49/110...P (IEC)

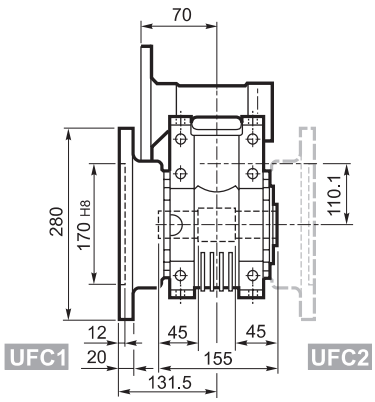
U



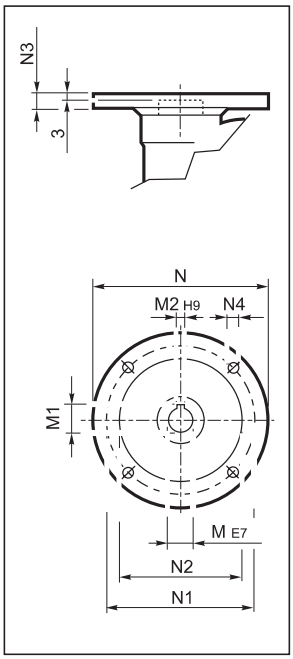
UF_



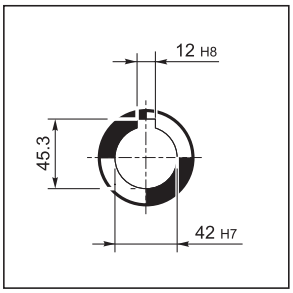
UFC_



INPUT



OUTPUT

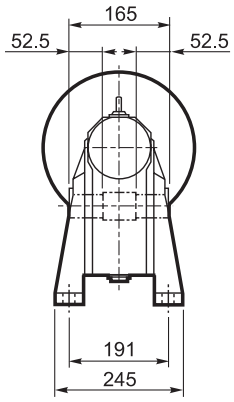


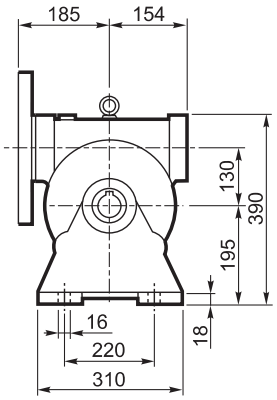
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/W 49/110	**P63 B5**	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5	33
VF/W 49/110	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5	
VF/W 49/110	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	10	11.5	
VF/W 49/110	**P63 B14**	11	12.8	4	90	75	60	7	6	
VF/W 49/110	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	10.5	6.5	
VF/W 49/110	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	10	7	

* On both sides

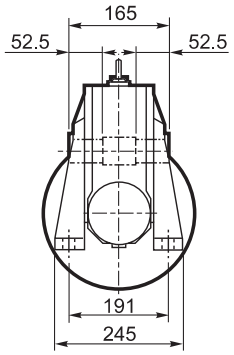
VF 130...P (IEC)

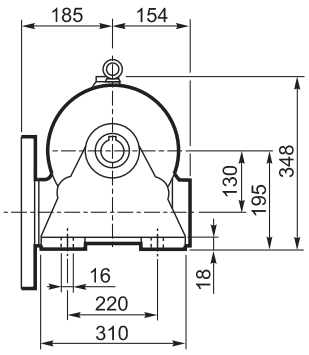
A



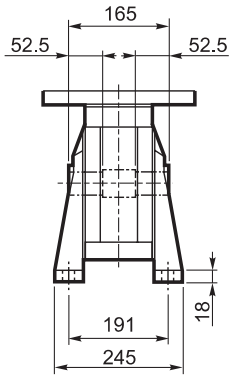


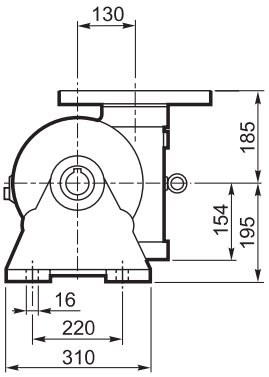
N



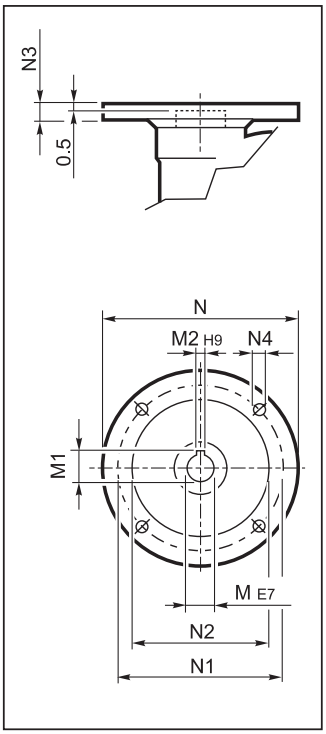


V

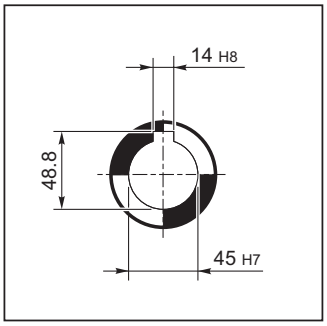




INPUT

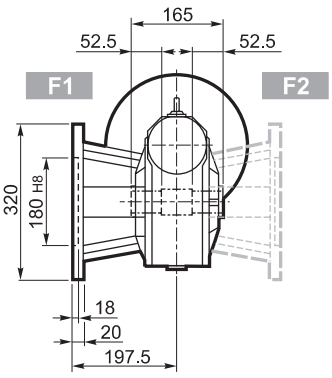


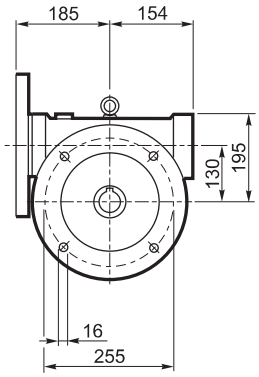
OUTPUT



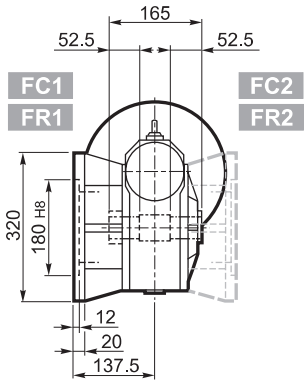
VF 130...P (IEC)

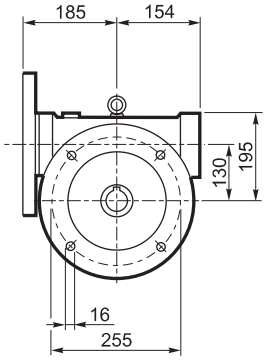
F_



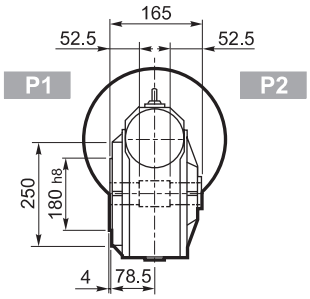


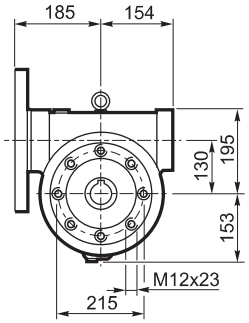
FC_
FR_



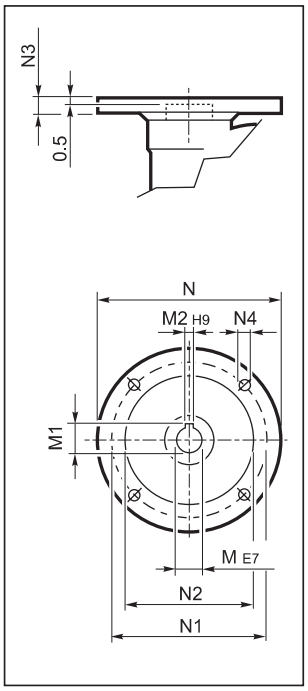


P_

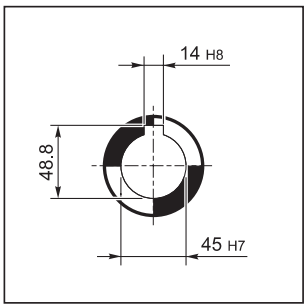




INPUT



OUTPUT

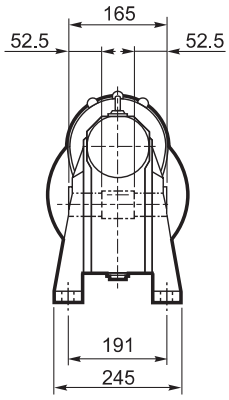


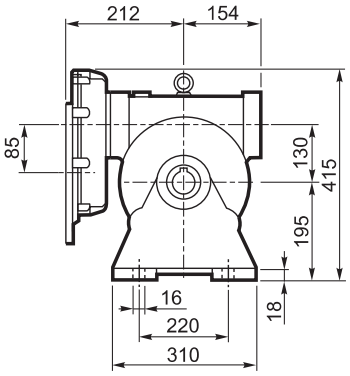
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF130	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	49
VF130	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF130	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF130	**P132 B5**	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

Lowered key

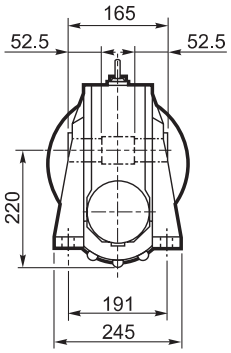
VFR 130...P (IEC)

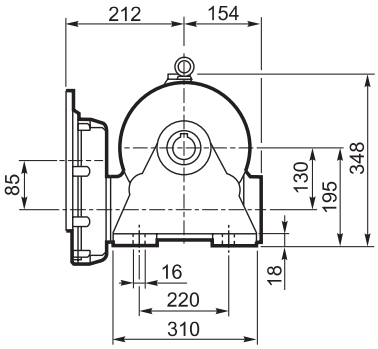
A



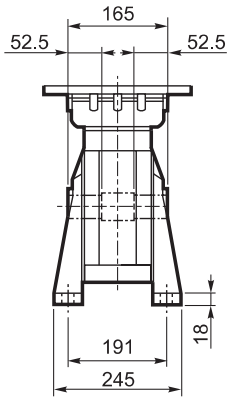


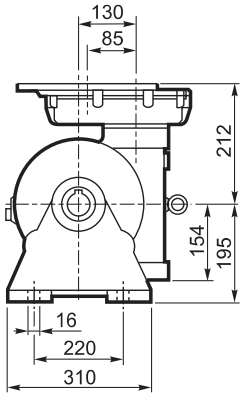
N



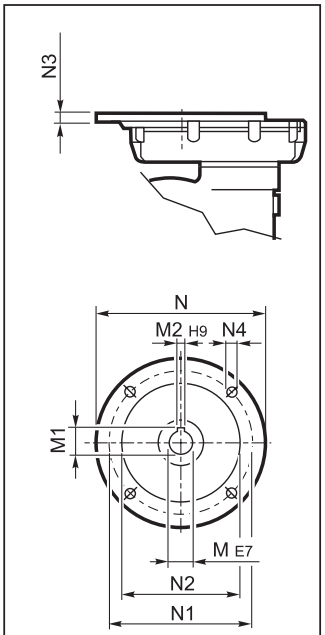


V

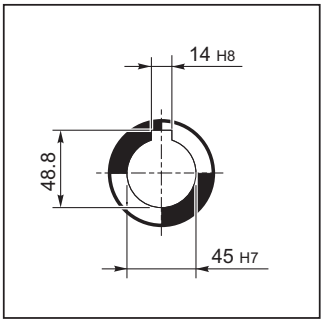




INPUT

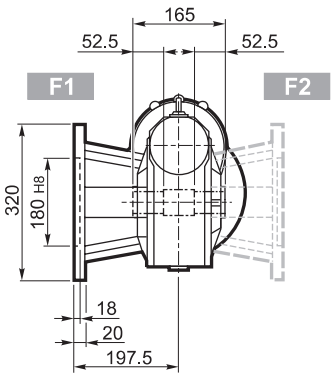


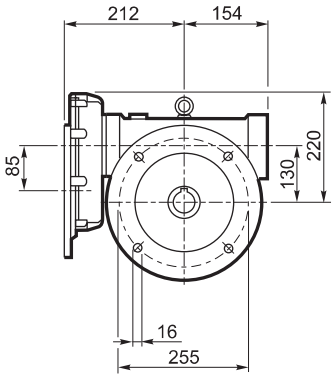
OUTPUT



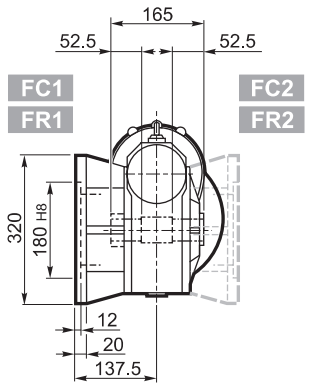
VFR 130...P (IEC)

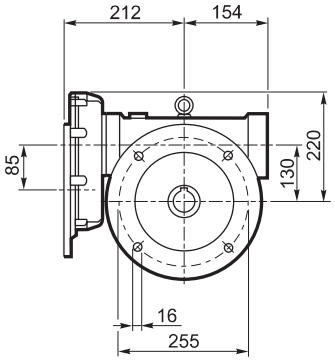
F_



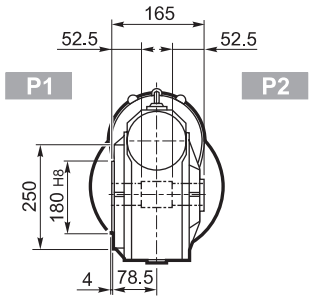


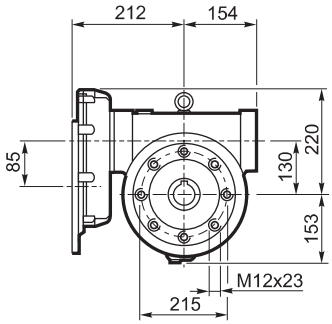
FC_
FR_



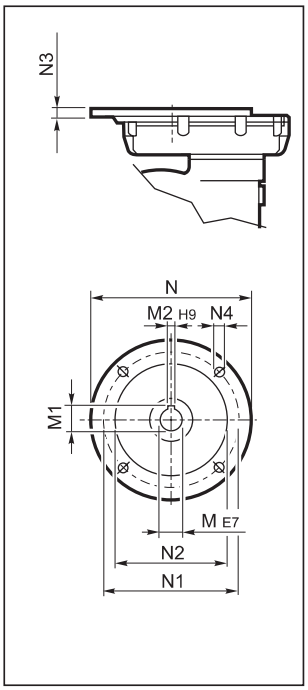


P_

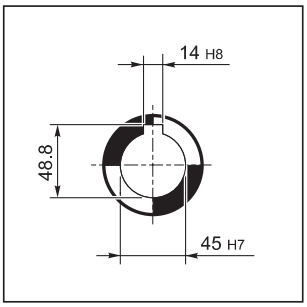




INPUT



OUTPUT

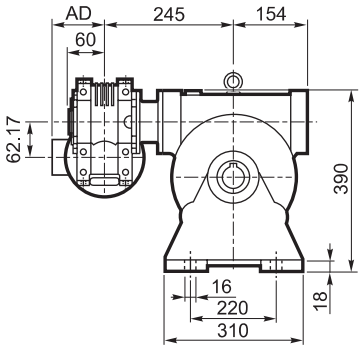


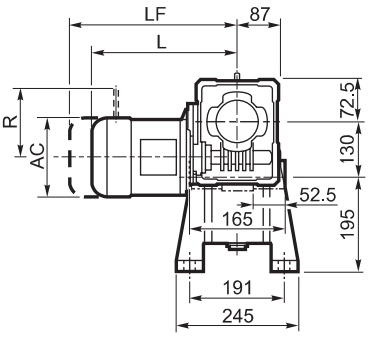
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VFR 130	**P80 B5**	19 K6	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x25	57
VFR 130	**P90 B5**	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x25	
VRF 130	**P100 B5**	28 J6	29.1#	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VRF 130	**P112 B5**	28 J6	29.1#	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	

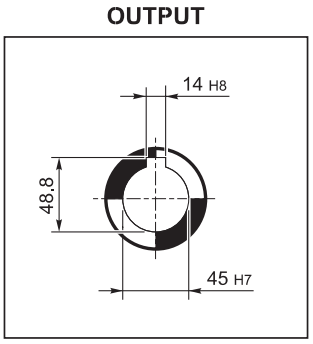
Lowered key

W/VF 63/130...M/ME/MX/MXN

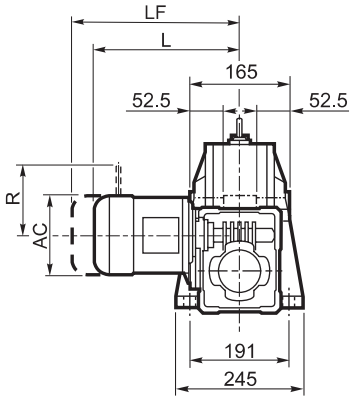
A

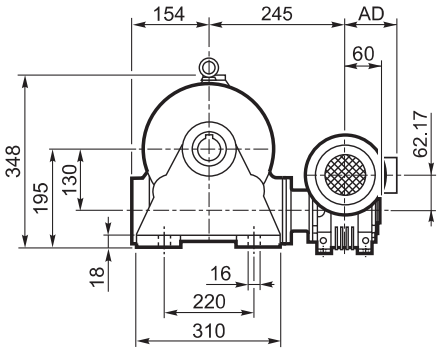




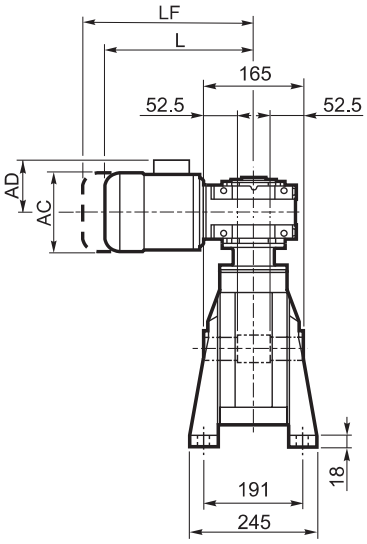


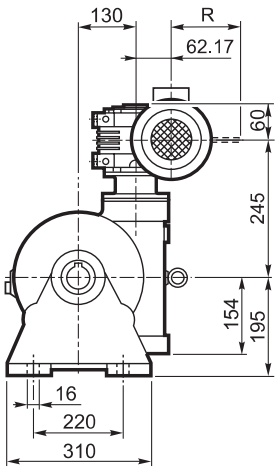
N





V



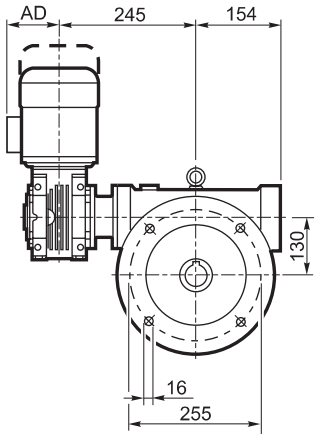


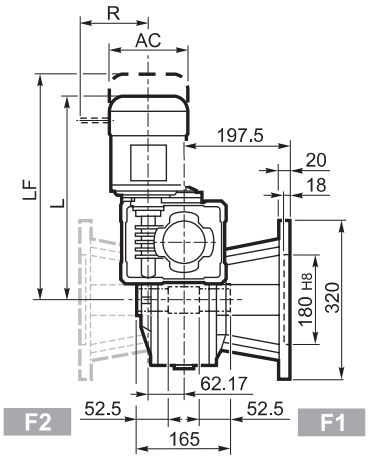
W/VF 63/130...M/ME/MX/MXN

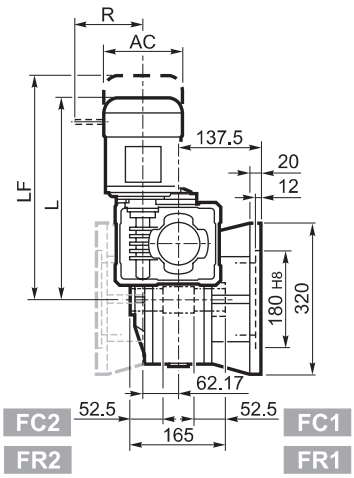
F_

FC_

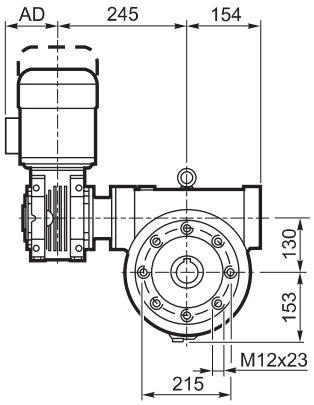
FR_

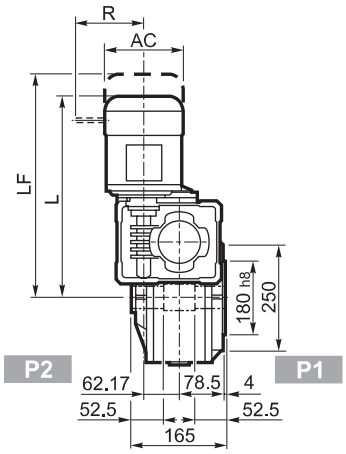


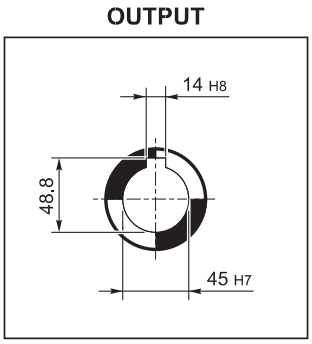




P_



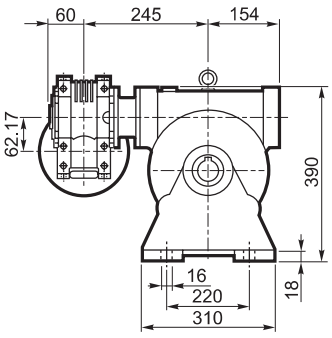


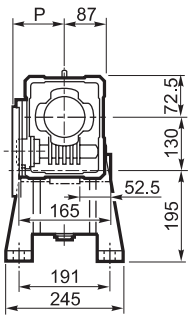


			M/ME/MX/MXN				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W/VF 63/130	S1	M1	138	419	108	63	480	65	103	135	124	108
W/VF 63/130	S1	ME1	138	419	108	63	480	65	103	135	124	108
W/VF 63/130	S10	MXN10	138	448	137	65.4	507	67.7	103	138	121	138
W/VF 63/130	S2	ME2S	156	447	119	68	517	69.6	129	143	134	143
W/VF 63/130	S2	MX2S	156	491	119	73.1	563	76.9	129	143	134	143
W/VF 63/130	S20	MXN20	158	500.5	146	73.1	571.5	77	129	148	131	148

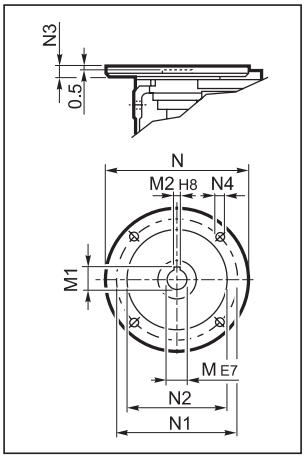
W/VF 63/130...P (IEC)

A

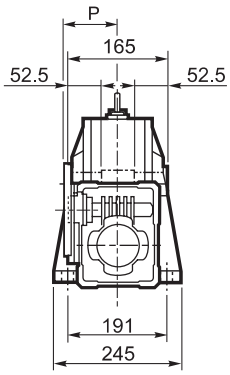


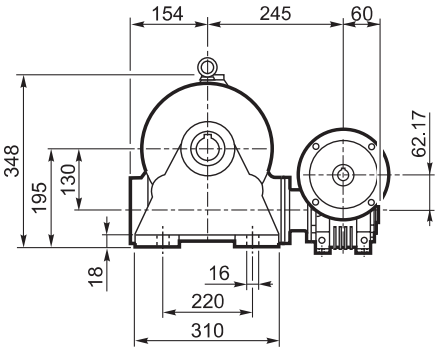


INPUT

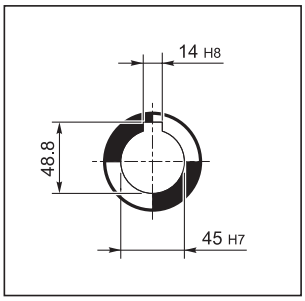


N

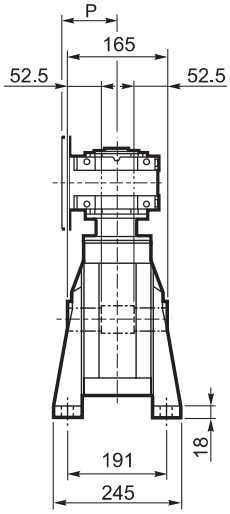


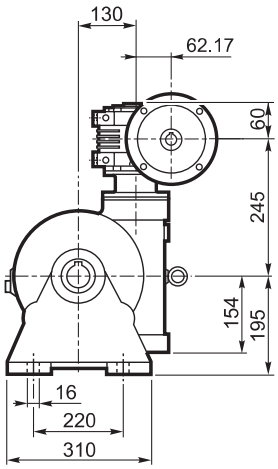


OUTPUT



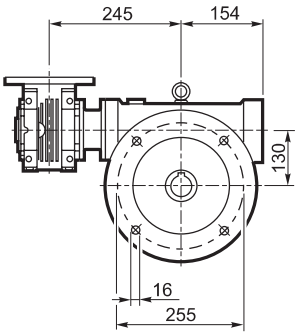
V

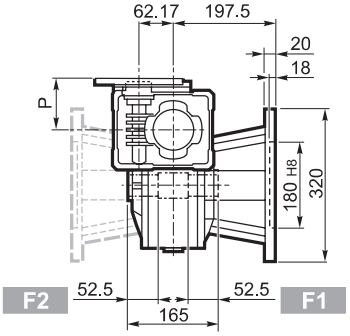


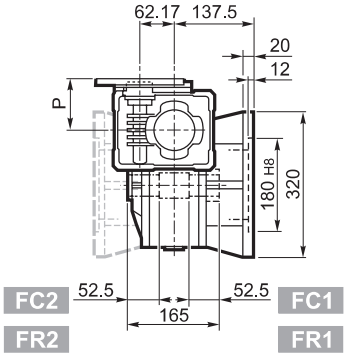


W/VF 63/130...P (IEC)

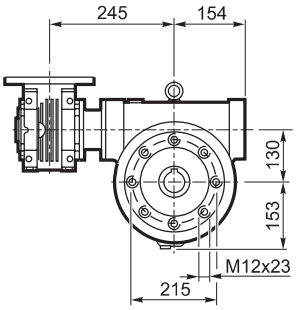
F_
FC_
FR_

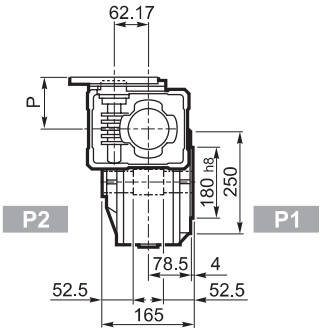




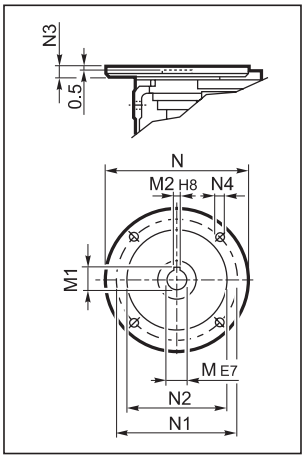


P_

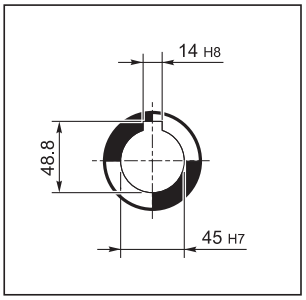




INPUT



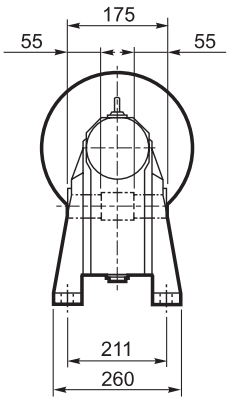
OUTPUT

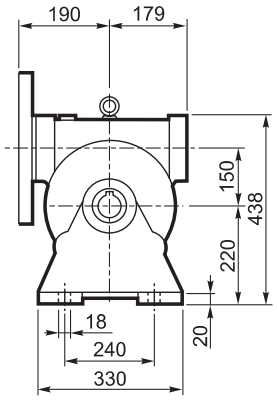


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W/VF 63/130	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	57
W/VF 63/130	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	**P71 B14**	14	16.3	5	105	85	70	11	6.5	95	
W/VF 63/130	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	11	6.5	102	
W/VF 63/130	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	11	8.5	102	

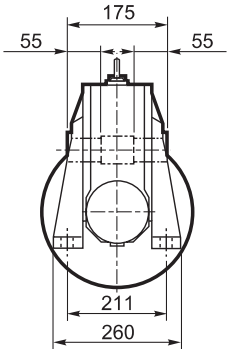
VF 150...P (IEC)

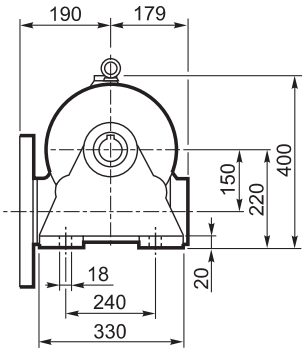
A



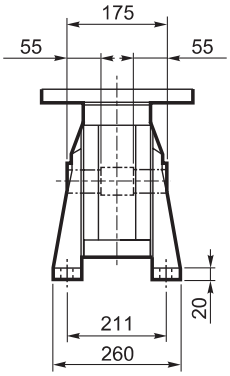


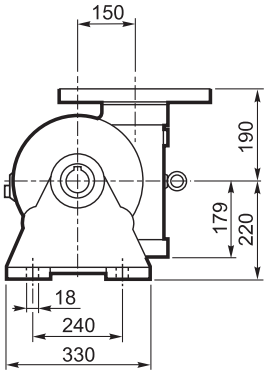
N



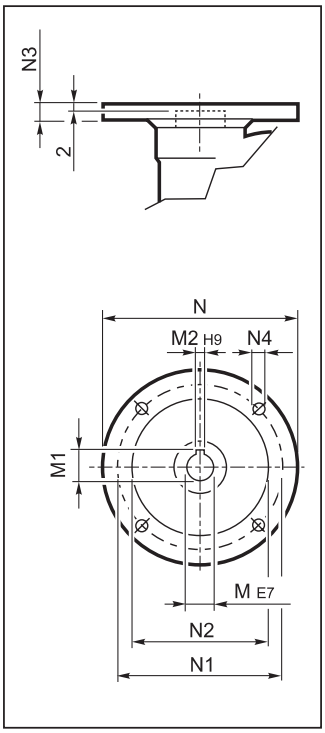


V

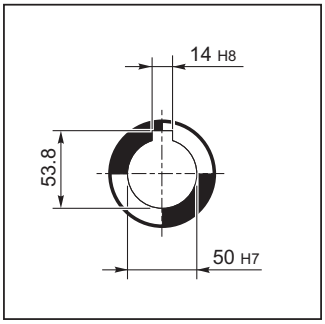




INPUT

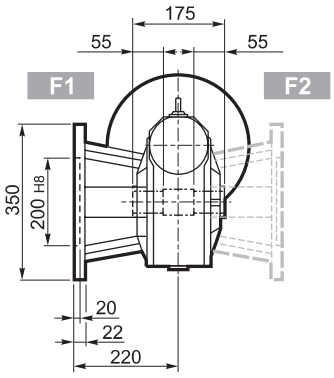


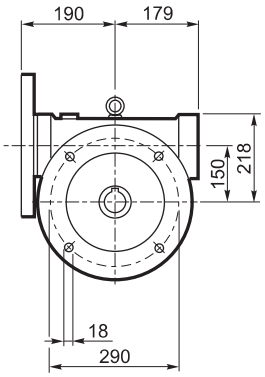
OUTPUT



VF 150...P (IEC)

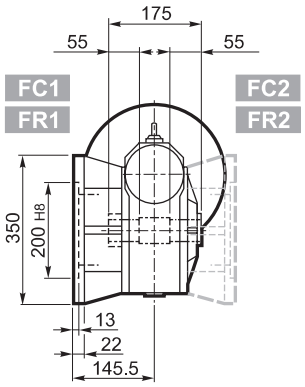
F_

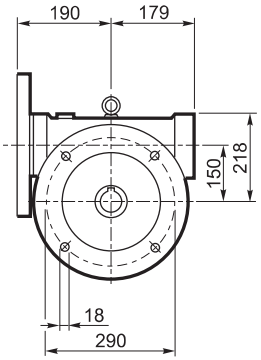




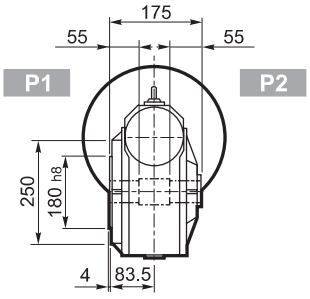
FC_

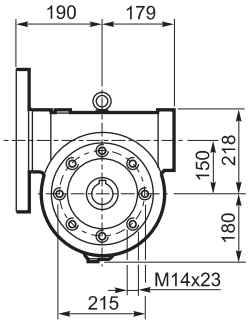
FR_



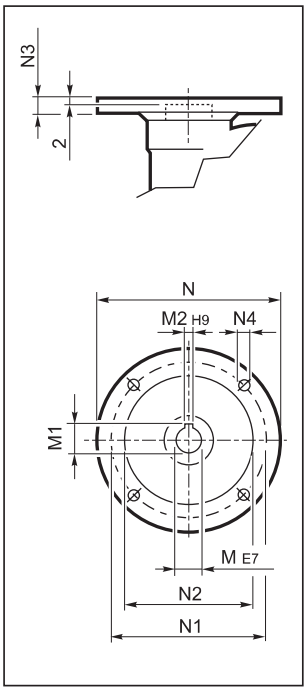


P_

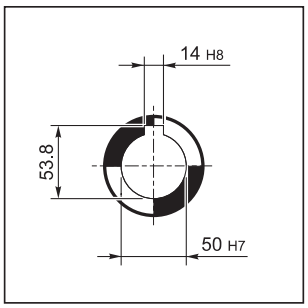




INPUT



OUTPUT

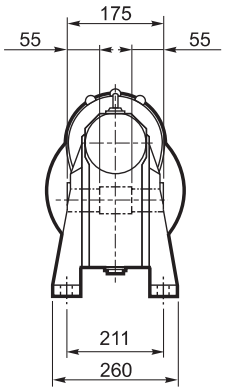


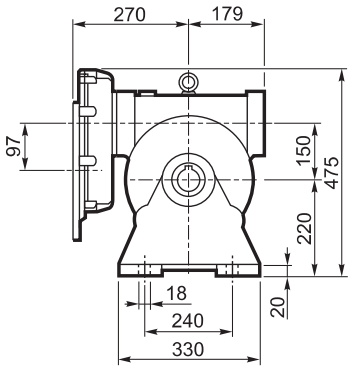
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 150	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	11	13	60
VF 150	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	11	13	
VF 150	**P132 B5**	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	13	
VF 150	**P160 B5**	42	44.6#	12	350	300	250	18	18	

Lowered key

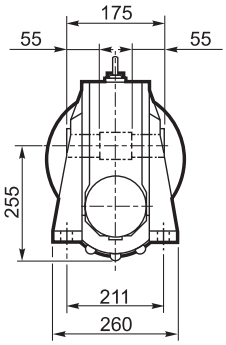
VFR 150...P (IEC)

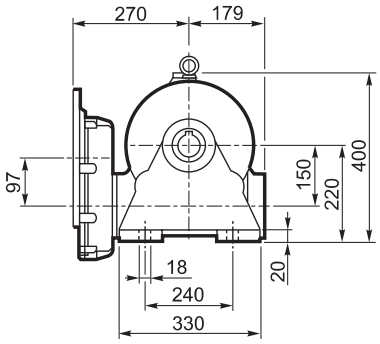
A



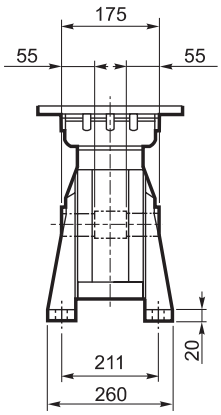


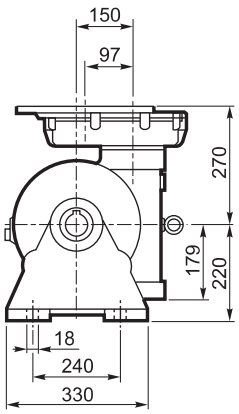
N



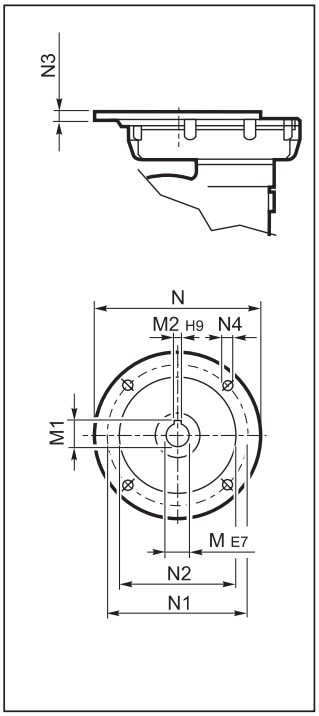


V

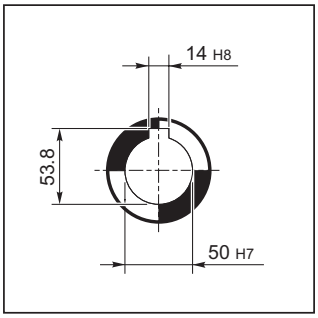




INPUT

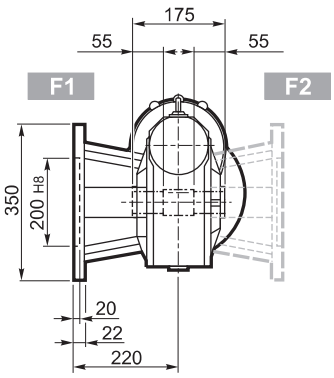


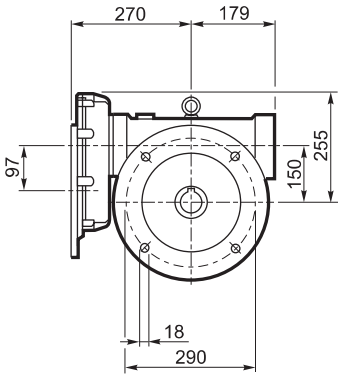
OUTPUT



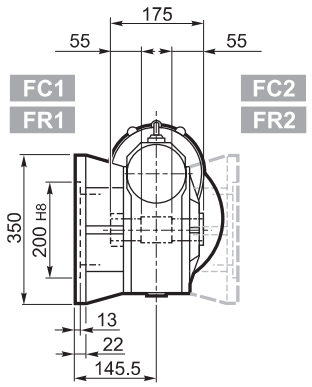
VFR 150...P (IEC)

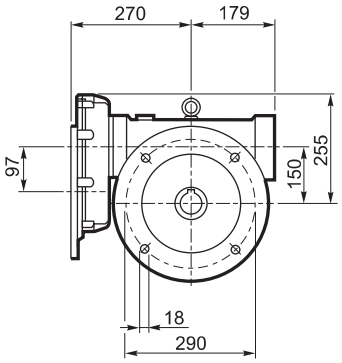
F_



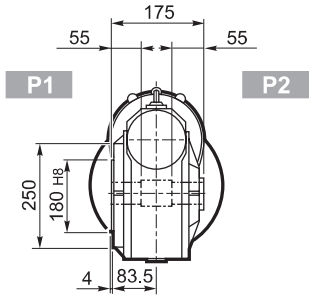


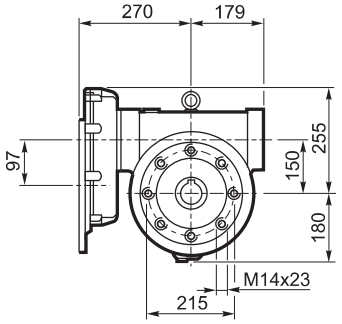
FC_
FR_



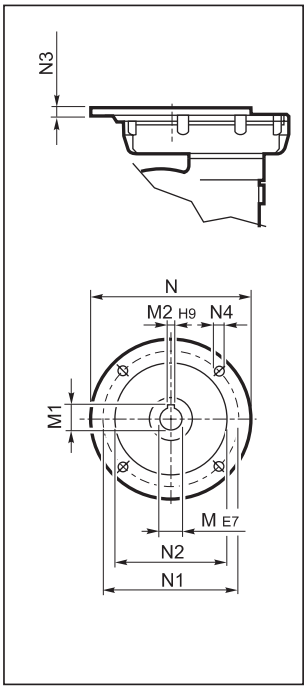


P_

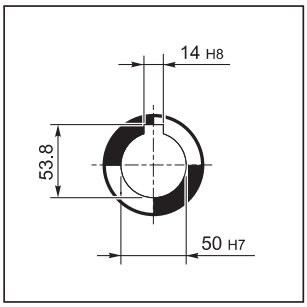




INPUT



OUTPUT

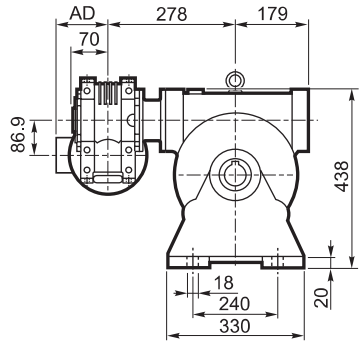


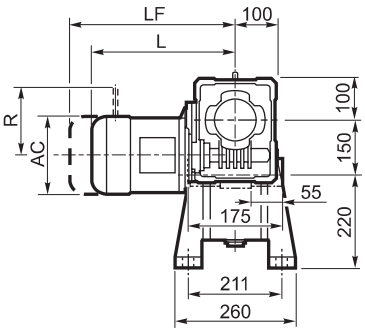
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VFR 150	**P90 B5**	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	13	M10x25	71
VRF 150	**P100 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VRF 150	**P112 B5**	28 J6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 150	**P132 B5**	38 J6	39.6#	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	

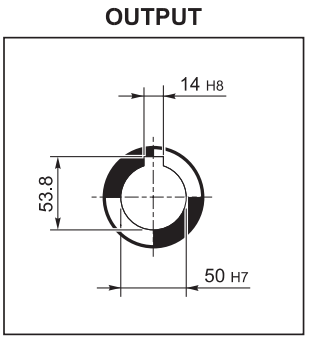
Lowered key

W/VF 86/150...M/ME/MX/MXN

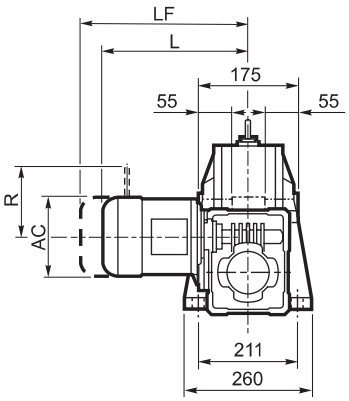
A

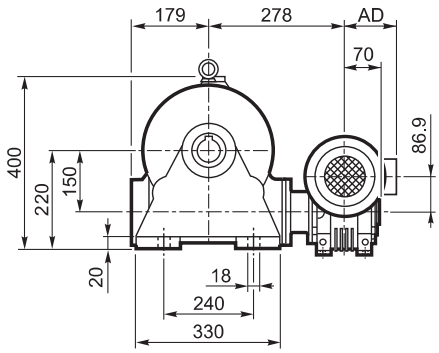




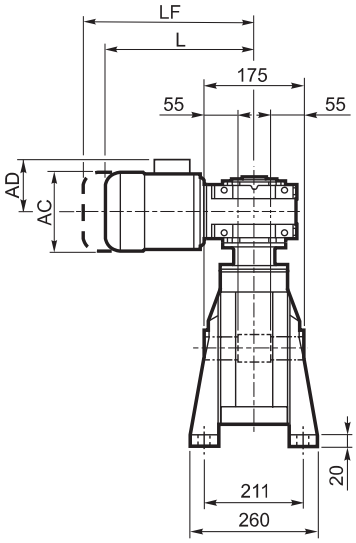


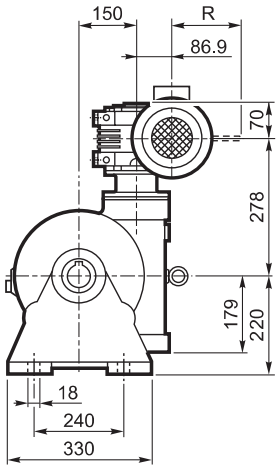
N





V



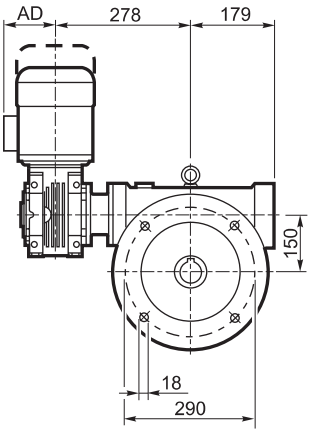


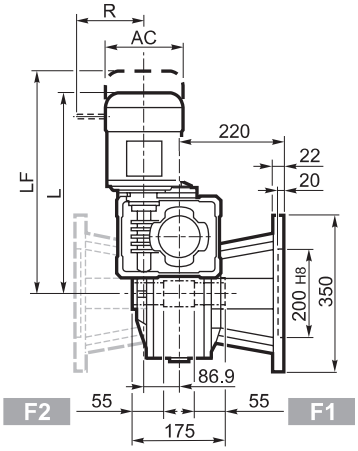
W/VF 86/150...M/ME/MX/MXN

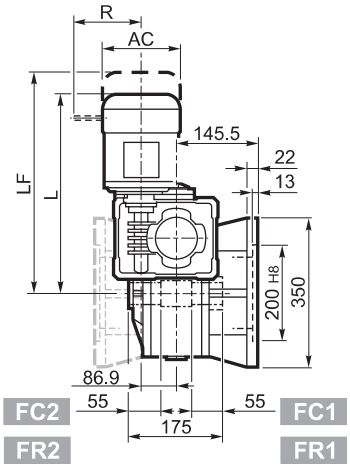
F_

FC_

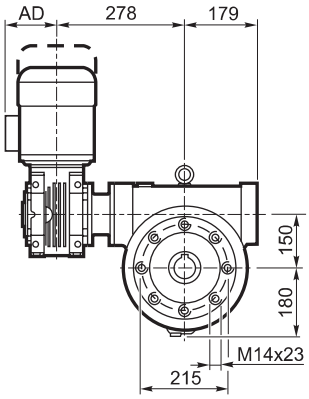
FR_

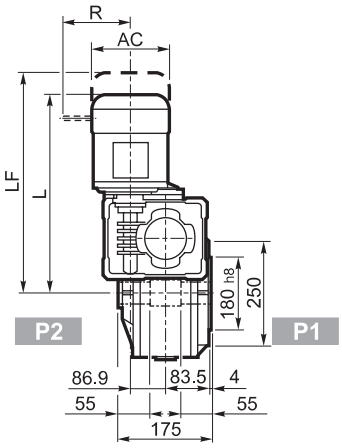


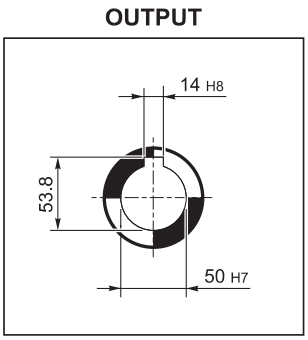




P_



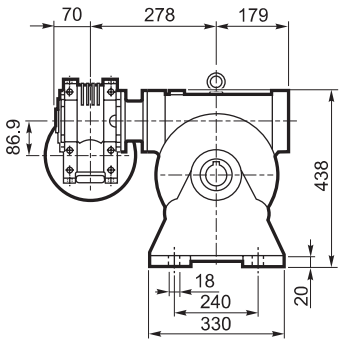


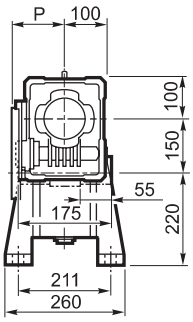


			M/ME/MX/MXN				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W/VF 86/150	S1	M1	138	474	108	82	385	84	103	135	124	108
W/VF 86/150	S1	ME1	138	474	108	82	534	84	103	135	124	135
W/VF 86/150	S10	MXN10	138	503	137	84.4	562	86.8	103	138	121	138
W/VF 86/150	S2	ME2S	156	499	119	86	569	87.6	129	143	134	143
W/VF 86/150	S2	MX2S	156	543	119	91.1	615	94.9	129	143	134	143
W/VF 86/150	S20	MXN20	158	596.5	146	91.1	667.5	95	129	148	131	148
W/VF 86/150	S3	ME3S	195	542	142	92.5	638	98.5	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/150	S3	MX3S	195	574	142	95.5	664	102.5	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/150	S3	ME3L	195	574	142	98	665	104	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/150	S3	MX3L	195	618	142	104	710	111	160	155	160	155

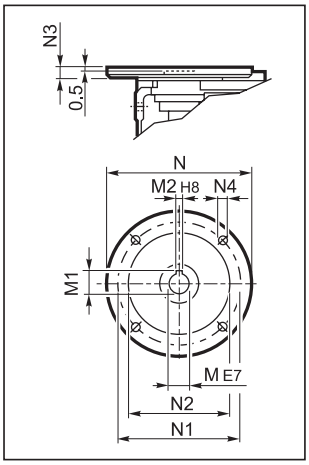
W/VF 86/150...P (IEC)

A

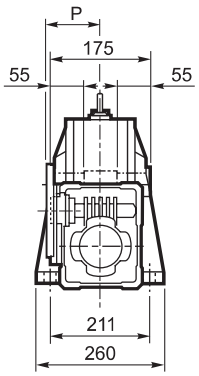


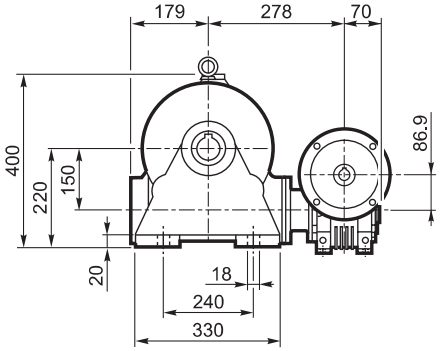


INPUT

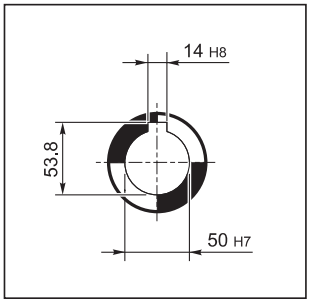


N

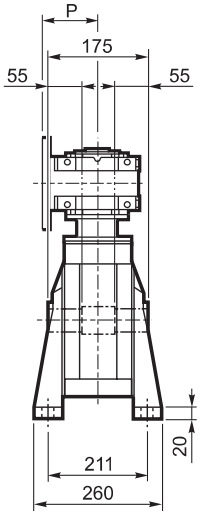


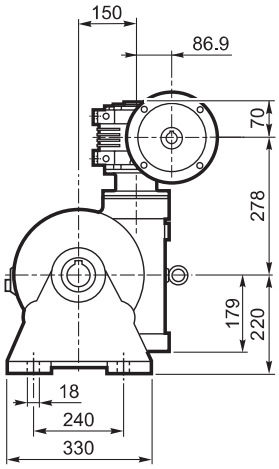


OUTPUT



V



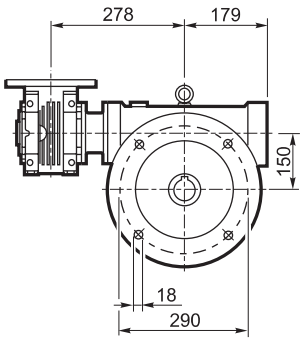


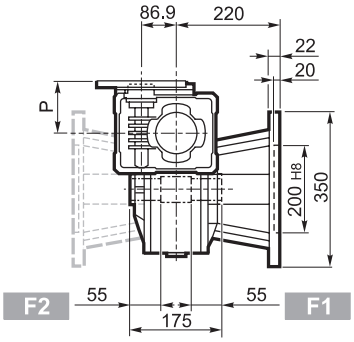
W/VF 86/150...P (IEC)

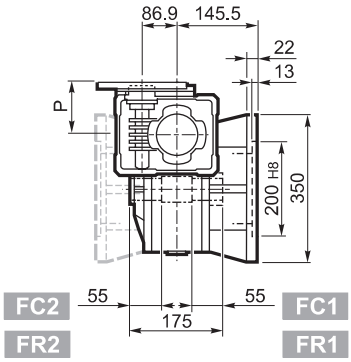
F_

FC_

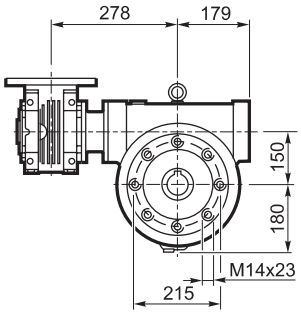
FR_

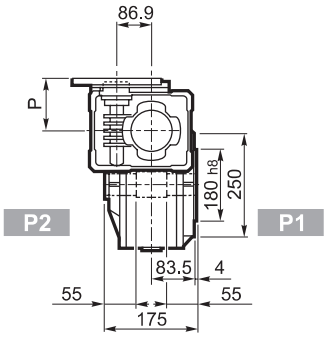




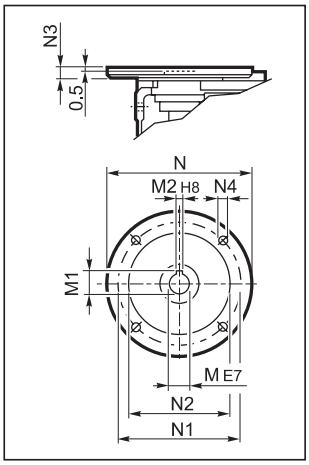


P_

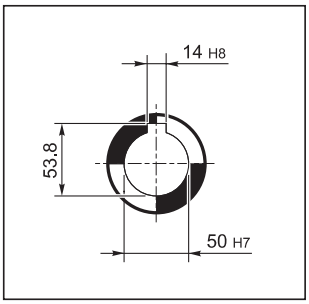




INPUT



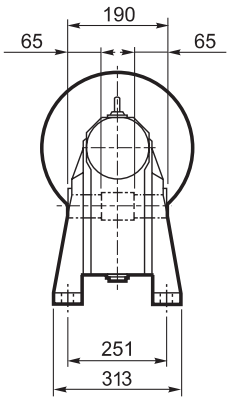
OUTPUT

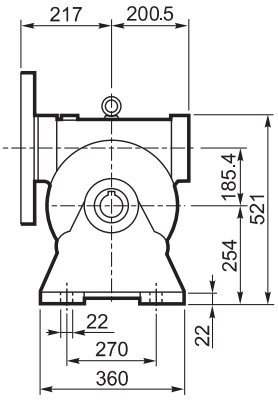


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	Kg
W/VF 86/150	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	
W/VF 86/150	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/150	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	75
W/VF 86/150	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	
W/VF 86/150	**P100 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	
W/VF 86/150	**P112 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	

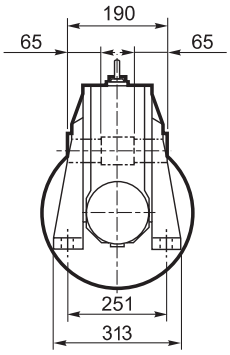
VF 185...P (IEC)

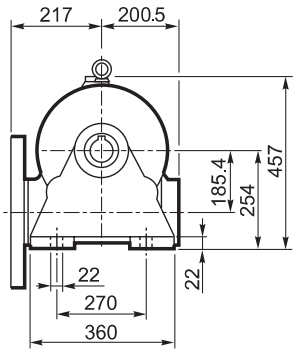
A



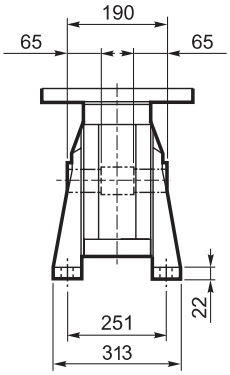


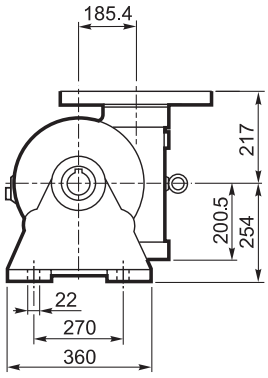
N



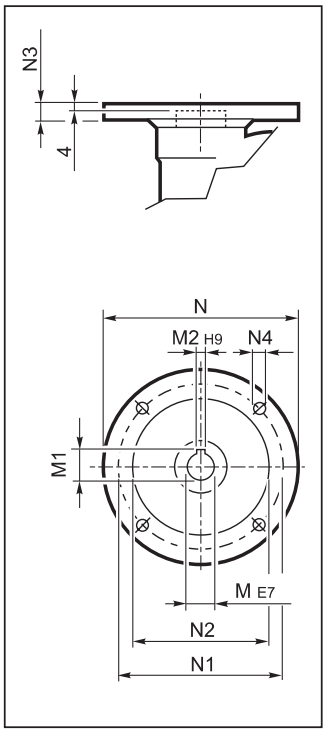


V

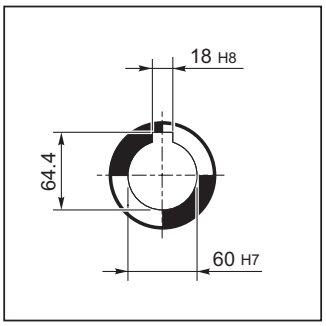




INPUT

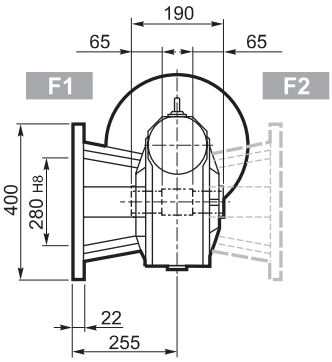


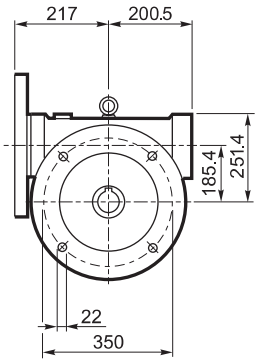
OUTPUT



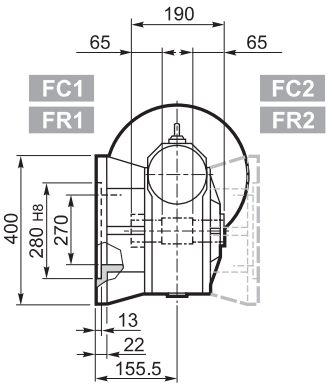
VF 185...P (IEC)

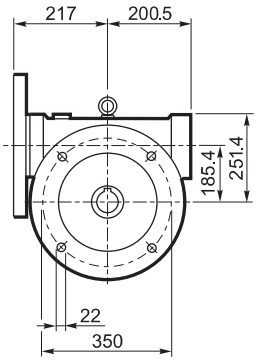
F_



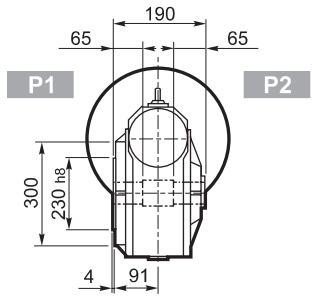


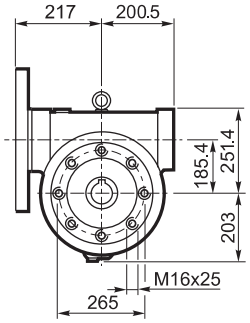
FC_
FR_



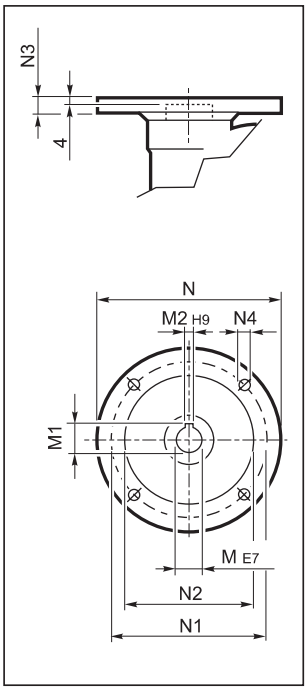


P_

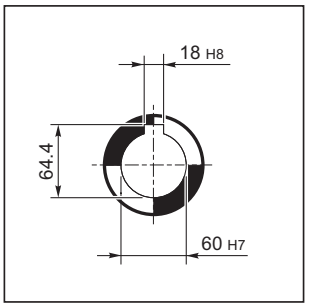




INPUT



OUTPUT

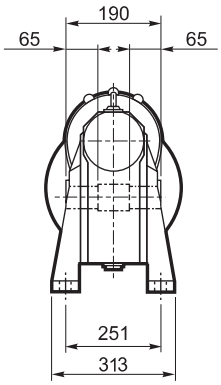


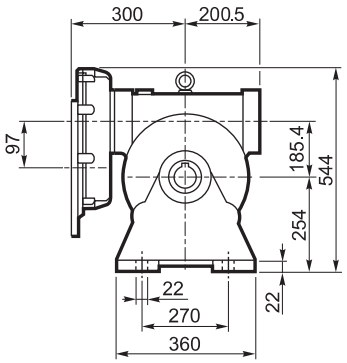
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 185	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	16	13	94
VF 185	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	16	13	
VF 185	**P132 B5**	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	16	13	
VF 185	**P160 B5**	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	18	18	
VF 185	**P180 B5**	48	51.2#	14	350	300	250	18	18	

Lowered key

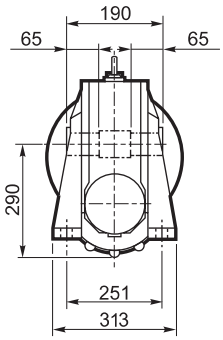
VFR 185...P (IEC)

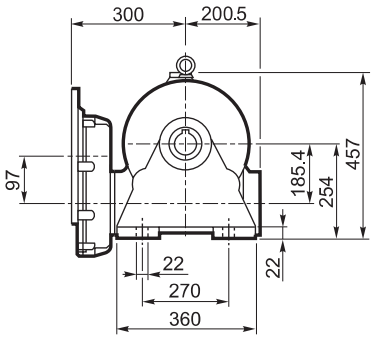
A



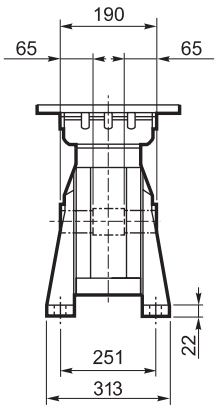


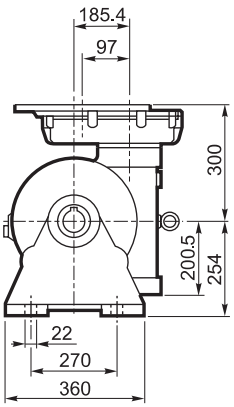
N



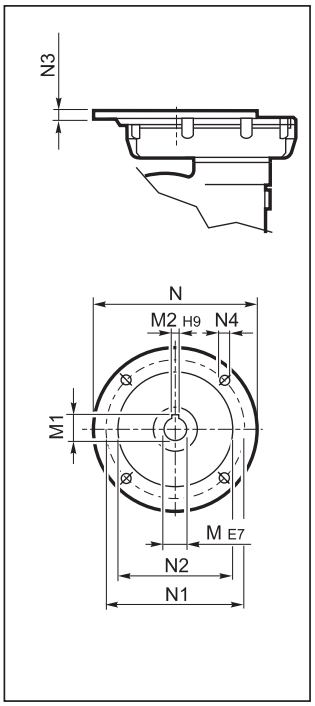


V

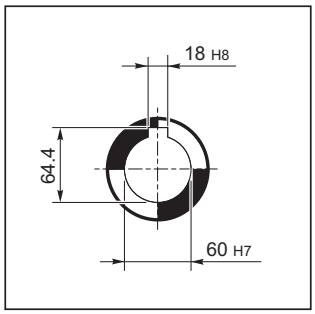




INPUT

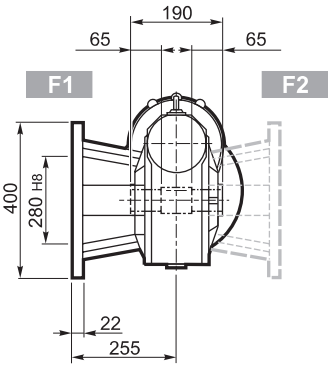


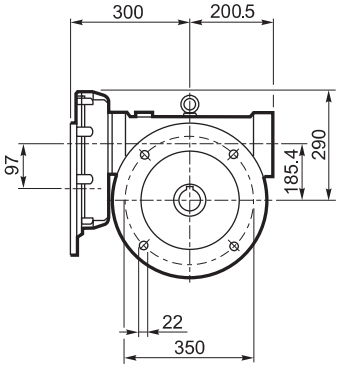
OUTPUT



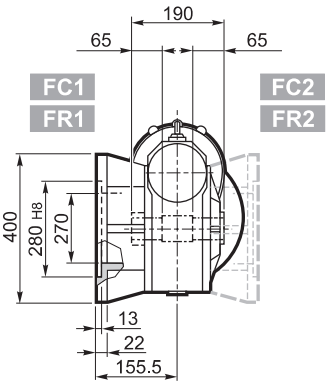
VFR 185...P (IEC)

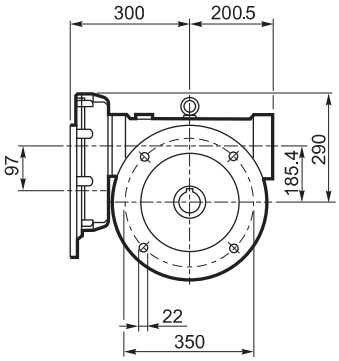
F_



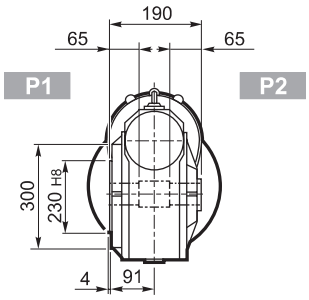


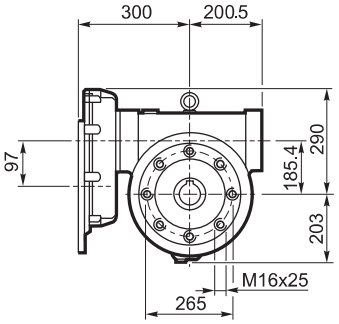
FC_
FR_



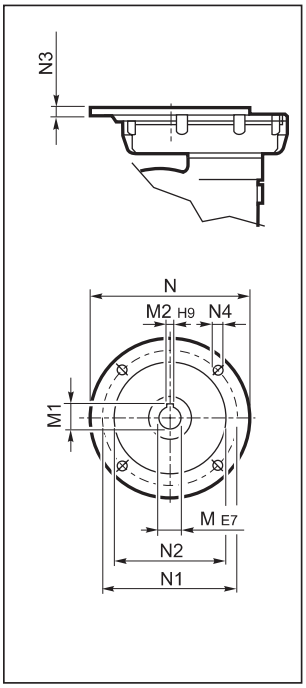


P_

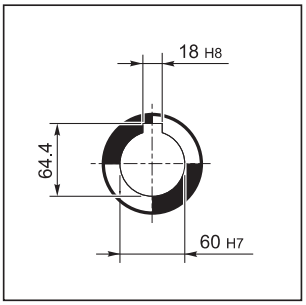




INPUT



OUTPUT

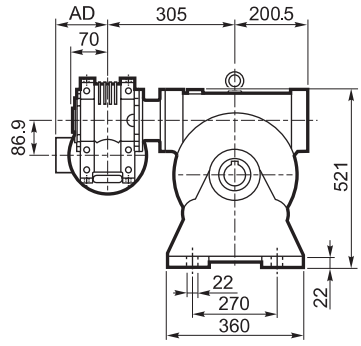


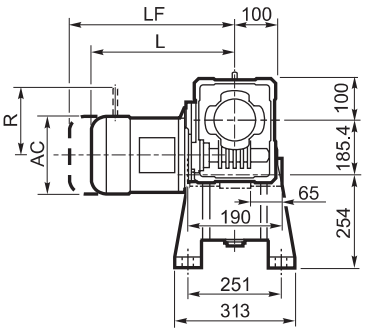
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VFR 185	**P90 B5**	24 K6	27.3	8	200	165	130	13	M10x25	110
VRF 185	**P100 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VRF 185	**P112 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 185	**P132 B5**	38 J6	39.6#	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	

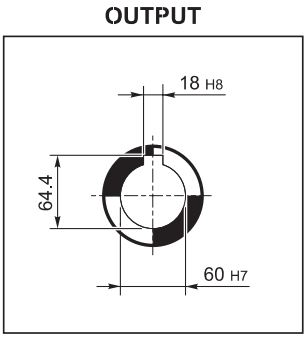
Lowered key

W/VF 86/185...M/ME/MX/MXN

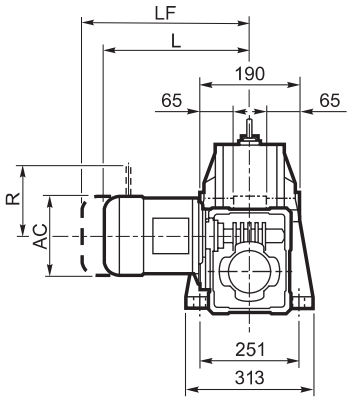
A

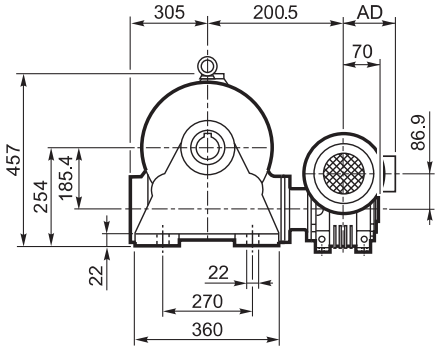




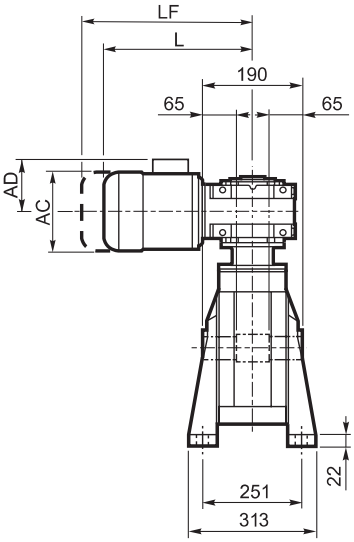


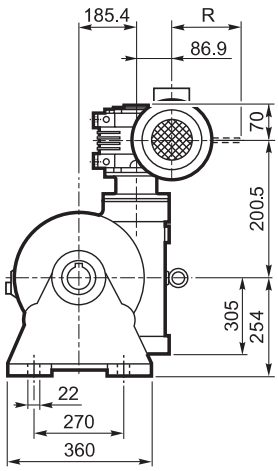
N





V



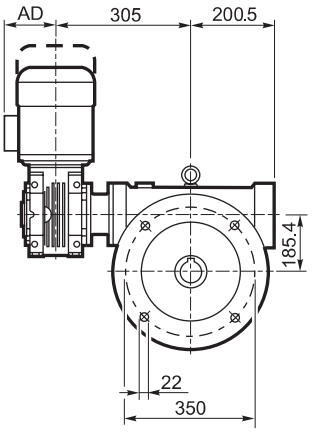


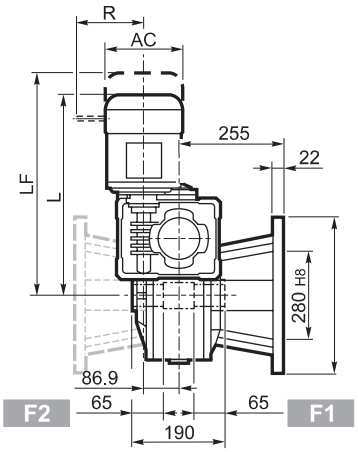
W/VF 86/185...M/ME/MX/MXN

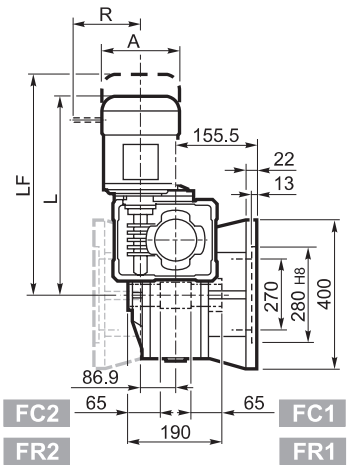
F_

FC_

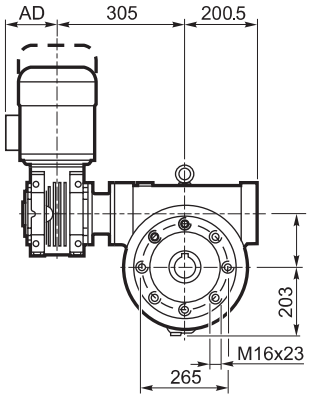
FR_

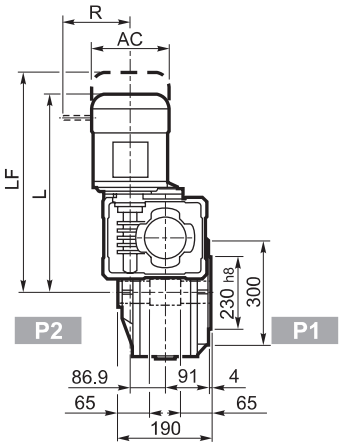


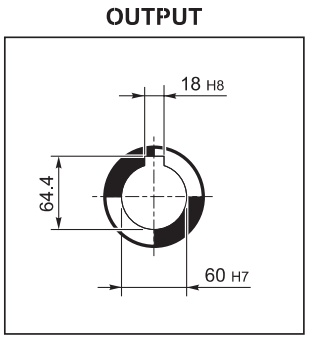




P_



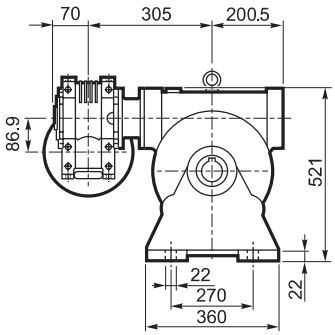


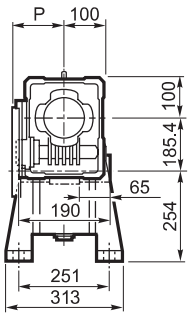


			M/ME/MX/MXN				M...FD M...FA		M...FD		M...FA	
			AC	L	AD	Kg	LF	Kg	R	AD	R	AD
W/VF 86/185	**S1**	**M1**	138	509	108	116	570	118	103	135	124	108
W/VF 86/185	**S1**	**ME1**	138	509	108	116	599	118	103	135	124	135
W/VF 86/185	**S10**	**MXN10**	138	538	137	118.4	597	120.8	103	138	121	138
W/VF 86/185	**S2**	**ME2S**	156	534	119	120	604	121.6	129	143	134	143
W/VF 86/185	**S2**	**MX2S**	156	578	119	125.1	650	128.9	129	143	134	143
W/VF 86/185	**S20**	**MXN20**	158	631.5	146	125.1	702.5	127.3	129	148	131	148
W/VF 86/185	**S3**	**ME3S**	195	577	142	126.5	673	132.5	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/185	**S3**	**MX3S**	195	609	142	129.5	699	136.5	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/185	**S3**	**ME3L**	195	609	142	132	700	138	160	155	160	155
W/VF 86/185	**S3**	**MX3L**	195	653	142	138	745	145	160	155	160	155

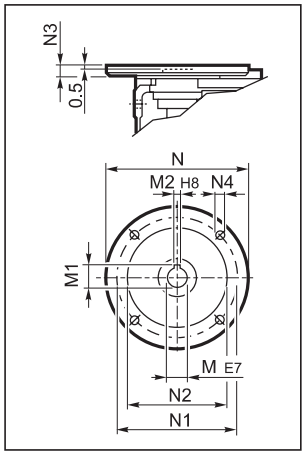
W/VF 86/185...P (IEC)

A

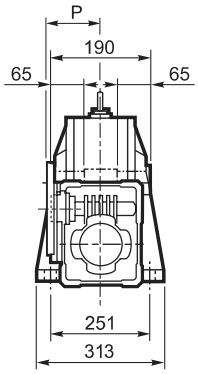


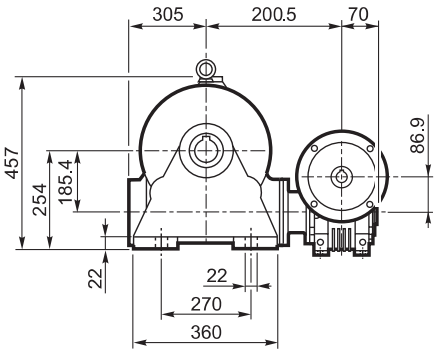


INPUT

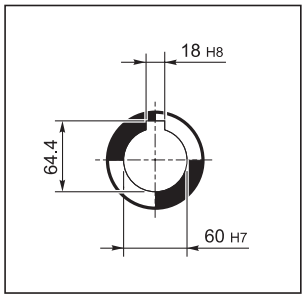


N

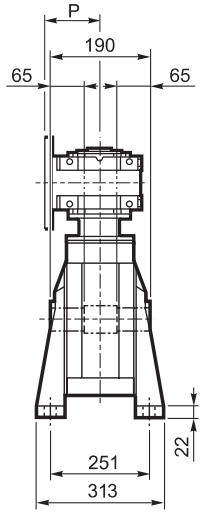


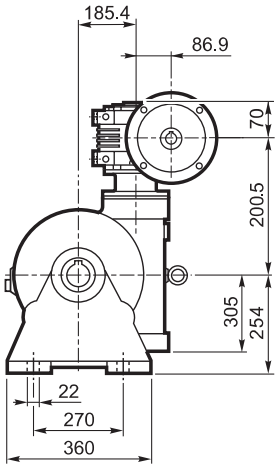


OUTPUT



V



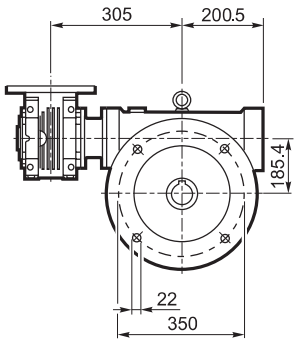


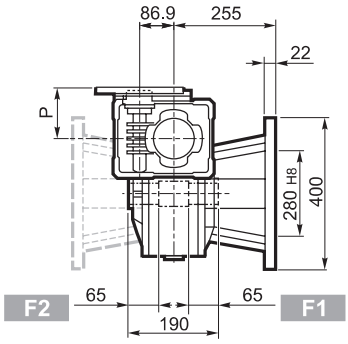
W/VF 86/185...P (IEC)

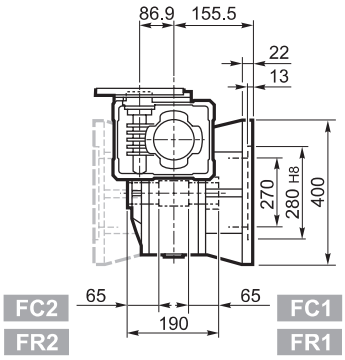
F_

FC_

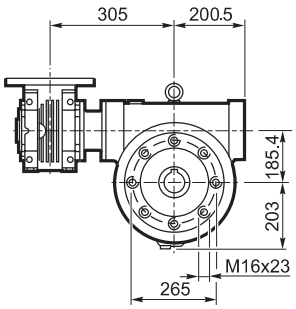
FR_

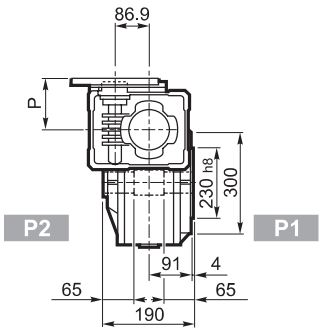




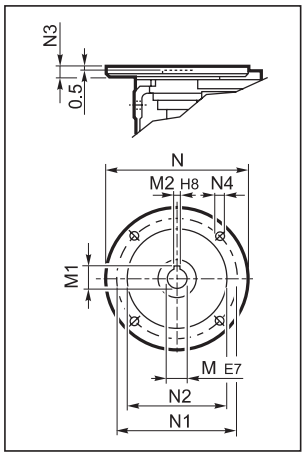


P_

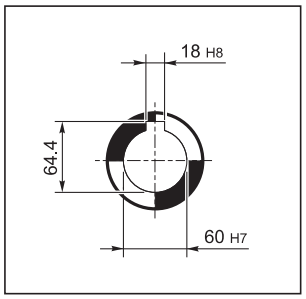




INPUT



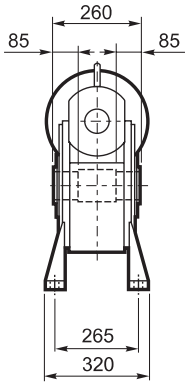
OUTPUT

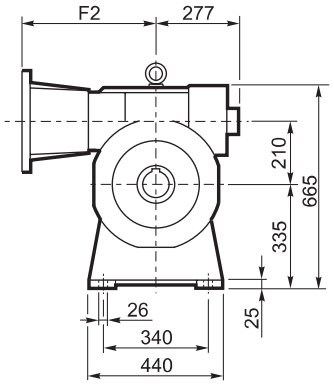


		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	kg
W/VF 86/185	**P71 B5**	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	
W/VF 86/185	**P80 B5**	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	
W/VF 86/185	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	12.5	136	109
W/VF 86/185	**P80 B14**	19	21.8	6	120	100	80	7.5	6.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	**P90 B14**	24	27.3	8	140	115	95	7.5	8.5	128	
W/VF 86/185	**P100 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	
W/VF 86/185	**P112 B14**	28	31.3	8	160	130	110	10	8.5	136	

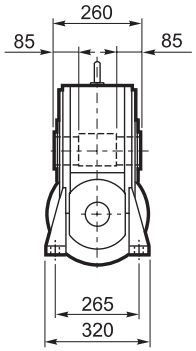
VF 210...P (IEC)

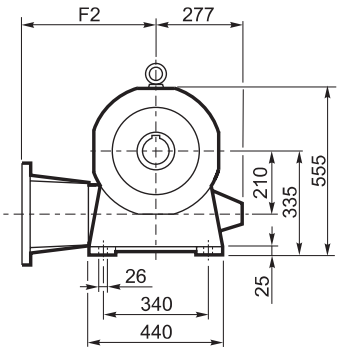
A



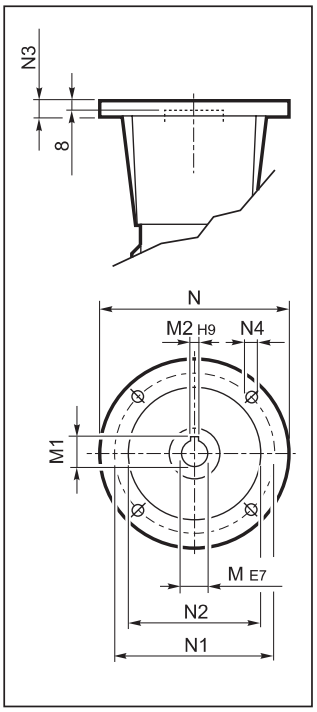


N

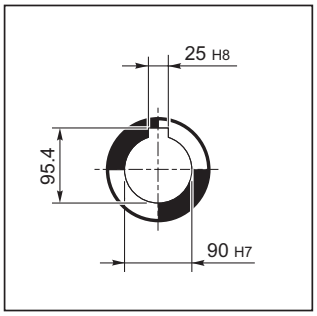




INPUT

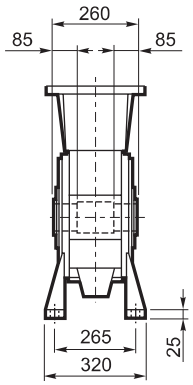


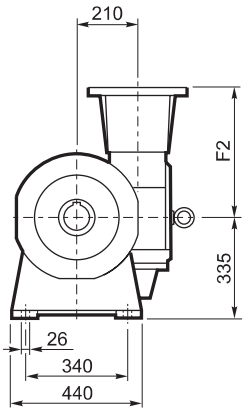
OUTPUT



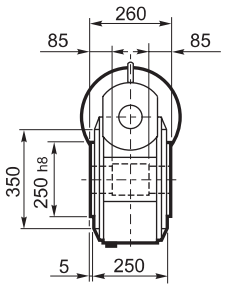
VF 210...P (IEC)

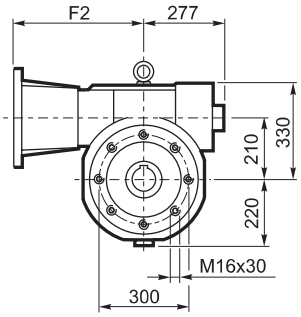
V



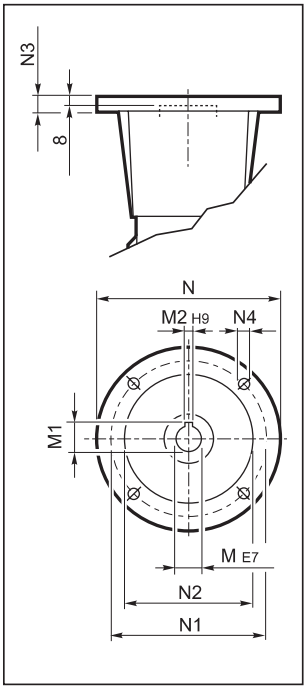


P

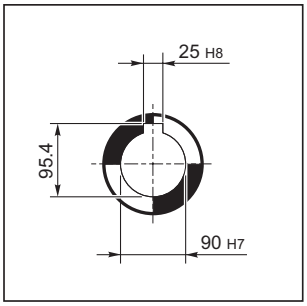




INPUT



OUTPUT



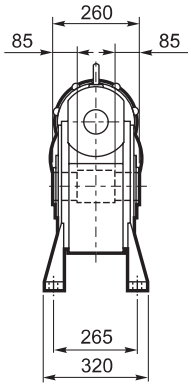
Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.
P(IEC) arrangements come complete with gear coupling enclosed in the bell housing.

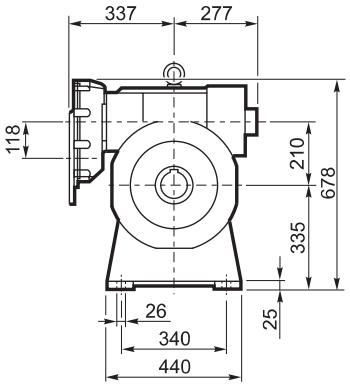
		F2	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 210	**P132 B5**	485	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	25	M12	210
VF 210	**P160 B5**	460	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 210	**P180 B5**	460	48	51.8	14	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 210	**P200 B5**	485	55	59.3	16	400	350	300	25	M16	
VF 210	**P225 B5**	490	60	64.4	18	450	400	350	22	18 #	

N° 8 holes at 45°

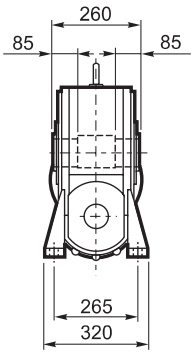
VFR 210...P (IEC)

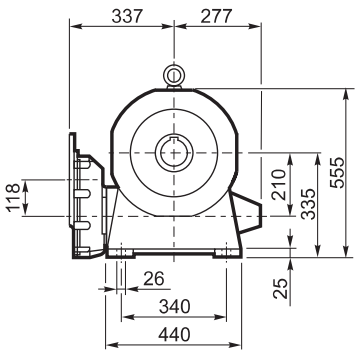
A



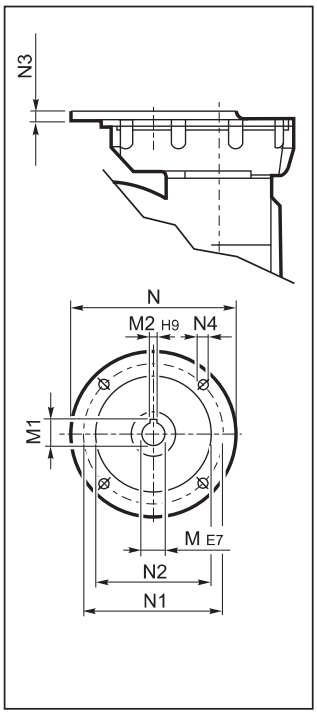


N

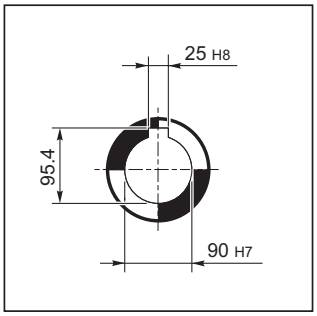




INPUT

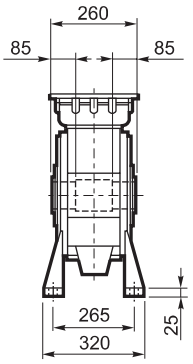


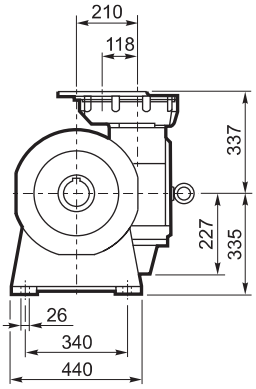
OUTPUT



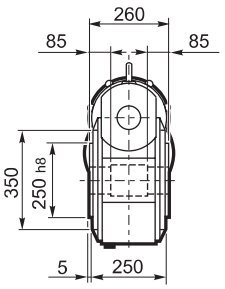
VFR 210...P (IEC)

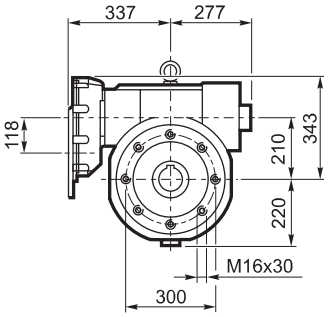
V



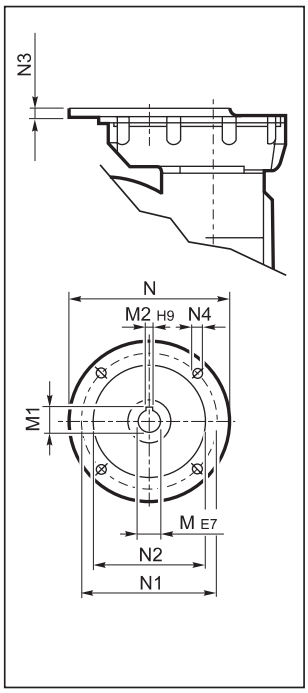


P

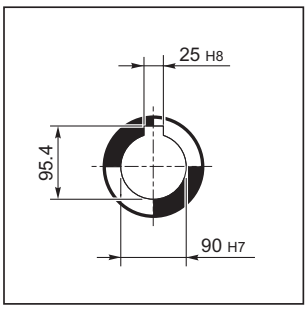




INPUT



OUTPUT



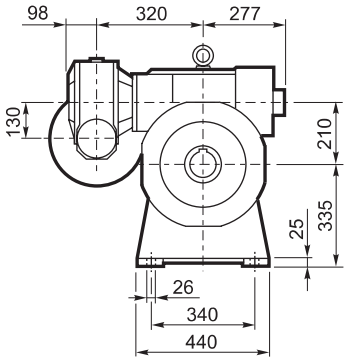
Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

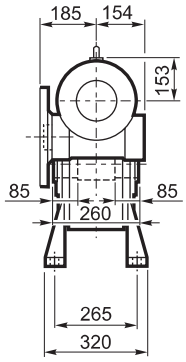
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VRF 210	**P100 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	185
VRF 210	**P112 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 210	**P132 B5**	38 J6	41.3	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	
VFR 210	**P160 B5**	42 J6	44.3#	12	350	300	250	18	M16x60	

Lowered key

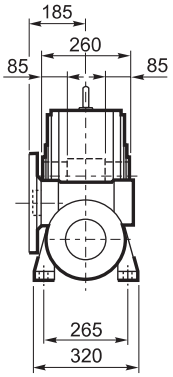
VF/VF 130/210...P (IEC)

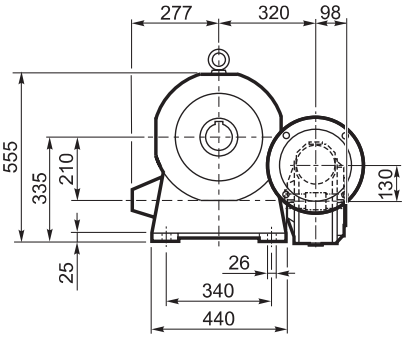
A



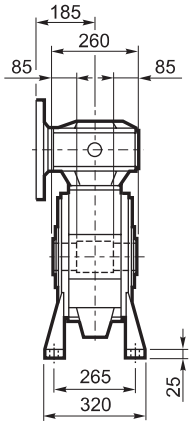


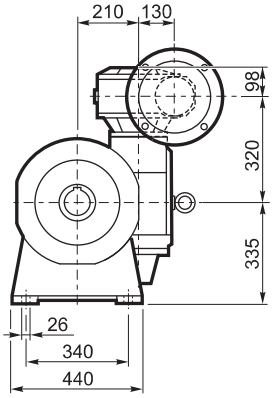
N



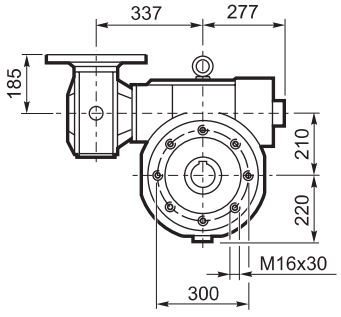


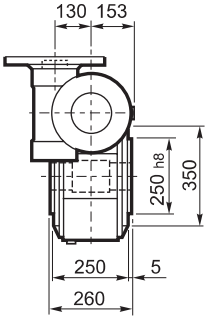
V



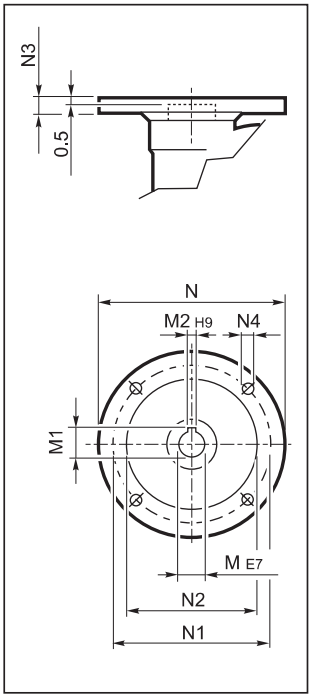


P

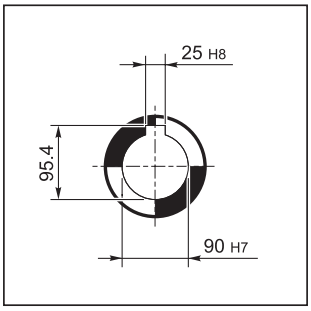




INPUT



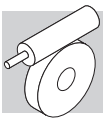
OUTPUT



Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

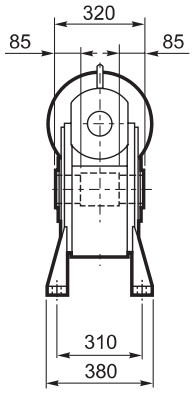
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 130/210	**P90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	225
VF/VF 130/210	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/210	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/210	**P132 B5**	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

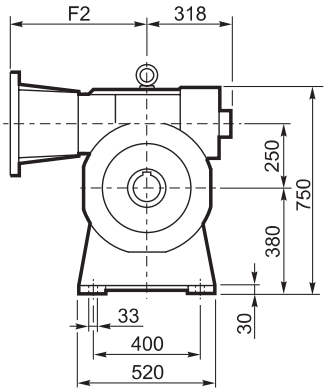
Lowered key



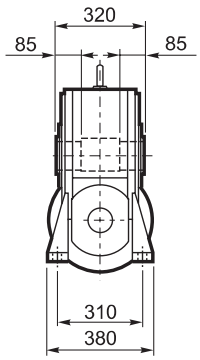
VF 250...P (IEC)

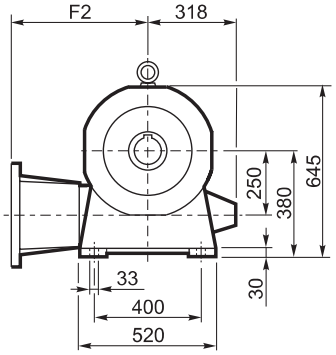
A



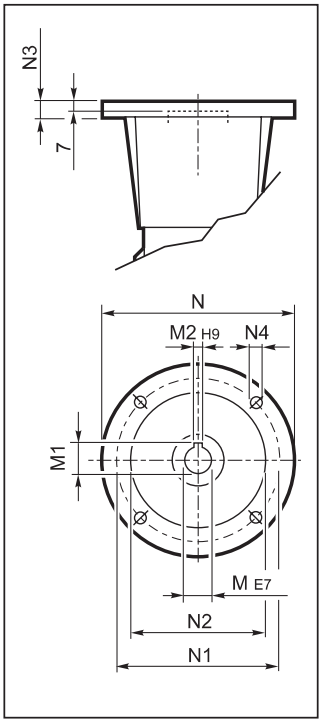


N

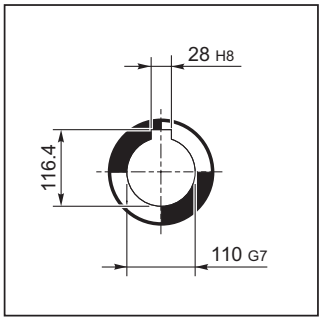




INPUT

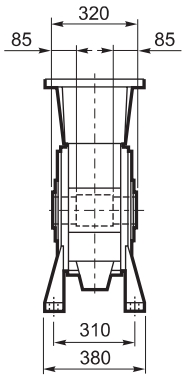


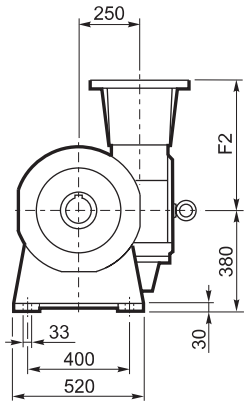
OUTPUT



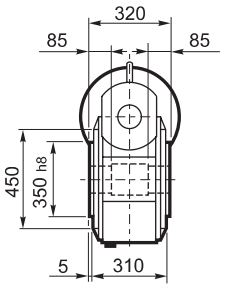
VF 250...P (IEC)

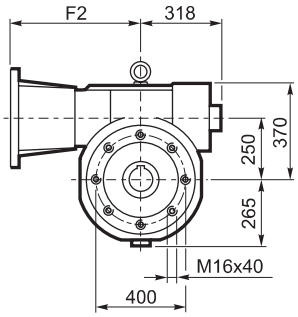
V



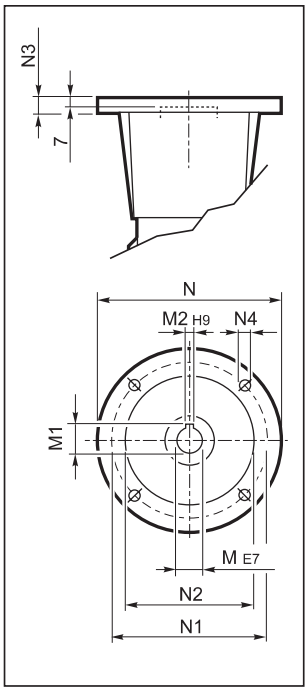


P

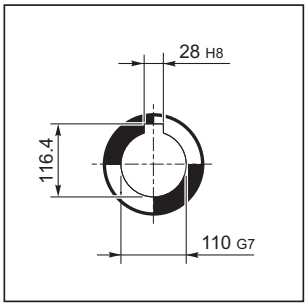




INPUT



OUTPUT



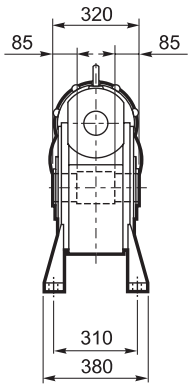
Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.
P(IEC) arrangements come complete with gear coupling enclosed in the bell housing.

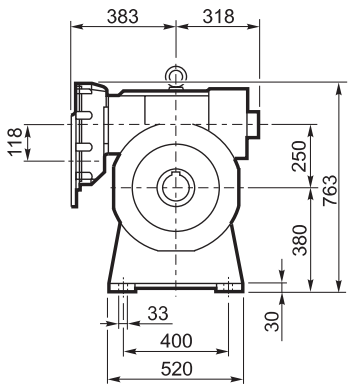
		F2	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF 250	**P132 B5**	531	38	41.3	10	300	265	230	25	M12	310
VF 250	**P160 B5**	506	42	45.3	12	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 250	**P180 B5**	506	48	51.8	14	350	300	250	22	18	
VF 250	**P200 B5**	531	55	59.3	16	400	350	300	25	M16	
VF 250	**P225 B5**	536	60	64.4	18	450	400	350	22	18#	

N° 8 holes at 45°

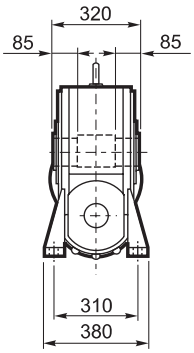
VFR 250...P (IEC)

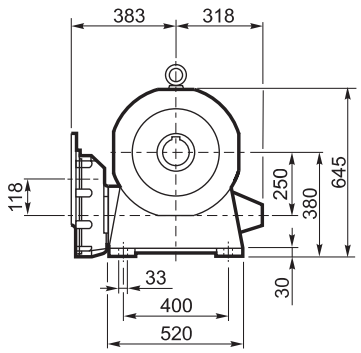
A



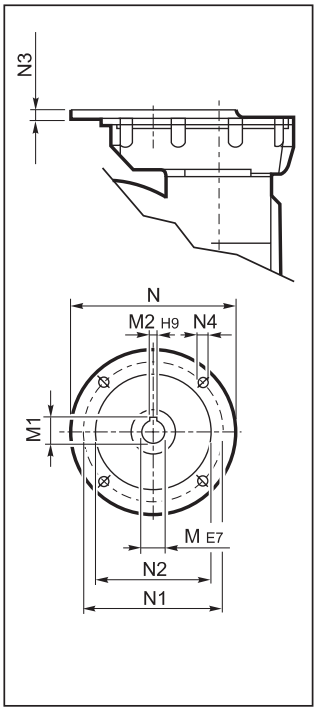


N

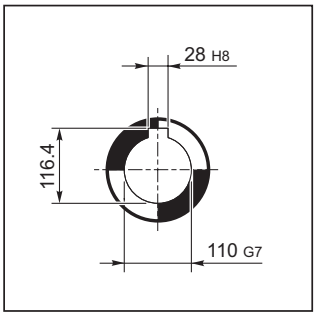




INPUT

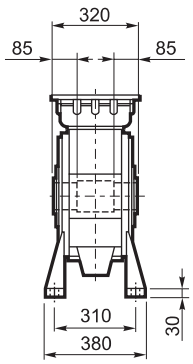


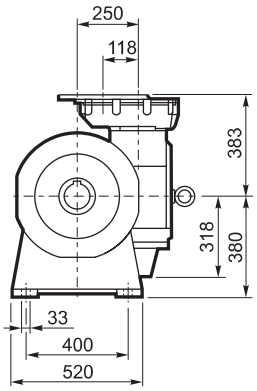
OUTPUT



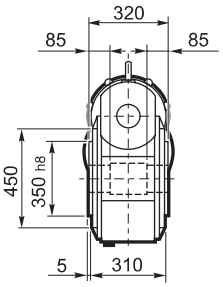
VFR 250...P (IEC)

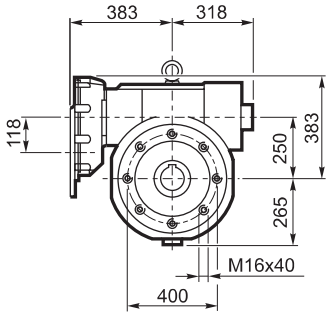
V



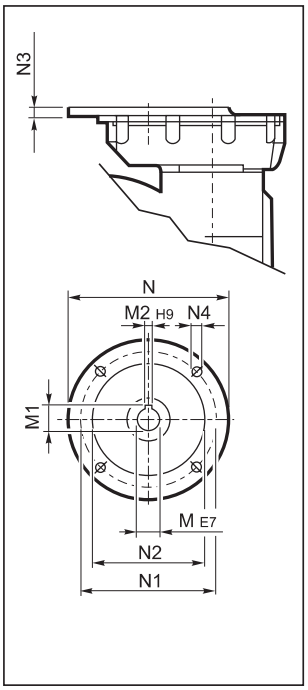


P

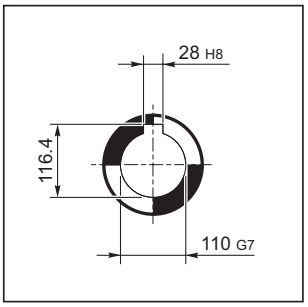




INPUT



OUTPUT



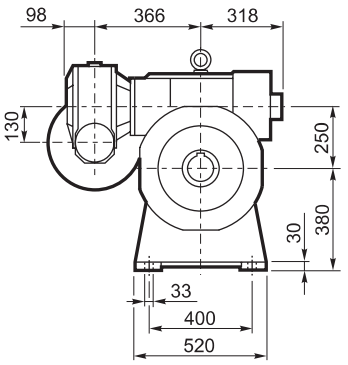
Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

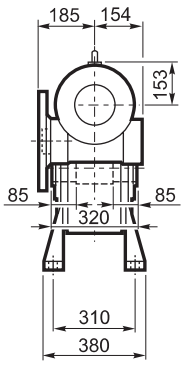
		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VRF 250	**P100 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	295
VRF 250	**P112 B5**	28 K6	31.3	8	250	215	180	13	M12x35	
VFR 250	**P132 B5**	38 J6	41.3	10	300	265	230	13	M12x35	
VFR 250	**P160 B5**	42 J6	44.3#	12	350	300	250	18	M16x60	

Lowered key

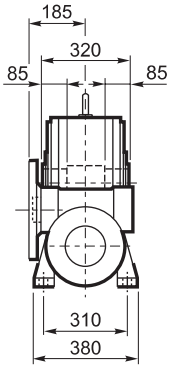
VF/VF 130/250...P (IEC)

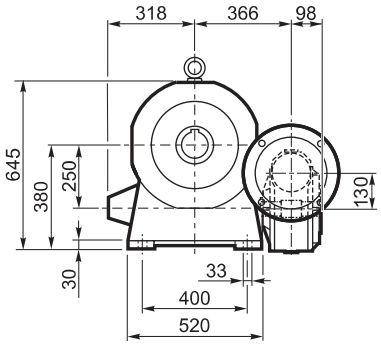
A



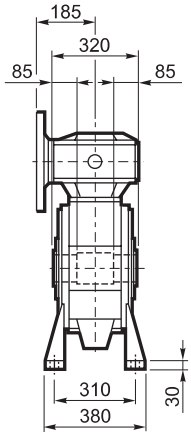


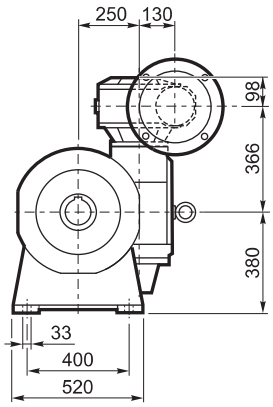
N



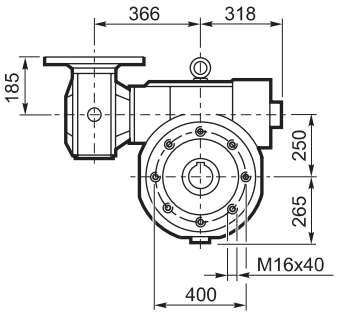


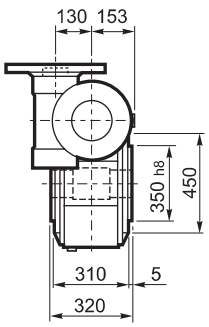
V



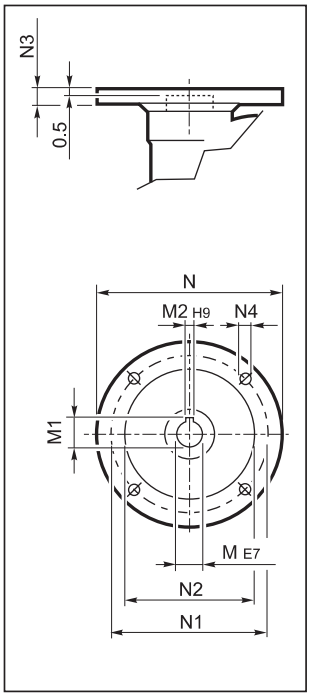


P

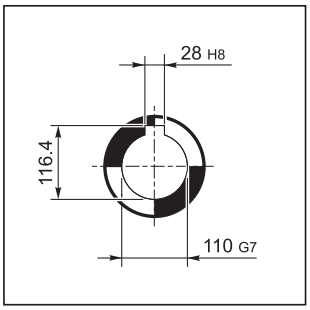




INPUT



OUTPUT



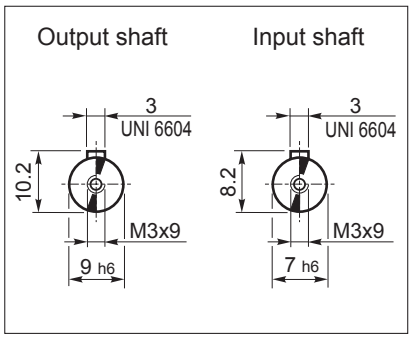
Fan cooling as standard on versions A and P.

		M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	Kg
VF/VF 130/250	**P 90 B5**	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	17	11	325
VF/VF 130/250	**P100 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/250	**P112 B5**	28	31.3	8	250	215	180	17	13	
VF/VF 130/250	**P132 B5**	38	40.1#	10	300	265	230	17	13	

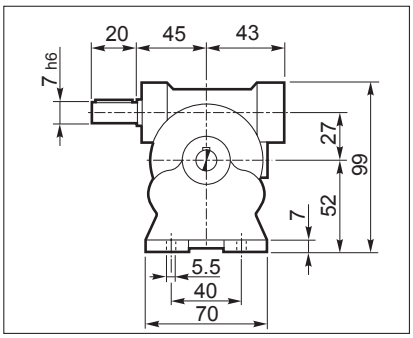
Lowered key

27 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH SOLID INPUT SHAFT

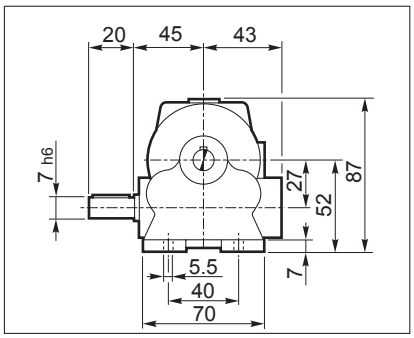
VF 27...HS



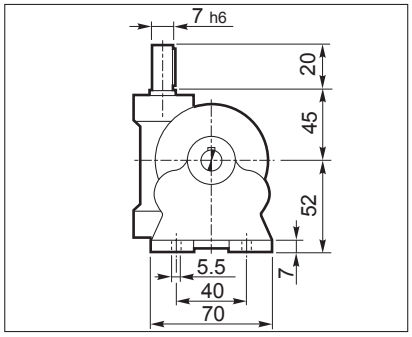
VF 27_A..HS



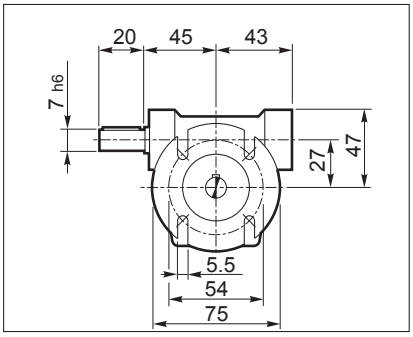
VF 27_N..HS



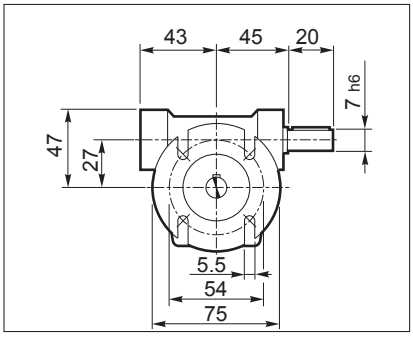
VF 27_V..HS



VF 27_F1..HS



VF 27_F2..HS

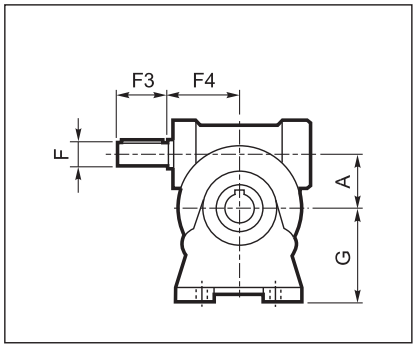


	Kg
VF 27_HS	0.73

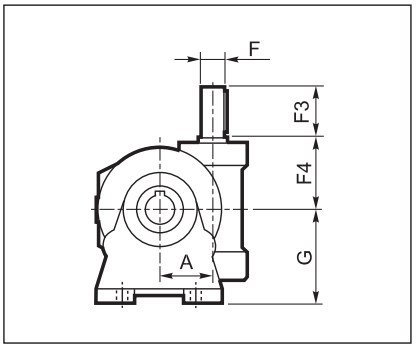
Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found at page 121.

VF...HS - W..HS

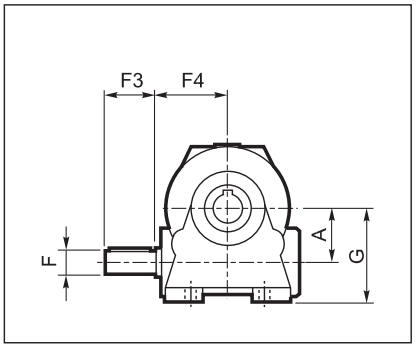
VF_A..HS



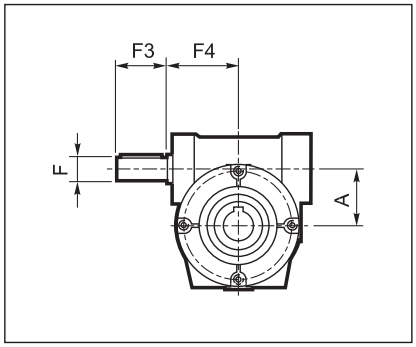
VF_V..HS



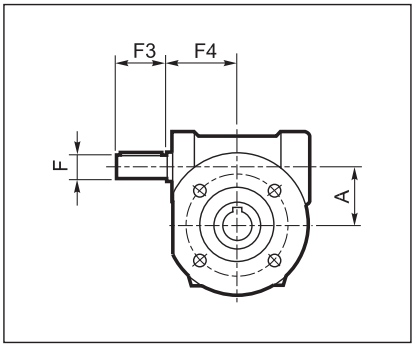
VF_N..HS



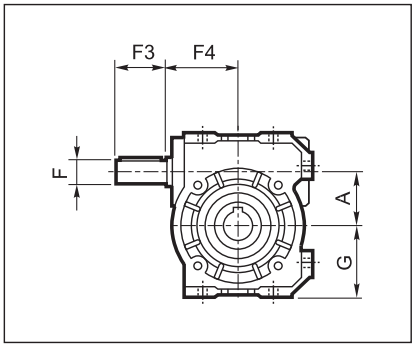
VF_P..HS



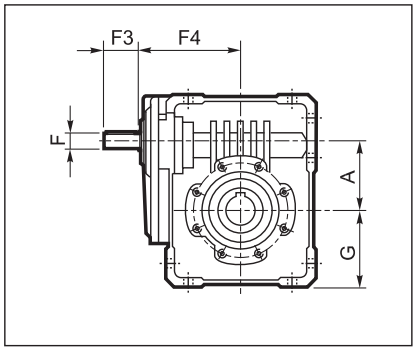
VF_FA/FC/FR/F..HS



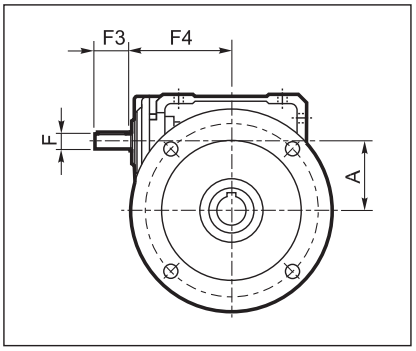
VF_U..HS

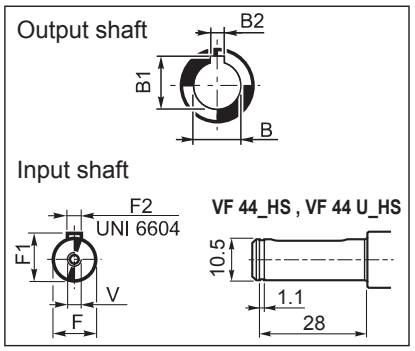


W_U..HS



W_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS



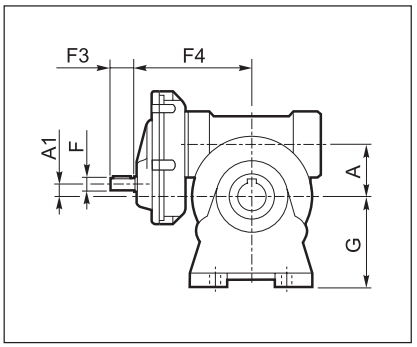


	A	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	Kg
VF 30_HS	30	14 H7	16.3	5 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	55	—	1.1
VF 30 U HS										47		
VF 44_HS	44.6	18 H7	20.8	6 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	72	—	2.0
VF 44 U HS										55		
VF 49_HS	49.5	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	16 h6	18	5	40	65	82	M6x16	3.0
VF 49 U HS										64.5		
W 63_HS	62.17	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	18 h6	20.5	6	40	110.5	72.5	M6x16	6.4
W 75_HS	75	30(28) H7	33.3(31.3)	8 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	128	87	M6x16	10.0
W 86_HS	86.9	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	14.1
W 110_HS	110.1	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	25 h6	28	8	60	168	125	M8x19	27
VF 130_HS	130	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	195	M8x20	49
VF 150_HS	150	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	35 h6	38	10	65	185	220	M8x20	60
VF 185_HS	185.4	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	40 h6	43	12	70	214.5	254	M8x20	94
VF 210_HS	210	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	48 h6	51.5	14	110	230	335	M16x40	175
VF 250_HS	250	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	55 h6	59	16	110	275.5	380	M16x40	275

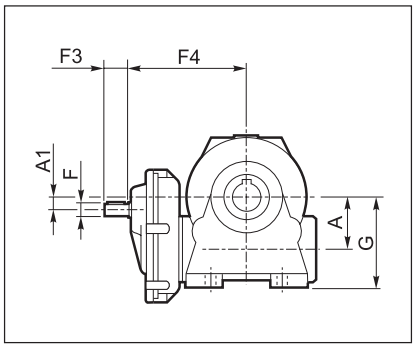
Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 122 to 183.

VFR...HS - WR...HS

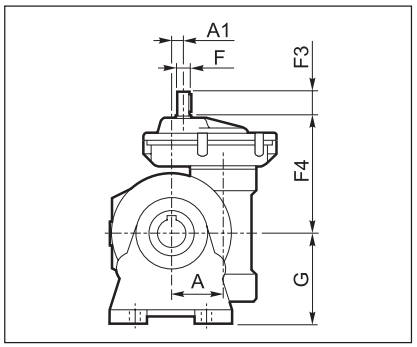
VFR_A..HS



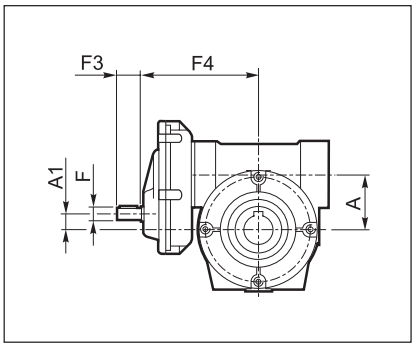
VFR_N..HS



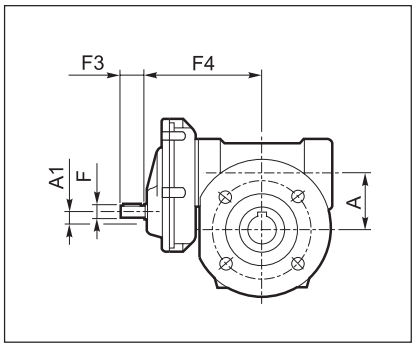
VFR_V..HS



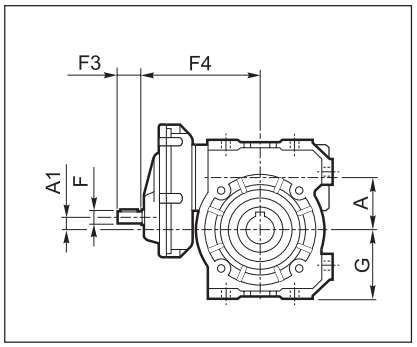
VFR_P..HS



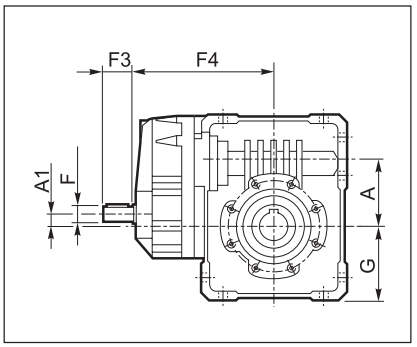
VFR_FA/FC/FR/F..HS



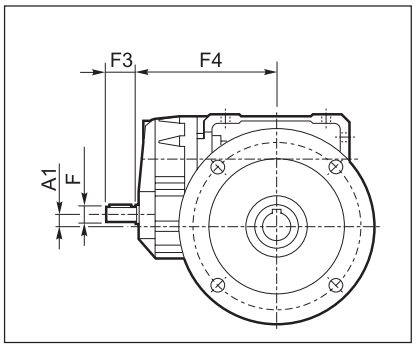
VFR_U..HS

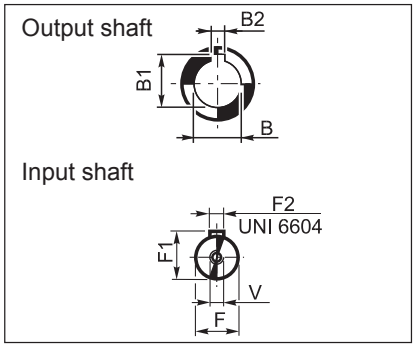


WR_U..HS



WR_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS

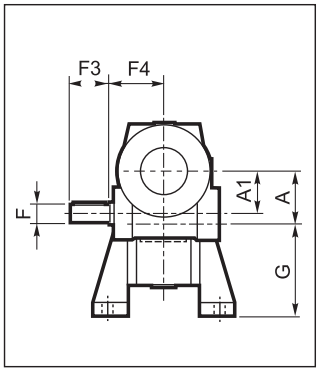




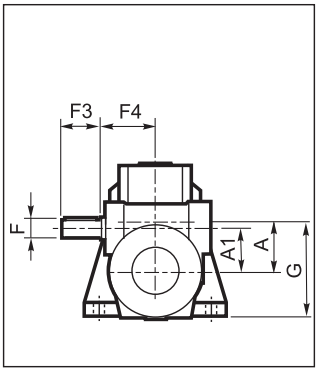
	A	A1	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	Kg
VFR 49_HS	49.5	10	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	23	110	82	M4x10	5
VFR 49 U HS											64.5		
WR 63_HS	62.17	11.42	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	14 h6	16	5	30	138	72.5	M5x12.5	7.1
WR 75_HS	75	11	30(28) H7	33.3(31.3)	8 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	162	87	M6x16	11.1
WR 86_HS	86.9	22.9	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	19 h6	21.5	6	40	178	100	M6x16	14.7
WR 110_HS	110.1	21.1	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	24 h6	27	8	50	201	125	M8x19	34
VFR 130_HS	130	45	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	24 h6	27	8	50	228	195	M8x20	57
VFR 150_HS	150	53	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	28 h6	31	8	60	280	220	M8x20	71
VFR 185_HS	185.4	88.4	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	28 h6	31	8	60	310	254	M8x20	110
VFR 210_HS	210	92	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	38 h6	41	10	80	335	335	M10x25	185
VFR 250_HS	250	132	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	38 h6	41	10	80	383	380	M10x25	295

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 132 to 185.

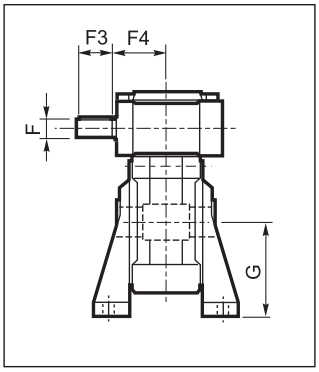
VF/VF_A..HS
W/VF_A..HS



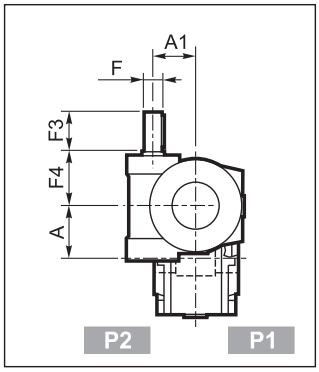
VF/VF_N..HS
W/VF_N..HS



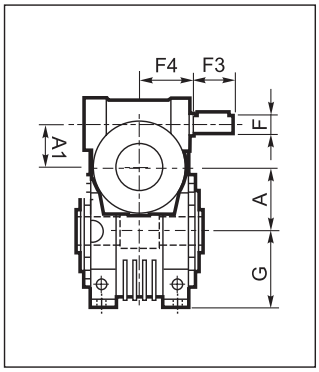
VF/VF_V..HS
W/VF_V..HS



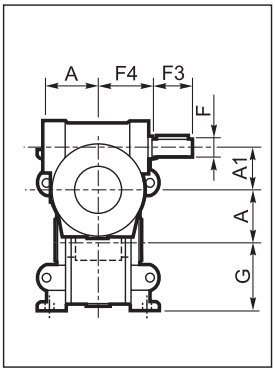
VF/VF_P..HS
W/VF_P..HS



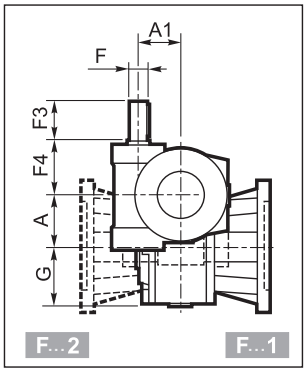
VF/W_U..HS



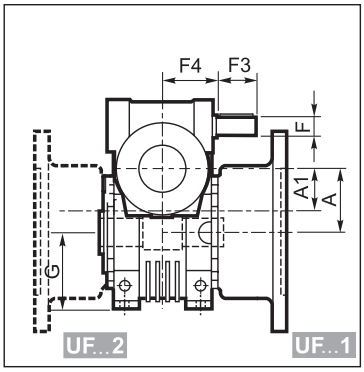
VF/VF_U..HS



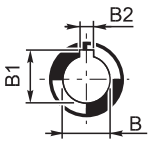
VF/VF_F/FA/FC/FR..HS
W/VF_F/FA/FC/FR..HS



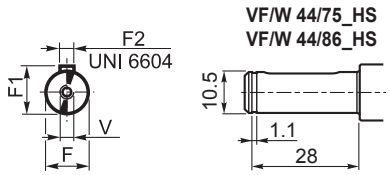
VF/W_UF/UFC/UFCR..HS



Output shaft



Input shaft

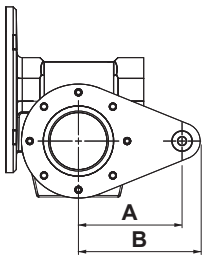


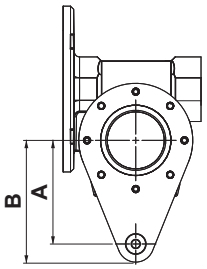
	A	A1	B	B1	B2	F	F1	F2	F3	F4	G	V	Kg
VF/VF 30/44_HS	44.6	30	18 H7	20.8	6 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	72	—	3.5
VF/VF 30/44 U HS											55		
VF/VF 30/49_HS	49.5	30	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	82	—	4.5
VF/VF 30/49 U HS											64.5		
VF/W 30/63_HS	62.17	30	25 H7	28.3	8 H8	9 h6	10.2	3	20	50	100	—	7.5
VF/W 44/75_HS	75	44.6	30 (28) H7	33.3 (31.3)	8 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	115	—	16.1
VF/W 44/86_HS	86.9	44.6	35 H7	38.3	10 H8	11 h6	12.5	4	30	54	142	—	42
VF/W 49/110_HS	110.0	49.5	42 H7	45.3	12 H8	16 h6	18	5	40	65	170	M6x16	46
W/VF 63/130_HS	130	62.17	45 H7	48.8	14 H8	18 h6	20.5	6	40	110.5	72.5	M6x16	74
W/VF 86/150_HS	150	86.9	50 H7	53.8	14 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	108
W/VF 86/185_HS	185.4	86.9	60 H7	64.4	18 H8	25 h6	28	8	50	144	100	M8x19	109
VF/VF 130/210_HS	210	130	90 H7	95.4	25 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	335	M8	225
VF/VF 130/250_HS	250	130	110 G7	116.4	28 H8	30 h6	33	8	60	160	380	M8	325

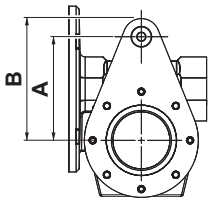
Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 128 to 186.

28 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH TORQUE ARM

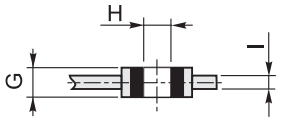
VF - VFR - VF/VF - W/VF





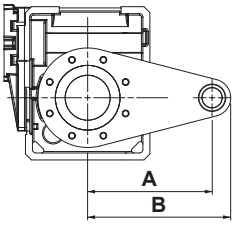


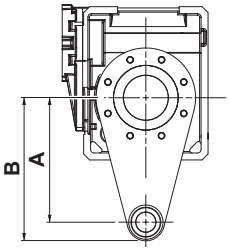
VF 30 - VF 44 - VF 49

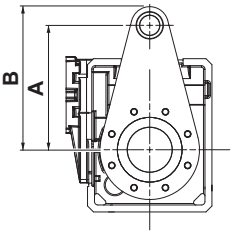


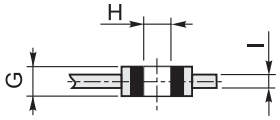
Without vibration-dampening bushing

W - WR - VF/W







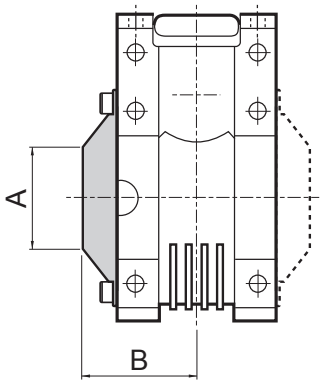


		A	B	G	H	I
VF VFR VF/VF	30	100	117.5	14	8	4
	44	100	117.5	14	8	4
	49	100	117.5	14	8	4
W WR VF/W	63	150	178	20	10	6
	75	200	237	25	20	6
	86	200	238	25	20	6
	110	250	288	25	20	6
VF VFR W/VF	130	300	345	30	25	6
	150	300	345	30	25	6
	185	350	395	30	25	6
	210	350	450	60	50	8
	250	400	500	60	50	10

Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 122 to 185.

29 DIMENSIONS FOR GEAR UNITS WITH PROTECTION CAP

W - WR - VF/W

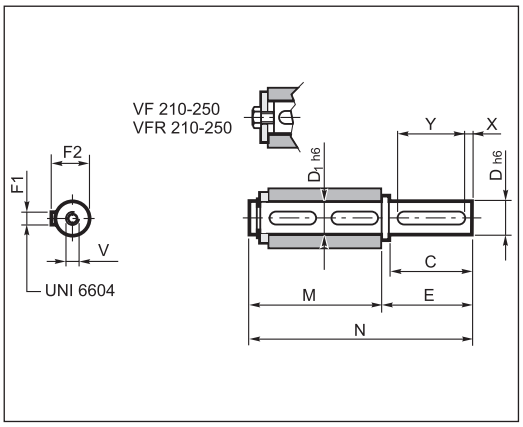


		A	B
W WR VF/W	63	Ø 35	82
	75	Ø 54	85.5
	86	Ø 71	93.5
	110	Ø 89	103

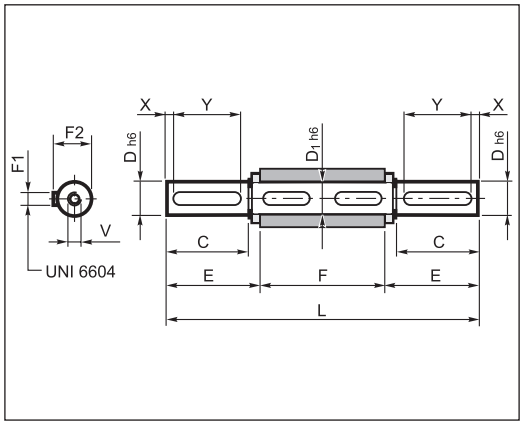
Dimensions common to the other configurations can be found from page 136 to 150.

30 ACCESSORIES

30.1 Plug-in output shaft

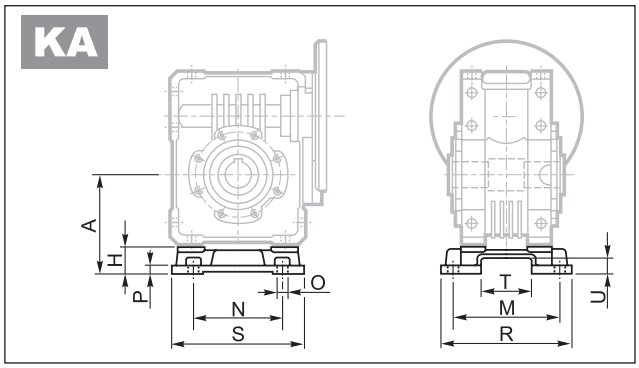


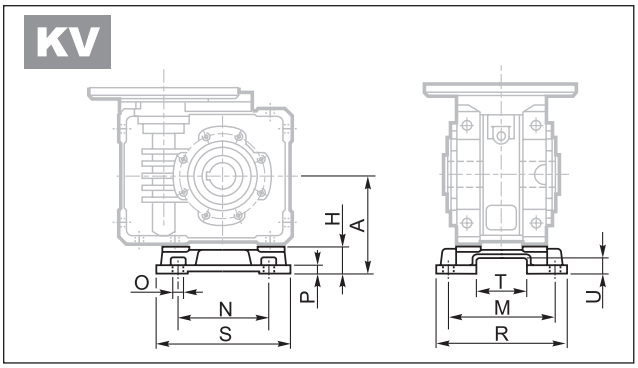
		C	D	D1	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF	**30**	30	14	14	35	5	16	61	96	M5x13	5	20
VFR	**44**	40	18	18	45	6	20.5	70	115	M6x16	5	30
VF/VF	**49**	60	25	25	65	8	28	89	154	M8x19	5	50
	63	60	25	25	65	8	28	127	192	M8x19	5	50
W	**75_D28**	60	28	30	65	8	31	134	199	M8x20	5	50
WR	**75_D30**	60	30	30	65	8	33	134	199	M10x22	5	50
VF/W	**86**	60	35	35	65	10	38	149	214	M10x22	5	50
	110	75	42	42	80	12	45	164	244	M12x28	7.5	60
	130	80	45	45	85	14	48.5	176	261	M12x32	5	70
VF	**150**	85	50	50	93	14	53.5	185	278	M16x40	7.5	70
VFR	**185**	100	60	60	110	18	64	200	310	M16x40	10	80
W/VF	**210**	130	90	90	140	25	95	255	395	M20x50	5	120
	250	165	110	110	175	28	116	315	490	M24x64	15	140



		C	D	D1	E	F	F1	F2	L	V	X	Y
VF	**30**	30	14	14	32.5	55	5	16	120	M5x13	5	20
VFR	**44**	40	18	18	42.7	64	6	20.5	149.4	M6x16	5	30
VF/VF	**49**	60	25	25	63.2	82	8	28	208.4	M8x19	5	50
	63	60	25	25	63.2	120	8	28	246.4	M8x19	5	50
W	**75_D28**	60	28	30	64	127	8	31	255	M8x20	5	50
WR	**75_D30**	60	30	30	64	127	8	33	255	M10x22	5	50
VF/W	**86**	60	35	35	64	140	10	38	268	M10x22	5	50
	110	75	42	42	79.3	155	12	45	313.5	M12x28	7.5	60
	130	80	45	45	84.7	165	14	48.5	334.5	M12x32	5	70
VF	**150**	85	50	50	90	175	14	53.5	355	M16x40	7.5	70
VFR	**185**	100	60	60	105	190	18	64	400	M16x40	10	80
W/VF	**210**	130	90	90	140	260	25	95	540	M20x50	5	120
	250	165	110	110	175	320	28	116	670	M24x64	15	140

30.2 VF-interchangeable foot kits KA, KV

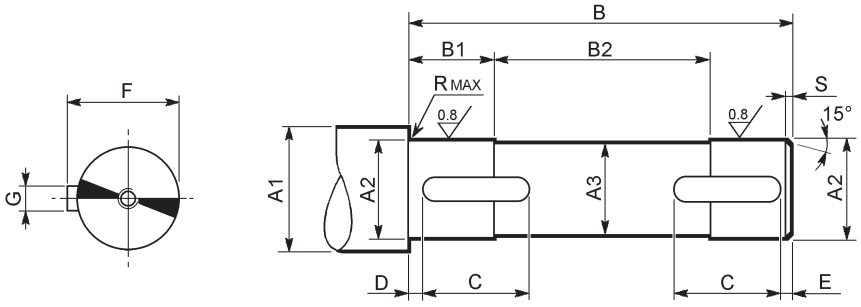


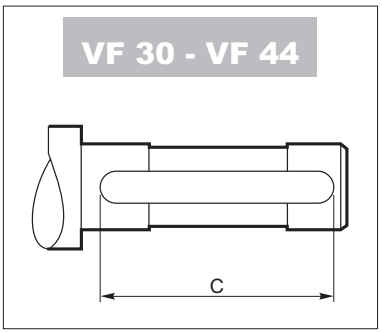


	A	H	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U
W 63 - WR 63	100	27.5	111	95	11	8	135	145	56.5	15.5
W 75 - WR 75	115	28	115	120	11	9	139	174	56.5	15.5
W 86 - WR 86	142	42	146	140	11	11	170	200	69	20
W 110 - WR 110	170	45	181	200	13	14	210	250	69	20

31 CUSTOMER'S SHAFT

Make the driven shaft to be coupled to the gear unit's output shaft from a good quality steel, respecting the dimensions given in the table.
A device such as that illustrated below should also be installed to secure the shaft axially. Take care to verify and dimension the various components to suit the needs of the application.





	A1	A2	A3	B	B1	B2	C	D	E	F	G	R	S	UNI 6604
VF 30	≥ 19	14 f7	13	53	18.5	16	40	6.5	6.5	16	5 h9	0.5	1.5	5x5x40 A
VF 44	≥ 23	18 f7	17	62	22.5	17	50	6	6	20.5	6 h9	0.5	1.5	6x6x50 A
VF 49	≥ 30	25 f7	24	80	20.5	39	20	2	2	28	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x20 A
W 63	≥ 30	25 f7	24	118	38	42	35	2	2	28	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x35 A
W 75	≥ 35	28 f7	27	125	38	49	40	2	2	31	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x40 A
	≥ 35	30 f7	29	125	38	49	40	2	2	33	8 h9	1	1.5	8x7x40 A
W 86	≥ 42	35 f7	34	138	43	52	40	2	2	38	10 h9	1.5	1.5	10x8x40 A
W 110	≥ 48	42 f7	41	153	43	67	50	2	2	45	12 h9	1.5	2	12x8x50 A
VF 130	≥ 52	45 f7	44	163	50.5	62	60	2.5	2.5	48.5	14 h9	2.5	2	14x9x60 A
VF 150	≥ 57	50 f7	49	173	53	67	70	2.5	2.5	53.5	14 h9	2.5	2	14x9x70 A
VF 185	≥ 68	60 f7	59	188	63	62	80	2.5	2.5	64	18 h9	2.5	2	18x11x80 A
VF 210	≥ 99	90 f7	89	258	83	92	80	3	3	95	25 h9	2.5	2.5	25x14x80 A
VF 250	≥ 121	110 h7	109	318	83	152	80	3	3	116	28 h9	2.5	2.5	28x16x80 A

32 TORQUE LIMITER

32.1 Description

The friction-based torque limiter, available for wormgears type **VF44 - VF49** and **W63…W110**, is designed to protect the transmission from accidental overloads which could damage the drive elements. Against conventional external torque limiters, this versatile solution lends the following advantages:

• unchanged external dimensions against standard same model standard units
• maintenance-free, as the system is permanently lubed
• slip torque can be easily adjusted by means of a simple manual operation from the outside of the gearbox
• slipping, even if continuous, does not create any damage or wear to the mechanical parts, since slipping parts are constantly separated by an oil film.

We advise against installing this device to lifting equipment.

32.2 Operating principle

The torque limiter basically consists of a double tapered clutch with active surfaces machined on (bronze) worm wheel and hub of output shaft (nodular cast iron GS400/12). Bore of output shaft allows shaft mounting of gear unit onto driven machine.
Active surfaces of the torque limiter are pressed against each other by thrust generated by adequately proportioned spring washers. Transmissible torque is proportional to axial force applied by the springs and adjustment of torque setting is easily conducted manually through an external ring nut.

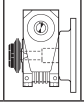
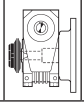
32.3 Protection of the machine from overloads

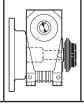
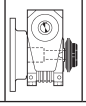
The torque limiter, properly adjusted in function of the torque necessary for the driven equipment, protects all mechanical components of the transmission avoiding any damage due to overloads.

32.4 Reversing of a self-locking unit

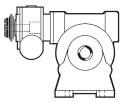
In some applications it may be desired to rotate the output shaft while machine is not operating. Such a situation is not always possible with high-ratio self-locking worm gears. Using the torque limiter it is possible to conduct such operation untightening the ring nut.

32.5 VF…L, W…L

L1							
	N	A	V	U	F1 FC1 FR1 FA1	F2 FC2 FR2 FA2**	P1 P2
VF VF/VF*						 ** ⛔ VF 49	
	U	UF1 UFC1	UF2 UFC2	UFCR1	UFCR2		
W VF/W*			⛔		⛔		

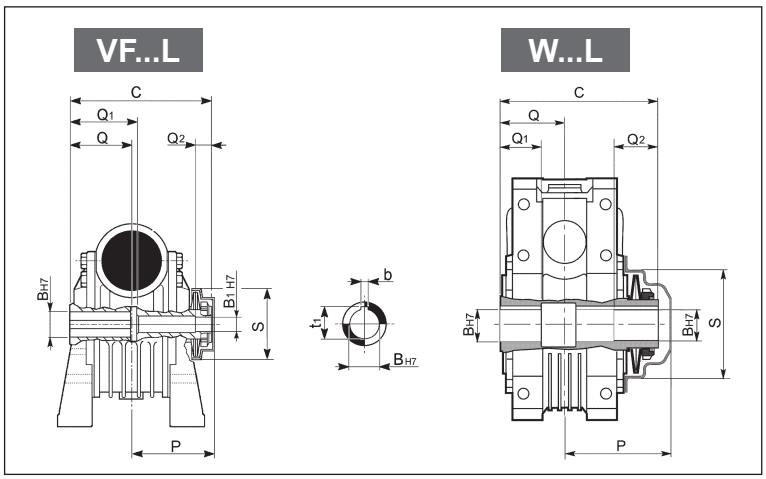
L2							
	N	A	V	U	F1 FC1 FR1 FA1**	F2 FC2 FR2 FA2	P1 P2
VF VF/VF*					 ** ⛔ VF 49		
	U	UF1 UFC1	UF2 UFC2	UFCR1	UFCR2		
W VF/W*		⛔		⛔			

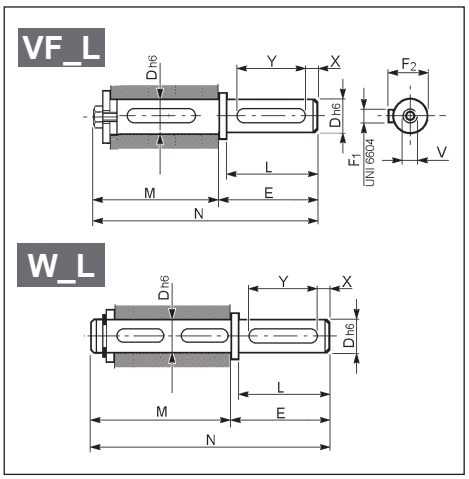
* On double worm gear units the torque limiter is fitted on 2nd reducer (larger size) for the L1 or L2 configurations. Same is fitted on 1st reducer (smaller) when the LF configuration is specified.

LF			
			
VF/W	44/75	44/86	49/110
W/VF	63/130	86/150	86/185

Unless otherwise specified VF…L gear units are supplied with ring nut on the left hand side (L1), viewing from the electric motor and gearbox in the B3 mounting position.

32.6 Dimensions





	Torque limiter										Single output shaft									
	C	Q	Q1	Q2	P	S	B H7	B1 H7	t1	b	L	D h6	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF 44L	79	27	32	12	48	42.5	18	11	20.8	6	40	18	45	6	20.5	86	131	M6x16	5	30
VF 49L	105	47	51	15	63.5	66.5	25	14	28.3	8	60	25	65	8	28	114.5	179.5	M8x19	5	40
W 63L	145	60	40	40	100	77	25	-	28.3	8	60	25	65	8	28	152	217	M8x19	5	50
W 75L_D30	154.5	63.5	40	40	104	100	30	-	33.3	8	60	30	65	8	33	161.5	226.5	M10x22	5	50
W 86L	170	70	50	45	113	119	35	-	38.3	10	60	35	65	10	38	179	244	M10x22	5	50
W 110L	191	77.5	55	45	133	134	42	-	45.3	12	75	42	80	12	45	200	280	M12x28	7.5	60

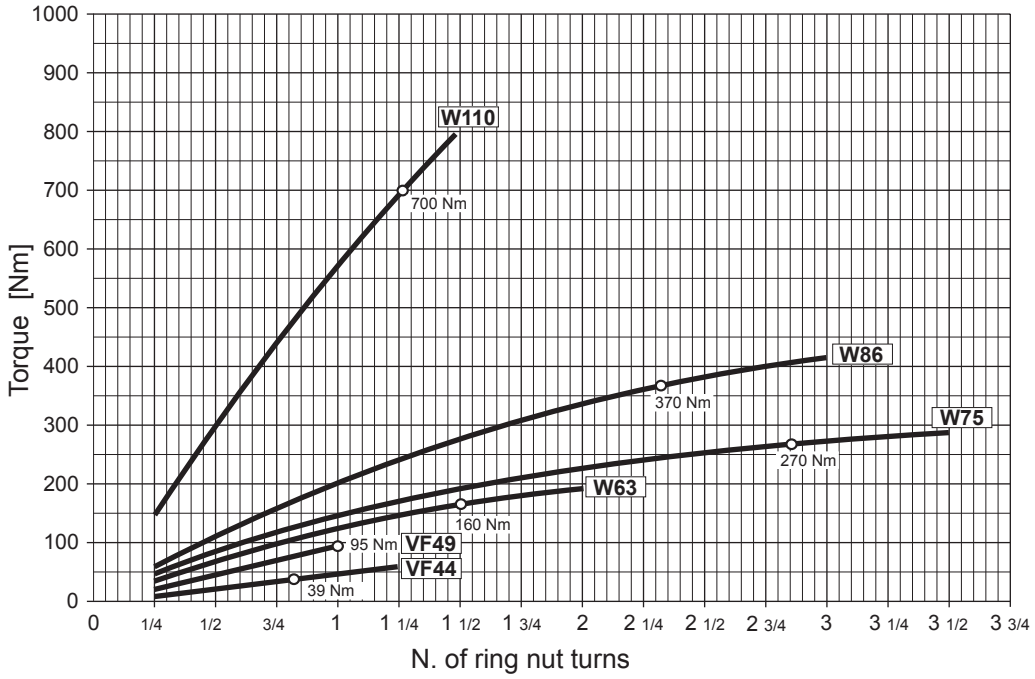
32.7 Slip torque setting

A preliminary slip torque setting is conducted at the factory. Reference is made to torque rating Mn_2 [n_1=1400] of the captioned VF or W gear unit.
Here below the operations performed at the factory for the initial adjustment are listed.
Same steps, with the exception of step (2), must be followed when a different torque setting is required.

1. Ring nut is tightened until spring washers are sufficiently loaded that manual rotation is hardly possible.

2. By means of an engraver marks are made, in identical (angular) position, on both the ring nut and the hollow shaft.
Setting will then be referred to as the zero-point for the consequent slip torque adjustment, through turning of the ring nut.

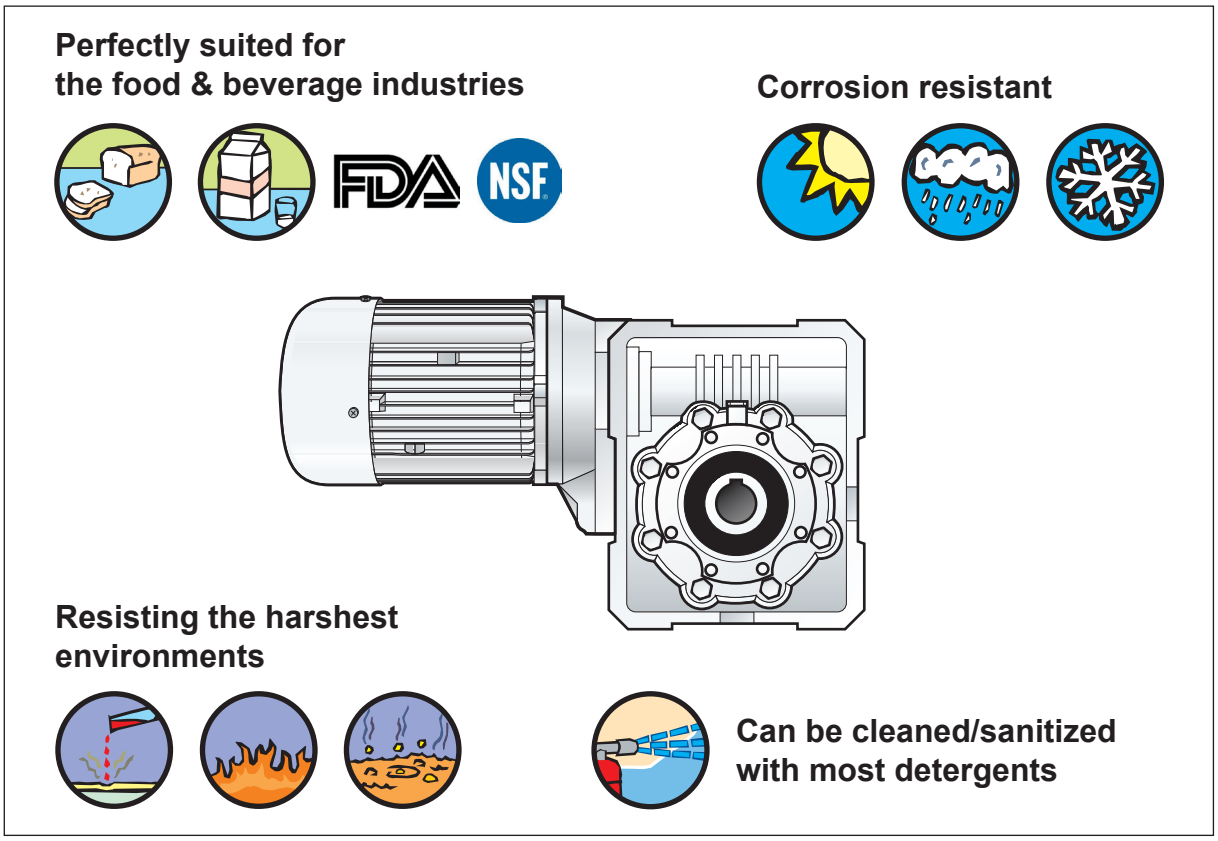
3. Ring nut is then turned of the number of turns, or fraction of, corresponding to nominal torque rating Mn_2 of the captioned gear unit. In this case the diagram shown here under refers as to the proportion between number of turns and transmissible torque. Same diagram comes handy for customised torque adjustments, should these be required with time.



VF-EP / W-EP - GEARBOXES AND GEARMOTORS FOR CORROSIVE AND ASEPTIC ENVIRONMENTS

33 MAIN BENEFITS OF THE EP (Enhanced Protection) SERIES

All companies involved in food and beverage, chemical and pharma industries can now rely on a newly designed range of gearmotors tailored to effectively operate in the extremely hygienic and harsh environments characterizing these sectors.



MAIN FEATURES

Standard:

- Stainless steel hollow shaft, mounting hardware and tag
- Completely sealed gearbox (unvented)
- Unused tapped holes closed with button plugs
- Specific vents for water draining
- Motor protection IP56
- C5 Corrosion protection or FDA&NSF approved food grade paintings

Main Options:

- Wash down duty oil seals
- NSF (H1) and FDA approved food grade lubricant

MAIN BENEFITS OF THE EP VERSION

Thanks to the completely sealed gearbox housing, surface paintings and protection, gearmotors of the EP series ensures risk free operation in harsh and hygienic environments and facilitate the gearmotor sanitizing processes.
The whole gearmotor, indeed, is protected through a high performances multi-layered epoxy coating with elevated resistance to corrosion and abrasion.
Two different finishing coatings can be selected:

• The first one guarantee C5 corrosion protection class according to ISO 9223 and it is available as standard in RAL9006
• The second one is specifically dedicated to the food&beverage industry and registered by NSF and FDA as compatible for the utilization in incidental food contact areas as well as for drinking water contact. Furthermore, besides an improved corrosion resistance, this painting is also resistant to most of the detergents commonly used in food&beverage industries.
NOTE: This finishing is automatically selected when the specified colors for the gearmotor is Light Blue*(PLB) or White*(PWH).

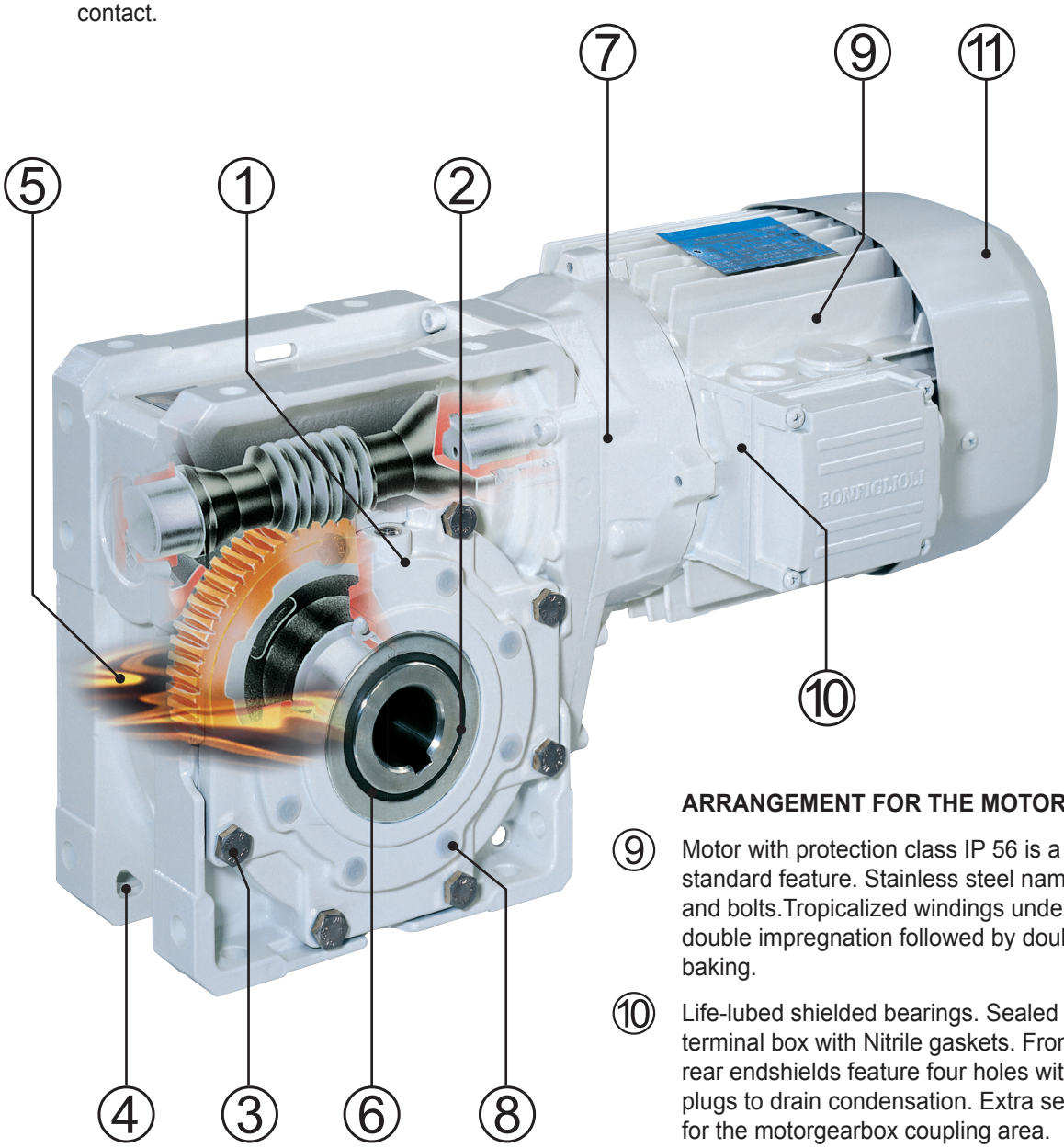
*Note: No RAL color can be specified as panting is organic based.

Finally, the EP Gearmotor can be further tailored to specific requirements through various options and mounting accessories.

Frame sizes available in EP version: 44 (excepted VFR), 49, 63, 75, 86.
Available EP motors: 0,12 to 4 kW, both compact type and IEC, 2, 4 and 6 poles.

ARRANGEMENT FOR THE GEAR UNIT

1. The speed reducer is fully sealed to minimise contamination of the environment.
2. Stainless steel output shaft - AISI 316.
3. Stainless steel nameplate and bolts.
4. Dedicated housing design to facilitate water draining
5. In option is available lubricant H1-class synthetic oil registred by NSF for the food-processing and pharmaceutical industries . In compliance with FDA for incidental food contact.
6. Availabilty of washdown duty double lip oil seals with stainless steel frame.
7. Exterior surfaces are primed and paint finished with a two-part epoxy coating, FDA and NSF approved (depending on color choice) for incidental food contact.
8. Button plugs for unused mounting holes.



ARRANGEMENT FOR THE MOTOR

9. Motor with protection class IP 56 is a standard feature. Stainless steel nameplate and bolts.Tropicalized windings undergo double impregnation followed by double baking.
10. Life-lubed shielded bearings. Sealed terminal box with Nitrile gaskets. Front and rear endshields feature four holes with screw plugs to drain condensation. Extra sealing for the motorgearbox coupling area.
11. Chemically inert fan.

34 DESIGNATION

GEAR UNIT

W-EP **—** **63** **U** **30** **P90** **B14** **B3** **PWH** ....

OPTIONS

PAINTING

NP* unpainted	
PWH (FDA & NSF Compliant)	
PLB (FDA & NSF Compliant)	
RAL9006 (Highly corrosion resistant C5)	

MOUNTING POSITION

VF-EP 44 VF-EP 49	**B3**
W-EP 63 W-EP 75 W-EP 86	**B3** (default), **B6**, **B7**, **B8**, **V5**, **V6**

MOTOR MOUNTING
B5, B14 (IEC standard)

INPUT CONFIGURATION

	VF-EP	VF-EP R	W-EP	W-EP R
P(IEC)	P63...P80	P63	P71...P112	P63...P90
S_	⛔	⛔	S1...S3	⛔

GEAR RATIO

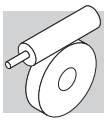
VERSION

GEAR FRAME SIZE
VF-EP: **44, 49**
W-EP: **63, 75, 86**

— (blank)
R (helical-worm gear unit ⛔ VF-EP 44)

GEAR TYPE
VF-EP
W-EP

* Note: If the gearbox is requested in NP (Unpainted) version with torque arm, the latter is provided coated with a light grey primer completely over-paintable.



MOTOR

BE-EP **80B** **4** **B14** 230/400-50 CLF .... **PWH** ....

OPTIONS

PAINTING

NP* unpainted	
PWH (FDA & NSF Compliant)	
PLB (FDA & NSF Compliant)	
RAL9006 (Highly corrosion resistant C5)	

TERMINAL BOX POSITION
W (default), **N**, **E**, **S**

INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option

VOLTAGE-FREQUENCY

VERSION
— (integral motor)
B5, B14 (IEC motor)

POLE NUMBER
2, **4**, **6**,

MOTOR SIZE
1SC ... 3LC (integral motors)
63 ... 112 (IEC motors)

MOTOR TYPE
M-EP = 3-phase integral
BN-EP = 3-phase IEC
ME-EP = 3-phase integral, class IE2
BE-EP = 3-phase IEC, class IE2

35 GEARBOX OPTIONS

PX
Wash down duty oil seals for the output shaft. The particular oil seals, offered as an option, make the gearmotor suitable for arduous environments where frequent washdowns occur, often with high-pressure hot water, together with sanitizing agents. The stainless steel screen and the low friction PTFE double lip design provide an extended life and improved sealing function even under extreme conditions with the presence of aggressive media.

PV
Fluoro elastomer rings on output shaft. Stainless steel loading spring.

UH1
Food grade synthetic lubricant. The gearbox is factory filled with “long life” lubricant, approved for incidental food contact and registered as H1 by the NSF for the food and pharma industry, it also satisfy the FDA 21 CFR Sec. 178.3570 norms.
It’s polyglycol-based synthetic nature, not only extends the application range from temperatures of –25 °C to +150 °C, but does not require periodical oil change thus, with the absence of contamination, the gearbox is virtually maintenance-free.

CERTIFICATES

AC - Certificate of compliance
The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

CC - Inspection certificate
The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and of mating dimensions. Checking on main functional parameters in unloaded conditions is also performed along with oil seal proofing, both in static and in running conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.

36 MOTOR OPTIONS

The available options for for all EP motors are: D3, E3, K1, H1, NH1, RC, RV, ACM, CC, CUS, S2, S3, S9.

For more detailed information please consult the Electric Motor section in this book.

37 OTHERS INFORMATION ABOUT GEARBOX AND GEARMOTOR

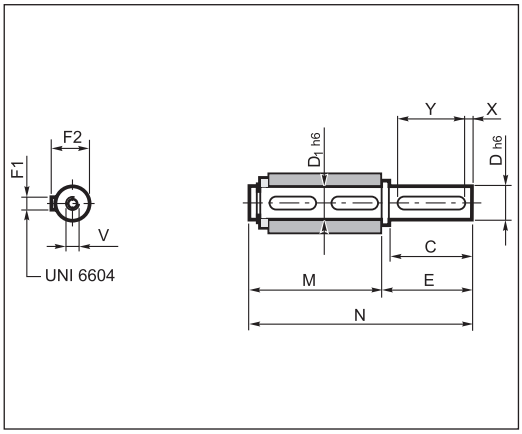
Mounting positions, technical data, motor availability,moments of inertia and dimensions of **VF-EP** e **W-EP** series don't change among equivalent **VF** and **W** product series. In the same way, information about all **EP** motors don't change among equivalent series motors. All of these information can be obtained in the related chapters of this catalogue.

38 THE ACCESSORIES FOR THE _EP SERIES

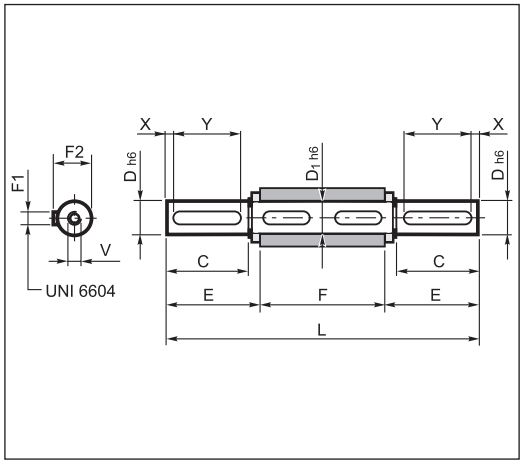
Depending on the mounting pattern, the gearbox can be complemented with the following pieces of equipment:

- AISI 316 stainless steel plug-in solid shaft, both single and double projection
- epoxy paint coated torque arm (specify the acronym among those shown in the related figure)
- safety cover for the unused hollow shaft area – plastic type for W63, W75 and W86 units, metal type nitrile coated for VF 44 and VF 49, with stainless steel fasteners. IP 56 protection achieved after assembling.

38,1 Plug-in output shaft



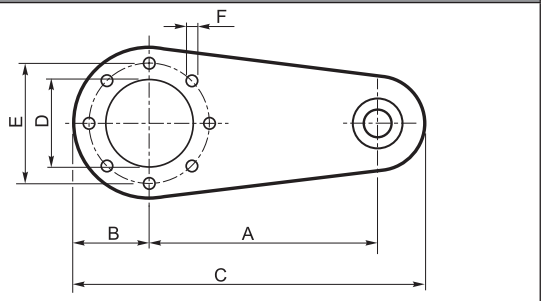
	C	D	D1	E	F1	F2	M	N	V	X	Y
VF-EP 44	40	18	18	45	6	20.5	70	115	M6x16	5	30
VF-EP 49 **VF-EP R 49**	60	25	25	65	8	28	89	154	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 63 **W-EP R 63**	60	25	25	65	8	28	127	192	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 75 **W-EP R 75**	60	30	30	65	8	33	134	199	M10x22	5	50
W-EP 86 **W-EP R 86**	60	35	35	65	10	38	149	214	M10x22	5	50



	C	D	D1	E	F	F1	F2	L	V	X	Y
VF-EP 44	40	18	18	42.7	64	6	20.5	149.4	M6x16	5	30
VF-EP 49 **VF-EP R 49**	60	25	25	63.2	82	8	28	208.4	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 63 **W-EP R 63**	60	25	25	63.2	120	8	28	246.4	M8x19	5	50
W-EP 75 **W-EP R 75**	60	30	30	64	127	8	33	255	M10x22	5	50
W-EP 86 **W-EP R 86**	60	35	35	64	140	10	38	268	M10x22	5	50

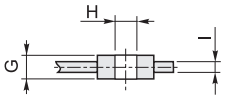
38,2 Torque arm

VF-EP 44 ; VF-EP 49

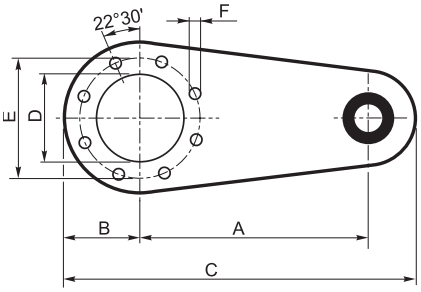


Painting:
NP (unpainted)
PWH
PLB
RAL 9006

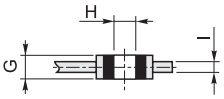
Without vibration-dampening bushing



W-EP 63 ; W-EP 75 ; W-EP 86



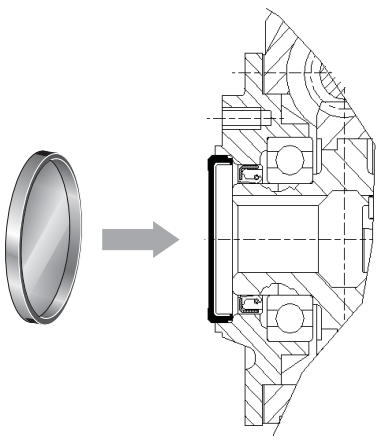
Painting:
NP (unpainted)
PWH
PLB
RAL 9006



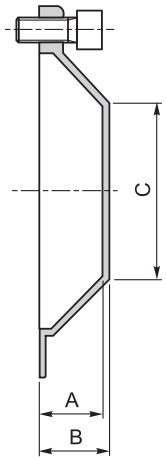
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
VF-EP 44	100	40	157.5	50	65	7	14	8	4
VF-EP 49 **VF-EP R 49**	100	55	172.5	68	94	7	14	8	4
W-EP 63 **W-EP R 63**	150	55	233	75	90	9	20	10	6
W-EP 75 **W-EP R 75**	200	63	300	90	110	9	25	20	6
W-EP 86 **W-EP R 86**	200	80	318	110	130	11	25	20	6

38.3 Safety cover

VF-EP 44 ; VF-EP 49



W-EP 63 ; W-EP 75 ; W-EP 86



	A	B	C
W-EP 63 P	26.5	29	Ø35
W-EP 75 P	24.5	27	Ø54
W-EP 86 P	26.5	29	Ø71

RVS LIMIT-STOP DEVICE

39 GENERAL INFORMATION

The limit-stop device type RVS has been designed to fit Bonfiglioli Riduttori worm gearmotors to operate:

- Green house windows and shades
- Remote-controlled gates
- Hopper frame windows
- Dosing devices for the livestock farming industry
- Butterfly valves

Worm gearmotors equipped with the RVS limit switch device are suitable for linear and rotary intermittent duty applications requiring accurate and repetitive positioning.
For the applications listed above, typically light duty, worm gear-motors should only be selected from relevant selection charts, given at paragraph 40.
The drive selection will then comply with both the application duty and the max. peripheral speed constraints of the limit-switch device.
The configuration is complete when the limit-switch device RVS is flanged onto the gearmotor through the relevant assembly kit (see next page).
Configuration kits are available for worm gears type VF 49, W 63, W 75, and W 86 only.
Please note that **RVS** devices will only fit F-flanged VF 49 and FC-flanged W worm gears.
RVS mounting side is opposite to flange.

39.1 Technical features

The working principle of the limit-stop device is based on the differential movement of two pairs of wheels – each equipped with a cam – and the relative operation of precision micro-switches that stop and reverse motion through relays (to be fitted by the installer).
Travel end positions, normally the open and closed positions of application frame, are easily set using a common Allen key after gearmotor installation.
Once adjusted, the unit will retain its settings over time for guaranteed motion repeatability.
In its basic version, the **RVS** limit-stop unit comes with a pair of approx. 1-m long cables. Internal wiring is made at the factory.
The RVS unit is available in the following variants:

RVS ME: the limit switch features a 6-stud terminal box for external wiring of cables wiring of cables to main relais.

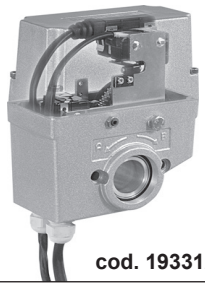
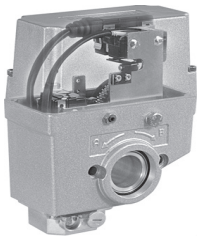
RVS DM: features a double set of micro-switches, connected in series, for absolute reliability where applicable regional standards or regulations call for a redundant design.

RVS ME DM: features the combination of the two options described above.

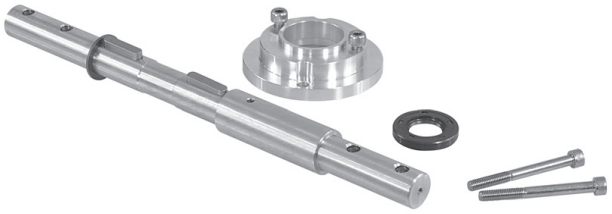
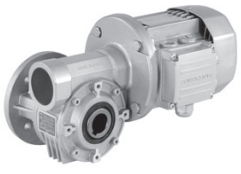
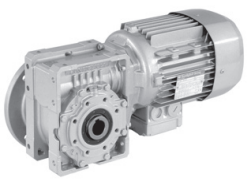
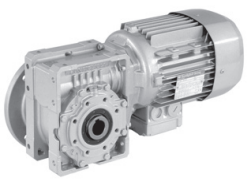
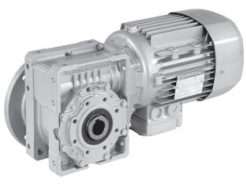
Regardless to the variant the RVS limit switch device offers the following features:
- Extremely quite operation
- Space efficiency
- Ease of installation and setting
- Overall protection IP55
- Adjustment range within a maximum of 43 revolutions of drive shaft.

40 ORDERING CODES

Determine which device or variant best suits the specific application and locate the part number in the table below:

RVS	RVS ME	RVS DM	RVS ME DM
 cod. 193312025	 cod. 193312026	 cod. 193312027	 cod. 193312028

Select also the part number of the specific configuration kit for the speed reducer the limit-stop device is to be installed to:

 cod. 192860001		cod. 192860002	cod. 192860003	cod. 192860004
 VF 49 F - VFR 49 F	 W 63 UFC - WR 63 UFC	 W 75 UFC - WR 75 UFC	 W 86 UFC - WR 86 UFC

41 DESIGNATION

Ordering code for RVS acceptable **VF** and **W** gear units.

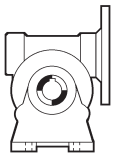
W R 75 UFC1 D30 240 P71 B5 B3 ....

OPTIONS

MOUNTING POSITION
B3 (default), **B6, B7, B8, V5, V6**

IEC MOTOR MOUNTING
B5
B14

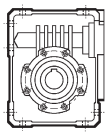
INPUT TYPE
VF: **P** (IEC)
W: **S_, P** (IEC)



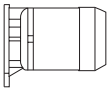
P63, P71



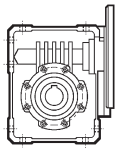
BN - BE
BX - BXN



S1 ... S3
S10 ... S20



M - ME -
MX - MXN



P63 ... P90

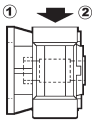


BN - BE
BX - BXN

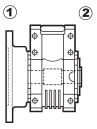
GEAR RATIO

SHAFT BORE
D30 (W75 alone)

VERSION
VF: **F**
W: **UFC**



F (1, 2)



UFC (1, 2)

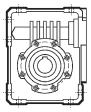
FRAME SIZE
VF: **49**
W: **63, 75, 86**

HELICAL REDUCTION
/
R

GEAR TYPE



VF



W

42 GEARMOTOR SELECTION

0.12 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE1	IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
4.7	98	300	**VFR 49_300**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
5.8	89	240	**VFR 49_240**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
6.7	83	210	**VFR 49_210**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
7.8	76	180	**VFR 49_180**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
10.4	64	135	**VFR 49_135**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
14.0	41	100	**VF 49_100**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
17.5	37	80	**VF 49_80**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
20.0	34	70	**VF 49_70**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			
23.3	31	60	**VF 49_60**	**P63**	**BN63A4**	**BE63A4**	**BXN63MA4**			

0.18 kW

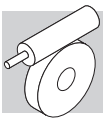
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE1	IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
7.8	112	180	**VFR 49_180**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			
10.4	95	135	**VFR 49_135**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			
14.0	61	100	**VF 49_100**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			
17.5	54	80	**VF 49_80**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			
20.0	49	70	**VF 49_70**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			
23.3	45	60	**VF 49_60**	**P63**	**BN63B4**	**BE63B4**	**BXN63MB4**			

0.25 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE1	IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
4.7	214	300	**WR 63_300**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
5.8	192	240	**WR 63_240**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
7.3	170	192	**WR 63_192**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
10.4	136	135	**WR 63_135**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
12.3	121	114	**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
14.0	82	100	**VF 49_100**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
17.5	72	80	**VF 49_80**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
20.0	66	70	**VF 49_70**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			
23.3	61	60	**VF 49_60**	**P71**	**BN71A4**	**BE71A4**	**BXN71MA4**			

0.37 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE1	IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
4.7	382	300	**WR 86_300**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
5.8	306	240	**WR 75_240**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
7.3	290	192	**WR 86_192**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
7.8	257	180	**WR 75_180**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
9.3	226	150	**WR 75_150**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
10.4	204	135	**WR 63_135**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
12.3	181	114	**WR 63_114**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
14.0	133	100	**W 63_100**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**	**S1 M1SD4**	**S1 ME1SB4**	**S10 MXN10MB4**
17.5	108	80	**VF 49_80**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
20.0	98.3	70	**VF 49_70**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			
23.3	90.5	60	**VF 49_60**	**P71**	**BN71B4**	**BE71B4**	**BXN71MB4**			



0.55 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE1	IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
4.7	559	300	**WR 86_300**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
5.8	483	240	**WR 86_240**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
7.3	423	192	**WR 86_192**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
7.8	376	180	**WR 75_180**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
8.3	383	168	**WR 86_168**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
9.3	331	150	**WR 75_150**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
10.1	330	138	**WR 86_138**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
11.7	287	120	**WR 75_120**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**			
14.0	194	100	**W 63_100**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**	**S1 M1LA4**	**S2 ME2SA4**	**S20 MXN20MA4**
17.5	170	80	**W 63_80**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**	**S1 M1LA4**	**S2 ME2SA4**	**S20 MXN20MA4**
21.9	148	64	**W 63_64**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**	**S1 M1LA4**	**S2 ME2SA4**	**S20 MXN20MA4**
23.3	148	60	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BN80A4**	**BE80A4**	**BXN80MA4**	**S1 M1LA4**	**S2 ME2SA4**	**S20 MXN20MA4**

0.75 kW

n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IEC IE3	IE2	IE3	IE3
7.4	557	192	**WR 86_192**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**			
8.5	504	168	**WR 86_168**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**			
9.5	435	150	**WR 75_150**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**			
10.3	436	138	**WR 86_138**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**			
11.9	378	120	**WR 75_120**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**			
14.3	275	100	**W 75_100**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**	**S2 ME2SB4**	**S2 MX2SB4**	**S20 MXN20MB4**
17.9	236	80	**W 75_80**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**	**S2 ME2SB4**	**S2 MX2SB4**	**S20 MXN20MB4**
22.3	195	64	**W 63_64**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**	**S2 ME2SB4**	**S2 MX2SB4**	**S20 MXN20MB4**
23.8	196	60	**W 75_60**	**P80**	**BE80B4**	**BX90SR4**	**BXN80MB4**	**S2 ME2SB4**	**S2 MX2SB4**	**S20 MXN20MB4**

1.1 kW

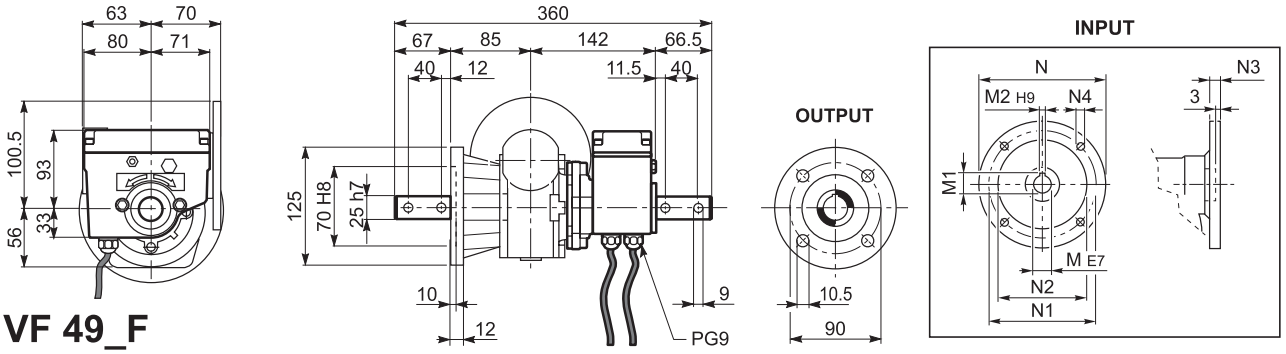
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IEC IE3	IE2	IE3	IE3
10.4	643	138	**WR 86_138**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	**BXN90S4**			
11.9	586	120	**WR 86_120**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	**BXN90S4**			
14.3	437	100	**W 86_100**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	**BXN90S4**	**S3 ME2SA4**	**S3 MX3SA4**	
17.9	379	80	**W 86_80**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	**BXN90S4**	**S3 ME3SA4**	**S3 MX3SA4**	
22.3	322	64	**W 86_64**	**P90**	**BE90S4**	**BX90S4**	**BXN90S4**	**S3 ME3SA4**	**S3 MX3SA4**	

1.5 kW

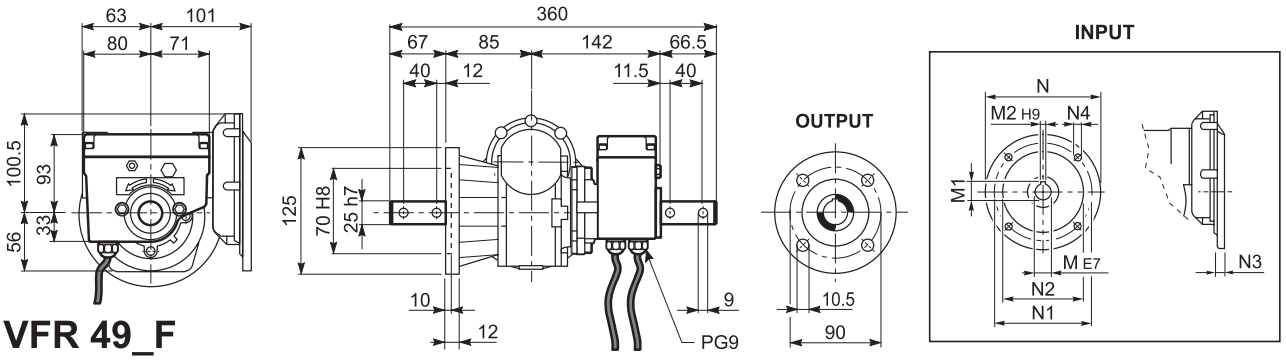
n_2 min^{-1}	M_2 Nm	i			IEC IE2	IEC IE3	IEC IE3	IE2	IE3	IE3
11.9	792	120	**WR 86_120**	**P90**		**BX90LA4**				
17.9	512	80	**W 86_80**	**P90**		**BX90LA4**			**S3 MX3SB4**	
22.3	435	64	**W 86_64**	**P90**		**BX90LA4**			**S3 MX3SB4**	

43 DIMENSIONS

VF 49_F - VFR 49_F



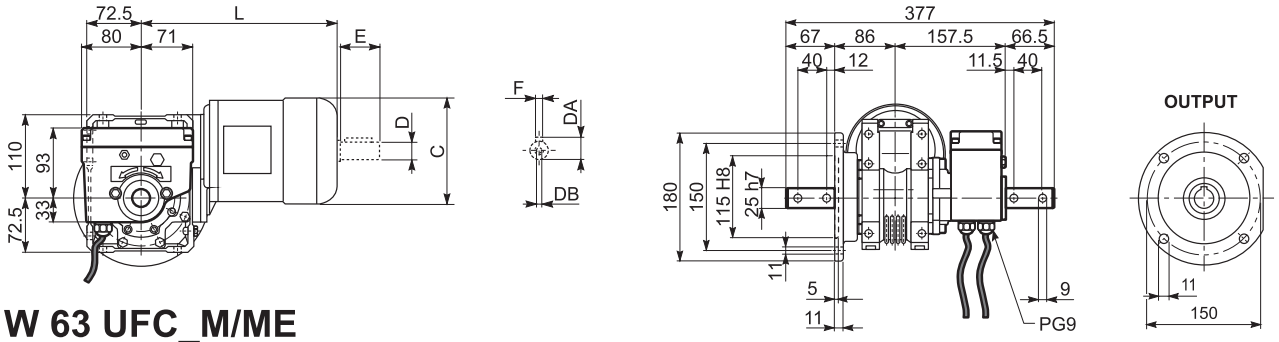
VF 49_F



VFR 49_F

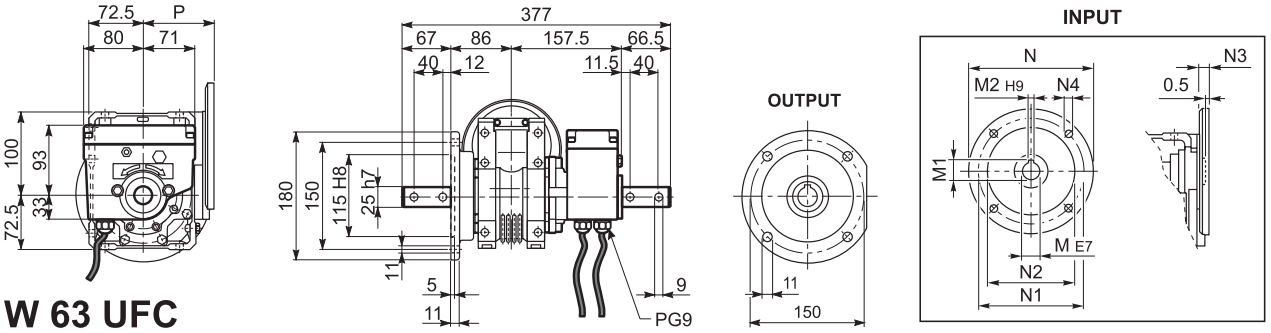
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4
VF 49_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10.5	9.5
VF 49_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10.5	9.5
VFR 49_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	11	M8x19

W 63 UFC_M/ME - W 63 UFC - WR 63 UFC

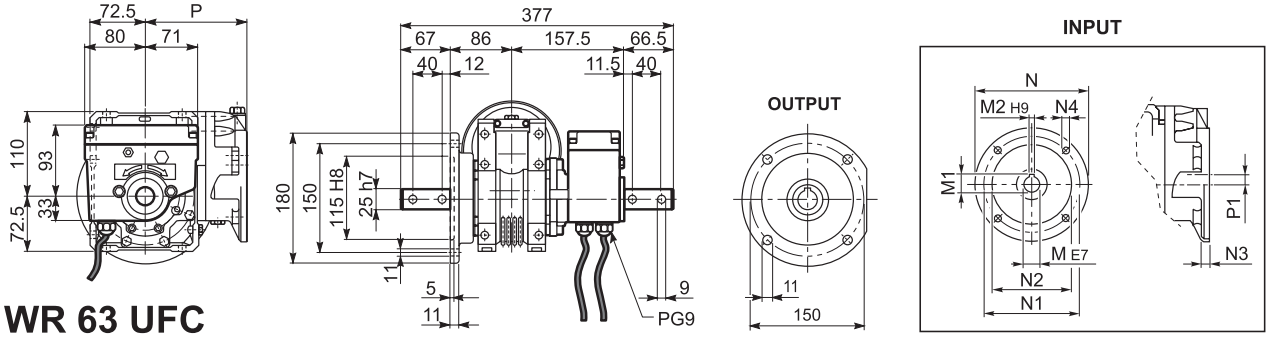


W 63 UFC_M/ME

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 63_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	289
W 63_S2 ME2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	317



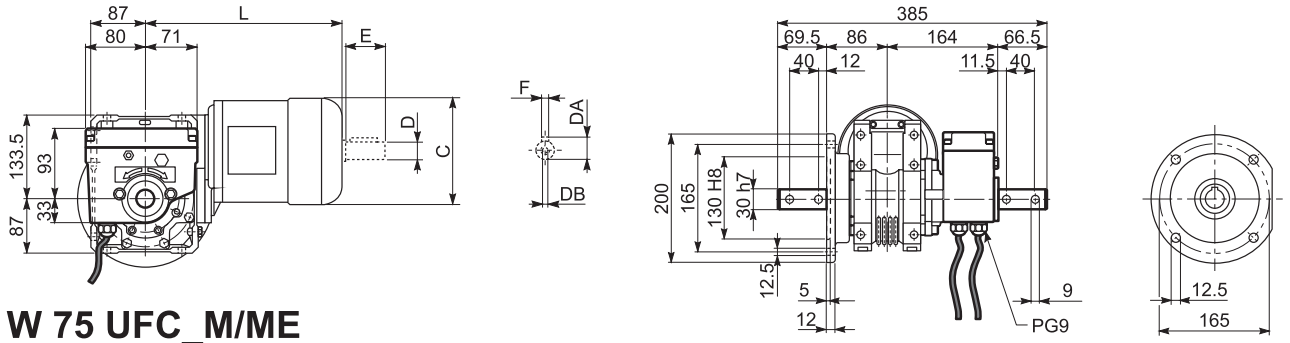
W 63 UFC



WR 63 UFC

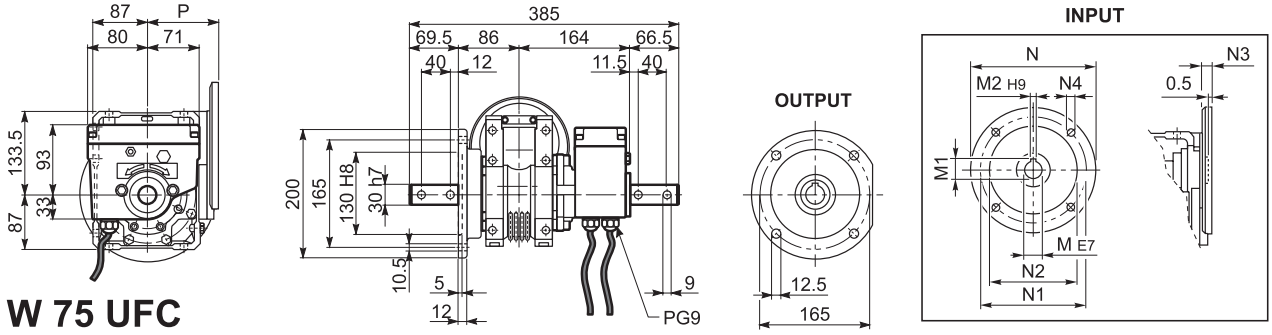
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 63_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	95	-
W 63_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	-
W 63_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	102	-
WR 63_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42
WR 63_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	133.5	11.42

W 75 UFC_M/ME - W 75 UFC - WR 75 UFC

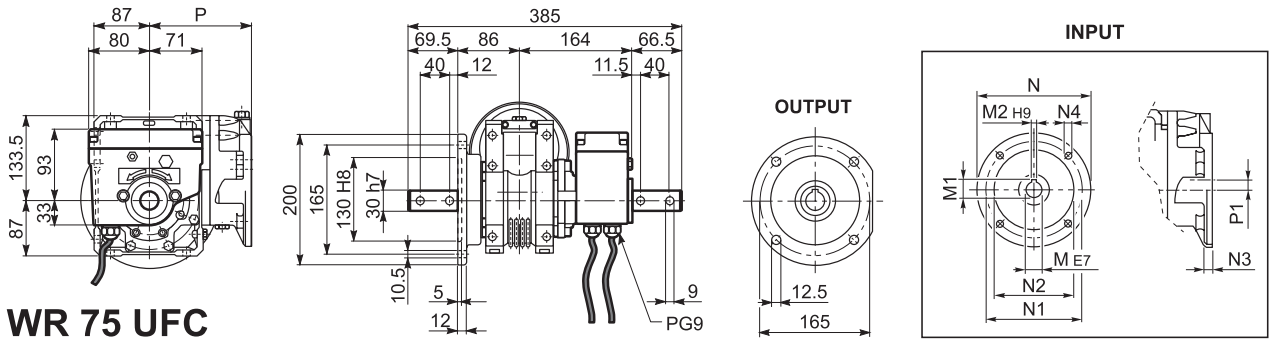


W 75 UFC_M/ME

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 75_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	308
W 75_S2 ME2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	333
W 75_S3 ME3S	193	28	31	M10	60	8	376
W 75_S3 ME3L	193	28	31	M10	60	8	408



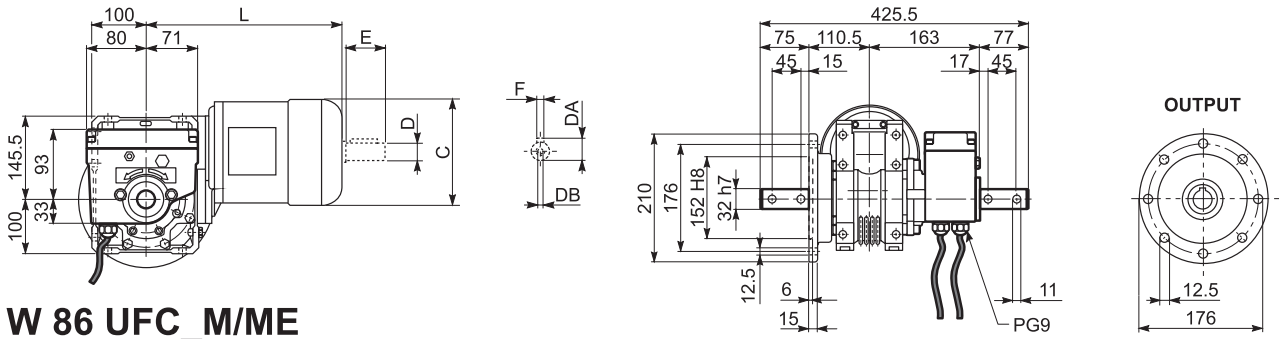
W 75 UFC



WR 75 UFC

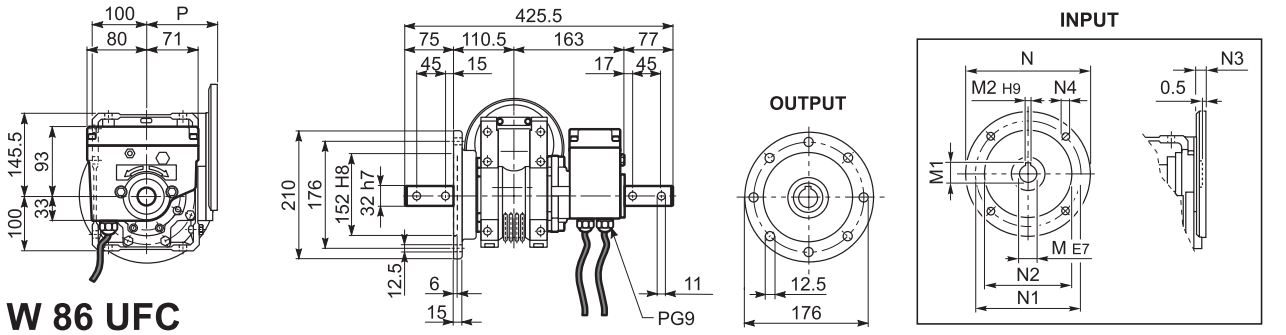
	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 75_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	112	-
W 75_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	-
W 75_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	112	-
WR 75_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	152	23.53
WR 75_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	152	23.53
WR 75_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11
WR 75_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	163.5	11

W 86 UFC_M/ME - W 86 UFC - WR 86 UFC

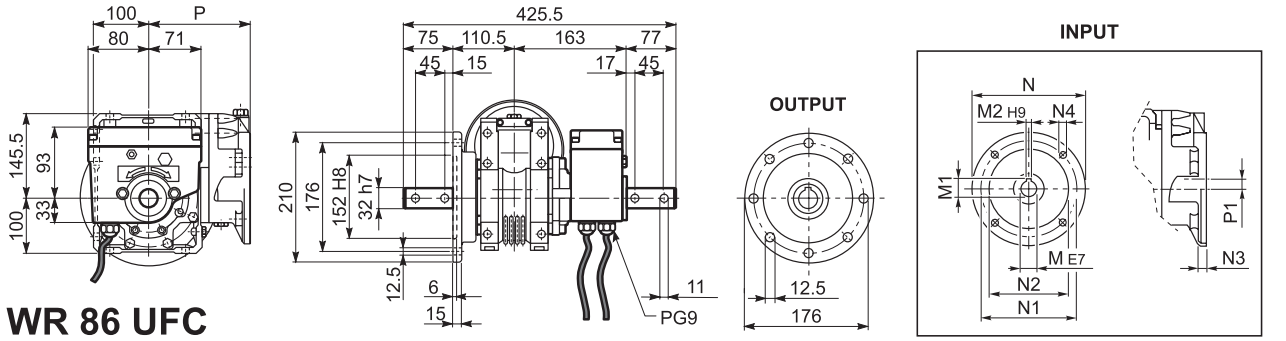


W 86 UFC_M/ME

	C	D	DA	DB	E	F	L
W 86_S1 M1L	138	14	16	M5	30	5	324
W 86_S2 ME2S	156	19	21.5	M6	40	6	349
W 86_S3 ME3S	193	28	31	M10	60	8	392
W 86_S3 ME3L	193	28	31	M10	60	8	424



W 86 UFC



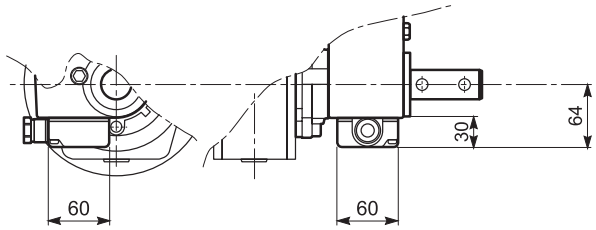
WR 86 UFC

	M	M1	M2	N	N1	N2	N3	N4	P	P1
W 86_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	11	9	128	-
W 86_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	-
W 86_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	11.5	128	-
WR 86_P 63	11	12.8	4	140	115	95	10	M8x10	168	35.4
WR 86_P 71	14	16.3	5	160	130	110	10	M8x10	168	35.4
WR 86_P 80	19	21.8	6	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9
WR 86_P 90	24	27.3	8	200	165	130	12	M10x13	179.5	22.9

44 OPTIONS

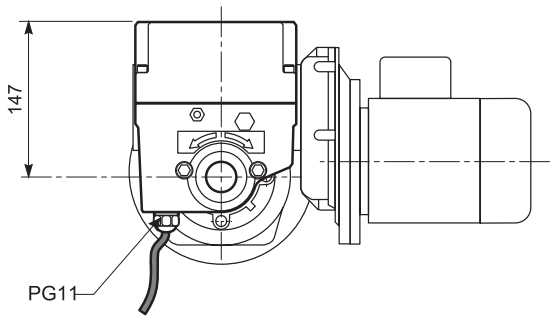
Limit switch modifications

ME

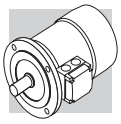


Version with terminal box

DM



Four microswitch version



ELECTRIC MOTORS

M1 SYMBOLS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
$\cos\varphi$	–	Power factor
η	–	Efficiency
f_m	–	Power adjusting factor
I	–	Cyclic duration factor
I_N	[A]	Rated current
I_S	[A]	Locked rotor current
J_C	[Kgm^2]	Load moment of inertia
J_M	[Kgm^2]	Moment of inertia
K_c	–	Torque factor
K_d	–	Load factor
K_J	–	Inertia factor
M_A	[Nm]	Mean breakaway torque
M_B	[Nm]	Brake torque
M_N	[Nm]	Rated torque
M_L	[Nm]	Counter-torque during acceleration
M_S	[Nm]	Starting torque

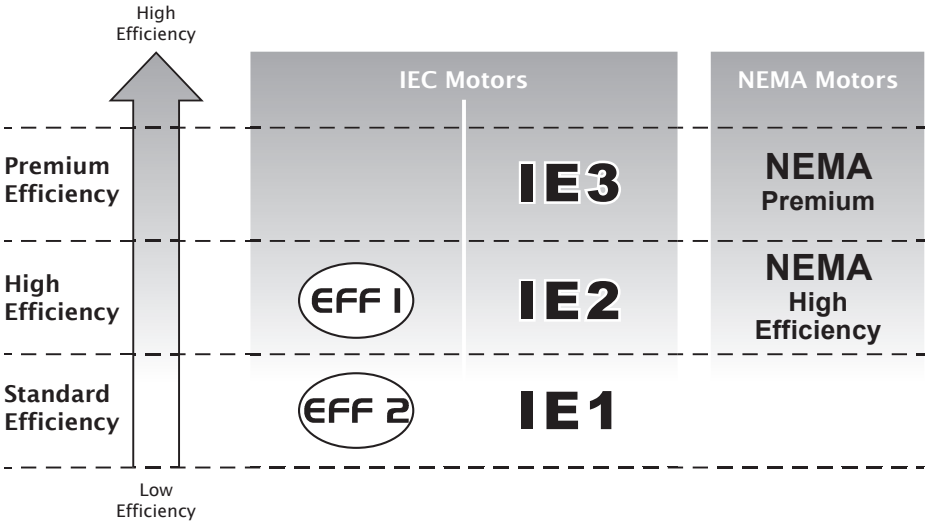
Symbols	Units of Measure	Description
n	[min^{-1}]	Rated speed
P_B	[W]	Power drawn by the brake at 20°C
P_n	[kW]	Motor rated power
P_r	[kW]	Required power
t_1	[ms]	Brake response time with one-way rectifier
t_{1s}	[ms]	Brake response time with electronic-controlled rectifier
t_2	[ms]	Brake reaction time with a.c. disconnect
t_{2c}	[ms]	Brake reaction time with a.c. and d.c. disconnect
t_a	[°C]	Ambient temperature
t_f	[min]	Work time at constant load
t_r	[min]	Rest time
W	[J]	Braking work between service interval
W_{max}	[J]	Maximum brake work for each braking
Z	[1/h]	Permissible starting frequency, loaded
Z_0	[1/h]	Max. permissible unloaded starting frequency (I = 50%)

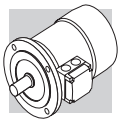
Efficiency classes and test methods

Efficiency classes characterise the efficiency with which an electric motor converts electrical energy into mechanical energy. In Europe, the energy efficiency of low voltage electric motors used to be classified using the voluntary Eff1/Eff2/Eff3 system. Outside Europe, other countries used to apply their own national systems, often very different to the European system. This uncertainty in standards led manufacturers to develop a harmonised international standard, and push for the issue of IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission) standard IEC 60034-30-1, “Efficiency classes of single-speed, three-phase, cage-induction motors (IE code)”.

This new standard:
- defines new classes of efficiency
- IE1 (standard efficiency)
- IE2 (high efficiency)
- IE3 (premium efficiency)
- provides a common, international reference system for the classification of electric motors
- and for national legislation
- introduces a new efficiency measurement method in conformity with standard IEC 60034-1-2:2007

The following table shows the correspondence among the main classes.





European Commission regulation 640/2009

IEC standard 60034-30-1 establishes technical guidelines for efficiency classification but does not impose any legal requirements for the adoption of any particular efficiency class. These are laid down by European Directives and national laws.

The EC Regulation applying Directive 2005/32/EC was adopted on the 22nd July 2009. This establishes the legal requirements and eco-compatible design criteria for electric motors, and imposes minimum efficiency limits according to the following schedule:

▪ **16/06/2011:** Electric motors must have a minimum efficiency level equivalent to class **IE2**

▪ **01/01/2015**: Electric motors with a rated power output between 7.5 kW and 375 kW must have a minimum efficiency level corresponding to **IE3**, or to **IE2** if controlled by an inverter.

▪ **01/01/2017:** Electric motors with a rated power output between 0.75 kW and 375 kW must have a minimum efficiency level corresponding to **IE3**, or to **IE2** if controlled by an inverter.

Scope and exclusions

EC Regulation 640/2009 applies to 2, 4, and 6 pole, single-speed, three-phase, 50 Hz or 60 Hz, cage-induction motors with rated outputs of 0.75 kW to 375 kW, and rated voltage up to 1000 V, designed for continuous duty (S1).

The regulation does not apply to:

- brakemotors
- motors designed to function immersed in liquid
- motors that are fully integrated in a product (like a gearbox, pump, fan), so that it is not possible
- to test the performance of the motor independently of that of the product.
- motors expressly designed to function:

▪ at altitudes above 4000 metres a.s.l.;

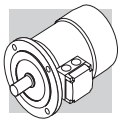
▪ in ambient temperatures above 60 °C;

▪ at maximum operating temperatures above 400 °C;

▪ in ambient temperatures below -30 °C (all motors) or below 0 °C (water-cooled motors);

▪ with incoming liquid coolants at temperatures below 0 °C or above 32 °C;

▪ in potentially explosive atmospheres as defined by Directive 2014/34/EU.



M3 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

M3.1 Production range

The asynchronous three-phase electric motors BXN, BX, BE, BN, MXN, MX, ME and M of BONFIGLIOLI RIDUTTORI's production, are available in basic design IMB5 and derived versions. Motors are the enclosed type with outer fan and cage-tipe rotor for use in industrial environments. Standard versions of BX-BE/MX-ME motors are 230/400V Δ/Y (400/690V Δ/Y in sizes BX-BE 160 and BX- BE 180), 50 Hz motors, with a tolerance of ±10%. Standard BN/M motors are designed to operate from a rated voltage 230/400V Δ/Y (400/690V Δ/Y for frame sizes BN 160 through BN 200) 50 Hz, with ±10% tolerance. On the BXN/MXN motors, it is present a terminal box with 9 PIN connection + 12 wires winding that makes it easy to obtain the right voltage for most countries as standard. The Standard versions is identified as WD1 and makes it possible to obtain the following voltages/frequency (115/200/230/400V-50Hz and 132/230/265/460V-60Hz). For the BXN/MXN motors the voltage tolerance is reduced to ±5%.

M3.2 Standards

The motors described in this catalogue are manufactured to the applicable standards shown in the following table.

(F01)

Title	CEI	IEC
General requirements for rotating electrical machines	**CEI EN 60034-1**	**IEC 60034-1**
Terminal markings and direction of rotation of rotating machines	**CEI 2-8**	**IEC 60034-8**
Methods of cooling for electrical machines	**CEI EN 60034-6**	**IEC 60034-6**
Dimensions and output ratings for rotating electrical machines	**EN 50347**	**IEC 60072**
Classification of degree of protection provided by enclosures for rotating machines	**CEI EN 60034-5**	**IEC 60034-5**
Noise limits	**CEI EN 60034-9**	**IEC 60034-9**
Classification of type of construction and mounting arrangements	**CEI EN 60034-7**	**IEC 60034-7**
Rated voltage for low voltage mains power	**CEI 8-6**	**IEC 60038**
Vibration level of electric machines	**CEI EN 60034-14**	**IEC 60034-14**
Efficiency classes of single-speed, three-phase, cage-induction motors (IE code)	**CEI EN 60034-30-1**	**IEC 60034-30-1**
Standard method for determining losses and efficiency from tests	**CEI EN 60034-2-1**	**IEC 60034-2-1**

The motors also comply with foreign standards adapted to IEC 60034-1 as shown here below.

(F02)

DIN VDE 0530	Germany
BS5000 / BS4999	Great Britain
AS 1359	Australia
NBNC 51 - 101	Belgium
NEK - IEC 34	Norway
NF C 51	France
OEVE M 10	Austria
SEV 3009	Switzerland
NEN 3173	Netherlands
SS 426 01 01	Sweden

M3.3 Directives 2006/95/EC (LVD) and 2004/108/EC (EMC)

BXN, BX, BE, BN, MXN, MX, ME and M motors meet the requirements of Directives 2014/35/UE (LVD - Low Voltage Directive), the 2014/30/UE (EMC - Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive), the 2009/125/CE (ERP - Energy Related Products Directive) and 2011/65/UE (RoHS – Restriction of Hazardous Substances) and their nameplates bear the CE mark.
As for the EMC Directive, construction is in accordance with standards CEI EN 60034-1 (Rotating electrical machines Part 1: Rating and performance), CEI EN 61000-6-2 (Generic standards - Immunity for industrial environments), CEI EN 61000-6-4 (Generic standards - Emission standard for industrial environments).
Motors with FD brakes, when fitted with the suitable capacitive filter at rectifier input (option **CF**), meet the emission limits required by Standards CEI EN 61000-6-3 and CEI EN 60204-1.
The responsibility for final product safety and compliance with applicable directives rests with the manufacturer or the assembler who incorporate the motors as component parts.
UKCA mark as standard In UK, the CE mark will be replaced by the UKCA (United Kingdom Conformity Assessed mark) mark, due to Brexit, starting from 1st January 2022. All
Bonfiglioli motors are already compliant with UKCA requirements.

M3.4 EU Directive 2012/19/EU - Information on disposal



This product should not be mixed with general household waste. Disposal has to be carried out in conformity with EU Directive 2012/19/EU where established, and in accordance to national regulations.
Fulfill disposal in accordance with any other legislation in force throughout the country.

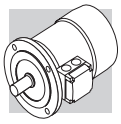
M3.5 Tolerances

As per the Norms CEI EN 60034-1, applicable the tolerances here below apply to the following quantities.

(F03)

-0.15 (1 - η) P ≤ 50kW	Efficiency
-(1 - cosφ)/6 min 0.02 max 0.07	Power factor
±20% *	Slip
+20%	Locked rotor current
-15% +25%	Locked rotor torque
-10%	Max. torque

(*) ± 30% for motors with Pn < 1 kW



M4 MOTOR DESIGNATION

MOTOR | BRAKE

BXN 80 4 WD1 60 IP55 CLF B5 **W FD** 7.5 R AA SB 220SA .....

OPTIONS

BRAKE SUPPLY

RECTIFIER TYPE
AC/DC
NB, **SB**

RELEASE LEVER ORIENTATION
AA, AB (standard)**, AC, AD**

BRAKE HAND RELEASE
R, RM

BRAKE TORQUE

BRAKE TYPE
FD (d.c. brake)
FA (a.c. brake)

TERMINAL BOX POSITION
W (default), **N**, **E**, **S**

MOTOR MOUNTING
− compact motor
IM B5 - IEC motor
IM B14 - IM V18, IM V19

INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option

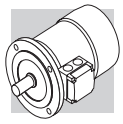
DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP55 standard (IP56 - option)
IP54, **IP55** brake motor

VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY
(See Paragraph M7.1)

POLE NUMBER
4

MOTOR SIZE
63MA ... 90L (IEC motor)
05MA ... 25L (compact motor)

MOTOR TYPE
BXN = IEC 3-phase, class IE3 **MXN** = compact 3-phase, class IE3



MOTOR BRAKE

BX 132SB 4 230/400-50 IP55 CLF B5 **W** **FD** 7.5 R AA SB SA 220 .....

OPTIONS

BRAKE SUPPLY

RECTIFIER TYPE
AC/DC
NB, **SB, NBR, SBR**

RELEASE LEVER ORIENTATION
AA, AB (standard)**, AC, AD**

BRAKE HAND RELEASE
R, RM

BRAKE TORQUE

BRAKE TYPE
FD (d.c. brake)
FA (a.c. brake)

TERMINAL BOX POSITION
(compact motor only)
W (default), **N**, **E**, **S**

MOTOR MOUNTING
− compact motor
IM B5 - IEC motor
IM B14 - IM V18, IM V19

INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option

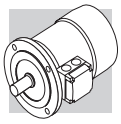
DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP55 standard (IP56 - option)
IP54, **IP55** brake motor

VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY
(See Paragraph M7.1)

POLE NUMBER
4

MOTOR SIZE
80B ... 355 (IEC motor)
2SB ... 5LA (compact motor)

MOTOR TYPE
BX = IEC 3-phase, class IE3 **MX** = compact 3-phase, class IE3



MOTOR | BRAKE

BE 90LA 4 230/400-50 IP55 CLF B5 **W** **FD** 7.5 R AA SB SA 220 .....

OPTIONS

BRAKE SUPPLY

RECTIFIER TYPE
AC/DC
NB, **SB, NBR, SBR**

RELEASE LEVER ORIENTATION
AA, AB (standard)**, AC, AD**

BRAKE HAND RELEASE
R, RM

BRAKE TORQUE

BRAKE TYPE
FD (d.c. brake)
FA (a.c. brake)

TERMINAL BOX POSITION
(compact motor only)
W (default), **N**, **E**, **S**

MOTOR MOUNTING
− compact motor
IM B5 - IEC motor
IM B14 - IM V18, IM V19

INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option

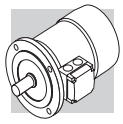
DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP55 standard (IP56 - option)
IP54, **IP55** brake motor

VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY
(See Paragraph M7.1)

POLE NUMBER
2, **4**, **6**

MOTOR SIZE
63A ... 180L (IEC motor)
05A ... 5L (compact motor)

MOTOR TYPE
BE = IEC 3-phase, class IE2 **ME** = compact 3-phase, class IE2



MOTOR | BRAKE

BN 90LA 4 230/400-50 IP55 CLF B5 **W** **FD** 7.5 R AA SB SA 220 .....

OPTIONS

BRAKE SUPPLY

RECTIFIER TYPE
AC/DC
NB, **SB, NBR, SBR**

RELEASE LEVER ORIENTATION
AA, AB (standard)**, AC, AD**

BRAKE HAND RELEASE
R, RM

BRAKE TORQUE

BRAKE TYPE
FD (d.c. brake)
FA (a.c. brake)

TERMINAL BOX POSITION
(compact motor only)
W (default), **N**, **E**, **S**

MOTOR MOUNTING
− compact motor
IM B5 - IEC motor
IM B14 - IM V18, IM V19

INSULATION CLASS
CL F standard
CL H option

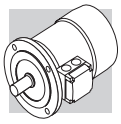
DEGREE OF PROTECTION
IP55 standard (IP56 - option)
IP54, **IP55** brake motor

VOLTAGE - FREQUENCY
(See Paragraph M7.1)

POLE NUMBER
2, **4**, **6**, **2/4**, **2/6**, **2/8**, **2/12**, **4/6**, **4/8**

MOTOR SIZE
56A ... 200LA (IEC motor)
0B ... 5SB (compact motor)

MOTOR TYPE
BN = IEC 3-phase **M** = IEC compact 3-phase



M5 VARIANTS AND OPTIONS

M5.1 Variants

(F04)

Description		Default	Option	Page
Voltage (BN - BE - BX) ≤ 132		230/400/50		232
Voltage (BN - BE - BX) ≥ 160		400/690/50		
Voltage (BXN)		WD1		EVOX*
Protection class	BXN - BX - BE - BN - MXN - MX - ME - M	IP 55	IP 56	228
	BXN - BX - BE - BN/FA-FD MXN - MX - ME - M/FA-FD	IP 54	IP 55	
	BX_FD ≥ 200	IP 55		
	BX...K - BX... K_FDK	IP 55	IP 56	
Insulation class		CLF	CLH	239
Design version	BX - BE - BN	**B5** **B5 R**	**B14** **B14 R**	227
	BXN	**B5**	**B14**	EVOX*

Default values. * See EVOX specific catalogue

M5.2 Options

(F05)

Description	Catalogue numbers								Availability	Page
Thermal protective devices	**D3**	**K1**	**E3**	**PT1000°°**					BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	257-258
50 Hz normalized power	**PN**								BN - M	235
Feedback devices	**EN1**	**EN2**	**EN3**	**EN4**	**EN5**	**EN6**	**EN7***	**EN8***	BXN- BX - BE - BN - MX - ME - M	267
Anti-condensate heaters	**H1**	**NH1**							BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	261
Tropicalized windings	**TP**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	262
Double-extended shaft	**PS**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	262
Rotor balancing grade B	**RV**								BX - BE - BN MX - ME - M	263
External mechanical protections	**RC**	**TC*****	**EC°°**						BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	265-268
Forced ventilation	**U1**	**U2****							BX - BE - BN MX - ME - M	264-265
Insulated Bearings	**IB***								BX - MX	269
Certification CSA/UL	**CUS°**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	236
Bureau of Indian Standard Certification	**BIS**								BE - ME	237
China Compulsory Certification	**CCC**								BX - BE - BN MX - ME - M	237
China Energy Label	**CEL**								BX - MX	237
NBR Certification	**NBR**								BX - MX	238
EECA Ceertification	**EECA**								BX - MX	238
Plug connector	**CON**								BX - BE - BN MX - ME - M	239
Surface protection	**C_**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	258
Painting	**RAL**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	269
Certificates	**ACM**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	270
Inspection certificate	**CC**								BXN- BX - BE - BN - MXN- MX - ME - M	270
Vertical Mounting	**VM***								BX - MX	270
Backstop device	**AL**	**AR**							MX - ME - M	263
Type of duty	**S2**	**S3**	**S9**						BN - M	240
	S2-10	**S2-30**	**S2-60**	**S3=25%**	**S3=40%**		**S3=70%**		BXN - MXN	

*Only for BX ≥ 280 and BX ≥ 280K ** Only for motors BN *** Not for motors BX - MX

° Standard on BXN/MXN not an option °° Only for motors BXN/MXN

M5.3 Brake-related options

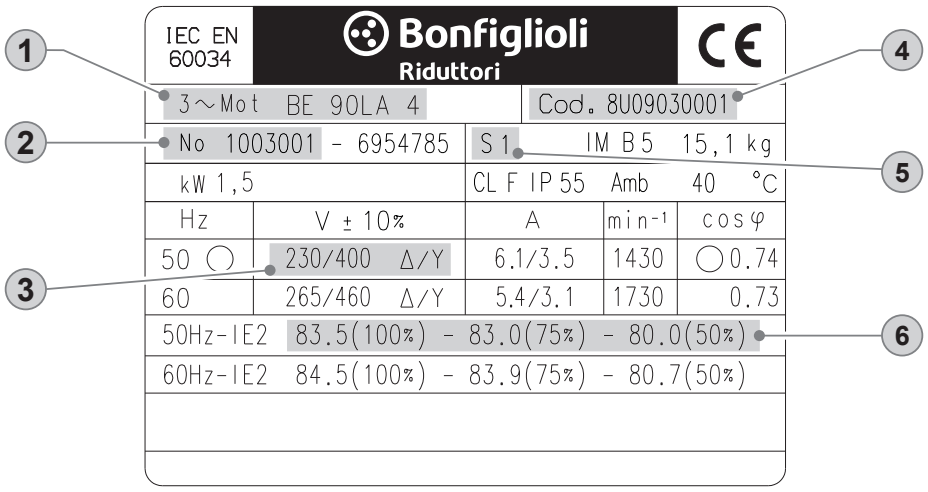
(F06)

Description	Catalogue numbers				Availability	Page
Brake torque	Refer to the specific brake type					249-252
Manual release lever	**R**	**RM**			BXN - BX - BE - BN MXN - MX - ME - M	255
Release lever orientation	**AB**	**AA**	**AC**	**AD**	BXN - BX - BE - BN MXN - MX - ME - M	256
DC brake rectifier	**NB**	**NBR°**	**SB**	**SBR°**	BXN - BX - BE - BN MXN - MX - ME - M	248
Soft-start flywheel	**F1**				BE - BN ME - M	257
Capacitive filter	**CF**				BXN - BX - BE - BN MXN - MX - ME - M	257
Brake separate power supply (*)	**...SA**	**...SD**	**DIR°°**		BXN - BX - BE - BN MXN - MX - ME - M	256
Brake functionality check	**MSW**				BX - BE - BN MX - ME - M	261
Additional cable entry for brake motors	**IC**				BN M	261

(*) Specify voltage. (°) Not for BXN/MXN (°°) Only for BXN/MXN - means "without separate power supply"

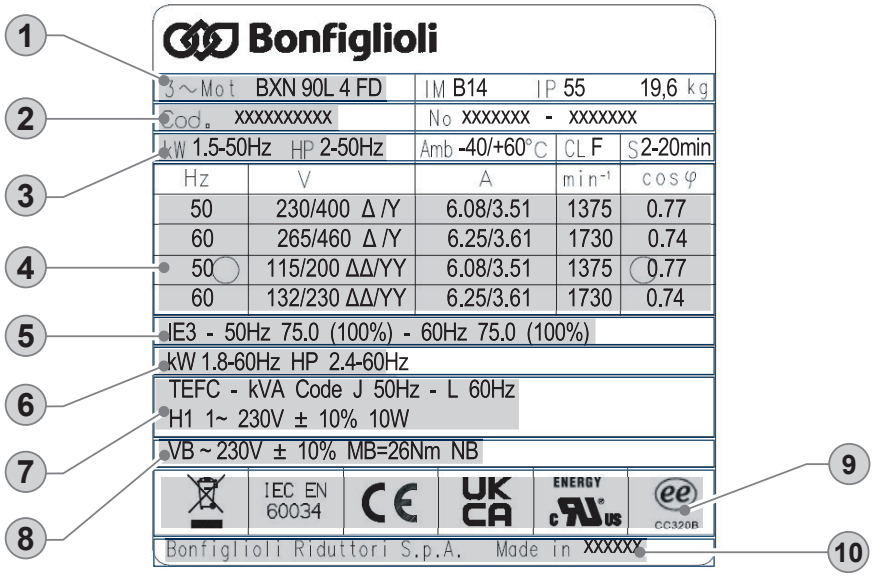
Default values.

M5.4 Example of identification nameplate for legacy motors (BX - BE - BN)



① BONFIGLIOLI Motor type
② Serial number
③ Rated voltage
④ Motor code
⑤ Type of duty: S1 Continuous duty
⑥ IE Class, Efficiency at: 4/4 - 3/4 - 2/4 load

M5.4.1 Example of identification nameplate for EVOX motors (BXN)



① Motor designation and general information

② Serial codes

③ Environment & application compliancy

④ Rated performances function of voltages/frequencies

⑤ Motor performances @ 50 Hz

⑥ Motor performances @ 60 Hz

⑦ Thermal protection and Servo ventilation information

⑧ Brake information

⑨ Certifications

⑩ Manufactory information

M6 MECHANICAL FEATURES

M6.1 Versions

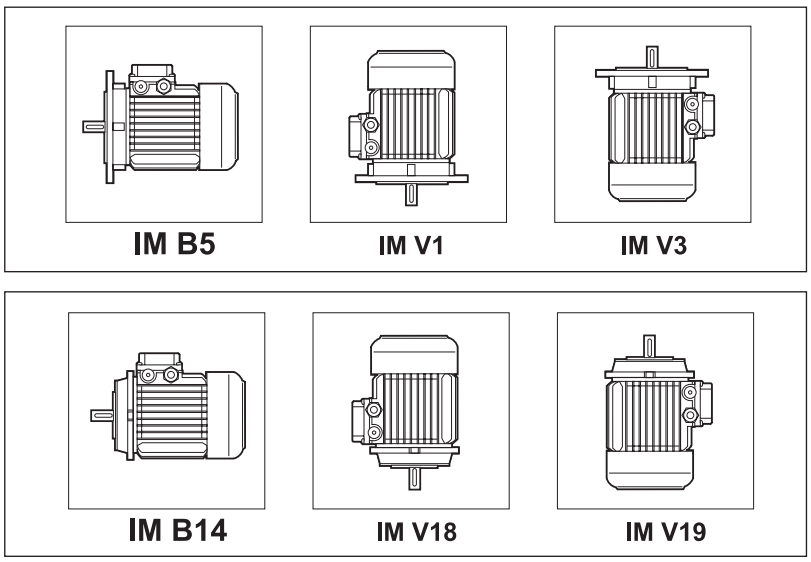
EC-normalised BXN, BX, BE and BN motors are available in the design versions as indicated in the table below here after as per Standards EN 60034-7 (BX/BE), CEI EN 60034-14 (BN).

Mounting versions are:

IM B5 (basic)
IM V1, IM V3 (derived)
IM B14 (basic)
IM V18, IM V19 (derived)

IM B5 design motors can be installed in positions IM V1 and IM V3; IM B14 design motors can be installed in positions IM V18 and IM V19.
In such cases, the basic design IM B5 or IM B14 is indicated on the motor name plate.
In design versions with a vertically located motor and shaft downwards, it is recommended to request the drip cover (always necessary for brake motors). This facility, included in the option list should be specified when ordering as it does not come as a standard device

(F07)

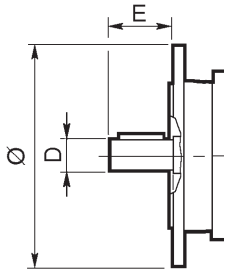


For Motor BX≥200 and BX≥200K it is necessary to select VM options when vertically mounted.

If the motor will be mounted with DE facing downwards, selection of RC option is recommended. This has to be specified during the ordering phase because not present in standard motor version.

Flange output motors are also available with reduced coupling dimensions, as indicated in the table below - executions **B5R, B14R**. Their use in combination with gearboxes must be however coherent with the maximum installable power on gearboxes themselves (see chapters “Motors availability”). In case this condition is not met need to contact the Technical Service for the checking of the combination.

(F08)



	BN/BE 71	BX/BE/BN 80	BX/BE/BN 90	BX/BE/BN 100	BX/BE/BN 112	BX/BE/BN 132
	DxE - Ø					
B5R (1)	11x23 - 140	14x30 - 160	19x40 - 200	24x50 - 200	24x50 - 200	28x60 - 250
B14R (2)	11x23 - 90	14x30 - 105	19x40 - 120	24x50 - 140	—	—

(1) flange with through holes
(2) flange with threaded holes

M6.2 Degree of protection

IP..

The following chart provides an overview of the degrees of protection available.
In addition to the degree of protection specified when ordering, motors to be installed outdoors require protection against direct sunlight and also – when they are to be installed vertically down – a drip cover to prevent the ingress of water and solid particles (option **RC**).

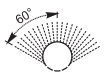
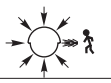
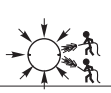
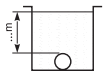
(F09)

		IP 54	IP 55	IP 56
BXN- BX-BE-BN	**MXN-MX-ME-M**	⛔	standard	 on request
BXN-BX-BE-BN/ FD*-FA	**MXN-MX-ME-M/ FD-FA**	standard	 on request	⛔
BX ≥ 200_FD BX ≥ 200K_FD		⛔	standard	⛔
BX ≥ 280K_FD		⛔	standard	 on request

(*) BX ≤ 180_FD

IP	5	5

0		Not protected
1		Protected against extraneous solid bodies having Ø ≥ 50 mm
2		Protected against extraneous solid bodies having Ø ≥ 12.5 mm
3		Protected against extraneous solid bodies having Ø ≥ 2.5 mm
4		Protected against extraneous solid bodies having Ø ≥ 1.0 mm
5		Protected against dust
6		No dust ingress

0		Not protected
1		Protected against vertical water drips
2		Protected against vertical water drips inclined up to 15°
3		Protected against rain
4		Protected against water splashes
5		Protected against jets of water
6		Protected against powerful jets of water
7		Protected against the effects of temporary immersion
8		Protected against the effects of continuous immersion

M6.3 Cooling

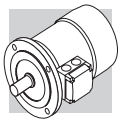
The motors are externally ventilated (IC 411 to CEI EN 60034-6) and are equipped with a plastic fan working in both directions.
The motors must be installed allowing sufficient space between fan cowl and the nearest wall to ensure free air intake and allow access for maintenance purposes on motor and brake, if supplied.
Independent, forced air ventilation (IC 416) can be supplied on request (option **U1**).
This solution enables to increase the motor duty factor when driven by an inverter and operating at reduced speed.

M6.4 Direction of rotation

Rotation is possible in both directions. If terminals U1, V1 and W1 are connected to line phases L1,L2 and L3, clockwise rotation (looking from drive end) is obtained. For counterclockwise rotation, switch two phases.

M6.5 Noise

Noise levels, measured using the method prescribed by ISO 1680 Standards, are within the maximum levels specified by Standards CEI EN 60034-9.



M6.6 Vibrations and balancing

Rotor shafts are balanced with half key fitted and fall within the vibration class N, as per Standard CEI EN 60034-14.

M6.7 Terminal box

Legacy motors (BN/M - BE/ME - BX/MX) terminal board features 6 studs for eyelet terminal connection while EVOX BXN and MXN motors have always 9 studs as standard.
When a legacy motor have UL option active the terminal board features 9 studs execution (for US voltage “Dual Voltage”). A ground terminal is also supplied for earthing of the equipment. Terminals number and type are shown in the following table. For brake power supply, please read par. M9 (brake FD), M10 (brake FA). Brakemotors house the a.c./d.c. rectifier (factory pre-wired) inside the terminal box. Wiring instructions are provided either in the box or in the user manual.

(F10)

		No. of terminals	Terminal threads
BXN 63 ... BXN 90	**MXN05 ... MXN25**	9	M4
BX 80, BX 90 **BE 63 ... BE 90** **BN 56 ... BN 90**	**MX2, MX3** **ME05 ... ME3** **M05 ... M2**	6	M4
BX 100 ... BX 132 **BE 100 ... BE 132** **BN 100 ... BN 160MR**	**MX3, MX4** **ME3, ME4** **M3 ... M4**	6	M5
BX 160 - BE 160 ... BE 180M **BN 160M ... BN 180M**	**ME5** **MX5 - M5**	6	M6
BX 180 - BE 180L **BN 180L ... BN 200L**	**–** **–**	6	M8
BX 200 ... BX 250 **BX 200K ... BX 250K**	**–** **–**	6	M10
BX 280 ... BX 355 **BX 280K ... BX 355K**	**–** **–**	6	M12
BX 80 ... BX 132 **BE 71 ... BE 132** **BN 63 ... BN 160MR**	**MX2 ... MX4** **ME2 ... ME4** **M05 ... M4**	9	M4
BX 160 ... BX 180 **BE 160 ... BE 180** **BN 160M ... BN 200L**	**MX5** **ME5** **M5**	9	M6

M6.8 Cable entry

The holes used to bring cables to terminal boxes use metric threads in accordance with standard EN 50262 as indicated in the table here after.

(F11)

		Cable gland and dimensions		Maximum cable diameter allowed [mm]
BXN 63	**MXN 05**	2 x M20 x 1.5	1+1 Hole on each side	13
		2 x M16 x 1.5		11
BXN 71 ... BXN 90	**MXN 10 ... MXN 25**	2 x M25 x 1.5		17
		2 x M16 x 1.5		11
BN 63 - BE 63	**M05 - ME05**	2 x M20 x 1.5	1 Hole on each side	13
BN71 ... BN90, BE71 ... BE90, BX80 ... BX90	**M1 - M2, ME1 - ME2, MX2**	2 x M25 x 1.5		17
BN100 - BN112, BE100 - BE112, BX100 - BX112	**MX3, MX4 - ME3 M3**	2 x M32 x 1.5	2 Holes on each side	21
		2 x M25 x 1.5		17
BN132 ... BN160MR, BE132, BX132	**M4, ME4, MX4**	4 x M32 x 1.5		21
BN160M ... BN200L, BE160 - BE180, BX160 - BX180	**M5, ME5, MX5**	2 x M40 x 1.5	Pivoting, 4 x 90°	28
BX 200 ... BX 355 BX 200K ... BX 355K	**–**	2 x M63 x 1.5	Pivoting, 4 x 90°	45

M6.9 Bearings

Life lubricated preloaded radial ball bearings are used, types are shown in the chart here under.
Calculated endurance lifetime L_{10h}, as per ISO 281, in unloaded condition, exceeds 40000 hrs.
DE = drive end
NDE = non drive end

(F12)



	DE	NDE	
		Without Brake	With Brake
MXN 05 - ME05 - M05	6004 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	6201 2RS C3
MXN 10 - ME1 - M1	6004 2Z C3	6202 2Z C3	6202 2RS C3
MXN 20 - MX2 - ME2 - M2	6007 2Z C3	6204 2Z C3	6204 2RS C3
MXN 25 - MX3 - ME3 - M3	6207 2Z C3	6206 2Z C3	6206 2RS C3
MX4 - ME4 - M4	6309 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
MX5 - ME5 - M5	6309 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3

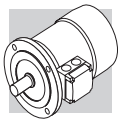


	DE	NDE	
		Without Brake	With Brake
BN 56	6201 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	–
BXN 63 - BE 63 BN 63	6201 2Z C3	6201 2Z C3	6201 2RS C3
BXN 71 - BE 71 BN 71	6202 2Z C3	6202 2Z C3	6202 2RS C3
BXN 80 - BX 80 BE 80 - BN 80	6204 2Z C3	6204 2Z C3	6204 2RS C3
BXN 90 - BX 90 BE 90 - BN 90	6205 2Z C3	6205 2Z C3	6305 2RS C3
BX 100 - BE 100 - BN 100	6206 2Z C3	6206 2Z C3	6206 2RS C3
BX 112 - BE 112 - BN 112	6306 2Z C3	6306 2Z C3	6306 2RS C3
BX 132 - BE 132 - BN 132	6308 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
BN 160MR	6309 2Z C3	6308 2Z C3	6308 2RS C3
BX 160M/L - BE 160M/L - BN 160M/L	6309 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3
BN 180M	6310 2Z C3	6309 2Z C3	6309 2RS C3
BX 180M/L - BE 180M/L - BN 180L	6310 2Z C3	6310 2Z C3	6310 2RS C3



	DE	NDE	
		Without Brake	With Brake
BN 200L - BX 200 - BX 200K	6312 2Z C3 6312/C3	6310 2Z C3 6210/C3*	6310 2RS C3
BX 225 - BX 225K	6313/C3*	6212/C3*	-
BX 250 - BX 250K	6315/C3*	6213/C3*	-
BX 280 - BX 280K	6316/C3*	6316/C3*	-
BX 315 - BX 315K	6319/C3**	6316/C3**	-
BX 355 - BX 355K	6322/C3**	6316/C3**	-

*Regreasable bearings with M6x1 Greasing Device
**Regreasable bearings with M10x1 Greasing Device
Note: BX and BXN motors have high efficiency bearings



M7 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

M7.1 Voltage

Single speed motors are provided in standard execution either for nominal voltage 230 / 400 V Δ/Y, 50 Hz, or 400 / 690 V Δ/Y, 50 Hz, with a voltage tolerance of ± 10%.
Note: Motor nominal voltage/frequency also depends on the selection of options related to energy certifications for specific markets. Table below, then, has to be intended only as a guideline, for more details on the available Voltages/Frequencies as a function of the selected certification, please refer to paragraph M7.5 - M7.10.

On all the motors, whose voltage / frequency configuration is not as indicated above, the voltage tolerance is reduced down to ± 5%.
For the operation out of the tolerance boundaries, the temperature may exceed by 10 K the limit provided by the adopted insulation class.
The motors are suitable for operation on distribution European grid with voltage complying with the pubblication IEC 60038.

(F13)

IE1 motor power supply voltages BN - M

Single speed motors at 50Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)		CCC	CUS
	STD	FD / FA		
220/380 - 50	✗	✓	✗	✓
230/400 - 50	✓	✓	✓	✓
240/415 - 50	✗	✓	✗	✓
290/500 - 50	✓	✓	✗	✓
380/660 - 50	✗	✓	✗	✓
400/690 - 50	✓	✓	✗	✓
415/720 - 50	✗	✓	✗	✓
500/865 - 50	✓	✓	✗	✓

Double speed motors at 50Hz

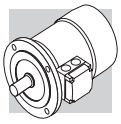
Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)	CCC	CUS
380 - 50	✓	✗	✓
400 - 50	✓	✓	✓
415 - 50	✓	✗	✓
500 - 50	✓	✗	✓

Single speed motors at 60Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)		CCC	CUS
	STD	FD / FA		
208/360 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
220/380 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
230/400 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
255/440 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✓
265/460 - 60	✗	✓	✓	✓
280/480 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✓
330/575 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
380/660 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
400/690 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
440/760 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✓
460/800 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✓
480/830 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✓
575/995 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
220/440 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
230/460 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓
240/480 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✓

Double speed motors at 60Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)	CCC	CUS
208 - 60	✓	✗	✓
220 - 60	✓	✗	✓
230 - 60	✓	✗	✓
240 - 60	✓	✗	✓
380 - 60	✓	✗	✓
400 - 60	✓	✗	✓
440 - 60	✓	✗	✓
460 - 60	✓	✗	✓
480 - 60	✓	✗	✓
575 - 60	✓	✗	✓



(F14)

IE2 motor power supply voltages BE - ME

Single speed motors at 50Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)	CCC	BIS	CUS
220/380 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
230/400 - 50	✓	✓	✓	✓
240/415 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
290/500 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
380/660 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
400/690 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
415/720 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓
500/865 - 50	✓	✗	✓	✓

Single speed motors at 60Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE) STD	— (CE) FD / FA	CCC	BIS	CUS
208/360 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
220/380 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
230/400 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
255/440 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
265/460 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✗	✓
280/480 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
330/575 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✗	✓
380/660 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
400/690 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
440/760 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
460/800 - 60	✗	✓	✗	✗	✓
480/830 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
575/995 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
220/440 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
230/460 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
240/480 - 60	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓

BX - MX motor power supply voltages (IE3)

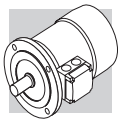
Single speed motors at 50Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE)	CCC	CEL	NBR	BIS	CUS
230/400-50	✓ (1)	✗	✓ (6)	✗	✗	✗
290/500-50	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
380/660-50	✗	✗	✓ (4)	✗	✗	✗
400/690-50	✓ (2)	✗	✓ (2) (3)	✗	✗	✗

Single speed motors at 60Hz

Motor power supply voltage	— (CE) STD	— (CE) FD / FA	CCC	CEL	NBR (*)	BIS	CUS
220/380-60	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓ (3)	✗	✓
265/460-60	✗	✓ (1)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
330/575-60	✗	✓ (3)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
380/660-60	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓ (5)	✗	✓
440/760-60	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓ (4)	✗	✓
460/800-60	✗	✓ (2) (3)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓
220/440-60	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓ (3)	✗	✓
230/460-60	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓

(1) only for motor size ≤132
(2) only for motor size ≥160
(3) only for motor size ≤180
(4) only for motor size ≥200
(5) only for motor size 180
(6) only for motor size ≥100



The table below shows the wiring options available.

(F15)

Number of poles			Winding connection
2	**BE 80 … BE 160, BN 63 … BN 200**	**ME2 ... ME5, M05 ... M5**	Δ / Y (²)
4	**BXN 63 ... BXN 90, BX 80 ... BX 355** **BX 200LAK ... BX 355MCK** **BE 63 … BE 180, BN 56 … BN 200**	**MXN05 ... MXN25 , MX2 ... MX5** **—** **ME05 ... ME5, M05 ... M5**	
6	**BE 90 … BE 160, BN 63 … BN 200**	**ME3 ... ME5, M05 ... M5**	
8	**BN 71 … BN 132**	**M1 ... M4**	
2/4	**BN 63 … BN 132**	**M05 ... M4**	Δ / YY (Dahlander)
2/6	**BN 71 … BN 132**	**M1 ... M4**	Y / Y (Two windings)
2/8	**BN 71 … BN 132**	**M1 ... M4**	
2/12	**BN 80 … BN 132**	**M2 ... M4**	
4/6	**BN 71 … BN 132**	**M1 ... M4**	
4/8	**BN 80 … BN 132**	**M2 ... M4**	Δ / YY (Dahlander)

(²) Motors with voltage in ratio 2 (ex. 230/460 - 60) will be equipped with a 9 pin terminal box with winding connection either Δ Δ/ Δ or YY / Y (except 6 pole BN 63 Δ / Y)

NOTE: For BXN and MXN motors refer to EVOX specific catalogue

M7.2 Frequency

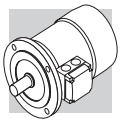
Rated output power BN / M for 60 Hz operation is shown in the following diagram.

(F16)

		P_n [kW]			
		2P	**4P**	**6P**	**8P (*)**
BN 56A	**–**	–	0.07	–	–
BN 56B	**M0B**	–	0.1	–	–
BN 63A	**M05A**	0.21	0.14	0.1	–
BN 63B	**M05B**	0.3	0.21	0.14	–
BN 63C	**M05C**	0.45	0.3	–	–
BN 71A	**–**	0.45	0.3	0.21	0.1
–	**M1SC**	–	–	0.21	–
BN 71B	**M05SD**	0.65	0.45	0.3	0.14
BN 71C	**M1LA**	0.9	0.65	0.45	–
BN 80A	**–**	0.9	0.65	0.45	0.21
BN 80B	**M2SA**	1.3	0.9	0.65	0.30
BN 80C	**M2SB**	1.8	1.3	0.9	–
BN 90S		–	1.3	0.9	0.45
BN 90SA	**–**	1.8	–	–	–
BN 90SB		2.2	–	–	–
BN 90L	**M3SA**	2.5	–	1.3	0.65
BN 90LA		–	1.8	–	–
BN 90LB	**–**	–	2.2	–	–

		P_n [kW]			
		2P	**4P**	**6P**	**8P (*)**
BN 100L	**M3LA**	3.5	–	–	–
BN 100LA		–	2.5	1.8	0.9
BN 100LB	**M3LB**	4.7	3.5	2.2	1.3
BN 112M	**–**	4.7	4.7	2.5	1.8
–	**M3LC**	–	4.7	2.5	–
BN 132S	**M4SA**	–	6.5	3.5	2.5
BN 132SA		6.5	–	–	–
BN 132SB	**M4SB**	8.7	–	–	–
BN 132M	**M4LA**	11	–	–	3.5
BN 132MA		–	8.7	4.7	–
BN 132MB	**M4LB**	–	11	6.5	–
BN 160MR	**M4LC**	12.5	12.5	–	–
BN 160M	**M5SA**	–	–	8.7	–
BN 160MB	**–**	17.5	–	–	–
–	**M5SB**	17.5	17.5	–	–
BN 160L	**–**	21.5	17.5	12.5	–
–	**M5SC**	21.5	–	–	–
BN 180M	**M5LA**	24.5	21.5	–	–
BN 180L	**–**	–	25.3	17.5	–
BN 200L	**–**	–	34	–	–
BN 200LA	**–**	34	–	22	–

(*) Excluded M_ motors



BXN / BX / BE / MXN / MX / ME motors are available at 60 Hz on a 4 pole configuration only, and their power rating is the same as their 50 Hz counterpart. Double speed BN / M motors supplied at 60 Hz will have an increase of nominal power, referred to 50 Hz, equal to 15%, whereas double speed BXN / BX / BE / MXN / MX / ME motors are not available. If a nominal power rating, equal to the normalised nominal power rating at 50 Hz, was requested to be on a nameplate of a motor meant to be voltage supplied at 60 Hz, the PN option shall be specified on the motor designation. Motors normally designed for a 50 Hz frequency may be used on a 60 Hz operating grid, but the related data shall be updated according to the following table. Motors designated for 50 Hz operation show on the nameplate also the values for 60 Hz operation (excluding motors in CUS execution and brake motors). See the following table.

(F17)

	50 Hz	**60 Hz**			
	V - 50 Hz	**V** - 60 Hz	**Pn** - 60 Hz	$\mathbf{M_n}$, $\mathbf{M_a/M_n}$ - 60 Hz	**n** [min^{-1}] - 60 Hz
BXN / MXN BX / MX BE / ME	**230/400 Δ/Y**	265 - 460 Δ Y	1	0.83	1.2
	400/690 Δ/Y	460 Δ			
BN / M	**230/400 Δ/Y**	220 - 240 Δ			
		380 - 415 Y			
	400/690 Δ/Y	380 - 415 Δ			
BN / M	**230/400 Δ/Y**	265 - 280 Δ	1.15	1	1.2
		440 - 480 Y			
	400/690 Δ/Y	440 - 480 Δ			

NOTE: For BXN and MXN motors refer to EVOX specific catalogue

M7.3 Ambient temperature

Catalogue rating values are calculated for 50 Hz operation and for standard ambient conditions (temperature 40 °C; elevation ≤ 1000 m a.s.l.) as per the CEI EN 60034-1 Standards.
The motors can be used within the 40 - 60 °C temperature range with rated power output adjusted by factors given in the table below.

(F18)

Ambient temperature (°C)	40°	45°	50°	55°	60°
Permitted power as a % of rated power	100%	95%	90%	85%	80%

Should a derating factor higher than 15% apply please consult factory.

M7.4 50 HZ normalized power

PN

With this option, motor name plate includes 50 Hz normalized power information even when motor is designated for operation with 60 Hz power mains. For 60 Hz supplies along with voltages 230/460V and 575V the PN option is applied by default.

M7.5 Motors for USA and Canada

CUS

CUS option is available in NEMA Design C execution for BN, BE, M, ME motors, and NEMA Design B for BX motors, with regards to the electrical features. The BXN and MXN motors are CUS certified as standard. Motors are certified in compliance with CSA (Canadian Standard) C22.2 N° 100 and UL (Underwriters Laboratory) UL 1004-1 standards, as stated on UL file E308649.
All powers BN-BE-M-ME and BXN-MXN with powers between 0,12 and 0,55kW included motors nameplates show the below marks:



BXN/MXN >= 0,75kW and BX/MX >= 0,75kW motors nameplates show the below marks and are certified in compliance with the energy efficiency standards in effect in the USA and Canada, respectively provided by DOE (10 CFR Part 431) and NRCan (Energy Efficiency Regulations), tested according to CSA C390 standard.



BX 100 motors are available for the USA only and not for Canada, and the related marks reported on the nameplates are the following:



BX≥200K motors shows on nameplate the logo reported below and are compliant to energy efficiency regulations of USA and Canada, respectively established from DOE (10 CFR Part 431) and from NRCan (Energy Efficiency Regulations), and tested in accordance to CSA C390.



NOTES:
Starting from **June, 1st 2016**, CUS motors whose efficiency is below IE3 (i.e. “Premium Efficiency”) cannot be any longer sold in the USA and Canada, unless one or more of the following conditions apply:

- Double speed motors;
- Motors plated for a non - continuous duty (<80%);
- Motors intended to be operated through variable frequency drive only (properly equipped with “Inverter Duty Only” label, or similar).

CUS option is selectable in combination to U1 or U2 only for BX≥200K.
US power mains voltages and the corresponding rated voltages to be specified for the motor are indicated in the following table:

(F19)

Frequency	Mains voltage	V_{mot}
60 Hz	208 V	**200 V**
	240 V	**230 V**
	480 V	**460 V**
	600 V	**575 V**

BX motor with CUS option are available with the following nominal Voltage/Frequency combinations:

(F20)

	V_{mot}
BX ≤ 132	265/460 - 60 Hz
BX ≤ 180	230/460 - 60 Hz 330/575 - 60 Hz
BX ≥ 160 BX ≥ 200K	460/800 - 60 Hz

CUS option is applicable onto 50 Hz operating motors as well (motors BX, MX excluded).

M7.6 Motors certified for India

BIS

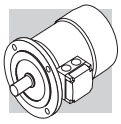
Low voltage motors ≥0.12kW manufactured or imported in India must be certified from Bureau of Indian Standard and provided with a mark certifying motor compliance to IS 12615 standard.
BE - ME motors with power up to 3.7kW included, are avaiable with the above mentioned certification and, when BIS option is selected, are provided with the nameplate reporting the following logo:

M7.7 China Compulsory Certification

CCC

Electric motors destined for sale in the People's Republic of China have to be certified under the CCC (China Compulsory Certification) system. BN/M and BE/ME motors of up to 7 Nm in rated torque are available with CCC certification and a special nameplate bearing the mark shown below:

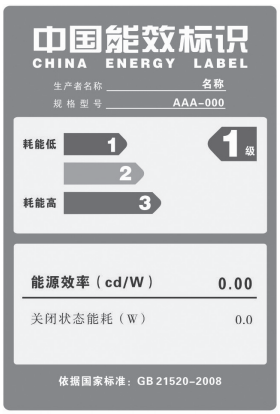
CCC option is not currently available for IE3 motors and will be available starting from end 2021.
CCC option is not currently available for servo - ventilated motors.



M7.8 Motor certified for China (China Energy Label)

CEL

Low voltage motors ≥0.75kW manufactured or imported in China must be certified and registered by the label office and provided with an energy label certifying they meet the energy efficiency levels as defined in GB18613-2012.
BX motors with power from 30 to 355kW included are available with the above mentioned certification and, when CEL option is selected, are provided with the following sticker applyed to the motor:



BX motors with CEL option are available with the following nominal Voltage/Frequency combinations:

(F21)

	V_{mot}
BX ≥ 200	380/660 - 50 Hz

M7.9 Motors certified for Brazil

NBR

Brazilan laws regulamentates the manufacturing and importation of electric motor in the country. These have to be approved by NBR trough a declaration of the motor efficiency level at INMETRO. Motor compliant to NBR must report the declared efficiency value and have to be provided with a specific NBR nameplate and the additional mark shown in picture below.



The NBR option is available for motors:
- BX with powers from 0.75 to 22 kW included
- BX… K with powers from 30 to 355 kW included

BX motors with NBR option are available with the following nominal Voltage/Frequency combinations:

(F22)

	V_{mot}
BX90SR ... BX160	220/380 - 60 Hz 220/440 - 60 Hz
BX 180	220/380 - 60 Hz 220/440 - 60 Hz 380/660 - 60 Hz
BX ≥ 200K	440/760 - 60 HZ

M7.10 Motors certified for Australia

EECA

Electric motor covered by Australian/NewZeland's energy regulation must be listed in the national database Energyratig. Mootr with EECA option are registered in the previously mentioned database and can be sold in Australia and New Zeland.
EECA option is available for BX ... K motor with power from 30 to 355kW included.

BX motors with EECA option are available with the following nominal Voltage/Frequency combinations:

(F23)

	V_{mot}
BX ≥ 200K	400/690 - 50 Hz

M7.11 Insulation class

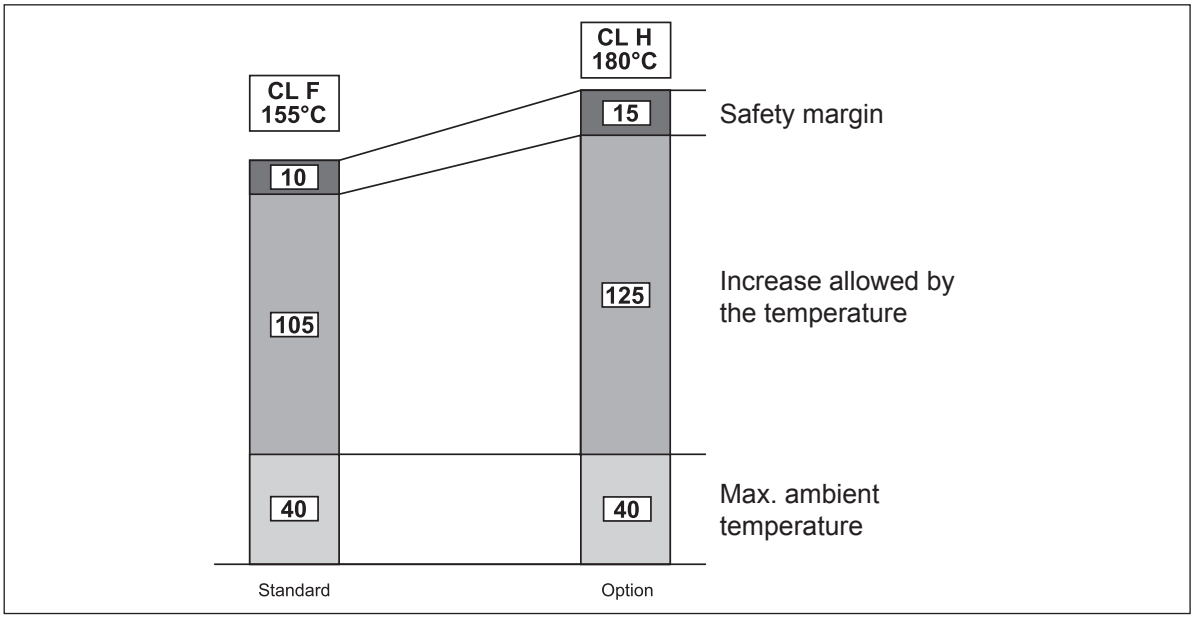
CL F

Bonfiglioli motors use class **F** insulating materials (enamelled wire, insulators, impregnation resins) as compare to the standard motor. In standard motors, stator windings over temperature normally stays below the 80 K limit corresponding to class B over temperature. A careful selection of insulating components makes the motors compatible with tropical climates and normal vibration. For applications involving the presence of aggressive chemicals or high humidity, contact Bonfiglioli Engineering for assistance with product selection.

CL H

Motors manufactured in insulation class **H** are available at request.
This option can be selected for motors compliant with CSA and UL standards (CUS option), only for BX≥200 and BX≥200K.
CLH can't be selected on BXN motors because are CUS standard. If necessary contact technical office.

(F25)



M7.12 Type of duty

Unless otherwise specified, catalogue motor power refers to continuous duty S1. Any operating conditions other than S1 duty must be identified in accordance with duty cycle definitions laid down in standards CEI EN 60034-1. For duty cycles S2 and S3, the power increase co-efficient reported in the following table may be used. Please note that the table provided below applies to single-speed motors. As an alternative to S1 continuous duty, one of the following values can be specified at the product configuration stage (single speed motors only): S2, S3 or S9. The motor nameplate will be marked with an increased power rating to suit the type of duty, and with specific electrical data and a duty type of S2-30 min, S3-70% or S9 respectively. For further details, contact Bonfiglioli's Technical Service. Please contact Bonfiglioli Engineering for the power increase coefficients applicable to switch-pole motors.

BN and M motors can be configured for operation at duty cycle S2(30min) and S3(70%) as standard option, Other requests which are different in terms of % or min are considered a speciality.
BXN and MXN motors can be configured as standard at S2=10min, S2=30min, S2=60min or S3=25%, S3=40%, S3=70%.

(F24)

	Type of duty						
	S2			**S3 ***			**S4 - S9**
	Duration (min)			Intermittence (I)			
	10	**30 (*)**	**60**	**25%**	**40%**	**70% (*)**	Contact us
f_m	1.35	1.15	1.05	1.25	1.15	1.1	

* Cycle duration must, in any event, be equal to or less than 10 minutes; if this time is exceeded, please contact our Technical Service.
(*) Default values from options (tab. F05).

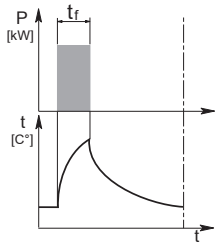
M7.12.1 Cyclic duration factor:

$$I = \frac{t_f}{t_f + t_r} \cdot 100 \qquad (01)$$

t_f = work time under constant load
t_r = rest time

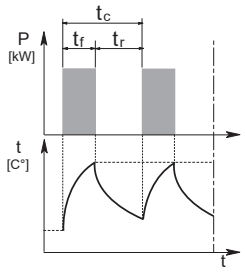
M7.12.2 Limited duration duty S2

This type of duty is characterized by operation at constant load for a limited time, which is shorter than the time required to reach thermal equilibrium, followed by a rest period of sufficient duration to restore ambient temperature in the motor.



M7.12.3 Periodical intermittent duty S3:

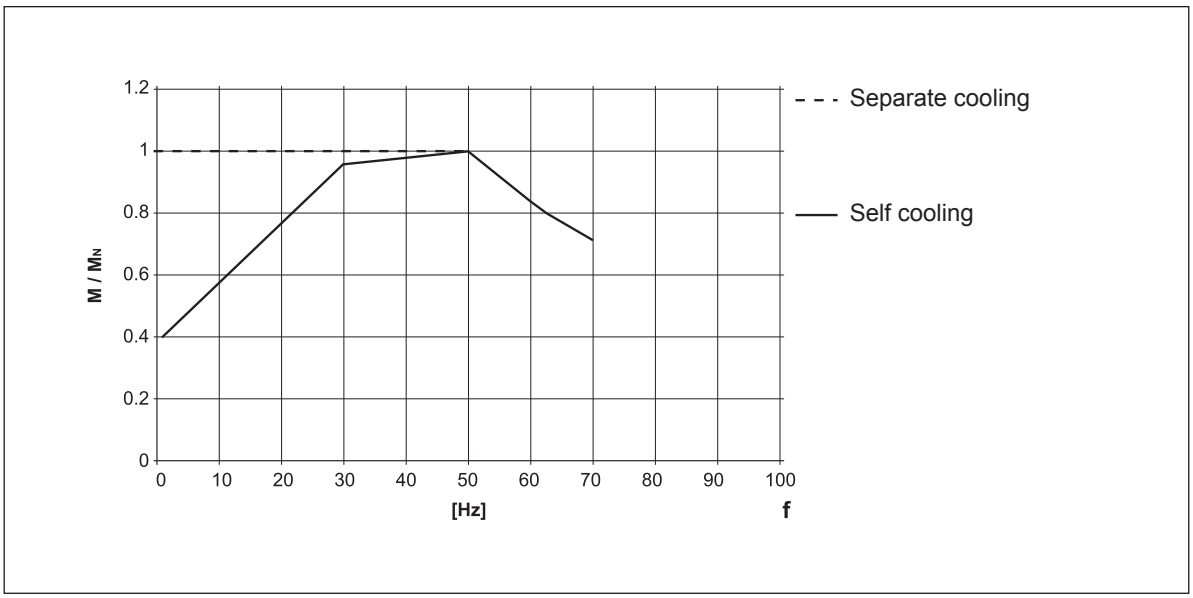
This type of duty is characterized by a sequence of identical operation cycles, each including a constant load operation period and a rest period.
For this type of duty, the starting current does not significantly influence overtemperature.



M7.13 Inverter-controlled motors

The electric motors Bonfiglioli may be used in combination with PWM inverters with rated voltage at transformer input up to 500 V.Standard motors use a phase insulating system with separators, class 2 enamelled wire and class H impregnation resins (1600V peak-to-peak voltage pulse capacity and rise edge t_s > 0.1µs at motor terminals). Typical torque/speed curves referred to S1 duty for motors with base frequency f_b = 50 Hz is are reported in the table below. Because ventilation is somewhat impaired in operation at lower frequencies (about 30 Hz), standard motors with incorporated fan (IC411) require adequate torque derating or - alternately - the addition of a separate supply fan cooling.
Above base frequency, upon reaching the maximum output voltage of the inverter, the motor enters a steady-power field of operation, and shaft torque drops with ratio ($f/_{fb}$). As motor maximum torque decreases with $(f/_{fb})^2$, the allowed overloading must be reduced progressively.

(F26)



The following table reports the mechanical speed limit for motors operating above rated frequency:

(F27)

		**n** [min^{-1}]		
		2p	**4p**	**6p**
≤ BE 112 - BN 112	**ME2, ME3 M05 ... M3**	5200	4000	3000
≥ BE 132 - BN 132	**ME4, ME5 M4, M5**	4500	4000	3000
BXN 63 ... BXN 90	**–**		4000	
BX 80 ... BX 180	**MX2 ... MX5**		4000	

Above rated speed, motors generate increased mechanical vibration and fan noise. Class B rotor balancing is highly recommended in these applications. Installing a separate supply fan cooling may also be advisable. Remote-controlled fan and brake (if fitted) must always be connected direct to mains power supply.

M7.14 Permissible starts per hour, Z

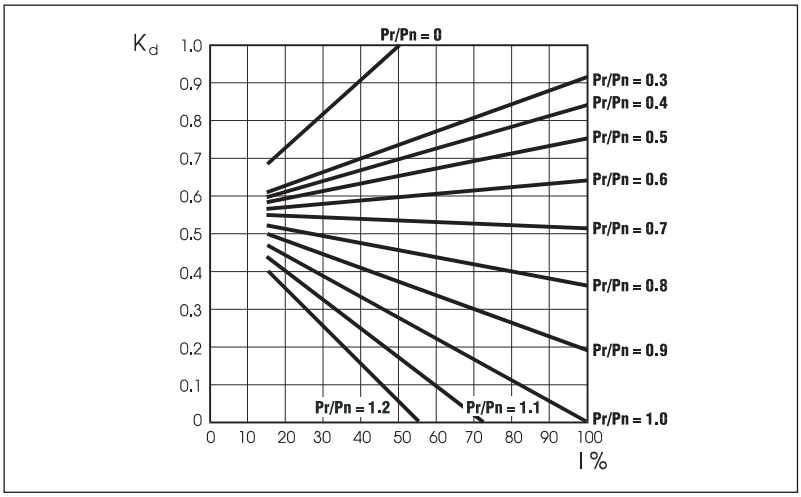
The rating charts of brakemotors lend the permitted number of starts Z_0, based on 50% intermittence and for unloaded operation.
The catalogue value represents the maximum number of starts per hour for the motor without exceeding the rated temperature for the insulation class F.
To give a practical example for an application characterized by inertia J_c, drawing power P_r and requiring mean torque at start-up M_L the actual number of starts per hour for the motor can be calculated approximately through the following equation:

$$Z = \frac{Z_0 \cdot K_c \cdot K_d}{K_J} \qquad (02)$$

where:

$K_J = \frac{J_m + J_c}{J_m}$	inertia factor
$K_c = \frac{M_a - M_L}{M_a}$	torque factor
$K_d =$	load factor, see the following table

(F28)



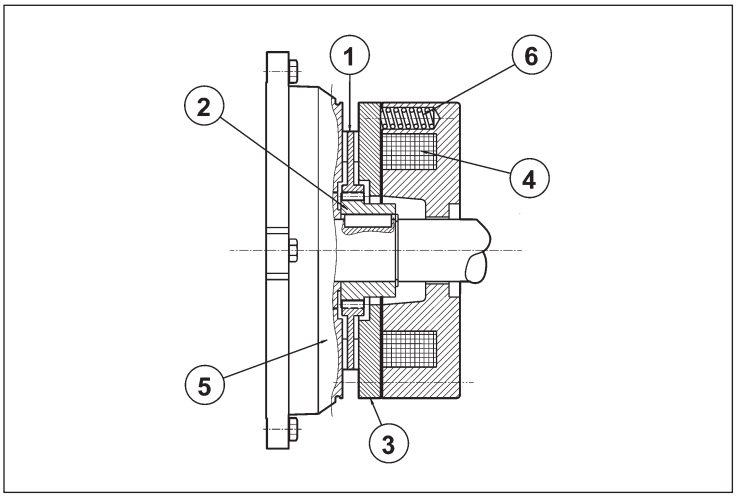
If actual starts per hour is within permitted value (Z) it may be worth checking that braking work is compatible with brake (thermal) capacity Wmax also given in tables (F38), (F41) and dependent on the number of switches (c/h).

M8 ASYNCHRONOUS BRAKE MOTORS

M8.1 Operation

Versions with incorporated brake use spring-applied DC (FD option) or AC (FA options) brakes.
All brakes are designed to provide fail-safe operation, meaning that they are applied by spring-action in the event of power failure.

(F29)



Key:
① brake disc
② disc carrier
③ pressure plate
④ brake coil
⑤ motor rear shield
⑥ brake springs

When voltage is interrupted, pressure springs push the armature plate against the brake disc. The disc becomes trapped between the armature plate and motor shield and stops the shaft from rotation.
When the coil is energized, a magnetic field strong enough to overcome spring action attracts the armature plate, so that the brake disc – which is integral with the motor shaft – is released.

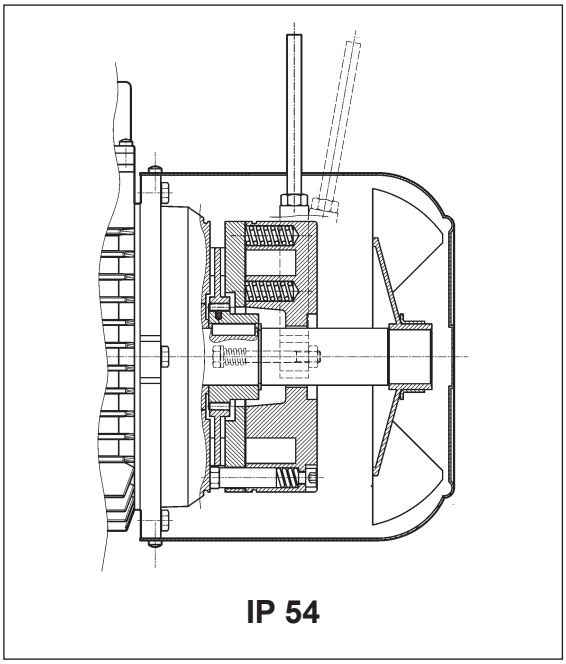
M8.2 Most significant features

- High braking torques (normally $M_b \approx 2\ M_n$), braking torque adjustment.
- Steel brake disc with double friction lining (low-wear, asbestos-free lining).
- Hexagonal seat on motor shaft fan end (N.D.E.) for manual rotation (not compatible with options PS, RC, TC, U1, U2, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6).
- Manual release lever (options **R** and **RM** for FD; option **R** for FA).
- Corrosion-proof treatment on all brake surfaces.
- Insulation class F.

M9 DC BRAKE MOTORS TYPE BXN-BX-BE-BN_FD and MXN-MX-ME-M_FD

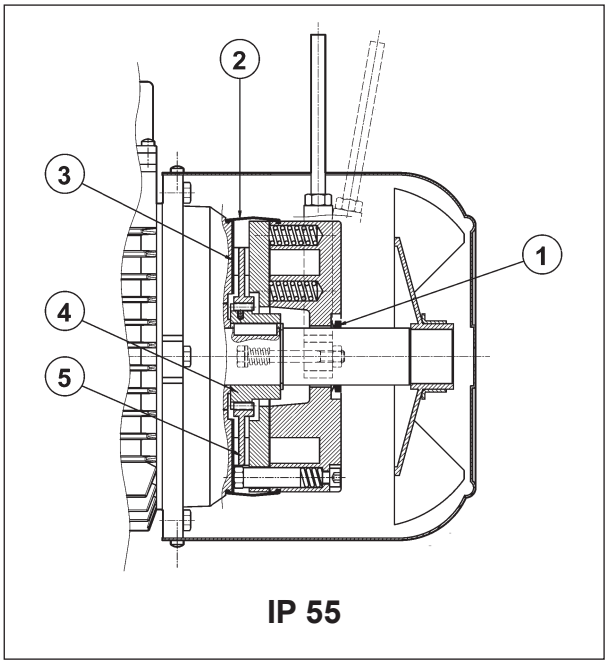
Frame sizes: BXN 63 ... BXN 90, BX 80 ... BX 355M, BX200LAK … BX 355MCK - BE 63 ... BE 180L - BN 63 … BN 200L / MXN 05 ... MXN 25 - MX2SB ... MX5LA - ME05 ... ME5 - M05 ... M5

(F30)



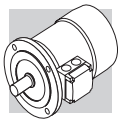
IP 54

(F31)



IP 55

Direct current toroidal-coil electromagnetic brake bolted onto motor shield. Preloading springs provide axial positioning of magnet body.
Brake disc slides axially on steel hub shrunk onto motor shaft with anti-vibration device.
Brake torque factory setting is indicated in the corresponding motor rating charts. Braking torque may be modified by changing the type and/or number of springs.
At request, motors may be equipped with manual release lever with automatic return (**R**) or system for holding brake in the released position (**RM**).
See variant at paragraph “BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS” for available release lever locations.
FD brakes ensure excellent dynamic performance with low noise. DC brake operating characteristics may be optimized to meet application requirements by choosing from the various rectifier/power supply and wiring connection options available.
For applications involving lifting and/or high hourly energy dissipation, contact Bonfiglioli’s Technical Service.



M9.1 Degree of protection

The standard protection degree for BN - M, BE - ME, BX≤180 - MX≤5 and BXN - MXN, while for BX≥200 and BX≥200K standard protection degree is IP55.
BN - M, BE - ME, BX≤180 - MX≤5 and BXN - MXN brakemotor with a standard protection degree IP54 can be requested with a protection degtree IP55. If **IP55** is selected the following construction variants will be applied:

① V-ring at N.D.E. of motor shaft

② dust and water-proof rubber boot

③ stainless steel ring placed between motor shieldand brake disc

④ stainless steel hub

⑤ stainless steel brake disc

M9.2 FD brake power supply

A rectifier accommodated inside the terminal box feeds the DC brake coil. Wiring connection across rectifier and brake coil is performed at the factory.
Brake power supply voltage V_B is as indicated in the following table, regardless of mains frequency:

(F32)

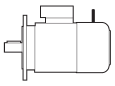
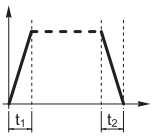
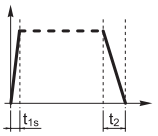
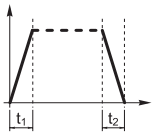
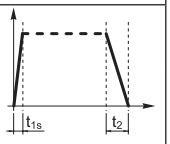
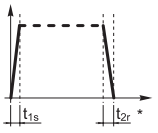
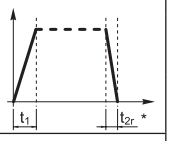
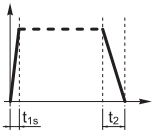
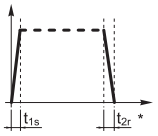
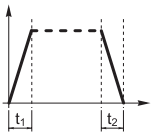
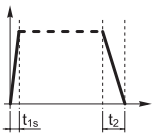
FD brake supply voltages			
Brake power supply voltage V	FD brake		
	Power supply from the motor with rectifier	Separate power supply with rectifier	Power supply without rectifier
24	X	X	✓
100	X	X	✓
110	X	✓	X
115	X	✓	X
120	X	✓	X
127	X	✓	X
180	X	X	✓
208	✓	✓	X
220	✓	✓	X
230	✓	✓	✓
240	✓	✓	X
255	✓	X	X
265	✓	X	X
280	✓	X	X
290	✓	X	X
330	✓	X	X
380	✓	✓	X
400	✓	✓	X
415	✓	✓	X
440	✓	✓	X
460	✓	✓	X
480	✓	✓	X
500	✓	✓	X

NOTE: For BXN and MXN motors refer to EVOX specific catalogue

For switch-pole motors the brake power supply is compulsorily from a separate line:

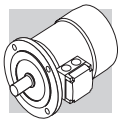
The diode half-wave rectifier (VDC ≈ 0,45 x VAC) is available in versions **NB, SB, NBR** e **SBR**, as detailed in the table below:

(F33)

		brake	standard	on request
BXN 63	**MXN05**	**FD 02**	**NB** 	**SB** 
BXN 71	**MXN10**	**FD 53**		
BXN 80	**MXN20**	**FD 04**		
BXN 90	**—**	**FD 05**		
BE 63 - BN 63	**ME05 - M05**	**FD 02**	**NB** 	**SB**  **SBR**  **NBR** 
BE 71 - BN 71	**ME1 - M1**	**FD 03** **FD 53**		
BX 80 - BE 80 - BN 80	**MX2 - ME2 - M2**	**FD 04**		
BX 90S - BE 90S - BN 90S	**—**	**FD 14**		
BX 90L - BE 90L - BN 90L	**—**	**FD 05**		
BX 100 - BE 100 - BN 100	**MX3 - ME3 - M3**	**FD 15**		
—		**FD 55**		
BX 112 - BE 112 - BN 112	**—**	**FD 06S**	**SB** 	**SBR** 
BX 132 - BE 132 - BN 132 - BN 160MR	**MX4 - ME4 - M4**	**FD 56** **FD 06** **FD 07**		
BX 160 - BE 160L - BN 160L - BN 180M	**MX5 - ME5 - M5**	**FD 08**		
BX 180 - BE 180L - BN 180L - BN 200M	**—**	**FD 09**		
BX 200LA	**—**	**FD 20**	**NB** 	**SB** 
BX 225SA	**—**	**FD 25**		
BX 250M - BX 315SA	**—**	**FD 30**		
BX 315SB - BX 315SC	**—**	**FD 160**		
BX 315MA - BX 355MA	**—**	**FD 250**		
BX 355MB - BX 355MC	**—**	**FD 400**		
BX 200LAK	**—**	**FD 8**		⛔
BX 225SAK - BX 225SBK	**—**	**FD 9**		
BX 250MAK	**—**	**FD 10**		
BX 280SAK - BX 315SAK	**—**	**FD 1000**		
BX 315SBK - BX 315SCK	**—**	**FD 1600**		
BX 355SAK - BX 355MCK	**—**	**FD 2500**	⛔	

(*) $t_{2c} < t_{2r} < t_2$

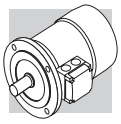
For BXN motors see the “Brake section” on the EVOX catalogue.



Rectifier **SB** with electronic energizing control over-energizes the electromagnet upon power-up to cut brake release response time and then switches to normal half-wave operation once the brake has been released.

Use of the **SB** rectifier is mandatory in the event of:
- high number of operations per hour
- reduced brake release response time
- brake is exposed to extreme thermal stress

Rectifiers **NBR** or **SBR** are available for applications requiring quick brake intervention (braking condition reinstatement) response.
These rectifiers complement the **NB** and **SB** types as their electronic circuit incorporates a static switch that de-energizes the brake quickly in the event voltage is missing.
This arrangement ensures short brake release response time with no need for additional external wiring and contacts.
Optimum performance of rectifiers **NBR** and **SBR** is achieved with separate brake power supply.
Versions available: 230Vac ±10%, 400Vac ± 10%, 50/60 Hz (with power supply); 100Vdc ±10%, 180Vdc ± 10% (with SD option).



M9.3 FD brake technical specifications

The table below reports the technical specifications of DC brakes FD.

(F34)

Brake	Brake torque M_b [Nm] springs			Release		Braking		W_{max} per brake operation [J]			W	P
				t_1	$t_{1\,s}$	t_2	t_{2c}					
	6	4	2	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	[ms]	10 s/h	100 s/h	1000 s/h	[MJ]	[W]
FD02	–	3.5	1.75	30	15	80	9	4500	1400	180	15	17
FD03	5	3.5	1.75	50	20	100	12	7000	1900	230	25	24
FD53	7.5	5	2.5	60	30	100	12					
FD04	15	10	5	80	35	140	15	10000	3100	350	30	33
FD14												
FD05	40	26	13	130	65	170	20	18000	4500	500	50	45
FD15	40	26	13	130	65	170	20					
FD06S	60	40	20	–	80	220	25	20000	4800	550	70	55
FD56	–	75	37	–	90	250	20	29000	7400	800	80	65
FD06		100	50		100	250	20					
FD07	150	100	50	–	120	200	25	40000	9300	1000	130	65
FD08*	250	200	170	–	140	350	30	60000	14000	1500	230	100
FD09**	400	300	200	–	200	450	40	70000	15000	1700	230	120
FD20	260			100	170	340	-	80000	1700	1800	-	100
FD25	400			120	195	390	-	120000	19000	2000	-	110
FD30	1000			180	210	420	-	200000	28000	2900	-	200
FD160	1600			360	245	490	-	240000	36000	2600	-	336
FD250	2500			420	343	685	-	280000	47000	3700	-	400
FD400	4000			530	455	910	-	325000	51000	4500	-	420
FD8	400			176	78	236	-	65000	7000	650	-	85
FD9	600			324	138	176	-	120000	12000	1200	-	100
FD10	800			480	194	172	-	100000	16000	2000	-	150
FD1000	1000			252	-	375	-	220000	27000	2700	-	300
FD1600	1600			366	-	498	-	230000	35000	3500	-	340
FD2500	2500			660	-	880	-	590000	61000	6100	-	530

* brake torque values obtained with 9, 7 and 6 springs, respectively

** brake torque values obtained with 12, 9 and 6 springs, respectively

t_1 = brake release time with half-wave rectifier
t_{1s} = brake release time with over-energizing rectifier
t_2 = brake engagement time with AC line interruption and separate power supply
t_{2c} = brake engagement time with AC and DC line interruption – Values for t_1, t_{1s}, t_2, t_{2c} indicated in the tab. (F34) are referred to brake set at maximum torque, medium air gap and rated voltage
W_{max} = max energy per brake operation
W = braking energy between two successive air gap adjustments
P_b = brake power absorption at 20 °C
M_b = static braking torque (±15%
s/h = starts per hour

The brake pad wear depends on the operating/ambient conditions (temperature, humidity, angular speed, specifica pressure); Therefore the declared wear rate must be considered as indicative.

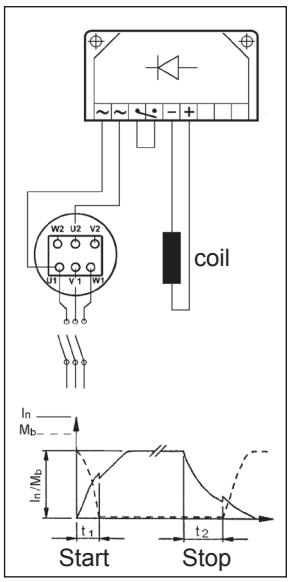
M9.4 FD brake connections

On standard single-pole motors, the rectifier is connected to the motor terminal board at the factory. For switch-pole motors and where a separate brake power supply is required, connection to rectifier must comply with brake voltage VB stated in motor name plate.
Because the load is of the inductive type, brake control and DC line interruption must use contacts from the usage class AC-3 to IEC 60947-4-1.

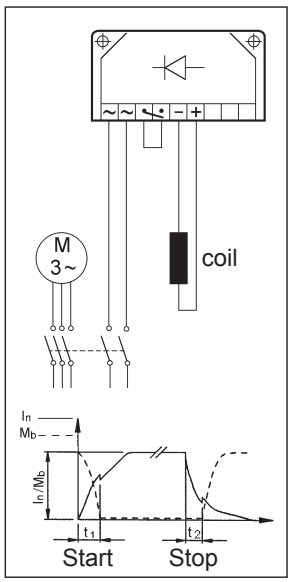
Table (F35+F39) – Brake coil with power supply from motor terminals (DIR) and AC line interruption.
Delayed stop time t_2 and function of motor time constants.
Mandatory when soft-start/stops are required.
Table (F36+F40) – Brake coil with separate power supply (SA) and AC line interruption.
Normal stop time independent of motor.
Achieved stop times t_2 are indicated in the table (F34).
Table (F37+F41) – Brake coil with power supply from motor terminals (DIR) and AC/DC line interruption.
Quick stop with operation times t_{2c} as per table (F34).
Table (F38+F42) – Brake coil with separate power supply (SA) and AC/DC line interruption.
Stop time decreases by values t_{2c} indicated in the table (F34).

The brake may be voltage supplied directly from the motor terminal box (tab. F35-F39 and tab. F37-F41) only if the nominal voltage of the brake is the same as the smaller voltage of the motor.

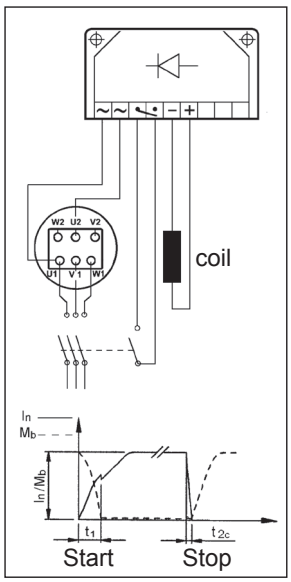
(F35)



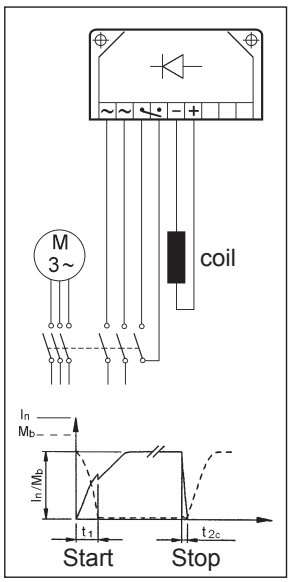
(F36)



(F37)

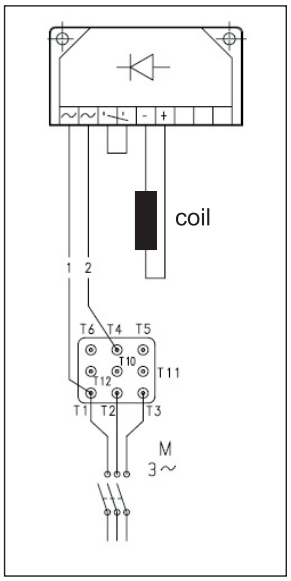


(F38)

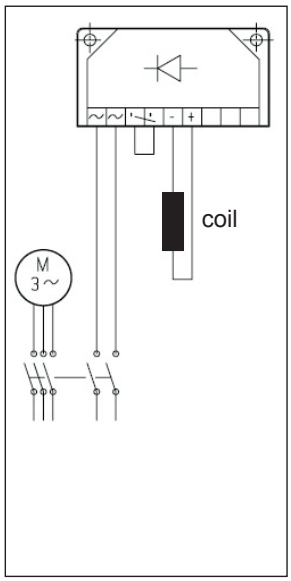


For BXN and MXN motors the FD brake connection scheme is as follows:

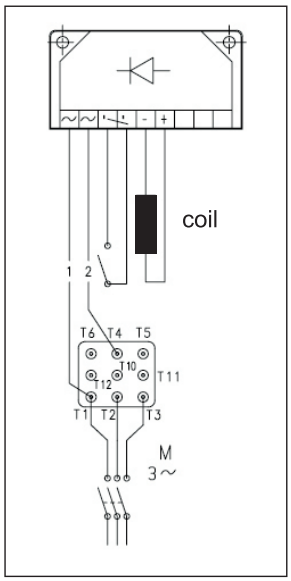
(F39)



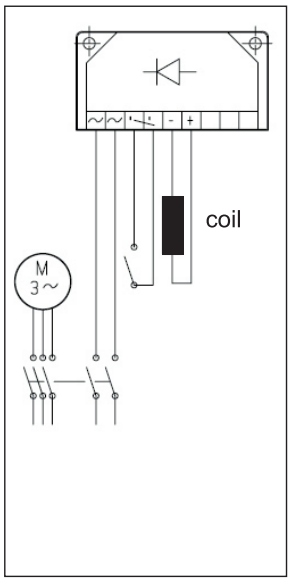
(F40)



(F41)



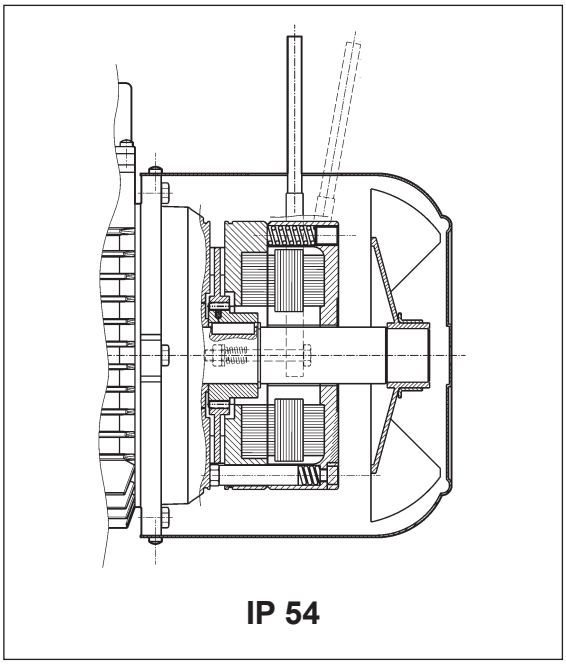
(F42)



M10 AC BRAKE MOTORS TYPE BXN-BX-BE-BN_FA and MXN-MX-ME-M_FA

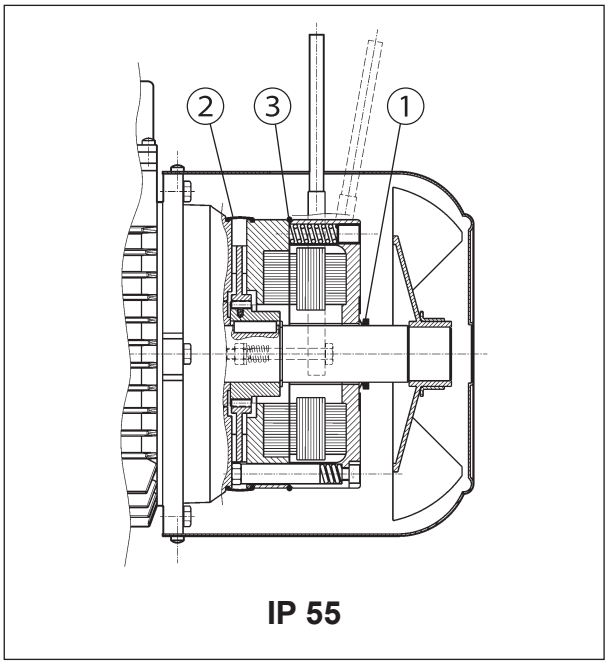
Frame sizes: BXN 63 ... BXN 90, BX 80 ... BX 160L - BE 63 … BE 160L - BN 63 … BN 180M / MXN 05 ... MXN 25 - MX2SB ... MX5LA - ME05 … ME5 - M05 ... M5

(F43)



IP 54

(F44)



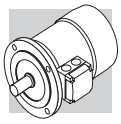
IP 55

Electromagnetic brake operates from three-phase alternated current power supply and is bolted onto conveyor shield. Preloading springs provide axial positioning of magnet body.
Steel brake disc slides axially on steel hub shrunk onto motor shaft with anti-vibration device.
Brake torque factory setting is indicated in the corresponding motor rating charts.
Spring preloading screws provide stepless braking torque adjustment.
Torque adjustment range is 30% $M_{bMAX} < M_b < M_{bMAX}$ (where M_{bMAX} is maximum braking torque as shown in tab. (F45).
Thanks to their high dynamic characteristics, FA brakes are ideal for heavy-duty applications as well as applications requiring frequent stop/starts and very fast response time.
Motors may be equipped with manual release lever with automatic return (R) at request. See variant at paragraph “BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS” for available release lever locations.
For applications involving lifting and/or high hourly energy dissipation, contact Bonfiglioli’s Technical Service.

M10.1 Degree of protection

Standard protection class is IP54.
Brake motor FA is also available in protection class **IP55**, which mandates the following variants:

① V-ring at N.D.E. of motor shaft
② dust and water-proof rubber boot
③ O-ring



M10.2 FA brake power supply

In single speed motors, power supply may be brought to the brake coil direct from the motor terminal box. As a result, brake voltage and motor voltage are the same.
Switch-pole motors and motors with separate brake power supply feature an auxiliary terminal board with 6 terminals for connection to brake line. In all cases, brake voltage indication in the designation is mandatory. The following table reports standard AC brake power supply ratings for single- and switch-pole motors:

(F45)

FA brake supply voltages		
Brake power supply voltage V	FA brake	
	Motor power supply at 50Hz	Motor power supply at 60Hz
208	✗	✓
220	✗	✓
230	✓	✓
240	✗	✓
380	✓	✓
400	✓	✓
415	✓	✗
440	✗	✓
460	✗	✓
480	✗	✓
500	✓	✗
575	✗	✓

NOTE: For BXN and MXN motors refer to EVOX specific catalogue

Special voltages are available at request.

M10.3 Technical specifications of FA brakes

(F46)

Brake	Brake torque M_b [Nm]	Release t_1 [ms]	Braking t_2 [ms]	W_{max} [J]			W [MJ]	P [VA]
				10 s/h	**100 s/h**	**1000 s/h**		
FA 02	3.5	4	20	4500	1400	180	15	60
FA 03	7.5	4	40	7000	1900	230	25	80
FA 04	15	6	60	10000	3100	350	30	110
FA 14								
FA 05	40	8	90	18000	4500	500	50	250
FA 15								
FA 06S	60	16	120	20000	4800	550	70	470
FA 06	75	16	140	29000	7400	800	80	550
FA 07	150	16	180	40000	9300	1000	130	600
FA 08	250	20	200	60000	14000	1500	230	1200

M_b = max static braking torque (±15%)
t_1 = brake release time
t_2 = brake engagement time
W_{max} = max energy per brake operation (brake thermal capacity)
W = braking energy between two successive air gap adjustments
P_b = power drawn by brake at 20° (50 Hz)
s/h = starts per hour

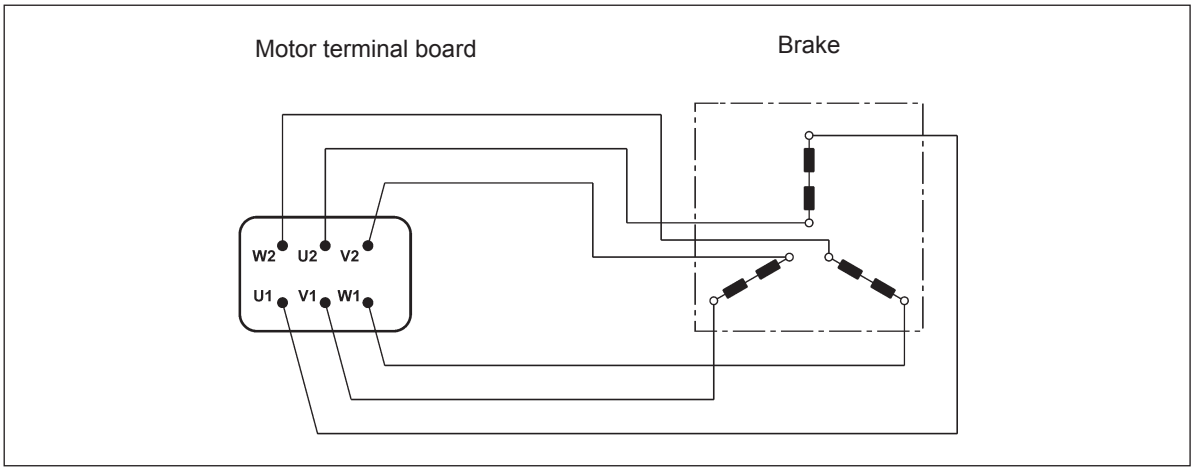
NOTE
Values t_1 and t_2 in the table refer to a brake set at rated torque, medium air gap and rated voltage.

The brake pad wear depends on the operating/ambient conditions (temperature, humidity, angular speed, specifica pressure); Therefore the declared wear rate must be considered as indicative.

M10.4 FA brake connections

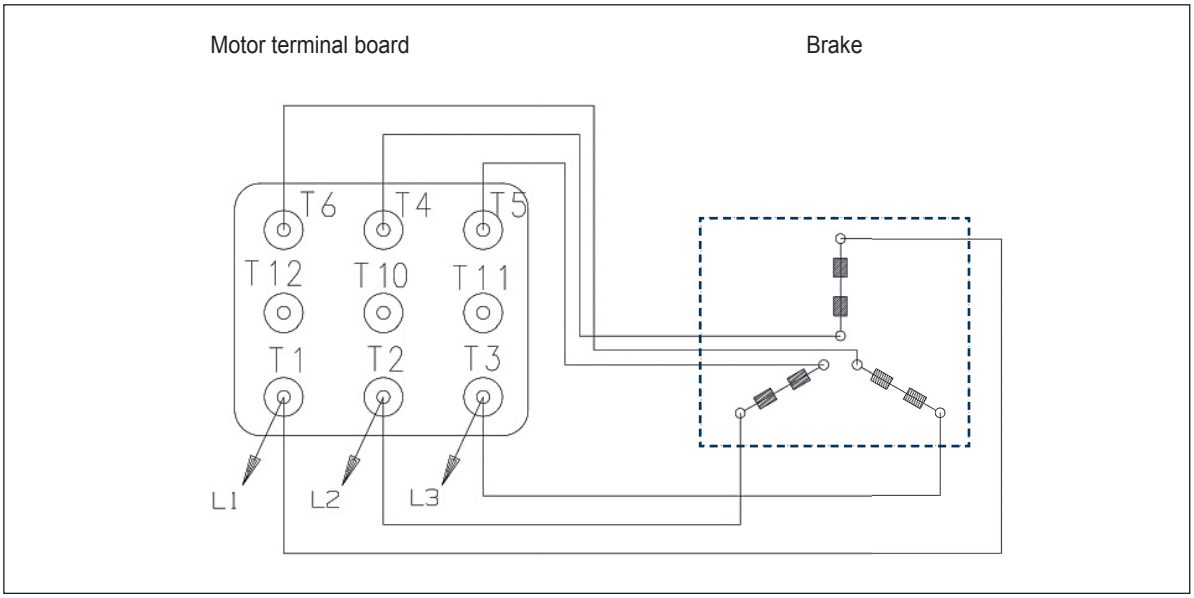
The diagram below shows the wiring when brake is connected directly to same power supply of the motor:

(F47)



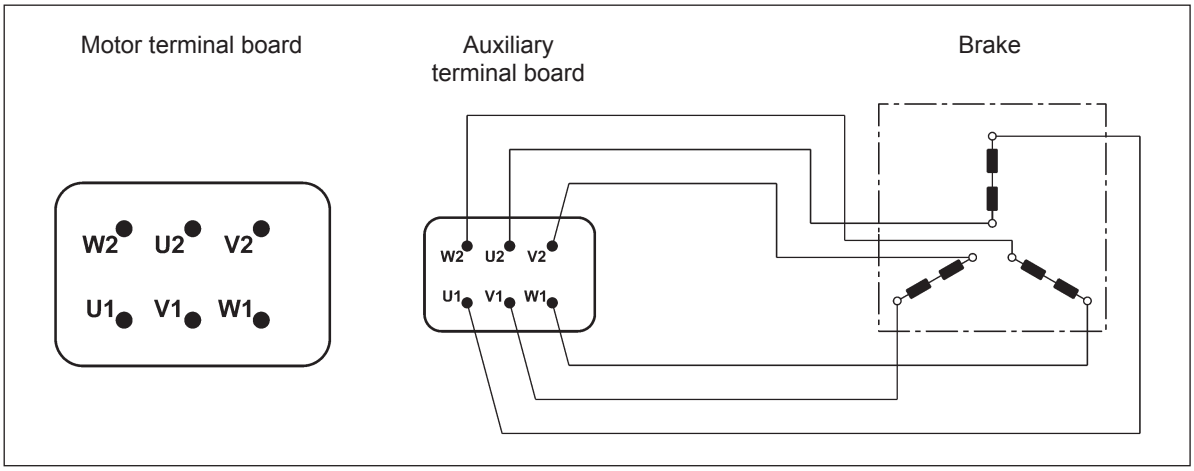
For BXN and MXN motors the FA brake connection scheme is as follows:

(F48)



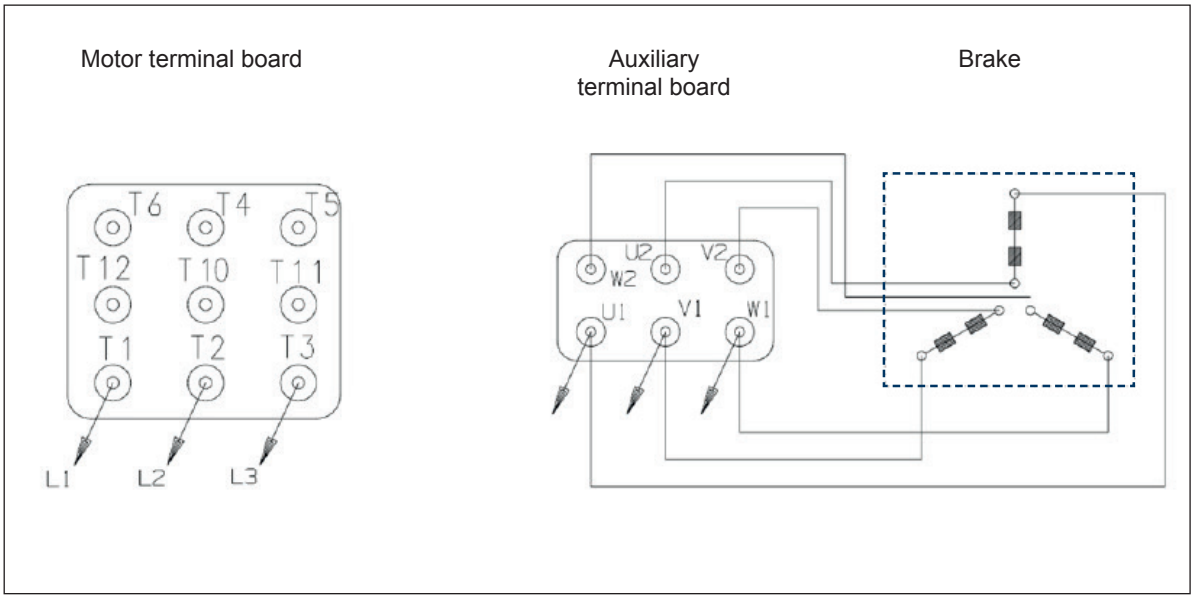
Switch-pole motors and, at request, single-pole motors with separate power supply are equipped with an auxiliary terminal board with 6 terminals for brake connection.
In this version, motors feature a larger terminal box. See diagram below:

(F49)



For BXN and MXN motors the FA brake connection scheme is as follows:

(F50)

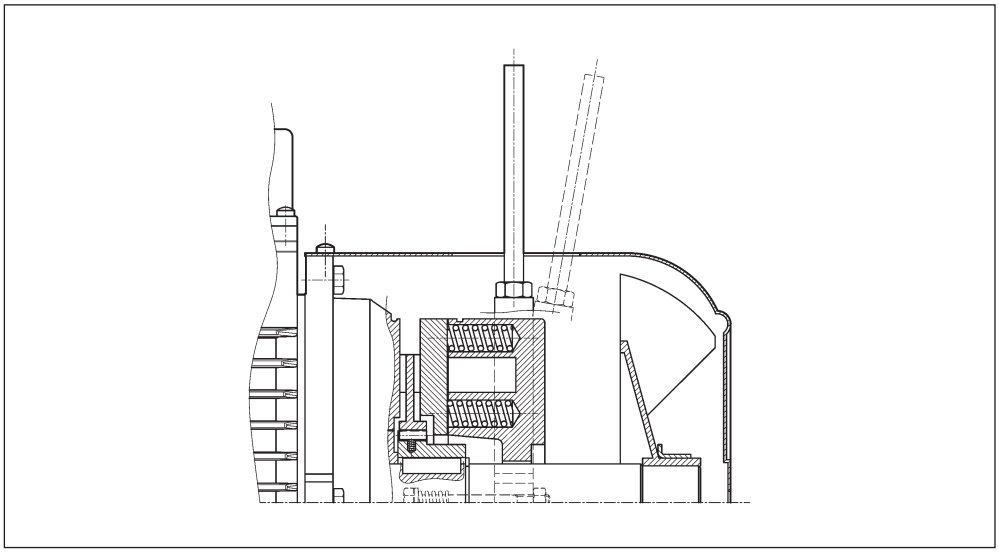


M11 BRAKE RELEASE SYSTEMS

Spring-applied brakes type FD and FA may be equipped with optional manual release devices. These are typically used for manually releasing the brake before servicing any machine or plant parts operated by the motor.

R

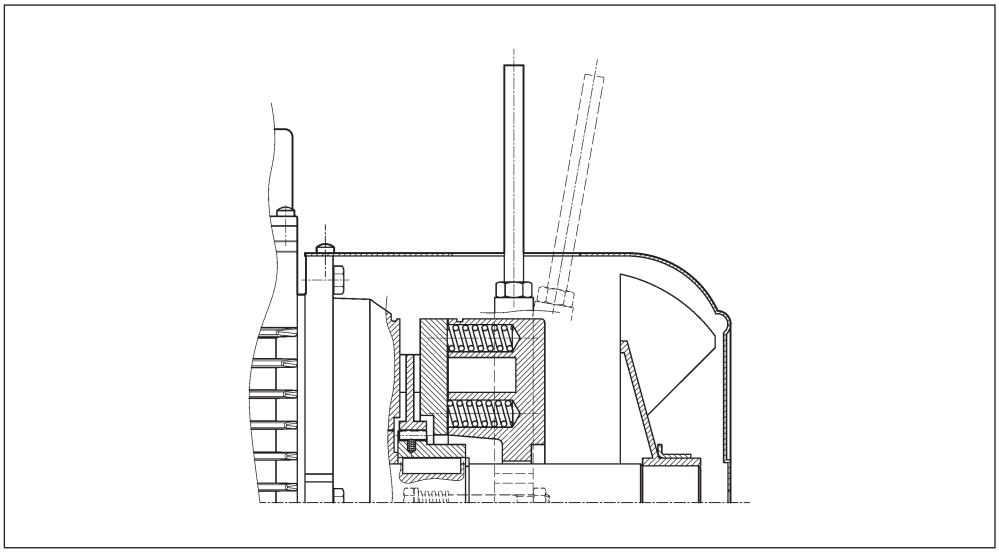
(F51)



A return spring brings the release lever back in the original position.

RM

(F52)



On brake motors type FD, if the option RM is specified, the release device may be locked in the ”release” position by tightening the lever until its end becomes engaged with a brake housing projection. The availability for the various disengagement devices is charted here below:

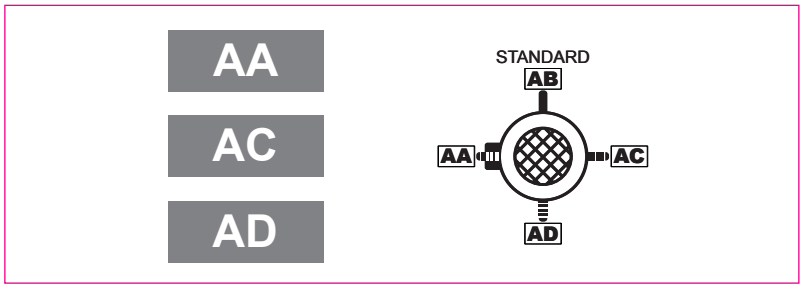
(F53)

	R	RM
BXN_FD BX_FD BE_FD BN_FD	BXN 63 ... BXN 90 BX 80 ... BX 180 BX 200K ... BX 315K BE 63 ... BE 180 BN 63 ... BN 200	BXN 63 ... BXN 90 BX 80 ... BX 132 BE 63 ... BE 132 BN 63 ... BN 132 ⛔ FD07
MXN_FD MX_FD ME_FD M_FD	MXN05 ... MXN20 MX2 ... MX5 ME05 ... ME5 M05 ... M5	MXN05 ... MXN20 MX2 ... MX4 ME05 ... ME4 M05 ... M4LA
BXN_FA BX_FA BE_FA BN_FA	BXN 63 ... BXN 90 BX 80 ... BX 160 BE 63 ... BE 160L BN 63 ... BN 180M	⛔
MXN_FA MX_FA ME_FA M_FA	MXN05 ... MXN20 MX2 ... MX5 ME05 ... ME5 M05 ... M5	⛔

M11.1 Release lever orientation

Unless otherwise specified, the release lever is located 90° away from the terminal box – identified by letters [**AB**] in the diagram below – in a clockwise direction on both options **R** and **RM**. Alternative lever positions [**AA**], [**AC**] and [**AD**] are also possible when the corresponding option is specified:

(F54)



M11.2 Separate brake supply

DIR

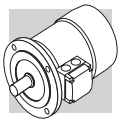
Direct brake supply
The brake system is directly powered through the electric motor terminal board power supply. When a legacy motor is configured with a direct brake supply no option need to be selected, while for EVOX motors DIR option must be selected.

...SA

Separate AC brake supply
The brake coil is directly powered through an independent line, separated from the motor one.
FA-SA: the rated AC voltage must be specified. SA 230 (V AC).
FD-NB/SB-SA: the rated AC voltage which power the rectifier must be specified. E.G. SA 400 (V AC).

...SD

Separate DC brake supply
The brake coil is directly powered with a DC current and the rectifier is not present.
The rated coil voltage must be specified, E.G. SD 24 (V DC).
Note: for BX≥200 and BX≥200K it is not possible to directly feed the brake from the motor terminal box, it is then necessary to select option SA or SD.



M12 OPTIONS

M12.1 Soft-start / stop

F1

An optional flywheel - option F1 - is available for applications requiring soft starting or stopping. The flywheel's added inertia uses up kinetic energy during starting and returns it back during braking, thus catering for more progressive and gradual shock loads. The optional flywheel is available for brake motors type BN-BE_FD and M-ME_FD with specific characteristics as detailed in the table below:

(F55)

Main data for flywheel of motore type: BN-BE_FD, M-ME_FD			
		**Fly-wheel weight** [Kg]	**Fly-wheel inertia** [Kgm²]
BN 63 - BE 63	**M05 - ME05**	0.69	0.00063
BN 71 - BE 71	**M1 - ME1**	1.13	0.00135
BN 80 - BE 80	**M2 - ME2**	1.67	0.00270
BN 90 S - BN 90 L BE 90 S - BE 90 LA	**–**	2.51	0.00530
BN 100 - BE 100	**M3 - ME3**	3.48	0.00840
BN 112 - BE 112	**–**	4.82	0.01483
BN 132 S - BN 132 M BE 132 S - BE 132 M	**M4 - ME4**	6.19	0.02580

M12.2 Capacitive filter

CF

An optional capacitive filter is available for brake motors type FD only. When the suitable capacitive filter is installed upstream of the rectifier (option CF), motors comply with the emission limits required by standard EN61000-6-3:2007" Electromagnetic Compatibility – Generic Emission Standard – Part 6-3: Residential, commercial and light industrial environment".
BX≥200LA and BX≥200LAK motors comply with the emission limits required by standard EN 61000-6-3:2007 "Electromagnetic Compatibility - Generic Emission Standard - Part 6-3: residential, commercial and light industrial environment."

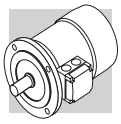
M12.3 Thermal protective devices

In addition to the standard protection provided by the magneto-thermal device, motors can be supplied with built-in thermal probes to protect the winding against overheating caused, by insufficient ventilation or by an intermittent duty.
This additional protection should always be specified for servoventilated motors (IC416).

M12.4 Thermistors

E3

These are semi-conductors having rapid resistance variation when they are close to the rated switch off temperature (150 °C). Variations of the R = f(T) characteristic are specified under DIN 44081, IEC 34-11 Standards. Positive temperature coefficient thermistors are normally used (also known as PTC "cold conductor resistors"). Thermistors cannot control relays directly and must be connected to a suitable disconnect device. Thus protected, three PTCs connected in series are installed in the winding, the terminals of which are located on the auxiliary terminal-board.



K1

The design characteristics of this sub-group of PTC thermistors allow them to be used as positive temperature coefficient sensors with variable resistance.
Functioning temperature range: 0°C ... +260°C.
Thermistors cannot control relays directly and must be connected to a suitable disconnect device.
Terminals (polarised) for 1 x KTY 84-130 are provided on an auxiliary terminal strip.

M12.5 Bimetallic thermostates

D3

These types of protective devices house a bimetal disk. When the rated switch off temperature (150 °C) is reached, the disk switches the contacts from their initial rest position.
As temperature falls, the disk and the contacts automatically return to rest position.
Three bimetallic thermostates connected in series are usually employed, with normally closed contacts. The terminals are located on an auxiliary terminal-board.

M12.6 Resistance thermometer

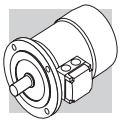
Pt1000

The resistance thermometer has a chip for a temperature sensor, the resistance of which changes in relation to temperature according to a series of reproducible basic values. The changes in resistance are transferred as changes in current.
At 0°C, the measurement resistances are adjusted to 1000 ohm for the Pt1000 and correspond to the accuracy class B (i.e. the relationship between resistance and temperature). The limit deviation is +-0,3°C, and the admissible deviations are defined in EN 60751. The Pt1000 resistance thermometer will, in the future, gradually replace the KTY84-130 temperature available today. The relationship between the temperature and the electrical resistance of conductors is utilized in the Pt1000 to measure the temperature, just like with the additional resistance thermometers described above. Pure metals undergo larger changes in resistance than alloys and have a relatively constant temperature coefficient.

M12.7 Plug connector

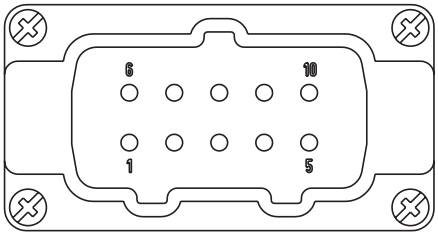
CON

Three types of connectors (CON 1, CON 2, CON 3) are provided; they can be mounted in two different positions: right side of terminal box cover (C1D, C2D, C3D); left side of terminal box cover (C1S, C2S, C3S).
The option CON is applicable to single speed BN and M motors (2, 4, 6, 8 poles), and BX / BE and MX / ME motors on the sizes specified on the following table. All double speed motors are excluded.
The connectors CON 1 / CON 2 are available for BX-BE/MX-ME and BN/M motors without brake and for brakemotors equipped with DC brake type FD, for the motor sizes listed below.
The male connector (with pins) is mounted on the motor, the female connector is not provided. With CON option, the winding connection is always Y.
With option U1 “forced ventilation”, the fan unit supply is available inside the separate terminal box fixed to fan cover. With options EN1...EN6, the encoder connection is made by a cable not connected to the motor plug connector.
The CON option is not applicable to brakemotors equipped with AC brake type FA.
The CON option is not available when at least one of the next options are selected: the U2, CUS, IC.

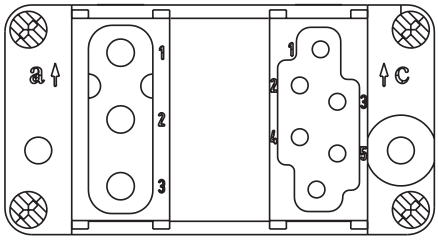


Specifications

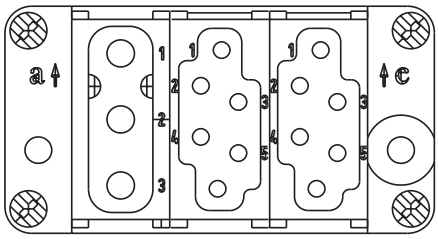
(F56)

Option	CON 1
Motor size	**BX 80 ... BX 112 / MX2, MX3 / BE 63 ... BE 112 / ME05 ... ME4 BN 63 … BN 112 / M05 ... M3**
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han 10ES
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Numbers of pins - nominal current	10 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Screw terminals

(F57)

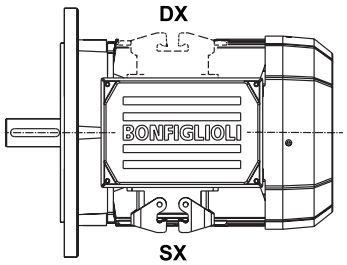
Option	CON 2
Motor size	**BX 80 ... BX 132 / MX2, MX3 / BE 63 ... BE 132 / ME05 ... ME4 BN 63 … BN 160MR / M05 ... M4**
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han Modular
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Module type	Module C + Module E + Module E
Numbers of pins - nominal current	3 x 36A / 6 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Crimping contacts

(F58)

Option	CON 3
Motor size	**BX 80 ... BX 132M / MX2, MX3 / BE 63 ... BE 132 / ME05 ... ME4 / BN 63 … BN 160MR / M05 ... M4**
Connector view	
Type of connector	Harting Han Modular
Housing	Han EMC 10B with 2 levers
Module type	Module C + Module E + Module E
Numbers of pins - nominal current	3 x 36A / 6 + 6 x 16A
Voltage	500 Vac
Contact connection	Crimping contacts

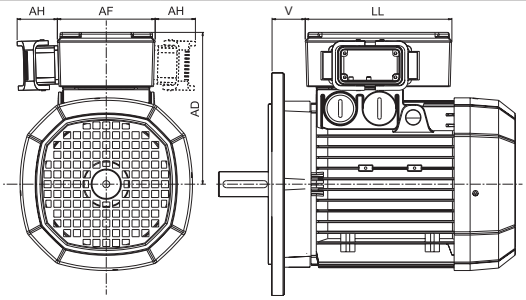
(F59)

Connector orientation



(F60)

Motors without brake dimensions

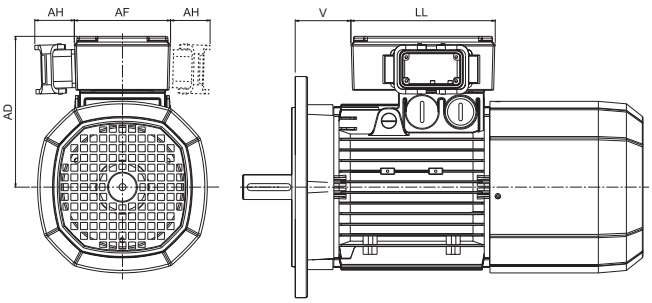


		AD (mm)	**AF** (mm)	**AH** (mm)	**LL** (mm)	**V**(*) (mm)
BE 63 - BN 63	**ME05 - M05**	136	110	45	165	4.5
BE 71 - BN 71	**ME1 - M1**	149	110	45	165	15.5
BX 80 - BE 80 - BN 80	**MX2 - ME2 - M2**	160	110	45	165	16.5
BX 90 - BE 90 - BN 90	**MX3**	162	110	45	165	31.5
BX 100 - BE 100 - BN 100	**MX3 - ME3 - M3**	171	110	45	165	37.5
BX 112 - BE 112 - BN 112	**MX4**	186	110	45	165	39
BX 132 - BE 132 - BN 132	**MX4 - ME4 - M4**	210	140	45	188	45.5
BN 160MR	**–**	210	140	45	188	161

(*) Dimension valid only for motors BX, BE and BN.

(F61)

Motors with FD brake dimensions



		AD (mm)	**AF** (mm)	**AH** (mm)	**LL** (mm)	**V**(*) (mm)
BE 63 - BN 63	**ME05 - M05**	136	110	45	165	4.5
BE 71 - BN 71	**ME1 - M1**	149	110	45	165	1.5
BX 80 - BE 80 - BN 80	**MX2 - ME2 - M2**	160	110	45	165	18.5
BX 90 - BE 90 - BN 90	**—**	162	110	45	165	39.5
BX 100 - BE 100 - BN 100	**MX3 - ME3 - M3**	171	110	45	165	63.5
BX 112 - BE 112 - BN 112	**—**	186	110	45	165	75
BX 132 - BE 132 - BN 132	**MX4 - ME4 - M4**	210	140	45	188	122
BN 160MR	**—**	210	140	45	188	161

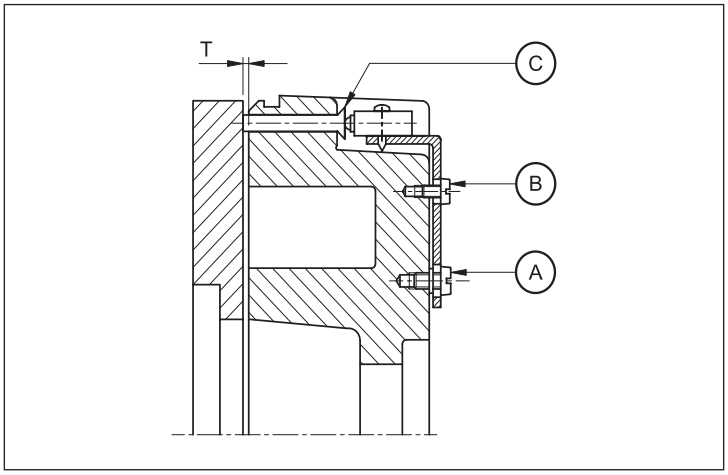
(*) Dimension valid only for motors BN.and BX

M12.8 Control of brake operation

MSW

The microswitch can be set in order to obtain from it a signal related to the attraction/release of anchor plate, or it can be set in order to give feedback when the air gap reaches the maximum value.
MSW option is available for brakes FD03...FD09.
The microswitch is provided with three lead wires (NC, NO, COM). The next figure shown the main components of the brake equipped with microswitch.

(F62)



A: Plate f xing screws
B: Setting screws
C: Actuator control pin

M12.9 Additional cable entry for brakemotors

IC

The terminal box cover of brakemotors BN 63 ... BN 160MR - M05 ... M4L is provided with two additional cable entry M16 x 1.5 (one cable entry per side).
The terminal box cover of brakemotors BN 160 ... BN 200 - M5 is provided with an additional cable entry M16 x 1.5 next to the cable entry used for the brake.

M12.10 Anti-condensation heaters

H1 **NH1**

Where an application involves high humidity or extreme temperature fluctuation, motors may be equipped with an anti-condensate heater.
A single-phase power supply is available in the auxiliary terminal board inside the main terminal box.
Values for the absorbed power are listed here below:

(F63)

	H1 1~ 230V ± 10% P [W]	NH1 1~ 115V ± 10% P [W]
BXN 63 ... BXN 80 BX 80 BE 63 ... BE 80 BN 56 ... BN 80	10	10
BXN 90 BX 90 ... BX 132 BE 90 ... BE 132MB BN 90 ... BN 160MR	25	25
BX 160...BX 250 BX 160 ... BX 250K BX 160, BX 180 BE 160, BE 180 BN 160, BN 200	50	50
BX 280 BX 280K	60	60
BX 315 ... BX 355 BX 315K ... BX 355K	120	120

Warning!
Always remove power supply to the anti-condensante heater before operating the motor.

M12.11 Tropicalization

TP

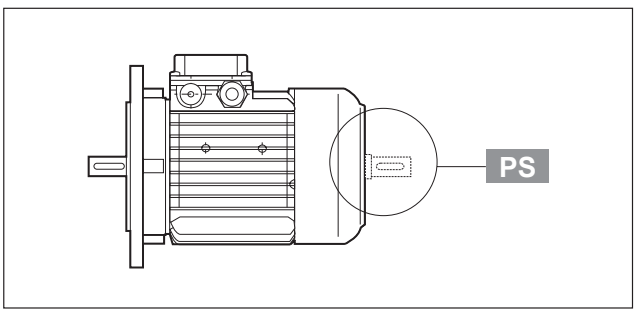
When option **TP** is specified, motor windings receive additional protection for operation in high humidity and temperature conditions.

M12.12 Second shaft extension

PS

This option is not compatible with variants RC, TC, U1, U2, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6, EN7, EN8.
For shaft dimensions please see motor dimensions tables.

(F64)



M12.13 Backstop device

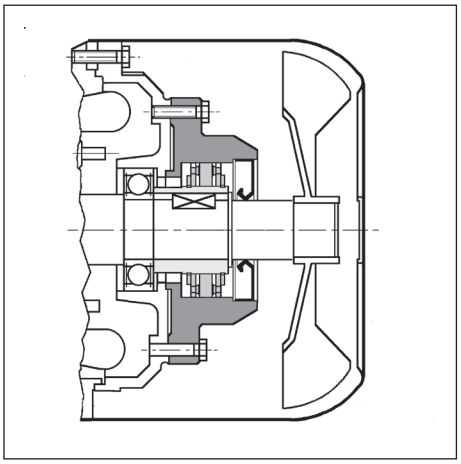
AL **AR**

For applications where backdriving must be avoided, motors equipped with an anti run-back device can be used (available for the MX/ME and M series only). While allowing rotation in the direction required, this device operates instantaneously in case of a power failure, preventing the shaft from running back. The anti run-back device is life lubricated with special grease for this specific application. When ordering, customers should indicate the required rotation direction, AL or AR.
Never use the anti run-back device to prevent reverse rotation caused by faulty electrical connection. Table (F62) shows rated and maximum locking torques for the anti run-back devices. A diagram of the device can be seen in Table (F63). Overall dimensis are same as the corresponding brake motor. The direction of free rotation is described in the “MOTOR OPTIONS” section of specifically dedicated sections to gear units.

(F65)

	Rated locking torque [Nm]	Max. locking torque [Nm]	Release speed [min^{-1}]
ME1 - M1	6	10	750
MX2 - ME2 M2	16	27	650
MX3 - ME3 M3	54	92	520
MX4 - ME4 M4	110	205	430

(F66)



M12.14 Rotor balancing

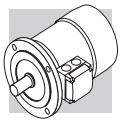
RV

Where low noise is a priority requirement, the option RV ensures reduced vibration in accordance with vibration class B.
The table below reports effective velocity of vibration for normal (A) and B grade balancing.

(F67)

Vibration level	Angular velocity n [min^{-1}]	Limits of the vibration velocity (mm/s) **BX 80 ≤ H ≤ BX 335M ≤ BX 355MK BE 63 ≤ H ≤ BE 180L BN 56 ≤ H ≤ BN 200**
A	600 < n < 3600	1.6
B	600 < n < 3600	0.70

Values are obtained from measurements on freely suspended motor during noload operation; tolerance ±10%.



M12.15 Ventilation

Motors are cooled through outer air blow (IC 411 according to CEI EN 60034-6) and are equipped with a plastic radial fan, which operates in both directions.
Ensure that fan cover is installed at a suitable distance from the closest wall so to allow air circulation and servicing of motor and brake, if fitted.
Motor is cooled by an axial fan with independent power supply and fitted on the fan cover (IC 416 cooling system).
This version is used in case of motor driven by inverter so that steady torque operation is possible even at low speed or when high starting frequencies are needed.
Brake motors of motors with rear shaft projection (PS option) are excluded.

This variant has two different models, called **U1** and **U2**, having the same longitudinal size. Longer side of fan cover (**DL**) is specified for both models in the table below. Overall dimension can be reckoned from motor size table.

(F68)

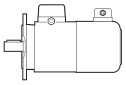
Extra length for servoventilated motors			
		**ΔL_1**	**ΔL_2**
BE 71 - BN 71	**ME1 - M1**	93	32
BX 80 - BE 80 - BN 80	**MX2 - ME2 - M2**	127	55
BX 90 - BE 90 - BN 90	**—**	131	48
BX 100 - BE 100 - BN 100	**MX3 - ME3 - M3**	119	28
BX 112 - BE 112 - BN 112	**—**	130	31
BX 132 - BE 132 - BN 132	**MX4 - ME4 - M4**	161	51
BX 160 ... BX 180 **BE 160 ... BE 180** **BN 160 ... BN 200L**	**MX5** **ME5** **M5**	184	184
BX 200	**—**	250	260
BX 225 - BX 250	**—**	320	320
BX 280 - BX 315	**—**	430	430
BX 355	**—**	640	640

ΔL_1 = extra length to LB value of corresponding standard motor.

ΔL_2 = extra length to LB value of corresponding brake motor.

U1

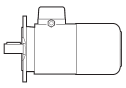
Fan wiring terminals are housed in a separate terminal box.
In brake motors of size BX 132 ... BX 160 - BE 71 ... BE 160 - BN 71 ... BN 160MR, MX4, MX5 - ME05 ... ME5 - M05 ... M5 with **U1** model, the release lever cannot be positioned to AA.
This option can be selected for motors compliant with CSA and UL standards (CUS option), only for BX ≥ 200 and BX ≥ 200K.

(F69) 

		V a.c. ±10%	Hz	P [W]	I [A]
BN 71	**M1**	1 ~ 230	50 / 60	22	0.12
BX 80 - BE 80 **BN 80**	**MX2 - ME2** **M2**			22	0.12
BX 90 - BE 90 **BN 90**	**MX3**			40	0.30
BX 100 - BE 100 **BN 100**	**MX3 - ME3** **M3**			50	0.25
BX 112 - BE 112 **BN 112**	**MX4**	3 ~ 230Δ / 400Y		50	0.26 / 0.15
BX 132 - BE 132 **BN 132 ... BN 160MR**	**MX4 - ME4** **M4L**			110	0.38 / 0.22
BX 160 - BE 160 **BN 160M ... BN 180M**	**MX5 - ME5** **M5**		50	180	1.25 / 0.72
BX 180 - BE 180 **BN 180L ... BN 200L**	**–**			250	1.51 / 0.87
BX 200 ... BX 250 **BX 200K ... BX 250K**	**–**	3 ~ 400Δ / 690Y		250	0.64
BX 280 ... BX 315M **BX 280K ... BX 315MK**	**–**			750	1.7
BX 315 ... BX 355S **BX 315LK ... BX 355SK**	**–**			1500	3.3
BX 355M **BX 355MK**	**–**			3000	6.1

U2

Fan terminals are wired in the motor terminal box.
The **U2** option does not apply to motors BX, BE, MX, ME and to motors with option CUS (compliant to norms CSA and UL).

(F70) 

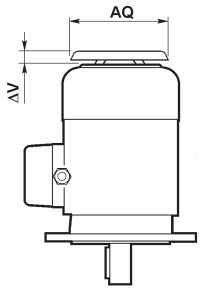
		V a.c. ±10%	Hz	P [W]	I [A]
BN 71	**M1**	1 ~ 230	50 / 60	22	0.12
BN 80	**M2**			22	0.12
BN 90	**–**			40	0.30
BN 100	**M3**	3 ~ 230Δ / 400Y		40	0.26 / 0.09
BN 112	**–**			50	0.26 / 0.15
BN 132 ... BN 160MR	**M4L**			110	0.38 / 0.22

M12.16 Rain canopy

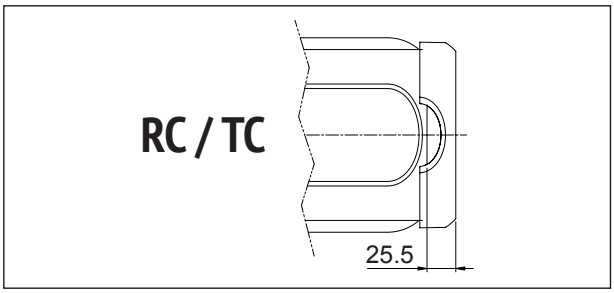
RC

The rain canopy protects the motor from dripping and avoids the ingress of solid bodies. It is recommended when motor is installed in a vertical position with the shaft downwards.
Relevant dimensions are indicated in the table below.
The drip cover is not compatible with variants PS, EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6.

(F71)

		AQ	ΔV	
BE 63 - BN 63	**ME05 - M05**	118	24	
BN 71 - BE 71	**M1**	134	27	
BX 80 - BE 80 **BN 80**	**MX2 - ME2** **M2**	152	25	
BX 90 - BE 90 **BN 90**	**MX3**	168	30	
BX 100 - BE 100 **BN 100**	**MX3 - ME3** **M3**	190	28	
BX 112 - BE 112 **BN 112**	**MX4**	211	32	
BX 132 - BE 132 **BN 132 ... BN 160MR**	**MX4 - ME4** **M4**	254	32	
BX 160 - BE 160 **BN 160M ... BN 180M**	**MX5 - ME5** **M5**	302	36	
BX 180 - BE 180 **BN 180L ... BN 200L**	**—**	340	36	
BX 200	**—**	423	55	
BX 225	**—**	465	55	
BX 250	**—**	514	55	
BX 280	**—**	567	100	
BX 315	**—**	645	100	
BX 355	**—**	740	120	

For RC/TC on BXN/MXN motors see the scheme below.



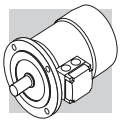
M12.17 Textile canopy

TC

Option TC is a cover variant for textile industry environments, where lint may obstruct the fan grid and prevent a regular flow of cooling air.
This option is not compatible with variants EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6, PS, U1, U2.
Overall dimensions are the same as drip cover type RC.
TC option is not available for BX motors.

M12.18 Feedback units

Motors may be combined with six different types of encoders to achieve feedback circuits.
Configurations with double-extended shaft (PS) and rain canopy (RC, TC) are not compatible with encoder installation.



EN1

Incremental encoder, V_{IN} = 5 V, line-driver output RS 422.

EN2

Incremental encoder, V_{IN} = 10-30 V, line-driver output RS 422.

EN3

Incremental encoder, V_{IN} = 12-30 V, push-pull output 12-30 V

EN4

Encoder sin/cos, V_{IN} = 4.5-5.5 V, output Sinus 0.5V_{PP}.

EN5

Absolute encoder singleturn, HIPERFACE® interface, V_{IN} = 7-12 V.

EN6

Absolute encoder multiturn, HIPERFACE® interface, V_{IN} = 7-12 V.

EN7

Incremental encoder Heavy Duty, V_{IN} = 12-30 V, push-pull output 12-30 V.

EN8

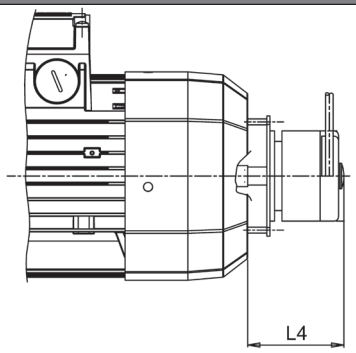
Incremental encoder Heavy Duty, V_{IN} = 12-30 V, push-pull output 9-30 V.

Note: EN7 and EN8 available only for BX≥200

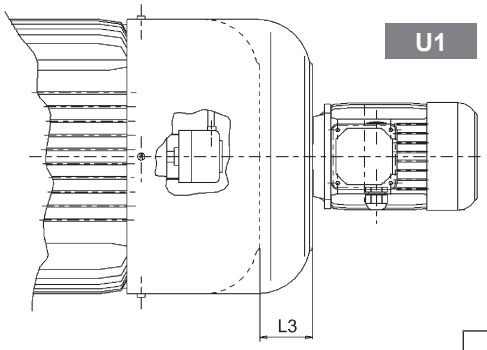
(F72)

		EN1	EN2	EN3	EN4	EN5	EN6	EN7	EN8
Interface		TTL/RS 422	TTL/RS 422	HTL push-pull	Sinus 0.5 VPP	HIPERFACE®	HIPERFACE®	HTL push-pull	HTL push-pull
Power supply voltage	[V]	4...6	10...30	12...30	4.4...5.5	7...12	7...12	9...30	
Output voltage	[V]	5	5	12...30	—	—	—	9...30	
No-load operating current	[mA]	120	100	100	40	80	80	80	
No. of pulses per revolution		1024							2048
Steps per revolution		—	—	—	—	15 bit	15 bit	-	-
Revolutions		—	—	—	—	—	12 bit	-	-
No. of signals		6 (A, B, Z + inverted signals)			6 (cos-, cos+, sin-, sin+, Z, $\overline{Z}$)	—	—	6	6
Max. output frequency	[kHz]	600			200			200	
Max. speed	[min^{-1}]	6000 (9000 min^{-1} for 10 s)						6000	
Temperature range	[°C]	-30 ... +100						-20 ... +85	
Protection class		IP 65						IP67	

(F73)

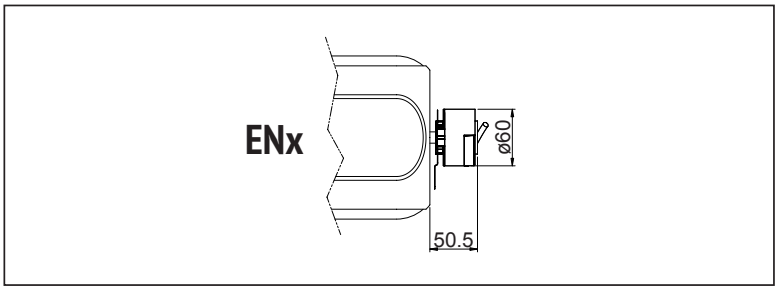
EN1, EN2, EN3, EN4, EN5, EN6, EN7, EN8		
		
		L4
BN 63 … BN 200	**M05 ... M5**	65
BE 63… BE180	**ME05 ... ME5L**	65
BX 80 … BX 180	**MX2 ... MX5L**	65
BX 200 … BX 280	**—**	100
BX 315 … BX 355	**—**	100

(F74)

EN_ + U1		
		
		L3
BX 160 - BE 160 BN 160M...BN 180M	**MX5 - ME5 M5**	72
BX 160 - BE 180 BN 180L...BN 200L	**–**	82
BX 160_FD BN 160M_FD...BN 180M_FD	**MX5_FD M5_FD**	35
BX 180_FD BN 180L_FD...BN 200L_FD	**–**	41
BX 200 - BX 225 - BX 250	**–**	100
BX 280 - BX 315 - BX 355	**–**	150

If the encoder device (option EN_) is specified on motors BX 80 ... BX 132 - MX2 ... MX4 - BE 63 ... BE 132 - ME05 ... ME4 - BN 71 ... BN 160MR - M1 ... M4, along with the independent fan cooling (options U1, U2), the extra length of motor is coincident with that of the correspondent U1 and U2 execution.

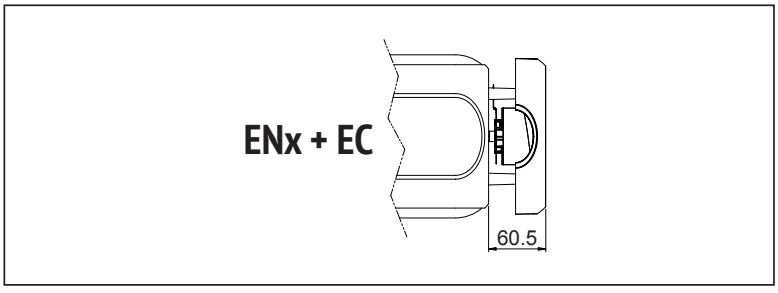
For EN on BXN/MXN motors see the scheme below.

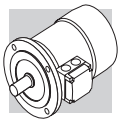


M12.19 EC - Encoder canopy

EC

Option EC is a cover variant specifically made for our encoders. It protects them from impacts and may help in prolonging their productive life.





M12.20 Insulated Bearings

IB

NOTE: This option is available for BX and BX K≥280, and it is mandatory when the motor is operated through a variable speed drive.
When IB option is selected the motor is equipped with insulated bearings at drive end. This prevent early bearings failures due to high frequency circulation currents.

M12.21 Vertical Mounting

VM

NOTE: This option is mandatory for BX ≥ 200 and BX ≥ 200K, when vertically mounted.
When VM is selected the motor is delivered with specific arrangements.
Furthermore, the vertical mounting position will also be reported on motor nameplate.

M12.22 Surface protection

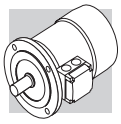
C_

When no specific protection class is requested, the painted (ferrous) surfaces of motors are protected to at least corrosivity class C2 (UNI EN ISO 12944-2). For improved resistance to atmospheric corrosion, motors can be delivered with C3 and C4 surface protection.

(F75)

SURFACE PROTECTION	Typical environments	Maximum surface temperature	Corrosivity class according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2
C3	Urban and industrial environments with up to 100% relative humidity (medium air pollution)	120°C	C3
C4	Industrial areas, coastal areas, chemical plant, with up to 100% relative humidity (high air pollution)	120°C	C4
C5M	Coast and offshore areas with high salt content.	120°C	C5M

Motors with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in a choice of colours. If no specific colour is requested (see the “PAINTING” option) motors are finished in RAL 7042 for BN/M, BE/ME and BX≤180/MX and in Munsell blue 8B 4.5/3.25 for BX≥200.
Motors can also be supplied with surface protection for corrosivity class C5 according to UNI EN ISO 12944-2. Contact our Technical Service for further details.



M12.23 Painting

RAL

Gearboxes with optional protection to class C3 or C4 are available in the colours listed in the following table.

(F76)

PAINTING	Colour	RAL number
RAL7042	Traffic Grey A	7042
RAL5010	Gentian Blue	5010
RAL9005	Jet Black	9005
RAL9006	White Aluminium	9006
RAL9010	Pure White	9010
Munsell blue 8B* 4.5/3.25	Blue	MUNSELL 8B 4.5/3.25
RAL7035	Light Grey	7035
RAL7001	Silver Grey	7001
RAL5015	Sky Blue	5015
RAL7037	Dusty Grey	7037
RAL5024	Pastel Blue	5024

* BX ≥ 200 and BX ≥ 200K Motors are standardly supplied in this colour with C3 protection unless specified diffrently.

NOTE – “PAINTING” options can only be specified in conjunction with “SURFACE PROTECTION” options.

M12.24 Certificates

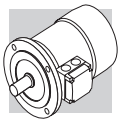
ACM

Certificate of compliance of motors
The document certifies the compliance of the product with the purchase order and the construction in conformity with the applicable procedures of the Bonfiglioli Quality System.

Note: Not available for BX≥200 and BX≥200K

CC

Inspection certificate
The document entails checking on order compliance, the visual inspection of external conditions and instrumental testing of the electrical characteristics in unloaded conditions. Units inspected are sampled within the shipping batch and marked individually.



M13 TABLES OF MOTORS CORRELATION

M13.1 50 Hz Motors

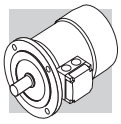
(F77)

2 pole							
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
Pn [kW]	0.06						
	0.09						
	0.12						
	0.18	BN 63A 2			M 05A 2		
	0.25	BN 63B 2			M 05B 2		
	0.37	BN 71A 2			M 05C 2		
	0.55	BN 71B 2			M 1SD 2		
	0.75	BN 71C 2	BE 80A 2		M 1LA 2	ME 2SA 2	
		BN 80A 2					
	1.1	BN 80B 2	BE 80B 2		M 2SA 2	ME 2SB 2	
	1.5	BN 90SA 2	BE 90SA 2		M 2SB 2		
	1.85	BN 90SB 2					
	2.2	BN 90L 2	BE 90L 2		M 3SA 2		
	3	BN 100L 2	BE 100L 2		M 3LA 2	ME 3LB 2	
	4	BN 112M 2	BE 112M 2		M 3LB 2		
	5.5	BN 132SA 2	BE 132SA 2		M 4SA 2	ME 4SA 2	
	7.5	BN 132SB 2	BE 132SB 2		M 4SB 2	ME 4LA 2	
	9.2	BN 132M 2	BE 132MB 2		M 4LA 2	ME 4LB 2	
	11	BN 160MR 2	BE 160MA 2		M 4LC 2	ME 5SA 2	
		BN 160M 2					
	15	BN 160MB 2	BE 160MB 2		M 5SB 2	ME 5SB 2	
	18.5	BN 160L 2	BE 160L 2		M 5SC 2	ME 5LA 2	
	22	BN 180M 2			M 5LA 2		
	30	BN 200LA 2					

(F78)

4 pole									
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3		IE1	IE2	IE3	
Pn [kW]	0.06	BN 56A 4							
	0.09	BN 56B 4				M 0B 4			
	0.12	BN 63A 4	BE 63A 4		BXN 63MA 4	M 05A 4	ME 05A 4		MXN 05MA 4
	0.18	BN 63B 4	BE 63B 4		BXN 63MB 4	M 05B 4	ME 05B 4		MXN 05MB 4
	0.25	BN 63C 4				M 05C 4			
		BN 71A 4	BE 71A 4		BXN 71MA 4		ME 1SA 4		MXN 10MA 4
	0.37	BN 71B 4	BE 71B 4		BXN 71MB 4	M 1SD 4	ME 1SB 4		MXN 10MB 4
	0.55	BN 71C 4				M 1LA 4			
		BN 80A 4	BE 80A 4		BXN 80MA 4				MXN 20MA 4
	0.75	BN 80B 4	BE 80B 4	BX 80B 4	BXN 80MB 4	M 2SA 4	ME 2SB 4	MX 2SB 4	MXN 20MB 4
	1.1	BN 80C 4	BE 90S 4	BX 90S 4		M 2SB 4	ME 3SA 4	MX 3SA 4	
		BN 90S 4			BXN 90S 4				
	1.5	BN 90LA 4	BE 90LA 4	BX 90LA 4	BXN 90L 4	M 3SA 4	ME 3SB 4	MX 3SB 4	
	1.85	BN 90LB 4							
	2.2	BN 100LA 4	BE 100LA 4	BX 100LA 4		M 3LA 4	ME 3LA 4	MX 3LA 4	
	3	BN 100LB 4	BE 100LB 4	BX 100LB 4		M 3LB 4	ME 3LB 4	MX 3LB 4	
	4	BN 112M 4	BE 112M 4	BX 112M 4		M 3LC 4	ME 4SA 4	MX 4SA 4	
	5.5	BN 132S 4	BE 132S 4	BX 132SB 4		M 4SA 4	ME 4SB 4	MX 4SB 4	
	7.5	BN 132MA 4	BE 132MA 4	BX 132MA 4		M 4LA 4	ME 4LA 4	MX 4LA 4	
	9.2	BN 132MB 4	BE 132MB 4	BX 160MA 4		M 4LB 4	ME 4LB 4	MX 5SA 4	
	11	BN 160MR 4	BE 160M 4	BX 160MB 4		M 4LC 4	ME 5SA 4	MX 5SB 4	
		BN 160M 4							
	15	BN 160L 4	BE 160L 4	BX 160L 4		M 5SB 4	ME 5LA 4	MX 5LA 4	
	18.5	BN 180M 4	BE 180M 4	BX 180M 4		M 5LA 4			
	22	BN 180L 4	BE 180L 4	BX 180L 4					
	30	BN 200L 4		BX 200LA 4*					
	37			BX 225SA 4*					
	45			BX 225SB 4*					
	55			BX 250MA 4*					
	75			BX 280SA 4*					
	90			BX 280SB 4*					
	110			BX 315SA 4*					
	132			BX 315SB 4*					
	160			BX 315SC 4*					
	200			BX 315MA 4*					
	250			BX 355MA 4*					
	315			BX 355MB 4*					
	355			BX 355MC 4*					

Note: For the Australian market these motor has to be selected in the BX ... K 4 Version



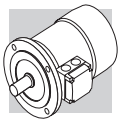
(F79)

6 pole							
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
Pn [kW]	0.06						
	0.09	BN 63A 6			M 05A 6		
	0.12	BN 63B 6			M 05B 6		
	0.18	BN 71A 6			M 1SC 6		
	0.25	BN 71B 6			M 1SD 6		
		BN 71C 6					
	0.37	BN 80A 6			M 1LA 6		
	0.55	BN 80B 6			M 2SA 6		
	0.75	BN 80C 6	BE 90S 6		M 2SB 6		
		BN 90S 6					
	1.1	BN 90L 6	BE 100M 6		M 3SA 6	ME 3LA 6	
	1.5	BN 100LA 6	BE 100LA 6		M 3LA 6	ME 3LB 6	
	1.85	BN 100LB 6			M 3LB 6		
	2.2	BN 112M 6	BE 112M 6		M 3LC 6		
	3	BN 132S 6	BE 132S 6		M 4SA 6	ME 4SB 6	
	4	BN 132MA 6	BE 132MA 6		M 4LA 6	ME 4LA 6	
	5.5	BN 132MB 6	BE 160MA 6		M 4LB 6	ME 5SA 6	
	7.5	BN 160M 6	BE 160MB 6		M 5SA 6	ME 5SB 6	
	9.2						
	11	BN 160L 6			M 5SB 6		
	15	BN 180L 6					
	18.5	BN 200LA 6					
	22						
	30						

M13.2 60 Hz Motors

(F80)

2 pole							
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
Pn [kW]	0.06						
	0.09						
	0.12						
	0.18	BN 63A 2			M 05A 2		
	0.25	BN 63B 2			M 05B 2		
	0.37	BN 71A 2			M 05C 2		
	0.55	BN 71B 2			M 1SD 2		
	0.75	BN 71C 2			M 1LA 2		
		BN 80A 2					
	1.1	BN 80B 2			M 2SA 2		
	1.5	BN 90SA 2			M 2SB 2		
	1.85	BN 90SB 2					
	2.2	BN 90L 2			M 3SA 2		
	3	BN 100L 2			M 3LA 2		
	3.7	BN 112M 2			M 3LB 2		
	5.5	BN 132SA 2			M 4SA 2		
	7.5	BN 132SB 2			M 4SB 2		
	9.2	BN 132M 2			M 4LA 2		
	11	BN 160MR 2			M 4LC 2		
		BN 160M 2					
	15	BN 160MB 2			M 5SB 2		
	18.5	BN 160L 2			M 5SC 2		
	22	BN 180M 2			M 5LA 2		
	30	BN 200LA 2					

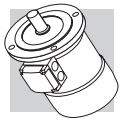


(F81)

4 pole									
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3		IE1	IE2	IE3	
Pn [kW]	0.06	BN 56A 4							
	0.09	BN 56B 4				M 0B 4			
	0.12	BN 63A 4	BE 63A 4		BXN 63MA 4	M 05A 4			MXN 05MA 4
	0.18	BN 63B 4	BE 63B 4		BXN 63MB 4	M 05B 4			MXN 05MB 4
	0.25	BN 63C 4				M 05C 4			
		BN 71A 4	BE 71A 4		BXN 71MA 4				MXN 10MA 4
	0.37	BN 71B 4	BE 71B 4		BXN 71MB 4	M 1SD 4			MXN 10MB 4
	0.55	BN 71C 4				M 1LA 4			
		BN 80A 4	BE 80A 4		BXN 80MA 4				MXN 20MA 4
	0.75	BN 80B 4	BE 80B 4	BX 90SR 4	BXN 80MB 4	M 2SA 4	ME 2SB 4	MX 2SB 4	MXN 20MB 4
	1.1	BN 80C 4	BE 90S 4	BX 90S 4		M 2SB 4	ME 3SA 4	MX 3SA 4	
		BN 90S 4			BXN 90S 4				
	1.5	BN 90LA 4	BE 90LA 4	BX 90LA 4	BXN 90L 4	M 3SA 4	ME 3SB 4	MX 3SB 4	
	1.85	BN 90LB 4							
	2.2	BN 100LA 4	BE 100LA 4	BX 100LA 4		M 3LA 4	ME 3LA 4	MX 3LA 4	
	3	BN 100LB 4	BE 100LB 4	BX 100LB 4		M 3LB 4	ME 3LB 4	MX 3LB 4	
	3.7	BN 112M 4	BE 112M 4	BX 112M 4		M 3LC 4	ME 4SA 4	MX 4SA 4	
	5.5	BN 132S 4	BE 132S 4	BX 132SB 4		M 4SA 4	ME 4SB 4	MX 4SB 4	
	7.5	BN 132MA 4	BE 132MA 4	BX 132MA 4		M 4LA 4	ME 4LA 4	MX 4LA 4	
	9.2	BN 132MB 4	BE 132MB 4	BX 160MA 4		M 4LB 4	ME 4LB 4	MX 5SA 4	
	11	BN 160MR 4	BE 160M 4	BX 160MB 4		M 4LC 4	ME 5SA 4	MX 5SB 4	
		BN 160M 4							
	15	BN 160L 4	BE 160L 4	BX 160L 4		M 5SB 4	ME 5LA 4	MX 5LA 4	
	18.5	BN 180M 4	BE 180M 4	BX 180M 4		M 5LA 4			
	22	BN 180L 4	BE 180L 4	BX 180L 4					
	30	BN 200L 4		BX 200LAK 4					
	37			BX 225SAK 4					
	45			BX 225SBK 4					
	55			BX 280SAK 4					
	75			BX 280SBK 4					
	90			BX 315SAK 4					
	110			BX 315SBK 4					
	132			BX 315SCK 4					
	160			BX 355SAK 4					
	200			BX 355SBK 4					
	250			BX 355SCK 4					
	315			BX 355MBK 4					
	355			BX 355MCK 4					

(F82)

6 pole							
Efficiency class		IE1	IE2	IE3	IE1	IE2	IE3
Pn [kW]	0.06						
	0.09	BN 63A 6			M 05A 6		
	0.12	BN 63B 6			M 05B 6		
	0.18	BN 71A 6			M 1SC 6		
	0.25	BN 71B 6			M 1SD 6		
		BN 71C 6					
	0.37	BN 80A 6			M 1LA 6		
	0.55	BN 80B 6			M 2SA 6		
	0.75	BN 80C 6			M 2SB 6		
		BN 90S 6					
	1.1	BN 90L 6			M 3SA 6		
	1.5	BN 100LA 6			M 3LA 6		
	1.85	BN 100LB 6			M 3LB 6		
	2.2	BN 112M 6			M 3LC 6		
	3	BN 132S 6			M 4SA 6		
	3.7	BN 132MA 6			M 4LA 6		
	5.5	BN 132MB 6			M 4LB 6		
	7.5	BN 160M 6			M 5SA 6		
	9.2						
	11	BN 160L 6			M 5SB 6		
	15	BN 180L 6					
	18.5	BN 200LA 6					
	22						
	30						



4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3

CE

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%						kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.12	**BXN 63MA 4**	1407	0.8	0.47	64.8	60.3	52.5	0.58	3.4	2.9	1.7	H	1.82	4.6	**FD 02**	1.8	8900	11000	2.4	6.3	**FA 02**	1.8	11000	2.4	6.1
0.18	**BXN 63MB 4**	1373	1.3	0.61	69.9	68.8	63.3	0.61	3.5	3.1	1.8	G	2.92	5.7	**FD 02**	3.5	7000	9000	3.5	7.4	**FA 02**	3.5	9000	3.5	7.2
0.25	**BXN 71MA 4**	1388	1.7	0.67	73.5	72.8	67.9	0.74	4.8	1.6	2.4	H	6.28	6.5	**FD 53**	5	5700	8100	7.4	9.2	**FA 03**	5	8100	7.4	8.9
0.37	**BXN 71MB 4**	1429	2.5	1.05	77.3	76.0	70.8	0.66	6.3	2.6	2.5	L	9.70	8.3	**FD 53**	5	6400	9900	10.8	11.0	**FA 03**	5	9900	10.8	10.7
0.55	**BXN 80MA 4**	1447	3.6	1.31	80.8	80.9	77.4	0.75	6.1	1.9	1.6	J	17.78	10.7	**FD 04**	10	2500	5200	19.8	14.6	**FA 04**	10	5200	19.8	14.5
0.75	**BXN 80MB 4**	1451	4.9	1.63	82.5	85.1	82.5	0.78	7.4	2.4	2.0	K	28.89	14.4	**FD 04**	15	2000	4100	30.8	18.3	**FA 04**	15	4100	30.8	18.2
1.1	**BXN 90S 4**	1448	7.3	2.38	84.1	85.9	83.5	0.78	7.3	2.4	3.4	J	31.76	15.6	**FD 05**	26	2800	6600	35.8	21.6	**FA 05**	26	6600	35.8	22.3
1.5	**BXN 90L 4**	1441	9.9	3.44	85.3	84.3	81.7	0.75	6.7	2.6	2.4	J	34.96	16.6	**FD 05**	26	1400	3100	39.1	22.6	**FA 05**	26	3100	39.1	23.3

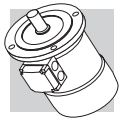
Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3

CE

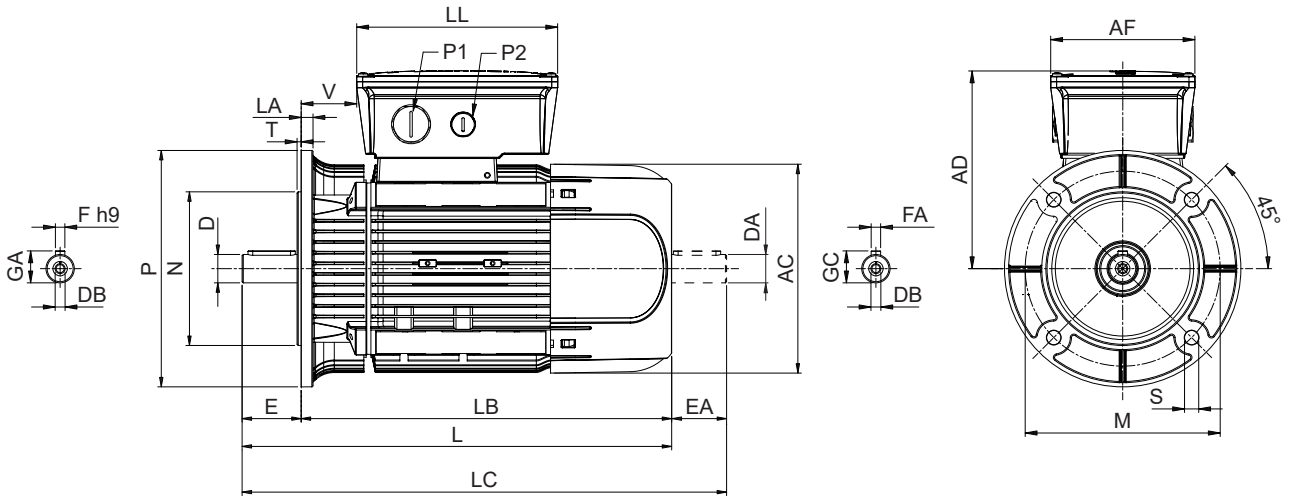
															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%						kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.12	**MXN 05MA 4**	1407	0.8	0.47	64.8	60.3	52.5	0.58	3.4	2.9	1.7	H	1.82	4.6	**FD 02**	1.8	8900	11000	2.4	6.3	**FA 02**	1.8	11000	2.4	6.1
0.18	**MXN 05MB 4**	1373	1.3	0.61	69.9	68.8	63.3	0.61	3.5	3.1	1.8	G	2.92	5.7	**FD 02**	3.5	7000	9000	3.5	7.4	**FA 02**	3.5	9000	3.5	7.2
0.25	**MXN 10MA 4**	1388	1.7	0.67	73.5	72.8	67.9	0.74	4.8	1.6	2.4	H	6.28	6.5	**FD 53**	5	5700	8100	7.4	9.2	**FA 03**	5	8100	7.4	8.9
0.37	**MXN 10MB 4**	1429	2.5	1.05	77.3	76.0	70.8	0.66	6.3	2.6	2.5	L	9.70	8.3	**FD 53**	5	6400	9900	10.8	11.0	**FA 03**	5	9900	10.8	10.7
0.55	**MXN 20MA 4**	1447	3.6	1.31	80.8	80.9	77.4	0.75	6.1	1.9	1.6	J	17.78	10.7	**FD 04**	10	2500	5200	19.8	14.6	**FA 04**	10	5200	19.8	14.5
0.75	**MXN 20MB 4**	1451	4.9	1.63	82.5	85.1	82.5	0.78	7.4	2.4	2.0	K	28.89	14.4	**FD 04**	15	2000	4100	30.8	18.3	**FA 04**	15	4100	30.8	18.2

Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.



M15 MOTORS DIMENSIONS BXN-MXN

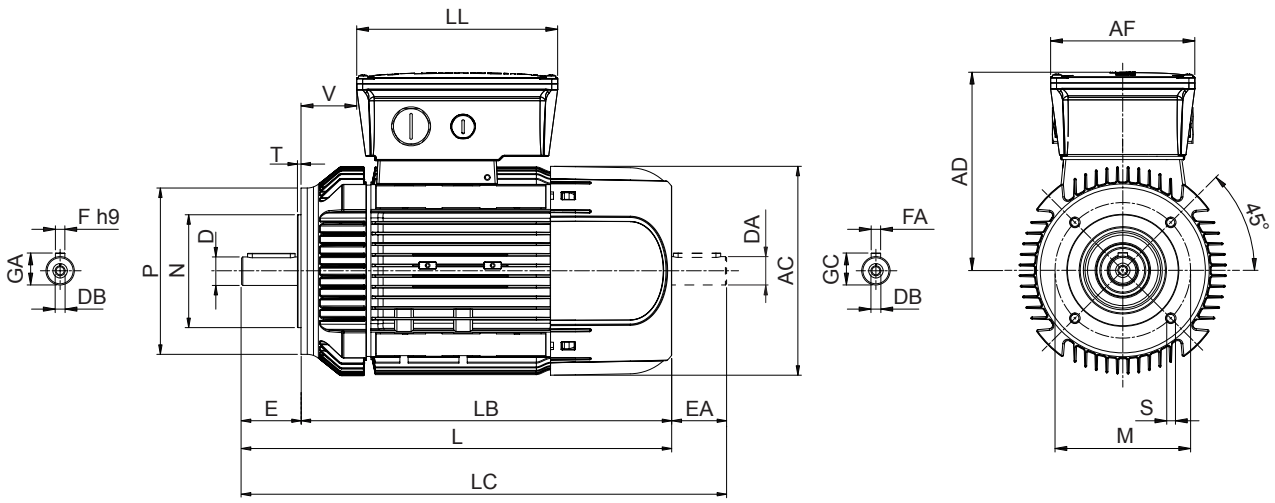
BXN - IM B5 - CE CUS/UKCA



	Shaft					Flange						Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**LA**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BXN 63	11 9(1)	23 20(1)	M4 M3(1)	12.5 10.2(1)	4 3(1)	115	95	140	9.5	3	9	122	281	258	301	136	112	165	37
BXN 71	14 11(1)	30 23(1)	M5 M4(1)	16 12.5(1)	5 4(1)	130	110	160		3.5		138	292	262	315	138			34
BXN 80	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	165	130	200	11.5		10	158	346	306	376	148			40
BXN 90	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)							177	365	315	405	170		170	43

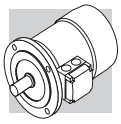
N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).

BXN - IM B14 - CE CUS/UKCA

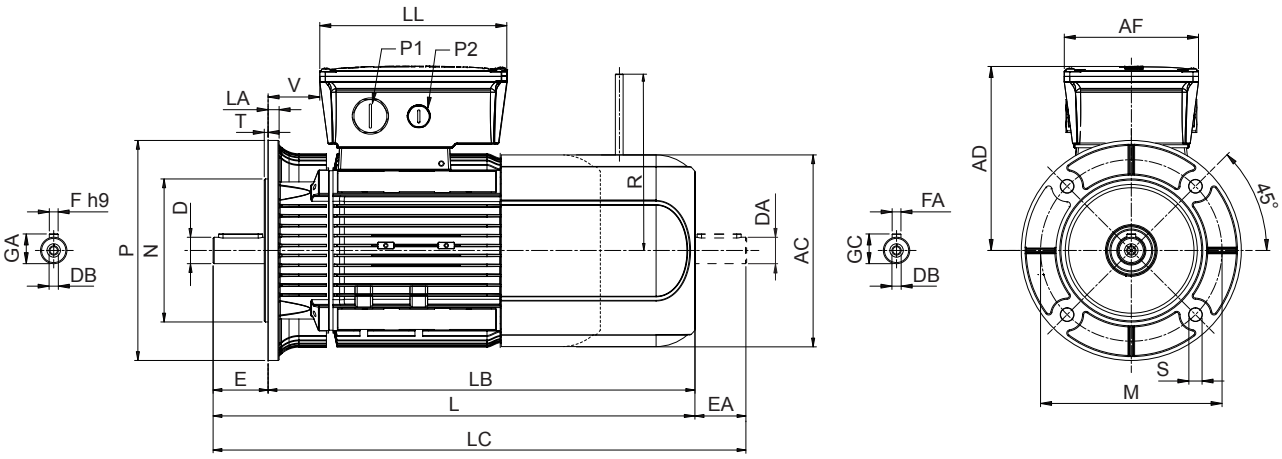


	Shaft					Housing					Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BXN 63	11 9(1)	23 20(1)	M4 M3(1)	12.5 10.2(1)	4 3(1)	75	60	90	M5	2.5	122	281	258	301	136	112	165	37
BXN 71	14 11(1)	30 23(1)	M5 M4(1)	16 12.5(1)	5 4(1)	85	70	105	M6		138	292	262	315	138			34
BXN 80	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	100	80	120		3	158	346	306	376	148			40
BXN 90	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8		177	365	315	405	170		170	43

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).

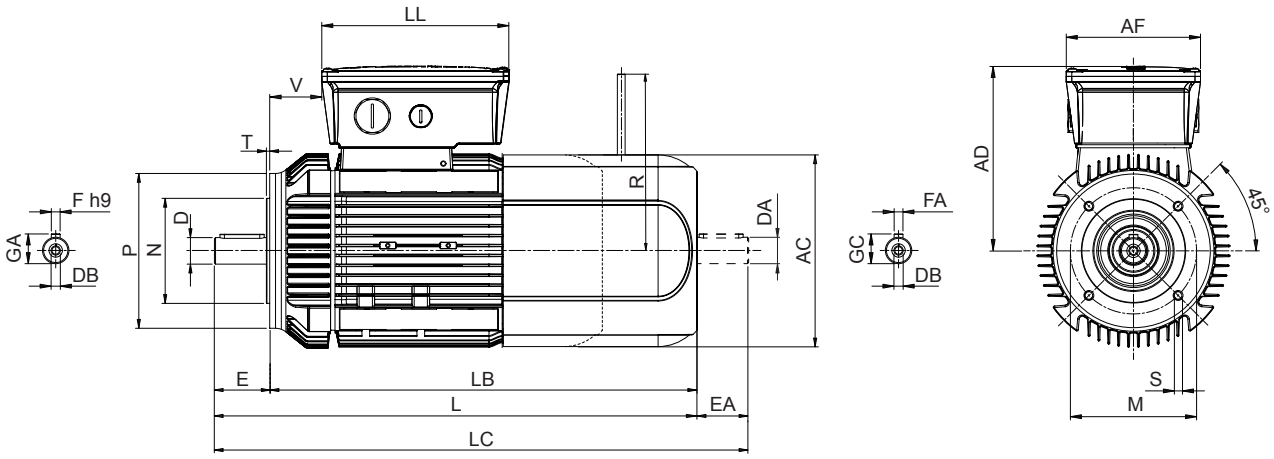


BXN - IM B5 - FD/FA - CE - CUS/UKCA



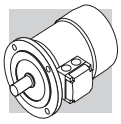
	Shaft					Flange						Motor									
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**LA**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**	**R**	
																				FD	**FA**
BXN 63	11 9(1)	23 20(1)	M4 M3(1)	12.5 10.2(1)	4 3(1)	115	95	140	9.5	3	9	122	328	305	352	136	112	165	37	96	116
BXN 71	14 11(1)	30 23(1)	M5 M4(1)	16 12.5(1)	5 4(1)	130	110	160		3.5		138	351	321	380	138			34	103	121
BXN 80	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5 1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	165	130	200	11.5		10	158	417	377	448	148			40	129	131
BXN 90	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)							177	433	383	451	170		170	43	160	160

BXN - IM B14 - FD/FA - CE - CUS/UKCA

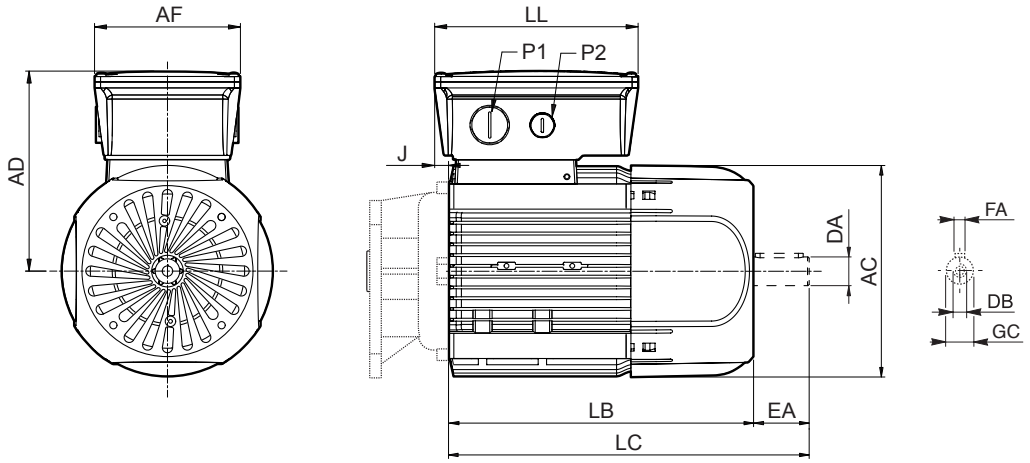


	Shaft					Housing					Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA
BXN 63	11 9(1)	23 20(1)	M4 M3(1)	12.5 10.2(1)	4 3(1)	75	60	90	M5	2.5	122	328	305	352	136	112	165	37	96	116
BXN 71	14 11(1)	30 23(1)	M5 M4(1)	16 12.5(1)	5 4(1)	85	70	105	M6		138	351	321	380	138			34	103	121
BXN 80	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5 1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	100	80	120		3	158	417	377	448	148			40	129	131
BXN 90	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8		177	433	383	451	170		170	43	160	160

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).

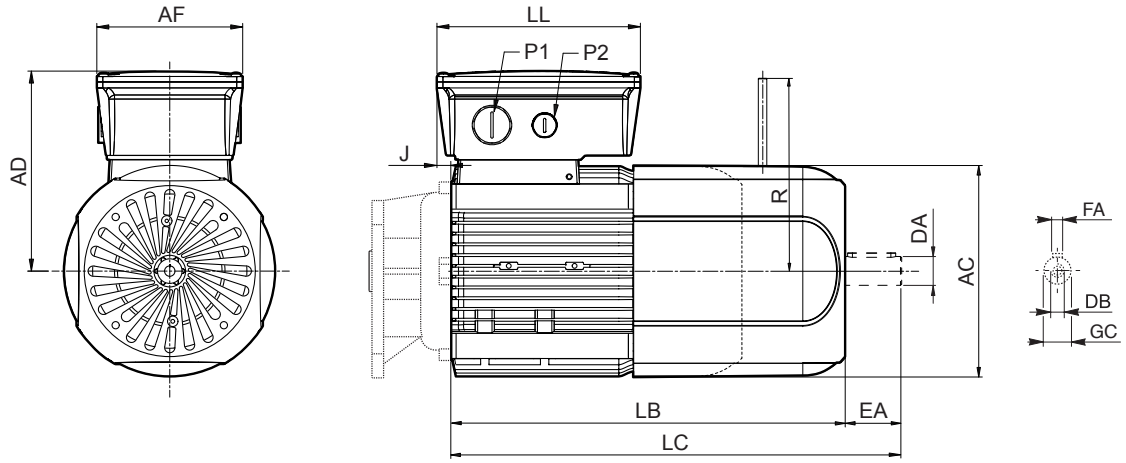


MXN

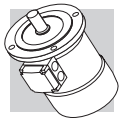


	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**FA**	**GC**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**
MXN 05	9	20	M3	3	10.2	123	211.5	231.5	112	165	9.5	136
MXN 10	11	23	M4	4	12.5	138	216	239	112	165	11.5	137
MXN 20	14	30	M5	5	16	158	255.5	285.5	112	165	10.5	146

MXN_FD/FA



	Rear shaft end					Motor								
	DA	EA	DB	FA	GC	AC	LB	LC	AF	LL	J	AD	R	
													FD	FA
MXN 05	9	20	M3	3	10.2	122	211.5	258.5	112	165	9.5	136	96	116
MXN 10	11	23	M4	4	12.5	138	216	275	112	165	11.5	138	103	121
MXN 20	14	30	M5	5	16	158	255.5	326.5	112	165	10.5	148	129	131



4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3

CE

															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BX 80B 4**	1425	5.0	1.61	82.5	83.9	83.2	0.81	6.5	2.0	1.8	J	35	16	**FD 04**	15	37	19.9	**FA 04**	15	37	19.8
1.1	**BX 90S 4**	1425	7.4	2.44	84.1	84.1	82.0	0.77	6.9	3.4	2.2	J	27	16	**FD 14**	15	29	20.2	**FA 14**	15	29	20.1
1.5	**BX 90LA 4**	1420	10.1	3.3	85.3	86.2	84.9	0.78	6.3	3.1	1.9	J	31	17	**FD 05**	26	35	23	**FA 05**	26	35	23.7
2.2	**BX 100LA 4**	1445	14.5	5.1	86.7	86.2	84.0	0.72	7.2	3.6	2.4	K	58	24	**FD 15**	40	62	31	**FA 15**	40	62	31
3	**BX 100LB 4**	1445	19.8	6.7	87.7	87.7	86.0	0.74	7.6	3.9	2.6	K	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
4	**BX 112M 4**	1445	26	8.1	88.6	88.9	87.6	0.8	8.1	3.8	2.5	J	130	38	**FD 06S**	60	139	48	**FA 06S**	60	139	50
5.5	**BX 132SB 4**	1460	36	10.6	89.6	89.2	88.8	0.83	8.2	3.6	2.3	J	310	57	**FD 56**	75	320	70	**FA 06**	75	320	71
7.5	**BX 132MA 4**	1460	49	15.0	90.4	90.9	90.2	0.80	8.4	3.8	2.5	K	360	67	**FD 06**	100	370	80	**FA 07**	100	370	85
9.2	**BX 160MA 4**	1465	60	17.8	91.0	92.1	91.7	0.82	7.9	3.6	2.1	J	650	95	**FD 08**	170	725	125	**FA 08**	170	725	124
11	**BX 160MB 4**	1465	72	20.5	91.4	92.9	92.5	0.84	7.8	3.4	1.9	J	780	110	**FD 08**	170	855	140	**FA 08**	170	855	139
15	**BX 160L 4**	1465	98	28.1	92.1	93.2	92.6	0.82	9.0	4.1	2.3	K	890	121	**FD 08**	200	965	151	**FA 08**	200	965	150
18.5	**BX 180M 4**	1480	119	32.9	92.6	94.1	93.1	0.85	11.3	2.6	2.3	M	1560	155	**FD 09**	300	1760	195				
22	**BX 180L 4**	1475	142	38.2	93.0	93.6	92.8	0.88	10.2	2.5	2.0	L	1660	163	**FD 09**	300	1860	203				

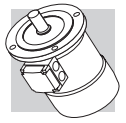
Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3

															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
30	**BX 200LA 4**	1483	193.2	54.8	93.6	93.9	93.4	0.84	7.5	2.7	3.2	N/A	3850	292	**FD20**	260	3910	317				
37	**BX 225SA 4**	1482	238.6	68.9	93.9	94.1	93.8	0.83	7.2	3.1	3.1	N/A	4270	322	**FD25**	400	4450	356				
45	**BX 225SB 4**	1482	290	82.3	94.2	94.4	94	0.84	8	3.2	3.5	N/A	5250	357	**FD25**	400	5430	391				
55	**BX 250MA 4**	1482	354.2	100	94.6	94.7	94	0.84	7.1	2.9	3.4	N/A	6940	406	**FD30**	1000	7540	452				
75	**BX 280SA 4**	1485	483	133	95	95.2	94.8	0.86	6.4	2.3	2.8	N/A	13800	645	**FD30**	1000	14400	691				
90	**BX 280SB 4**	1485	578	158	95.2	95.5	95.2	0.86	7.1	2.5	2.9	N/A	17300	700	**FD30**	1000	17900	746				
110	**BX 315SA 4**	1489	705	198	95.4	95.5	95	0.84	7	2.1	3	N/A	24300	930	**FD30**	1000	24900	976				
132	**BX 315SB 4**	1488	847	231	95.6	95.9	95.5	0.86	6.7	2.2	2.9	N/A	29000	1000	**FD160**	1600	30500	1121				
160	**BX 315SC 4**	1488	1026	282	95.8	96	95.8	0.85	6.9	2.2	3	N/A	32000	1065	**FD160**	1600	33500	1186				
200	**BX 315MA 4**	1487	1284	351	96	96.4	96.4	0.86	6.8	2.4	3	N/A	39000	1220	**FD250**	2500	41400	1390				
250	**BX 355MA 4**	1491	1601	435	96	96	95.6	0.86	6.4	2.1	2.9	N/A	59000	1610	**FD250**	2500	61400	1780				
315	**BX 355MB 4**	1491	2018	550	96	96.1	95.7	0.85	7.3	2.4	3.3	N/A	69000	1780	**FD400**	4000	73300	2000				
355	**BX 355MC 4**	1490	2273	616	96	96.2	95.8	0.86	6.3	2.3	2.8	N/A	72000	1820	**FD400**	4000	76300	2040				

Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3



EECA

															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
30	**BX 200LAK 4**	1483	193	55.7	94.7	95.1	95	0.82	8.3	3	3.3	N/A	3660	319	**FD 8**	400	3940	337				
37	**BX 225SAK 4**	1482	238	65.9	95.1	95.5	95.4	0.85	7.7	2.8	3.1	N/A	5360	398	**FD 9**	600	5720	426				
45	**BX 225SBK 4**	1481	290	80.4	95.2	95.6	95.6	0.85	7.9	2.8	3.2	N/A	5360	398	**FD 9**	600	5720	426				
55	**BX 250MAK 4**	1485	354	98.9	95.6	95.8	95.5	0.84	7.9	3	3.3	N/A	9330	476	**FD 10**	800	10080	521				
75	**BX 280SAK 4**	1487	482	134	95.9	96.2	96.1	0.84	7.3	2.5	2.8	N/A	15000	665	**FD 1000**	1000	15360	771				
90	**BX 280SBK 4**	1487	578	161	96.2	96.4	96.1	0.84	7.9	2.9	3	N/A	18500	725	**FD 1000**	1000	18860	831				
110	**BX 315SAK 4**	1491	704	194	96.8	97	96.7	0.84	8.3	2.4	3.1	N/A	29000	1000	**FD 1000**	1000	29360	1106				
132	**BX 315SBK 4**	1490	846	234	96.9	97.1	96.8	0.84	8.1	2.6	3.2	N/A	32000	1065	**FD 1600**	1600	32500	1233				
160	**BX 315SCK 4**	1490	1025	279	96.7	96.9	96.6	0.86	8.2	2.7	3	N/A	39000	1220	**FD 1600**	1600	39500	1388				
200	**BX 355SAK 4**	1491	1281	345	96.6	96.7	96.4	0.87	7.3	2.1	2.7	N/A	59000	1610	**FD 2500**	2500	59500	1778				
250	**BX 355MAK 4**	1491	1601	435	96	96	95.6	0.86	6.4	2.1	2.9	N/A	69000	1780	**FD 2500**	2500	69500	1948				
315	**BX 355MBK 4**	1491	2017	550	96	96.1	95.7	0.85	7.3	2.4	3.3	N/A	72000	1820	**FD 2500**	2500	72500	1988				
355	**BX 355MCK 4**	1490	2275	616	96	96.2	95.8	0.86	6.3	2.3	2.8	N/A	84000	2140	**FD 2500**	2500	84500	2308				

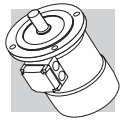
Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.

4 P	1800 min^{-1} - S1	60 Hz - Nema Premium

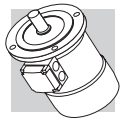
ENERGY

															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 460V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BX 90SR 4**	1755	4.1	1.48	85.5	86.4	83.9	0.73	8.0	3.7	2.5	L	27	16	**FD 14**	15	29	20.2	**FA 14**	15	29	20.1
1.1	**BX 90S 4**	1740	6.0	2.15	86.5	85.9	83.0	0.74	8.2	4.1	2.8	K	27	16	**FD 14**	15	29	20.2	**FA 14**	15	29	20.1
1.5	**BX 90LA 4**	1735	8.3	2.91	86.5	86.5	84.4	0.75	7.4	3.6	2.5	K	31	17	**FD 05**	26	35	23	**FA 05**	26	35	23.7
2.2	**BX 100LA 4**	1760	11.9	4.4	89.5	88.6	86.2	0.71	9.9	4.8	3.6	N	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
3	**BX 100LB 4**	1750	16.4	5.9	89.5	88.9	86.7	0.71	9.1	4.4	3.3	M	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
3.7	**BX 112M 4**	1760	20	6.7	89.5	89.5	89.1	0.77	10.4	4.7	3.4	M	130	38	**FD 06S**	60	139	48	**FA 06S**	60	139	50
5.5	**BX 132SB 4**	1770	30	9.9	91.7	92.0	90.2	0.76	10.7	5.1	4.6	N	410	77	**FD 56**	75	420	90	**FA 06**	75	420	91
7.5	**BX 132MA 4**	1770	41	13.4	91.7	91.3	89.7	0.76	11.0	4.9	4.4	N	410	77	**FD 06**	100	420	90	**FA 07**	100	420	95
9.2	**BX 160MA 4**	1770	50	15.6	92.4	92.5	91.6	0.8	9.1	4.1	2.6	L	650	95	**FD 08**	170	725	125	**FA 08**	170	725	124
11	**BX 160MB 4**	1770	59	18.2	92.4	92.9	92.0	0.82	9.3	4.0	2.4	L	780	110	**FD 08**	170	855	140	**FA 08**	170	855	139
15	**BX 160L 4**	1770	81	24.5	93.0	93.5	92.5	0.81	10.9	4.8	2.8	M	890	121	**FD 08**	200	965	151	**FA 08**	200	965	150
18.5	**BX 180M 4**	1780	99	28.6	93.6	94.5	93.2	0.85	13.0	2.9	2.7	N	1560	155	**FD 09**	300	1760	195				
22	**BX 180L 4**	1775	118	33.1	93.6	94.2	93.1	0.87	11.5	2.8	2.4	M	1660	163	**FD 09**	300	1860	203				

Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.



4 P	1800 min^{-1} - S1	60 Hz - Nema Premium

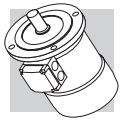


															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 460V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
30	**BX 200LAK 4**	1786	160	47.9	94.7	94.8	94.1	0.83	9.4	3.3	3.7	N/A	3660	319	**FD 8**	400	3940	337				
37	**BX 225SAK 4**	1784	198	57.3	95.3	95.5	94.9	0.85	8.8	2.9	3.4	N/A	5360	398	**FD 9**	600	5720	426				
45	**BX 225SBK 4**	1785	240	70.5	95.3	95.4	94.8	0.84	8.9	3	3.6	N/A	5360	398	**FD 9**	600	5720	426				
55	**BX 250MAK 4**	1787	293	85.8	95.7	95.8	95.2	0.84	9.1	3.3	3.7	N/A	9330	476	**FD 10**	800	10080	521				
75	**BX 280SAK 4**	1788	401	117	95.9	95.7	94.7	0.84	8.4	2.7	3.1	N/A	15000	665	**FD 1000**	1000	15360	771				
90	**BX 280SBK 4**	1788	481	140	96.1	95.9	95	0.84	9	3.1	3.3	N/A	18500	725	**FD 1000**	1000	18860	831				
110	**BX 315SAK 4**	1792	586	172	96.1	96	95.3	0.84	8.8	2.6	3.4	N/A	29000	1000	**FD 1000**	1000	29360	1106				
132	**BX 315SBK 4**	1791	704	206	96.4	96.3	95.6	0.84	9	2.8	3.6	N/A	32000	1065	**FD 1600**	1600	32500	1233				
160	**BX 315SCK 4**	1791	853	241	96.4	96.4	95.9	0.86	9	2.9	3.3	N/A	39000	1220	**FD 1600**	1600	39500	1388				
200	**BX 355SAK 4**	1792	1065	301	96.4	96.2	95.4	0.87	8.3	2.2	3	N/A	59000	1610	**FD 2500**	2500	59500	1778				
250	**BX 355MAK 4**	1792	1332	381	96.7	96.6	96	0.86	8.8	2.7	3.2	N/A	69000	1780	**FD 2500**	2500	69500	1948				
315	**BX 355MBK 4**	1791	1679	479	96.7	96.6	96.1	0.85	8.5	3.1	3.2	N/A	72000	1820	**FD 2500**	2500	72500	1988				
355	**BX 355MCK 4**	1792	1893	541	96.7	96.5	96.9	0.86	7.2	2.4	3.1	N/A	84000	2140	**FD 2500**	2500	84500	2308				

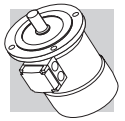
Note: for more details on the available energy certifications look at the catalog's dedicated section.

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE3

															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**MX 2SB 4**	1425	5.0	1.61	82.5	83.9	83.2	0.81	6.5	2.0	1.8	J	35	16	**FD 04**	15	37	19.9	**FA 04**	15	37	19.8
1.1	**MX 3SA 4**	1445	7.3	2.46	84.1	85.5	83.5	0.75	6.7	3.0	2.0	J	35	17	**FD 15**	15	26	24	**FA 15**	15	26	24
1.5	**MX 3SB 4**	1445	9.9	3.3	85.3	86.8	85.4	0.75	6.7	3.1	2.0	J	43	20	**FD 15**	26	47	27	**FA 15**	26	47	27
2.2	**MX 3LA 4**	1445	14.5	5.1	86.7	86.2	84.0	0.72	7.2	3.6	2.4	K	58	24	**FD 15**	40	62	31	**FA 15**	40	62	31
3	**MX 3LB 4**	1445	19.8	6.7	87.7	87.7	86.0	0.74	7.6	3.9	2.6	K	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
4	**MX 4SA 4**	1460	26	7.8	88.6	89.9	88.7	0.82	8.1	3.7	2.5	J	225	45	**FD 56**	75	235	58	**FA 06**	75	235	59
5.5	**MX 4SB 4**	1460	36	10.6	89.6	89.9	88.8	0.83	8.2	3.6	2.3	J	310	57	**FD 56**	75	320	70	**FA 06**	75	320	71
7.5	**MX 4LA 4**	1460	49	15.0	90.4	90.9	90.2	0.80	8.4	3.8	2.5	K	360	67	**FD 06**	100	370	80	**FA 07**	100	370	85
9.2	**MX 5SA 4**	1465	60	17.8	91.0	92.1	91.7	0.82	7.9	3.6	2.1	J	650	95	**FD 08**	170	725	125	**FA 08**	170	725	124
11	**MX 5SB 4**	1465	72	20.5	91.4	92.9	92.5	0.84	7.8	3.4	1.9	J	780	110	**FD 08**	170	855	140	**FA 08**	170	855	139
15	**MX 5LA 4**	1465	98	28.1	92.1	93.2	92.6	0.82	9.0	4.1	2.3	K	890	121	**FD 08**	200	965	151	**FA 08**	200	965	150

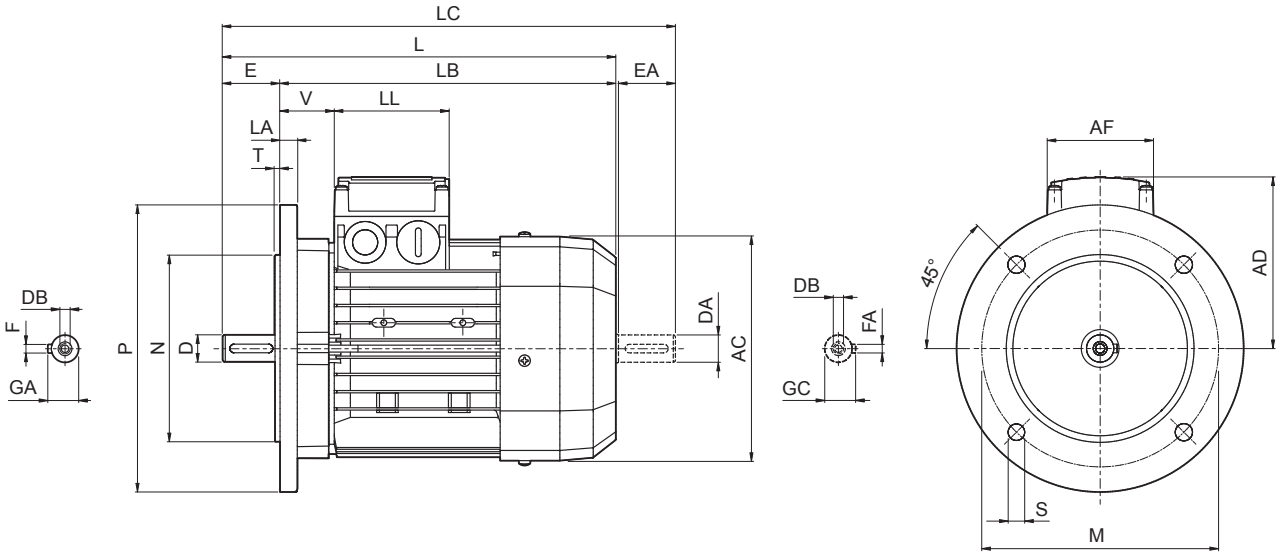


4 P	1800 min^{-1} - S1	60 Hz - IE3



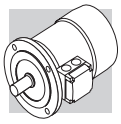
															d.c. brake				a.c. brake			
															FD				FA			
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 460V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA code	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**MX 2SB 4**	1755	4.1	1.48	85.5	86.4	83.9	0.73	8.0	3.7	2.5	L	27	16	**FD 14**	15	29	20.2	**FA 14**	15	29	20.1
1.1	**MX 3SA 4**	1755	6.0	2.19	86.5	86.0	83.0	0.73	7.9	3.3	2.5	L	35	17	**FD 15**	15	26	24	**FA 15**	15	26	24
1.5	**MX 3SB 4**	1755	8.2	2.96	86.5	87.2	85.0	0.72	8.5	3.7	2.9	L	43	20	**FD 15**	26	47	27	**FA 15**	26	47	27
2.2	**MX 3LA 4**	1760	11.9	4.4	89.5	88.6	86.2	0.71	9.9	4.8	3.6	N	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
3	**MX 3LB 4**	1750	16.4	5.9	89.5	88.9	86.7	0.71	9.1	4.4	3.3	M	73	29	**FD 15**	40	77	36	**FA 15**	40	77	36
3.7	**MX 4SA 4**	1770	20.0	6.6	89.5	89.8	87.7	0.78	9.9	4.7	3.4	M	225	45	**FD 56**	75	235	58	**FA 06**	75	235	59
5.5	**MX 4SB 4**	1770	30	9.9	91.7	92.0	90.2	0.76	10.7	5.1	4.6	N	410	77	**FD 56**	75	420	90	**FA 06**	75	420	91
7.5	**MX 4LA 4**	1770	41	13.4	91.7	91.3	89.7	0.76	11.0	4.9	4.4	N	410	77	**FD 06**	100	420	90	**FA 07**	100	420	95
9.2	**MX 5SA 4**	1770	50	15.6	92.4	92.5	91.6	0.8	9.1	4.1	2.6	L	650	95	**FD 08**	170	725	125	**FA 08**	170	725	124
11	**MX 5SB 4**	1770	59	18.2	92.4	92.9	92.0	0.82	9.3	4.0	2.4	L	780	110	**FD 08**	170	855	140	**FA 08**	170	855	139
15	**MX 5LA 4**	1770	81	24.5	93.0	93.5	92.5	0.81	10.9	4.8	2.8	M	890	121	**FD 08**	200	965	151	**FA 08**	200	965	150

BX - IM B5 - CE/CCC

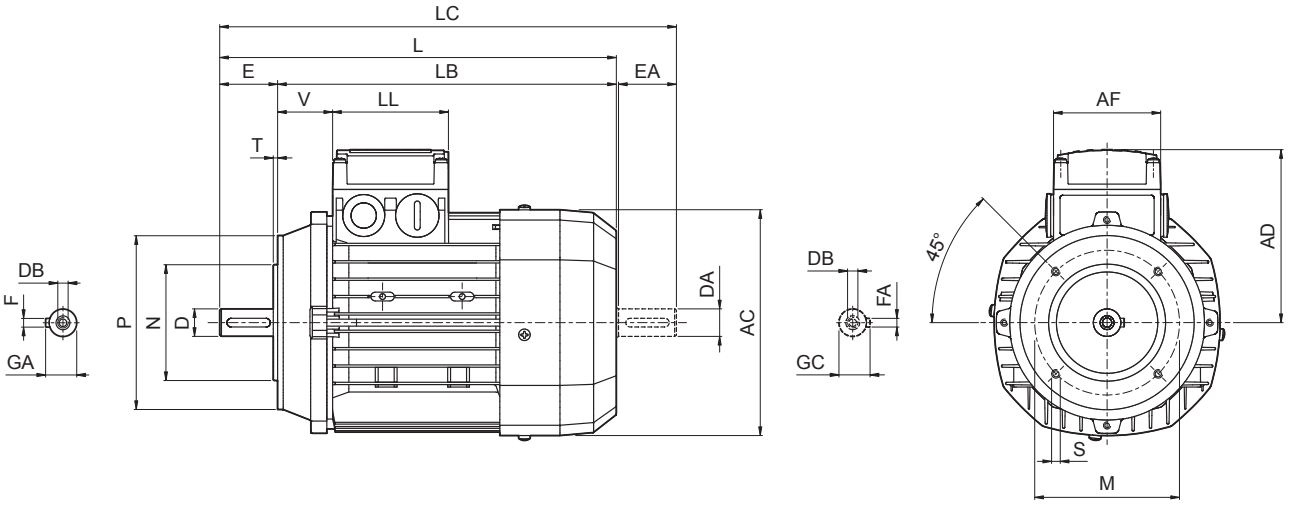


	Shaft					Flange						Motor							
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V
BX 80 B	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	165	130	200	11.5	3.5	11.5	156	320	280	351	119	74	80	38
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)							176	326	276	368	133			44
BX 90 LA																			
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	215	180	250			14	195	410	350	462	142	98	98	50
BX 100 LB																			
BX 112 M									14	4	15	219	430	370	482	157			52
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	265	230	300			20	258	493	413	556	193	118	118	58
BX 132 MA													528	448	591				
BX 160 MA	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	596	486	680	245	187	187	51
BX 160 MB													640	530	724				
BX 160 L																			
BX 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	708	598	823	261			52
BX 180 L																			
BX 200LA	55 45(1)		M20 M20(1)	59 48.5(1)	16 14(1)	350	300	400	19		20	423	821	711	934	328	300	311	55
BX 225SA	60 55(1)	140 110(1)		64 59(1)	18 16(1)	400	350	450				465	879	739	1001	348			48
BX 225SB																			
BX 250MA	65 55(1)			69 59(1)		500	450	550			24	514	884	744	1010	376			
BX 280SA	75 65(1)	140 140(1)		79.5 69(1)	20 18(1)				18		23	567	1088	948	1238	482	434	306	43
BX 280SB																			
BX 315SA	80 75(1)	170 140(1)		85 79.5(1)	22 20(1)	600	550	660	23	6	25	645	1204	1034	1352	537	473	347	42
BX 315SB																			
BX 315SC																			
BX 315MA	90 75(1)		M24 M20(1)	95 79.5(1)	25 20(1)								1315	1145	1463				
BX 355MA	100 75(1)	210 170(1)		106 79.5(1)	28 20(1)	740	680	800				740	1479	1269	1659	603	694	413	50
BX 355MB																			
BX 355MC																			

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).



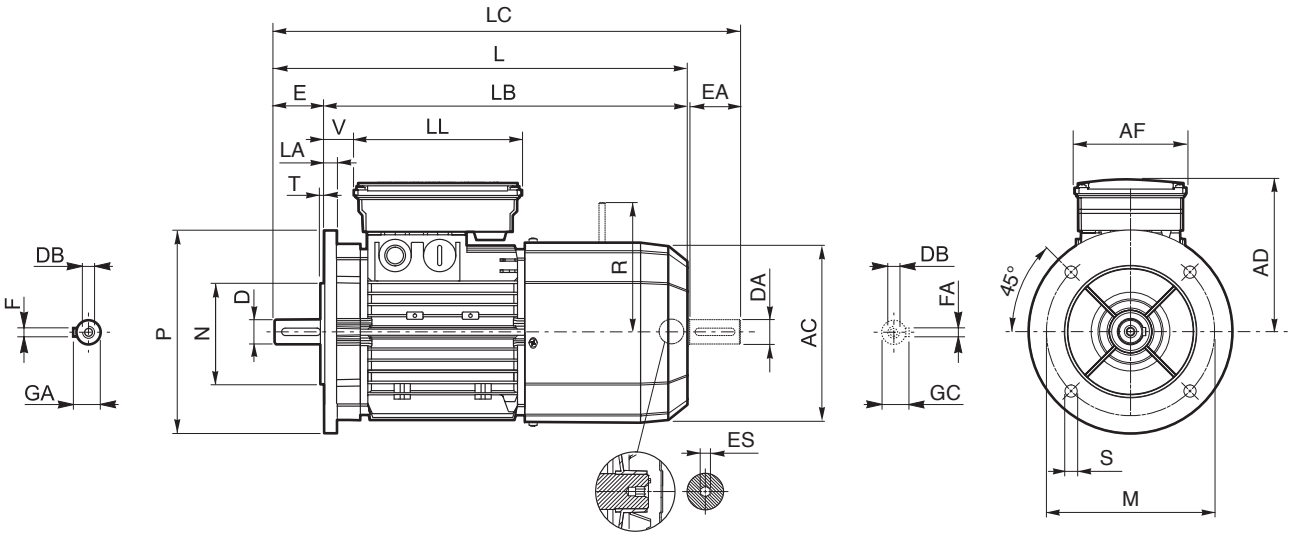
BX - IM B14 - CE/CCC



	Shaft					Housing					Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BX 80 B	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	100	80	120	M6	3	156	320	280	351	119	74	80	38
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8	3	176	326	276	368	133	98	98	44
BX 90 LA																		
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	130	110	160		3.5	195	410	350	462	142			50
BX 100 LB																		
BX 112 M											219	430	370	482	157			52
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	165	130	200	M10	4	258	493	413	556	193	118	118	58

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).

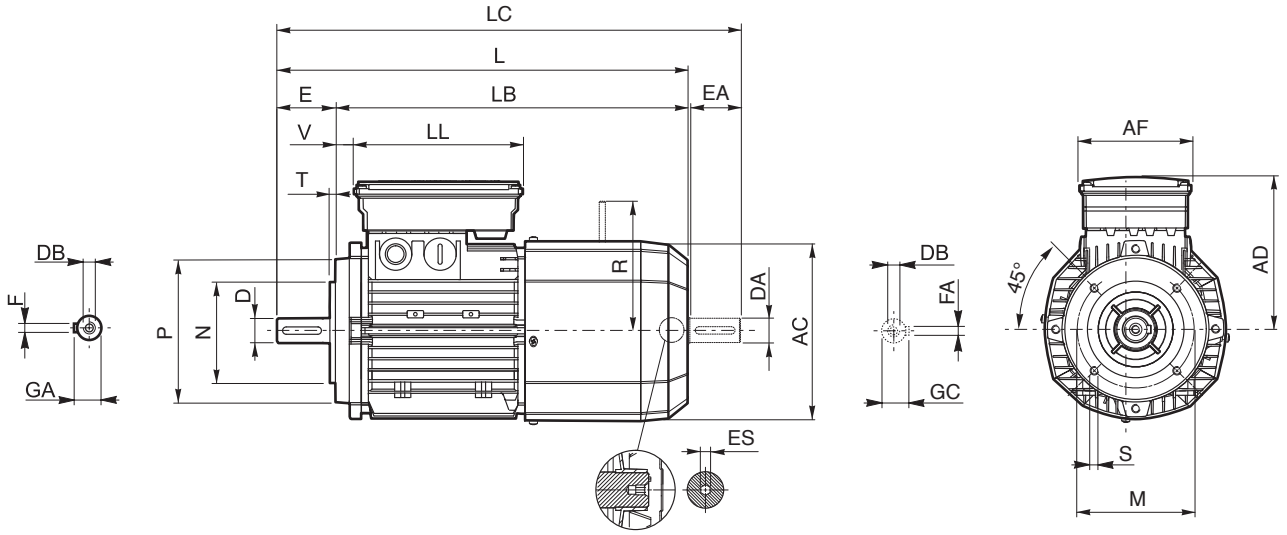
BX - IM B5 - FD/FA - CE/CCC



	Shaft					Flange						Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BX 80 B	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	165	130	200	11.5	3.5	11.5	156	392	352	423	143	98	133	25	129	134	5
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)							176	410	360	452	146	110	165	32			6
BX 90 LA																				160	160	
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	215	180	250	14	4	14	195	502	442	554	155			37			
BX 100 LB																						
BX 112 M											15	219	527	467	579	170			39	199	198	
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	265	230	300			16	258	603	523	667	210	140	188	46	204	200	
BX 132 MA													627	547	690						226	
BX 160 MA	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51	266	247	—
BX 160 MB													780	670	864							
BX 160 L																						
BX 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	866	756	981	261			52	305	—	
BX 180 L																						
BX 200LA	55 45(1)		M20 M20(1)	59 48.5(1)	16 14(1)	350	300	400	19	5	20	423	982	872	1095	328	300	311	55	275		
BX 225SA	60 55(1)	140 110(1)		64 59(1)	18 16(1)	400	350	450				465	1058	918	1180	348			48	308		
BX 225SB																						
BX 250MA	65 55(1)			69 59(1)		500	450	550			24	514	1099	959	1225	376				313		
BX 280SA	75 65(1)	140 140(1)		79.5 69(1)	20 18(1)				18		23	567	1340	1200	1490	482	434	306	43	500	—	
BX 280SB																						
BX 315SA	80 75(1)	170 140(1)		85 79.5(1)	22 20(1)	600	550	660	23	6	25	645	1452	1282	1600	537	473	347	42			
BX 315SB													1497	1327	1645							
BX 315SC																						
BX 315MA	90 75(1)		M24 M20(1)	95 79.5(1)	25 20(1)								1607	1437	1755							
BX 355MA	100 75(1)	210 170(1)		106 79.5(1)	28 20(1)	740	680	800				740	1790	1580	1970	603	694	413	50	—		
BX 355MB													1825	1615	2005							
BX 355MC																						

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS). 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

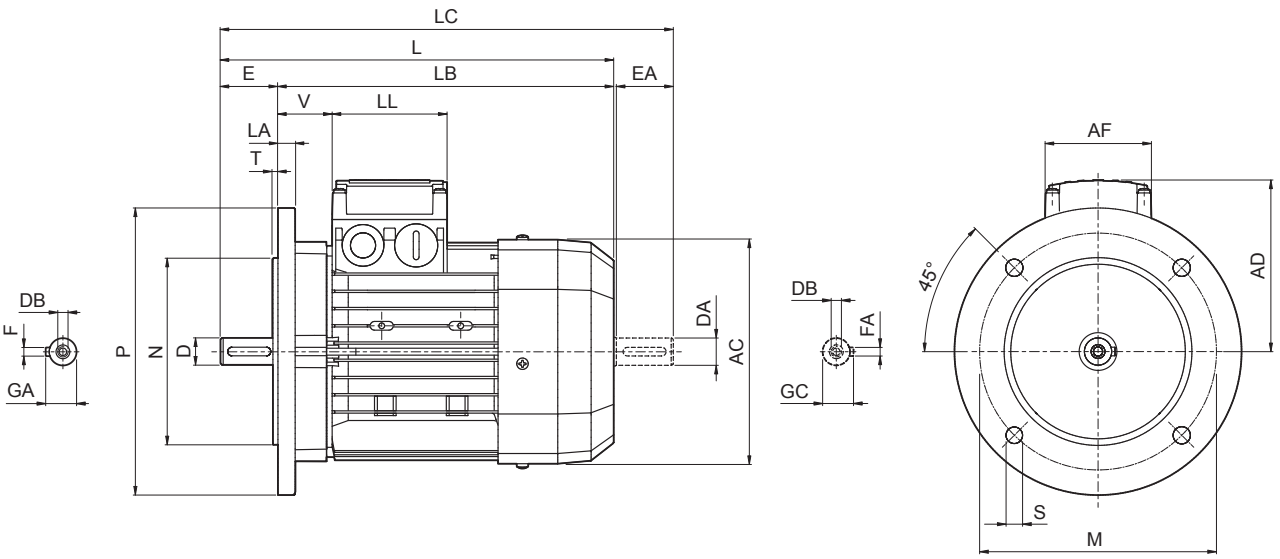
BX - IM B14 - FD/FA - CE/CCC



	Shaft					Housing					Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BX 80 B	19 14(1)	40 30(1)	M6 M5(1)	21.5 16(1)	6 5(1)	100	80	120	M6	3	156	392	352	423	143	98	133	25	129	134	5
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8	3	176	410	360	452	146	110	165	32	160	160	6
BX 90 LA																					
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	130	110	160		3.5	195	502	442	554	155			37			
BX 100 LB																					
BX 112 M											219	527	467	579	170			39	199	198	
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	667	210	140	188	46	204	200	
BX 132 MA												627	547	690						226	

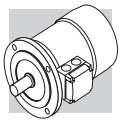
N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS). 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

BX - IM B5 - CUS/NBR/EECA

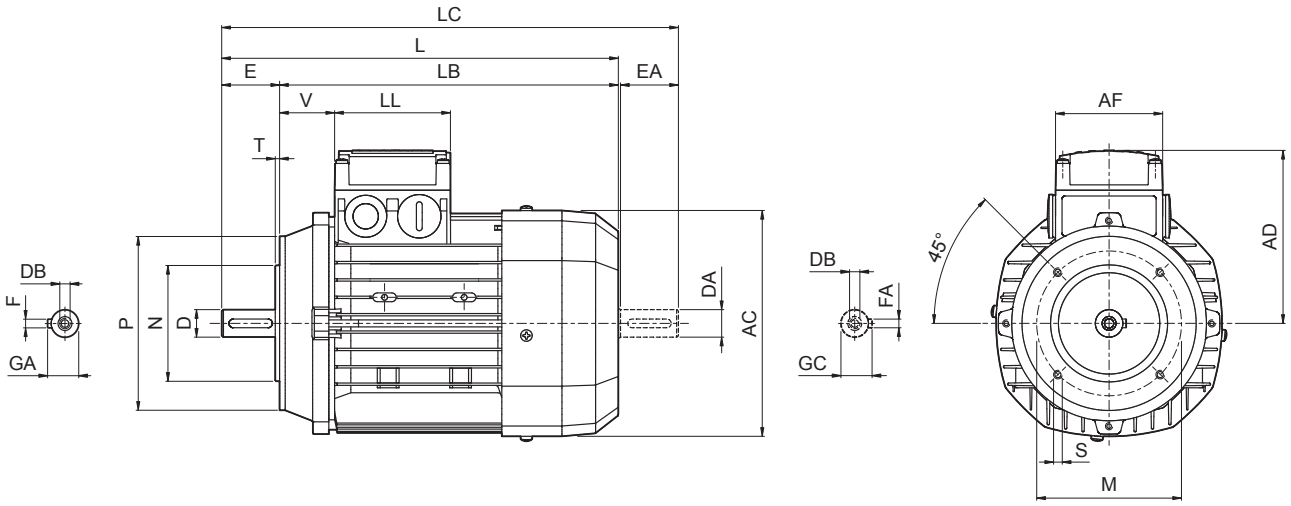


	Shaft					Flange						Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**LA**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BX 90 SR	19 19(1)	40 40(1)	M6 M6(1)	21.5 21.5(1)	6 6(1)	165	130	200	11.5	3.5	11.5	176	316	276	358	133	98	98	44
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)								326		368				
BX 90 LA																			
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	215	180	250	14	4	14	195	410	350	462	142			50
BX 100 LB																			
BX 112 M											15	219	430	370	482	157			52
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	265	230	300			20	258	552	472	615	193	118	118	58
BX 132 MA																			
BX 160 MA	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	596	486	680	245	187	187	51
BX 160 MB													640	530	724				
BX 160 L																			
BX 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	708	598	823	261			52
BX 180 L																			
BX 200LAK	55 45(1)	110 110(1)	M20 M20(1)	59 48.5(1)	16 14(1)	350	300	400	19	5	20	423	821	711	934	328	300	311	55
BX 225SAK	60 55(1)	140 110(1)	M20 M20(1)	64 59(1)	18 16(1)	400	350	450	19	5	20	465	879	739	1001	348	300	311	48
BX 225SBK																			
BX 250MAK	65 55(1)	140 110(1)	M20 M20(1)	69 59(1)	18 16(1)	500	450	550	19	5	24	514	884	744	1010	376	300	311	
BX 280SAK	75 65(1)	140 140(1)	M20 M20(1)	79.5 69(1)	20 18(1)	500	450	550	18	5	23	567	1088	948	1238	482	434	306	43
BX 280SBK																			
BX 315SAK	80 75(1)	170 140(1)	M20 M20(1)	85 79.5(1)	22 20(1)	600	550	660	23	6	25	645	1204	1034	1352	537	473	347	42
BX 315SBK																			
BX 315SCK													1315	1145	1453				
BX 355SAK	100 75(1)	210 170(1)	M24 M20(1)	106 79.5(1)	28 20(1)	740	680	800	23	6	25	740	1479	1269	1659	603	694	413	50
BX 355MAK																			
BX 355MBK																			
BX 355MCK													1584	1374	1764				

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).



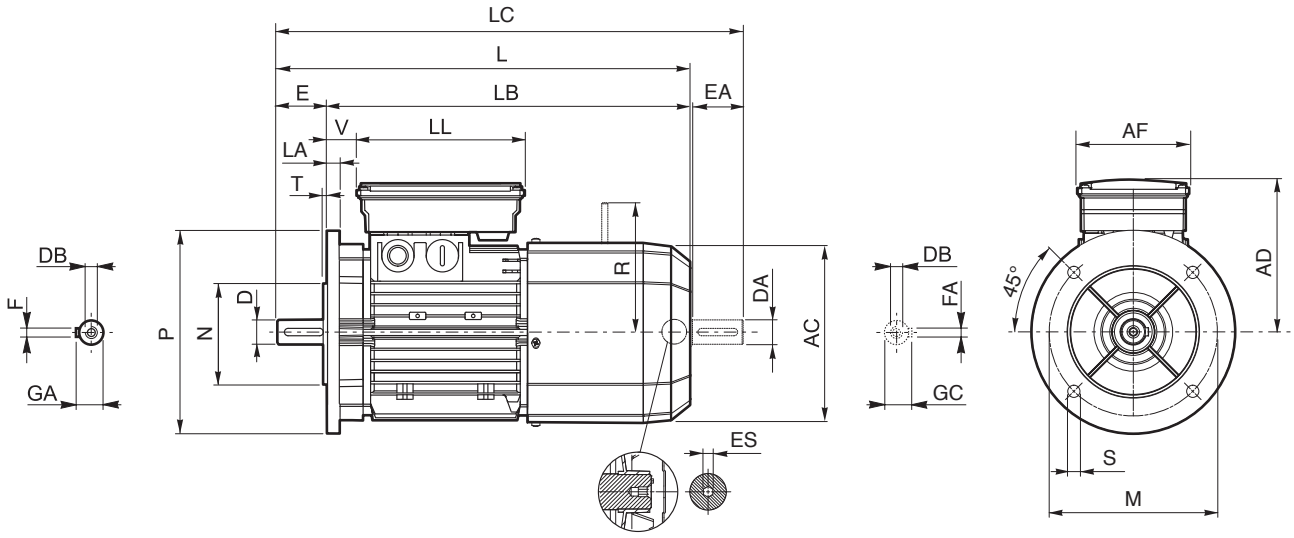
BX - IM B14 - CUS



	Shaft					Housing					Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BX 90 SR	19 19(1)	40 40(1)	M6 M6(1)	21.5 21.5(1)	6 6(1)	100	80	120	M6	3	176	316	276	358	133	98	98	44
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8			326		368				
BX 90 LA																		
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	130	110	160		3.5	195	410	350	462	142			50
BX 100 LB																		
BX 112 M											219	430	370	482	157			52
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	165	130	200	M10	4	258	552	472	615	193	118	118	58
BX 132 MA																		

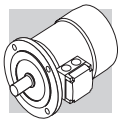
N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS).

BX - IM B5 - FD/FA - CUS/NBR/EECA

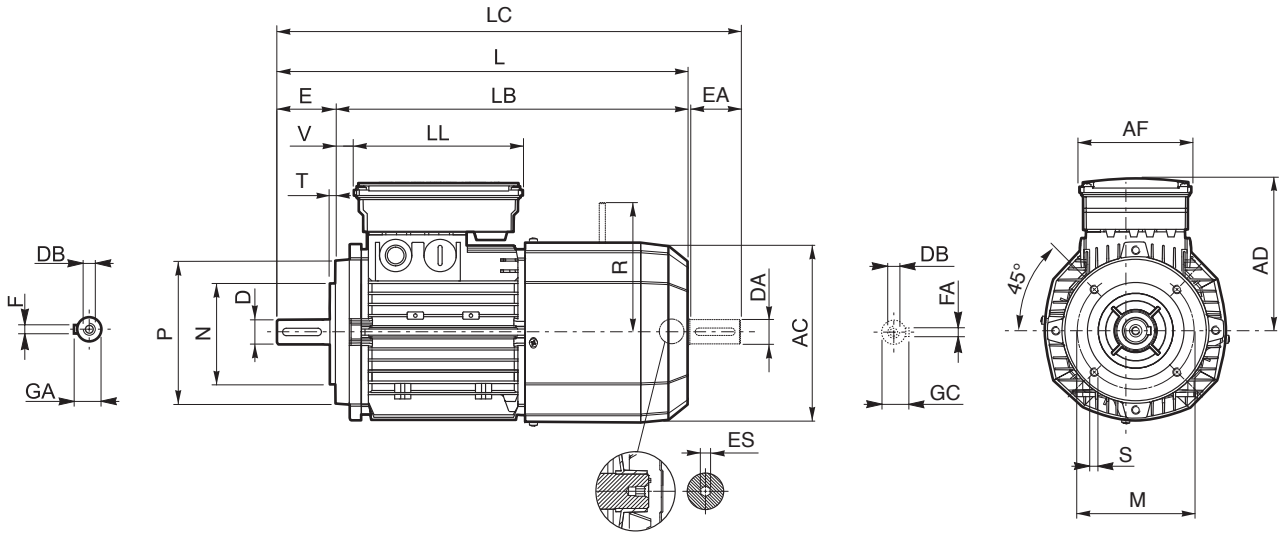


	Shaft					Flange						Motor											
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BX 90 SR	19 19(1)	40 40(1)	M6 M6(1)	21.5 21.5(1)	6 6(1)	165	130	200	11.5	3.5	11.5	176	400	360	442	146	110	165	32	129	134	6
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5(1)	8 6(1)								410		452							
BX 90 LA																				160	160	
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	215	180	250	14	4	14	195	502	442	554	155			37			
BX 100 LB																						
BX 112 M											15	219	527	467	579	170			39	199	198	
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	265	230	300			16	258	661	581	724	210	140	188	46	204	200	
BX 132 MA																					226	
BX 160 MA	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51	266	247	—
BX 160 MB													780	670	864							
BX 160 L																						
BX 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	866	756	981	261			52	305	—	
BX 180 L																						
BX 200LAK	55 45(1)		M20 M16(1)	59 48.5(1)	16 14(1)	350	300	400	19	5	20	417	967	857	1082	328	300	311	55	275		
BX 225SAK	60 55(1)	140 110(1)	M20 M20(1)	64 59(1)	18 16(1)	400	350	450				460	1065	925	1180	348			48	308		
BX 225SBK																						
BX 250MAK	65 55(1)			69 59(1)		500	450	550			24	510	1070	930	1240	376				313		
BX 280SAK	75 65(1)	140 140(1)		79.5 69(1)	20 18(1)				18		23	564	1284	1144	1379	482	434	306	43	500	—	
BX 280SBK																						
BX 315SAK	80 75(1)	170 140(1)		85 79.5(1)	22 20(1)	600	550	660	23	6	25	639	1493	1323	1643	537	473	347	42			
BX 315SBK													1530	1360	1680							
BX 315SCK													1604	1434	1791							
BX 355SAK	100 90(1)	210 170(1)	M24 M24(1)	106 95(1)	28 25(1)	740	680	800				725	1722	1512	1902	603	694	413	50	—		
BX 355MAK																						
BX 355MBK																						
BX 355MCK													1827	1617	2082							

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS). 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option



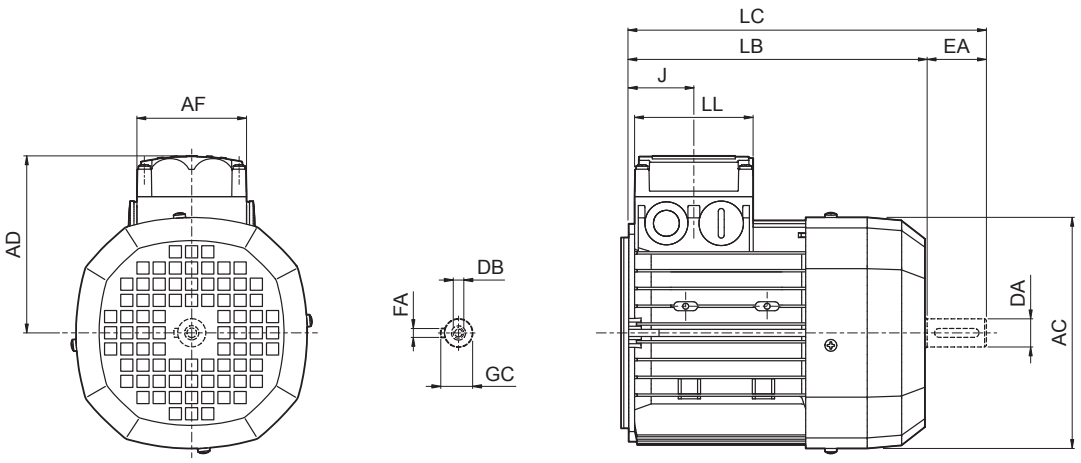
BX - IM B14 - FD/FA - CUS



	Shaft					Housing					Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BX 90 SR	19 19(1)	40 40(1)	M6 M6(1)	21.5 21.5(1)	6 6(1)	100	80	120	M6	3	176	400	360	442	146	110	165	32	129	134	6
BX 90 S	24 19(1)	50 40(1)	M8 M6(1)	27 21.5 (1)	8 6(1)	115	95	140	M8			410		452							
BX 90 LA																			160	160	
BX 100 LA	28 24(1)	60 50(1)	M10 M8(1)	31 27(1)	8 8(1)	130	110	160		3.5	195	502	442	554	155			37			
BX 100 LB																					
BX 112 M											219	527	467	579	170			39	199	198	
BX 132 SB	38 28(1)	80 60(1)	M12 M10(1)	41 31(1)	10 8(1)	165	130	200	M10	4	258	661	581	724	210	140	188	46	204	200	
BX 132 MA																				226	

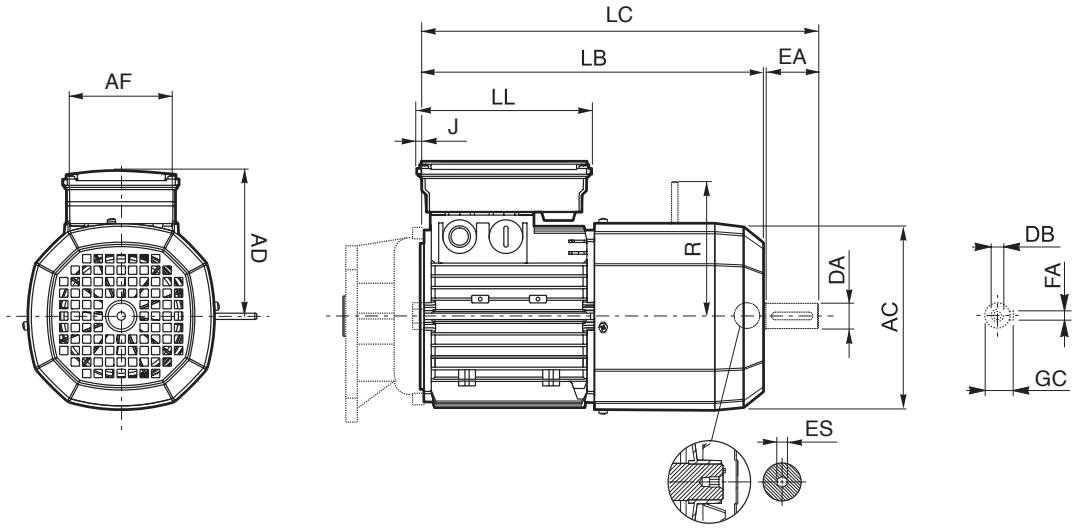
N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS). 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

MX



	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**GC**	**FA**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**
MX 2SB	14	30	M5	16	5	156	246	278	74	80	44	119
MX 3SA	24	50	M8	27	8	195	265	317	98	98	53.5	142
MX 3SB												
MX 3LA							305	357				
MX 3LB												
MX 4SA	28	60	M10	31		258	361	424	118	118	64.5	193
MX 4SB												
MX 4LA							396	459				
MX 5SA	38	80	M12	41	10	310	418	502	187	187	77	245
MX 5SB							462	546				
MX 5LA												

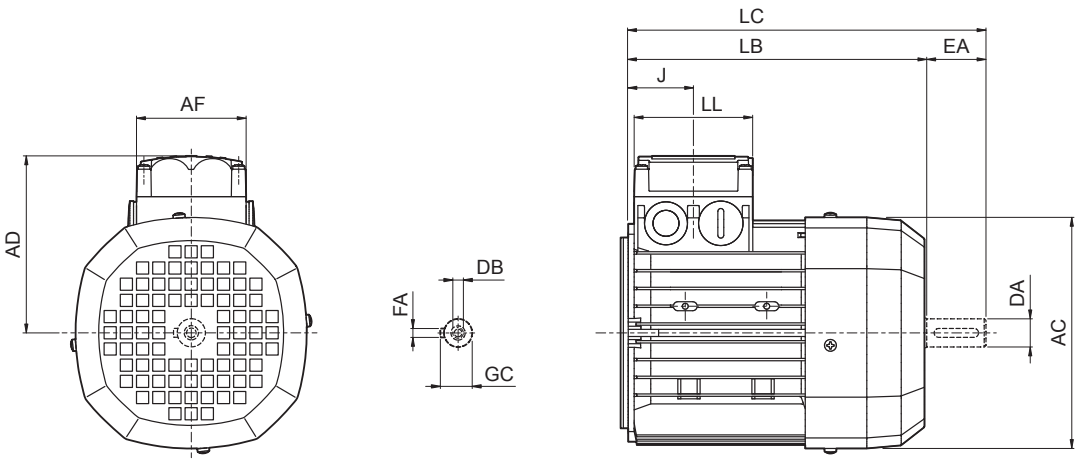
MX_FD/FA



	Rear shaft end					Motor									
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**GC**	**FA**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**	**R FD**	**R FA**	**ES** [1]
MX 2SB	14	30	M5	16	5	156	318	349	98	133	9	143	129	134	5
MX 3SA	24	50	M8	27	8	195	355	407	110	165	7	155	160	160	6
MX 3SB															
MX 3LA							397	450							
MX 3LB															
MX 4SA	28	60	M10	31		258	470	534	140	188		210	204	200	
MX 4SB															
MX 4LA							494	558						226	
MX 5SA	38	80	M12	41	10	310	558	644	187	187	17	245	266	247	—
MX 5SB							602	686							
MX 5LA															

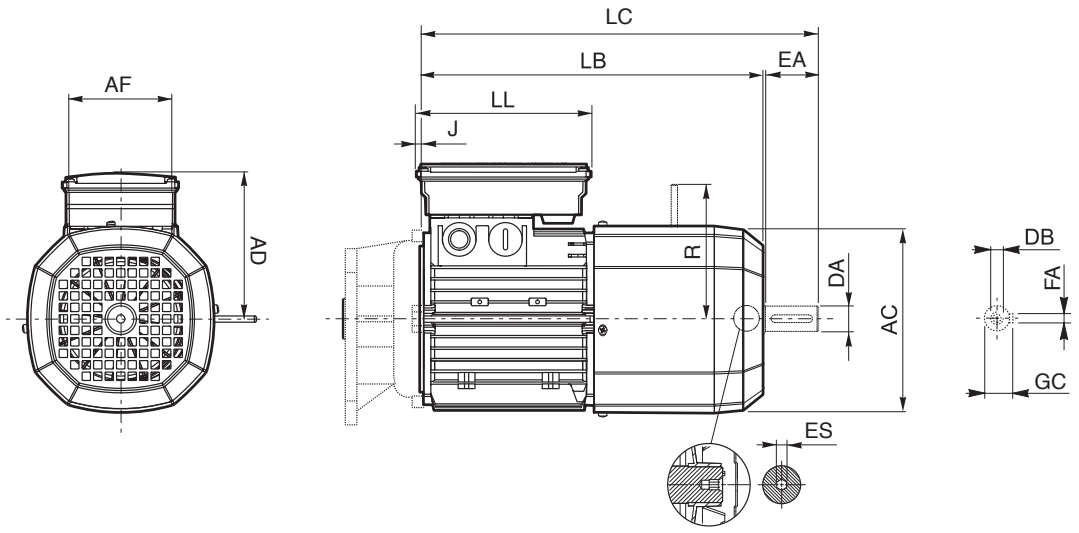
N.B.:
1) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

MX CUS



	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**GC**	**FA**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**
MX 2SB	14	30	M5	16	5	176	262	293	98	98	79	133
MX 3SA	24	50	M8	27	8	195	265	317			53.5	142
MX 3SB												
MX 3LA							305	357				
MX 3LB												
MX 4SA	28	60	M10	31		258	361	424	118	118	64.5	193
MX 4SB							420	483				
MX 4LA												
MX 5SA	38	80	M12	41	10	310	418	502	187	187	77	245
MX 5SB							462	546				
MX 5LA												

MX_FD/FA CUS



	Rear shaft end					Motor									
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**GC**	**FA**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**	**R FD**	**R FA**	**ES** [1]
MX 2SB	14	30	M5	16	5	176	347	379	110	165	-17	146	129	134	6
MX 3SA	24	50	M8	27	8	195	355	407			7	155	160	160	
MX 3SB															
MX 3LA							397	450							
MX 3LB															
MX 4SA	28	60	M10	31		258	470	534	140	188		210	204	200	
MX 4SB							528	592							
MX 4LA														226	
MX 5SA	38	80	M12	41	10	310	558	644	187	187	17	245	266	247	—
MX 5SB							602	686							
MX 5LA															

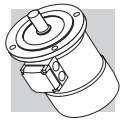
N.B.:
1) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

2 P	3000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

A068744

														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	I_s/I_n	M_s/M_n	M_a/M_n	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BE 80A**	**2**	2860	2.5	1.65	80	79.6	76.4	0.83	6.8	3.8	3.5	9	9.5	**FD 04**	5	1700	3200	9.4	13.4	**FA 04**	5	3200	9.4	13.3
1.1	**BE 80B**	**2**	2845	3.7	2.35	81.5	82.2	79.9	0.83	6.9	3.8	3.1	11.4	11.3	**FD 04**	10	1500	3000	10.6	15.2	**FA 04**	10	3000	10.6	15.1
1.5	**BE 90SA**	**2**	2865	5	3.2	81.3	80.7	78.1	0.82	6.8	3.6	2.8	12.5	12.3	**FD 14**	15	900	2200	14.1	16.5	**FA 14**	15	2200	14.1	16.4
2.2	**BE 90L**	**2**	2870	7.3	4.7	83.2	83.1	80.8	0.82	6.9	3.1	2.9	16.7	14	**FD 05**	26	900	2200	21	20	**FA 05**	26	2200	21	20.7
3	**BE 100L**	**2**	2880	9.9	6.2	84.6	84.6	83.7	0.83	7.3	3.5	3.1	39	23	**FD 15**	26	700	1600	35	29	**FA 15**	26	1600	35	30
4	**BE 112M**	**2**	2920	13.1	8.2	85.8	85.5	84.3	0.82	7.9	3.5	3.1	57	28	**FD 06S**	40	—	950	66	39	**FA 06S**	40	950	66	40
5.5	**BE 132SA**	**2**	2925	18	10.6	87	85	81.7	0.86	8.5	3.6	3.3	145	42	**FD 06**	50	—	600	112	55	**FA 06**	50	600	112	56
7.5	**BE 132SB**	**2**	2935	24	14.3	88.1	87.4	84.7	0.86	8.8	3.9	3.6	178	53	**FD 06**	50	—	550	154	66	**FA 06**	50	550	154	67
9.2	**BE 132MB**	**2**	2920	30	16.4	88.8	86.5	84.2	0.91	8.4	3.7	3.3	210	65	**FD 56**	75	—	430	189	78	**FA 06**	75	430	189	79
11	**BE 160MA**	**2**	2940	36	20	89.4	89.5	88	0.89	8.1	3	2.9	340	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	**BE 160MB**	**2**	2950	49	27.2	90.5	90.5	89.5	0.88	8.5	3	2.8	420	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.5	**BE 160L**	**2**	2945	60	32	90.9	90.5	89.8	0.91	7.7	2.9	2.7	490	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



A068744

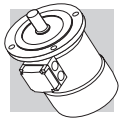
															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%					kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.12	**BE 63A** 4	1360	0.84	0.45	59.1	59.6	53.5	0.65	3	2	2.2	2.3	3.5	**FD 02**	1.75	10000	13000	2.6	5.2	**FA 02**	1.75	13000	2.6	5
0.18	**BE 63B** 4	1370	1.25	0.64	64.7	65.1	59.8	0.62	3.5	2.3	2.5	3.3	5.1	**FD 02**	3.5	10000	13000	3	5.6	**FA 02**	3.5	13000	3	5.4
0.25	**BE 71A** 4	1380	1.73	0.68	68.5	68	62	0.78	4	2.3	2.5	5.8	5.1	**FD 03**	3.5	7700	11000	6.9	7.8	**FA 03**	3.5	11000	6.9	7.5
0.37	**BE 71B** 4	1385	2.55	1.05	72.7	69.3	64.2	0.75	4.0	2.3	2.2	6.9	5.9											
0.55	**BE 80A** 4	1430	3.7	1.38	77.1	73.4	68	0.77	6	2.2	1.9	15	8.2	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
0.75	**BE 80B** 4	1430	5	1.76	79.6	78.5	75.1	0.78	6.1	3.2	3	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.1	**BE 90S** 4	1430	7.4	2.53	81.4	82	79.5	0.76	6.3	2.9	2.8	28	13.6	**FD 14**	15	4800	8000	32	17.8	**FA 14**	15	8000	32	17.7
1.5	**BE 90LA** 4	1430	10	3.5	82.8	83	80	0.74	5.9	3.1	3	34	15.1	**FD 05**	26	3400	6000	34	21.1	**FA 05**	26	6000	34	21.8
2.2	**BE 100LA** 4	1430	14.7	4.9	84.3	85	84	0.76	5.8	3	2.8	54	22	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	29	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	29
3	**BE 100LB** 4	1420	20	6.6	85.5	86	85.5	0.77	5.9	2.8	2.6	61	24	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	31	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	31
4	**BE 112M** 4	1440	27	8.3	86.6	87	86	0.8	6.5	2.8	2.8	105	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	1400	107	42	**FA 06S**	60	2100	107	44
5.5	**BE 132S** 4	1460	36	11.1	88.5	88.5	87.5	0.81	7.3	2.9	2.9	270	53	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	66	**FA 06**	75	1200	223	67
7.5	**BE 132MA** 4	1460	49	14.8	89	89	88.5	0.82	6.9	2.9	2.8	319	59	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	72	**FA 06**	100	1000	280	77
9.2	**BE 132MB** 4	1460	60	18.1	89.5	89.5	88.5	0.82	6.9	2.9	3	360	70	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	86	**FA 07**	150	900	342	87
11	**BE 160M** 4	1465	72	21.5	91	91.3	90.5	0.81	6.5	2.8	2.6	650	99	**FD 08**	170	—	800	655	129	**FA 08**	170	800	655	128
15	**BE 160L** 4	1465	98	28.7	90.8	91	90.5	0.83	6.5	2.6	2.3	790	115	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	129	**FA 08**	200	750	710	128
18.5	**BE 180M** 4	1465	121	35	91.6	92	91.3	0.83	6.5	2.6	2.5	1250	135	**FD 09**	300	—	400	1450	175	—	—	—	—	—
22	**BE 180L** 4	1465	143	41	91.6	91.8	91.4	0.84	6.8	2.7	2.6	1650	157	**FD 09**	300	—	300	1850	197	—	—	—	—	—

6 P	1000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

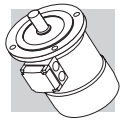
A068744

														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BE 90S 6**	935	7.7	2.06	75.9	75.9	73	0.69	5.1	3.1	2.9	33	15	**FD 14**	15	3400	6500	28	19.2	**FA 14**	15	6500	28	19.1
1.1	**BE 100M 6 (*)**	945	11.1	2.75	78.1	76.2	73	0.74	4.9	2.2	1.9	82	22	**FD 15**	26	2500	4800	58	30	**FA 15**	26	4800	58	31
1.5	**BE 100LA 6**	945	15.2	3.9	79.8	77.5	74	0.72	5.6	2.5	2.3	95	24	**FD 15**	40	1900	4100	86	30	**FA 15**	40	4100	86	31
2.2	**BE 112M 6**	950	22	5.2	81.8	81.8	79.3	0.74	5.2	2.6	2.3	168	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	2100	177	42	**FA 06S**	60	2100	177	44
3	**BE 132S 6**	955	30	6.6	83.3	83.3	82.4	0.79	6.1	2.1	1.9	295	44	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	226	57	**FA 06**	75	1400	226	58
4	**BE 132MA 6**	965	40	8.7	84.6	85	83.1	0.79	6.9	2.2	2	383	56	**FD 06**	100	—	1200	305	69	**FA 07**	100	1200	318	74
5.5	**BE 160MA 6 (*)**	965	54	11.6	87	87	86.4	0.79	6.6	2.5	2.3	740	83	**FD 08**	170	—	1000	700	112	**FA 08**	170	1000	700	113
7.5	**BE 160MB 6 (*)**	965	74	15	88	88	87.2	0.82	6.6	2.3	2.1	970	103	**FD 08**	170	—	900	815	132	**FA 08**	170	900	815	133

(*) Power /size relation not standardized



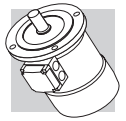
2 P	3000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



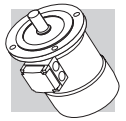
														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BE 80A 2**	2860	2.5	1.65	80	79.6	76.4	0.83	6.8	3.8	3.5	9	9.5	**FD 04**	5	1700	3200	9.4	12.5	**FA 04**	5	3200	9.4	12.4
1.1	**BE 80B 2**	2845	3.7	2.35	81.5	82.2	79.9	0.83	6.9	3.8	3.1	11.4	11.3	**FD 04**	10	1500	3000	10.6	13.4	**FA 04**	10	3000	10.6	13.3
1.5	**BE 90SA 2**	2865	5	3.2	81.3	80.7	78.1	0.82	6.8	3.6	2.8	12.5	12.3	**FD 14**	15	900	2200	14.1	16.5	**FA 14**	15	2200	14.1	16.4
2.2	**BE 90L 2**	2870	7.3	4.7	83.2	83.1	80.8	0.82	6.9	3.1	2.9	16.7	14	**FD 05**	26	900	2200	21	20	**FA 05**	26	2200	21	20.7
3.7	**BE 112M 2**	2930	12.1	7.8	85.5	83	81.2	0.79	7.9	3.5	3.1	57	28	**FD 06S**	40	—	950	66	39	**FA 06S**	40	950	66	40

4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.37	**BE 71B 4**	1385	2.55	1.05	72.7	69.3	64.2	0.75	4.0	2.3	2.2	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	5	6000	9400	8	8.6	**FA 03**	5	9400	8	8.3
0.55	**BE 80A 4**	1430	3.7	1.38	77.1	73.4	68	0.77	6	2.2	1.9	15	9.9	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
0.75	**BE 80B 4**	1430	5	1.76	79.6	78.5	75.1	0.78	6.1	3.2	3	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.1	**BE 90S 4**	1430	7.4	2.53	81.4	82	79.5	0.76	6.3	2.9	2.8	28	13.6	**FD 14**	15	4800	8000	32	17.8	**FA 14**	15	8000	32	17.7
1.5	**BE 90LA 4**	1430	10	3.5	82.8	83	80	0.74	5.9	3.1	3	34	15.1	**FD 05**	26	3400	6000	34	21.1	**FA 05**	26	6000	34	21.8
2.2	**BE 100LA 4**	1430	14.7	4.9	84.3	85	84	0.76	5.8	3	2.8	54	22	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	29	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	29
3.7	**BE 112M 4**	1445	27	8.2	86.3	87	84.3	0.76	6.5	2.8	2.8	105	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	1400	107	42	**FA 06S**	60	2100	107	44



6 P	1000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



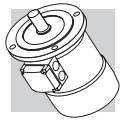
														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**BE 90S 6**	935	7.7	2.06	75.9	75.9	73	0.69	5.1	3.1	2.9	33	15	**FD 14**	15	3400	6500	28	16.8	**FA 14**	15	6500	28	16.7
1.1	**BE 100M 6 (*)**	945	11.1	2.75	78.1	76.2	73	0.74	4.9	2.2	1.9	82	22	**FD 15**	40	1900	4100	86	28	**FA 15**	40	4100	86	29
1.5	**BE 100LA 6**	945	15.2	3.9	79.8	77.5	74	0.72	5.6	2.5	2.3	95	24	**FD 15**	40	1700	3600	99	30	**FA 15**	40	3600	99	31
2.2	**BE 112M 6**	950	22	5.2	81.8	81.8	79.3	0.74	5.2	2.6	2.3	168	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	2100	177	42	**FA 06S**	60	2100	177	44
3.7	**BE 132MA 6**	970	36.1	8.3	84.3	83.6	81.3	0.76	6.9	2.2	2	383	56	**FD 06**	100	—	1200	305	58	**FA 07**	100	1200	318	63

(*) Power /size relation not standardized

4 P	1800 min^{-1} - S1	60 Hz - IE2

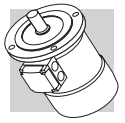
c UL us

																d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
																FD						FA				
P_n			n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA Code	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
HP	kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%						kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.75	0.55	**BE 80A 4**	1740	3	1.23	75.5	73.1	66.8	0.74	8.7	3.8	3.0	N	19	9.9	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
1	0.75	**BE 80B 4**	1745	4.1	1.46	82.5	81.1	77.6	0.78	7.6	3.5	3.2	K	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.5	1.1	**BE 90S 4**	1740	6	2.25	84	82.7	79	0.73	7.7	3.5	3.2	L	28	13.6	**FD 14**	15	4800	8000	32	17.8	**FA 14**	15	8000	32	17.7
2	1.5	**BE 90LA 4**	1740	8.2	3.1	84.5	83.9	80.7	0.73	7.1	3.6	3.4	K	34	15.1	**FD 05**	26	3400	6000	34	21.1	**FA 05**	26	6000	34	21.8
3	2.2	**BE 100LA 4**	1745	12	4.2	87.5	85.5	83.2	0.76	7	3.3	2.9	J	54	22	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	29	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	29
4	3	**BE 100LB 4**	1735	16.5	5.9	87.5	87.7	86.3	0.76	7	3.2	2.9	K	61	24	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	31	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	31
5	3.7	**BE 112M 4**	1750	20	6.6	87.5	87.5	86.1	0.8	7.8	3.3	3.2	K	105	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	1400	107	42	**FA 06S**	60	2100	107	44
7.5	5.5	**BE 132S 4**	1760	30	9.3	89.5	89.5	87.7	0.83	8.7	3.5	3.5	K	270	53	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	66	**FA 06**	75	1200	223	67
10	7.5	**BE 132MA 4**	1760	43	12.7	89.5	89.5	87.9	0.83	8	3.4	3.3	K	319	59	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	72	**FA 06**	100	1000	280	77
12.5	9.2	**BE 132MB 4**	1760	50	15.6	90	90	88.6	0.82	8.3	3.5	3.6	K	360	70	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	86	**FA 07**	150	900	342	87
15	11	**BE 160M 4**	1765	60	18.7	91	91	90	0.81	7.7	2.9	2.8	J	650	99	**FD 08**	170	—	800	655	129	**FA 08**	170	800	655	128
20	15	**BE 160L 4**	1770	81	25.5	91	90.5	89.5	0.81	7.1	3.1	2.7	J	790	115	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	129	**FA 08**	200	750	710	128
25	18.5	**BE 180M 4**	1765	100	30.3	92.4	91.9	90.5	0.83	7.3	2.7	2.5	H	1250	135	**FD 09**	300	—	400	1450	175	—	—	—	—	—
30	22	**BE 180L 4**	1770	119	36	92.4	92.5	92.2	0.83	8.1	3.3	3.2	J	1650	157	**FD 09**	300	—	300	1850	197	—	—	—	—	—



BE-ME

2 P	3000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



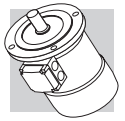
A068744

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	I_s/I_n	M_s/M_n	M_a/M_n	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5		Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%					kgm^2	Kg			Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.75	**ME 2SA 2**	2860	2.5	1.63	80	79.6	76.4	0.83	6.8	3.8	3.5	9	8.8		**FD 04**	5	1700	3200	9.4	12.7	**FA 04**	5	3200	9.4	12.6
1.1	**ME 2SB 2**	2845	3.7	2.35	81.5	82.2	79.9	0.83	6.9	3.8	3.1	11.4	10.6		**FD 04**	10	1500	3000	13	14.5	**FA 04**	10	3000	13	14.4
1.5	**ME 3SA 2**	2845	5.0	3.2	81.3	79	76	0.81	6.1	2.9	2.7	24	15.5		**FD 15**	13	1300	2600	22	22	**FA 15**	26	2600	22	23
2.2	**ME 3LA 2**	2895	7.3	4.7	83.2	83.1	80.8	0.82	6.9	2.7	2.5	31	18.7		**FD 15**	26	1100	2400	28	25.2	**FA 15**	26	2400	28	26.2
3	**ME 3LB 2**	2880	9.9	6.2	84.6	84.6	83.7	0.83	7.3	3.5	3.1	39	22		**FD 15**	26	700	1600	35	28.5	**FA 15**	26	1600	35	29.5
4	**ME 4SA 2**	2900	13.2	7.8	85.8	84.5	82.2	0.87	7.0	2.9	2.8	101	33		**FD 06**	50	—	1400	107	46	**FA 06**	50	2100	107	47
5.5	**ME 4SB 2**	2925	18.0	10.6	87.0	85.0	81.7	0.86	8.5	3.6	3.3	145	40		**FD 06**	50	—	600	112	48	**FA 06**	50	600	112	49
7.5	**ME 4LA 2**	2935	24	14.3	88.1	87.4	84.7	0.86	8.8	3.9	3.6	178	51		**FD 06**	50	—	550	154	55	**FA 06**	50	550	154	56
9.2	**ME 4LB 2**	2920	30	16.4	88.8	86.5	84.2	0.91	8.4	3.7	3.3	210	60		**FD 56**	75	—	430	189	66	**FA 06**	75	430	189	67
11	**ME 5SA 2**	2940	36	20.0	90.5	90.5	88.0	0.89	8.1	3.0	2.9	340	70												
15	**ME 5SB 2**	2950	49	27.2	90.9	90.5	89.5	0.88	8.5	3.0	2.8	420	83												
18.5	**ME 5LA 2**	2945	60	32	90.4	90.1	89.8	0.91	7.7	2.9	2.7	490	95												

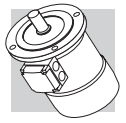
4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

A068744

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.12	**ME 05A 4**	1360	0.84	0.45	59.1	59.6	53.5	0.65	3	2	2.2	2.3	3.5	**FD 02**	1.75	10000	13000	2.6	5.2	**FA 02**	1.75	13000	2.6	5
0.18	**ME 05B 4**	1370	1.25	0.64	64.7	65.1	59.8	0.62	3.5	2.3	2.5	3.3	5.1	**FD 02**	3.5	10000	13000	3	5.6	**FA 02**	3.5	13000	3	5.4
0.25	**ME 1SA 4**	1380	1.73	0.68	68.5	68	62	0.78	4	2.3	2.5	5.8	5.1	**FD 03**	3.5	7700	11000	6.9	7.8	**FA 03**	3.5	11000	6.9	7.5
0.37	**ME 1SB 4**	1385	2.55	1.05	72.7	69.3	64.2	0.75	4.0	2.3	2.2	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	5	6000	9400	8.0	8.6	**FA 03**	5	9400	8.0	8.3
0.55	**ME 2SA 4**	1430	3.7	1.38	77.1	73.4	68	0.77	6	2.2	1.9	15	9.9	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
0.75	**ME 2SB 4**	1430	5	1.76	79.6	78.5	75.1	0.78	6.1	3.2	3.0	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.1	**ME 3SA 4**	1430	7.4	2.53	82.5	82.0	79.5	0.76	6.3	2.9	2.8	28	15.5	**FD 15**	26	4800	8000	32	21.5	**FA 15**	26	8000	32	22.5
1.5	**ME 3SB 4**	1420	10	3.5	83.5	83.0	80.0	0.74	5.9	3.1	3.0	34	17	**FD 15**	26	3400	6000	34	23	**FA 15**	26	6000	34	24
2.2	**ME 3LA 4**	1430	14.7	4.9	84.3	85	84	0.76	5.8	3	2.8	54	21	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	27	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	28
3	**ME 3LB 4**	1420	20	6.6	85.5	86.0	85.5	0.77	5.9	2.8	2.6	61	23	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	29	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	30
4	**ME 4SA 4**	1440	27	8.3	87.0	87.0	86.0	0.80	6.5	2.8	2.8	105	42	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	107	55	**FA 06**	75	2100	107	56
5.5	**ME 4SB 4**	1460	36	11.1	88.5	88.5	87.5	0.81	7.3	2.9	2.9	270	51	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	64	**FA 06**	75	1200	223	65
7.5	**ME 4LA 4**	1460	49	14.8	89.0	89.0	88.5	0.82	6.9	2.9	2.8	319	57	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	70	**FA 07**	100	1000	280	75
9.2	**ME 4LB 4**	1460	60	18.1	89.5	89.5	88.5	0.82	6.9	2.9	3.0	360	65	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	81	**FA 07**	150	900	342	83
11	**ME 5SA 4**	1465	72	21.5	91.0	91.3	90.5	0.81	6.5	2.8	2.6	650	85	**FD 08**	170	—	800	655	115	**FA 08**	170	800	655	114
15	**ME 5LA 4**	1465	98	28.7	90.8	91.0	90.5	0.83	6.5	2.6	2.3	790	101	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	131	**FA 08**	200	750	710	130



6 P	1000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



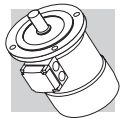
A068744

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**ME 3SA**	**6**	940	7.6	1.98	75.9	75.0	70.7	0.72	4.7	2.2	2	33	17	**FD 15**	26	3400	6500	28	21	**FA 15**	26	6500	28	22
1.1	**ME 3LA**	**6 (*)**	945	11.1	2.75	78.1	76.2	73.0	0.74	4.9	2.2	1.9	82	21	**FD 15**	26	2700	5000	37	27	**FA 15**	26	5000	37	28
1.5	**ME 3LB**	**6**	945	15.2	3.8	79.8	77.5	74.0	0.72	5.6	2.5	2.3	95	23	**FD 15**	40	1900	4100	86	29	**FA 15**	40	4100	86	30
2.2	**ME 4SA**	**6**	955	22	4.9	81.8	81.8	80.0	0.80	5.7	1.9	1.7	216	34	**FD 06**	50	—	2100	177	47	**FA 06**	50	2100	177	48
3	**ME 4SB**	**6**	955	30	6.6	83.3	83.3	82.4	0.79	6.1	2.1	1.9	295	43	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	226	56	**FA 06**	75	1400	226	57
4	**ME 4LA**	**6**	965	40	8.6	84.6	85.0	83.1	0.79	6.9	2.2	2.0	383	54	**FD 06**	100	—	1200	305	70	**FA 07**	100	1200	305	72
5.5	**ME 5SA**	**6 (*)**	965	54	11.6	87.0	87.0	86.4	0.79	6.6	2.5	2.3	740	69	**FD 08**	170	—	1050	406	99	**FA 08**	170	1050	406	98
7.5	**ME 5SB**	**6 (*)**	965	74	15.0	88.0	88.0	87.2	0.82	6.6	2.3	2.1	970	89	**FD 08**	170	—	900	815	119	**FA 08**	170	900	815	118

2 P	3000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.75	**ME 2SA 2**	2860	2.5	1.63	80	79.6	76.4	0.83	6.8	3.8	3.5	9	8.8	**FD 04**	5	1700	3200	9.4	12.7	**FA 04**	5	3200	9.4	12.6
1.1	**ME 2SB 2**	2845	3.7	2.35	81.5	82.2	79.9	0.83	6.9	3.8	3.1	11.4	10.6	**FD 04**	10	1500	3000	10.6	14.5	**FA 04**	10	3000	10.6	14.4
1.5	**ME 3SA 2**	2845	5	3.2	81.3	79	76	0.81	6.1	2.9	2.7	24	15.5	**FD 15**	13	4800	8000	32	22.5	**FA 15**	26	8000	32	22.5
2.2	**ME 3LA 2**	2895	7.3	4.7	83.2	83.1	80.8	0.82	6.9	3.1	2.9	16.7	18.7	**FD 15**	26	3400	6000	34	25.7	**FA 15**	26	6000	34	25.7
3.7	**ME 4SA 2**	2930	12.1	7.8	84.7	83	81.2	0.79	7.9	3.5	3.1	57	33	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	107	46	**FA 06**	75	2100	107	47

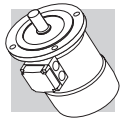
4 P	1500 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2



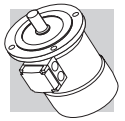
														d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
														FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	In 400V A	η% 100%	η% 75%	η% 50%	cos φ	I_s/I_n	M_s/M_n	M_a/M_n	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h NB	Z_O 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	M_b Nm	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.37	**ME 1SB 4**	1385	2.55	1.05	72.7	69.3	64.2	0.75	4.0	2.3	2.2	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	5	6000	9400	8	8.6	**FA 03**	5	9400	8	8.3
0.55	**ME 2SA 4**	1430	3.7	1.38	77.1	73.4	68	0.77	6	2.2	1.9	15	9.9	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
0.75	**ME 2SB 4**	1430	5	1.76	79.6	78.5	75.1	0.78	6.1	3.2	3	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.1	**ME 3SA 4**	1430	7.4	2.6	82.5	82	79	0.74	5.5	2.5	2.8	34	15.5	**FD 15**	26	4800	8000	32	22.5	**FA 15**	26	8000	32	22.5
1.5	**ME 3SB 4**	1420	10.1	3.48	84	84	83	0.74	6.2	2.9	2.9	40	17	**FD 15**	26	3400	6000	34	24	**FA 15**	26	6000	34	24
2.2	**ME 3LA 4**	1430	14.7	4.9	84.3	85	84	0.76	5.8	3	2.8	54	21	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	28	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	28
3.7	**ME 4SA 4**	1440	27	8.25	87.5	86.8	84	0.80	7.1	3	3.1	213	42	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	107	55	**FA 06**	75	2100	107	56

6 P	1000 min^{-1} - S1	50 Hz - IE2

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_O 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	
kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%					kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg	
0.75	**ME 3SA**	**6**	940	7.6	1.98	75.9	75	70.7	0.72	4.7	2.2	2	33	17	**FD 15**	26	3400	6500	28	21	**FA 15**	26	6500	28	22
1.1	**ME 3LA**	**6 (*)**	945	11.1	2.75	78.1	76.2	73	0.74	4.9	2.2	1.9	82	21	**FD 15**	26	2700	5000	37	27	**FA 15**	26	5000	37	28
1.5	**ME 3LB**	**6**	945	15.2	3.8	79.8	77.5	74	0.72	5.6	2.5	2.3	95	23	**FD 15**	40	1900	4100	86	29	**FA 15**	40	4100	86	30
2.2	**ME 4SA**	**6**	955	22	4.9	81.8	81.8	80	0.8	5.7	1.9	1.7	216	34	**FD 56**	75	—	2100	177	47	**FA 06**	60	2100	177	48
3.7	**ME 4LA**	**6**	970	36.1	8.3	83.5	83.6	81.3	0.76	6.9	2.2	2	383	54	**FD 06**	100	—	1200	305	70	**FA 06**	100	1200	305	72



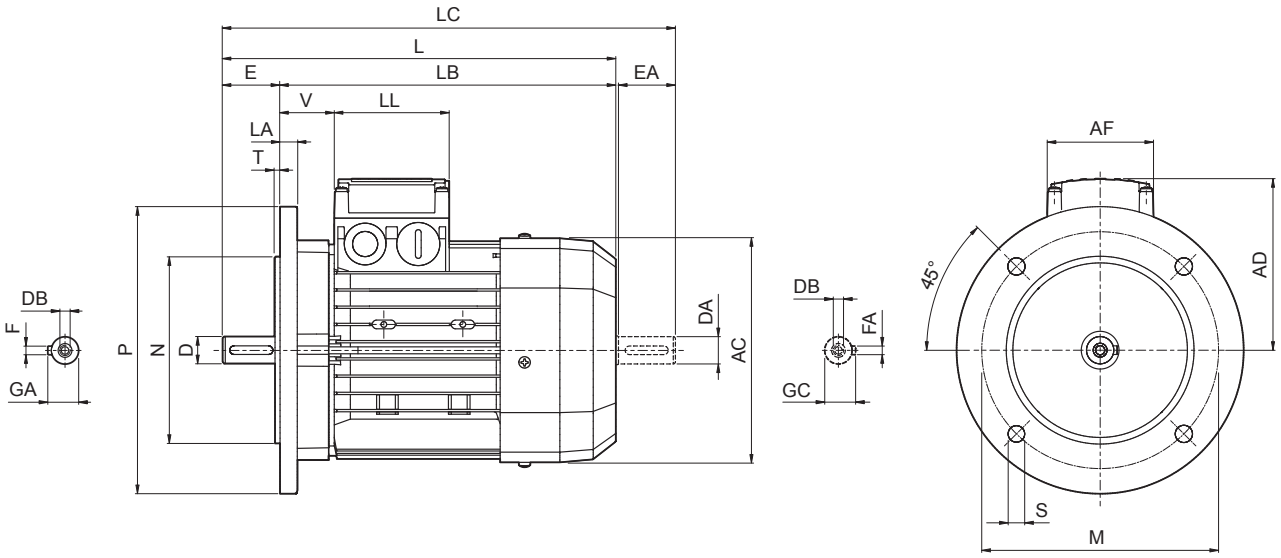
4 P	1800 min^{-1} - S1	60 Hz - IE2



c UL us

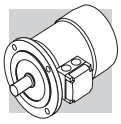
															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n			n	M_n	In 400V	η%			cos φ	$\frac{I_s}{I_n}$	$\frac{M_s}{M_n}$	$\frac{M_a}{M_n}$	KVA Code	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	M_b	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
HP	kW		min^{-1}	Nm	A	100%	75%	50%						kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.75	0.55	**ME 2SA**	**4**	1740	3	1.23	75.5	73.1	66.8	0.74	8.7	3.8	3.0	N	19	9.9	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	13.8	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	13.7
1	0.75	**ME 2SB**	**4**	1745	4.1	1.46	82.5	81.1	77.6	0.78	7.6	3.5	3.2	K	28	12.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	16.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	16
1.5	1.1	**ME 3SA**	**4**	1740	6	2.25	84	82.7	79	0.73	7.7	3.5	3.2	J	28	15.5	**FD 15**	26	4800	8000	32	21.5	**FA 15**	26	8000	32	22.5
2	1.5	**ME 3SB**	**4**	1740	8.2	3.1	84.5	83.9	80.7	0.73	7.1	3.6	3.4	K	34	17	**FD 15**	26	3400	6000	34	23	**FA 15**	26	6000	34	24
3	2.2	**ME 3LA**	**4**	1745	12	4.2	87.5	85.5	83.2	0.76	7	3.3	2.9	J	54	21	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	27	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	28
4	3	**ME 3LB**	**4**	1735	16.5	5.9	87.5	87.7	86.3	0.76	7	3.2	2.9	K	61	23	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	29	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	30
5	3.7	**ME 4SA**	**4**	1750	20	6.6	87.5	87.5	86.1	0.8	7.8	3.3	3.2	J	105	42	**FD 56**	75	—	1400	107	55	**FA 06**	75	2100	107	56
7.5	5.5	**ME 4SB**	**4**	1760	30	9.3	89.5	89.5	87.7	0.83	8.7	3.5	3.5	K	270	51	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	64	**FA 06**	75	1200	223	65
10	7.5	**ME 4LA**	**4**	1760	43	12.7	89.5	89.5	87.9	0.83	8	3.4	3.3	K	319	57	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	70	**FA 07**	100	1000	280	75
12.5	9.2	**ME 4LB**	**4**	1760	50	15.6	90	90	88.6	0.82	8.3	3.5	3.6	K	360	65	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	81	**FA 07**	150	900	342	83
15	11	**ME 5SA**	**4**	1765	60	18.7	91	91	90	0.81	7.7	2.9	2.8	J	650	85	**FD 08**	170	—	800	655	115	**FA 08**	170	800	655	114
20	15	**ME 5LA**	**4**	1770	81	25.5	91	90.5	89.5	0.81	7.1	3.1	2.7	J	790	101	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	131	**FA 08**	200	750	710	130

BE - IM B5- CE/CUS/BIS/CCC

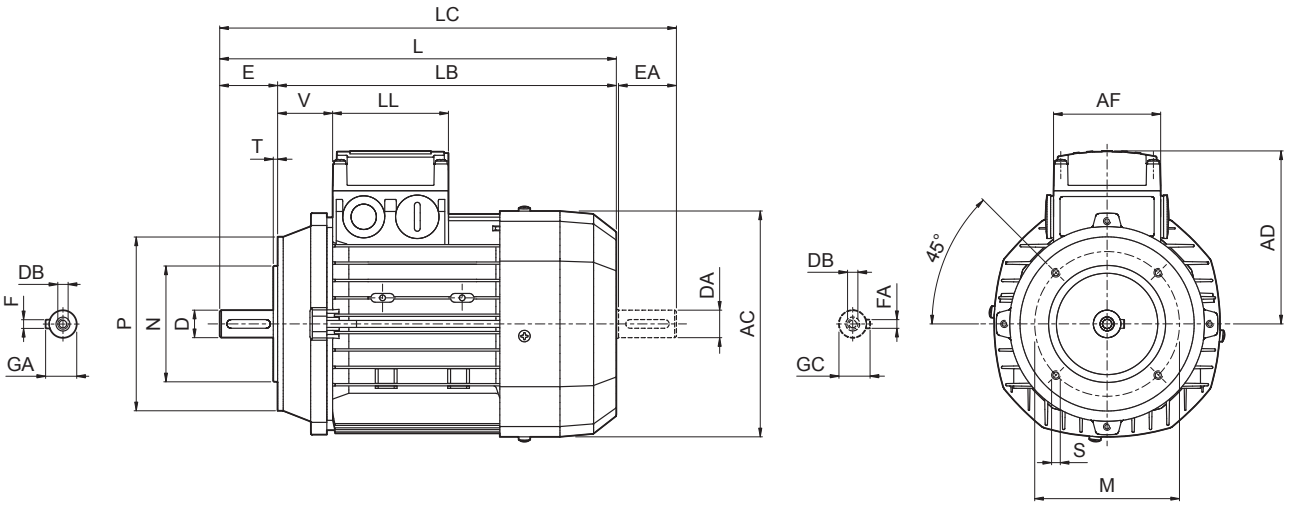


	Shaft					Flange						Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**LA**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BE 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	207	184	232	95	74	80	26
BE 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160		3.5		138	249	219	281	108			37
BE 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5		11.5	156	274	234	315	119			38
BE 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8							176	326	276	378	133	98	98	44
BE 90 L																			
BE 100	28	60	M10	31		215	180	250	14	4	14	195	367	307	429	142			50
BE 112											15	219	385	325	448	157			52
BE 132 S	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300			20	258	493	413	576	193	118	118	58
BE 132 MA																			
BE 132 MB													528	448	611				
BE 160 M	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	596	486	680	245	187	187	51
BE 160 L													640	530	724				
BE 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	708	598	823	261			52
BE 180 L																			

N.B.:
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.

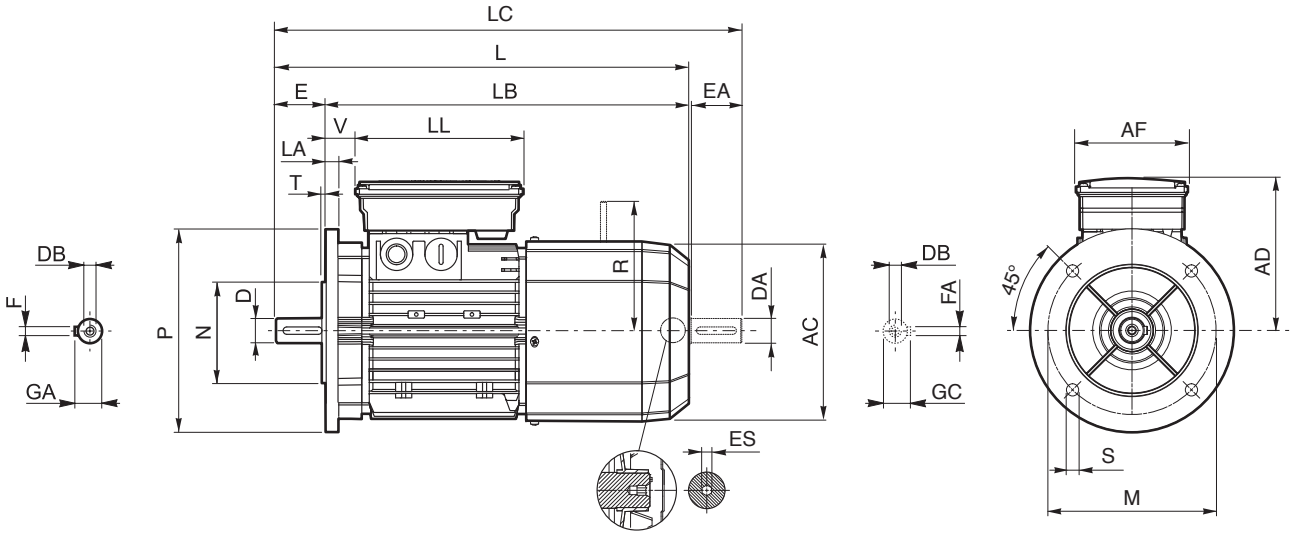


BE - IM B14- CE/CUS/BIS/CCC



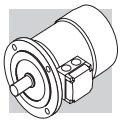
	Shaft					Flange					Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BE 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	207	184	232	95	74	80	37
BE 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6	3	138	249	219	281	108			38
BE 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120			156	274	234	315	119			
BE 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	326	276	378	133	98	98	44
BE 90 L																		
BE 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		3.5	195	367	307	429	142			50
BE 112											219	385	325	448	157			52
BE 132 S	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	493	413	576	193	118	118	58
BE 132 MA																		
BE 132 MB												528	448	611				

BE - IM B5 - FD/FA - CE/CUS/BIS

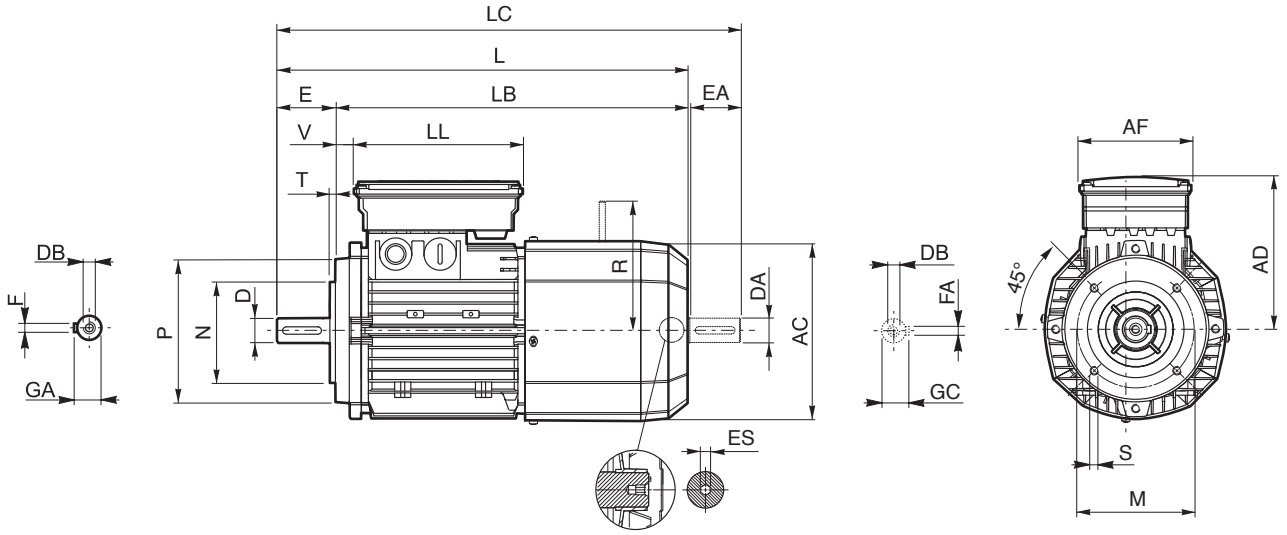


	Shaft					Flange						Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BE 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	272	249	297	122			14	96	116	
BE 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160		3.5		138	313	283	345	135	98	133	24	103	124	5
BE 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5		11.5	156	348	308	390	143			25	129	134	
BE 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8							176	411	361	463	146	110	165	32			6
BE 90 L																				160	160	
BE 100	28	60	M10	31		215	180	250	14	4	14	195	458	398	521	155			37			
BE 112											15	219	484	424	547	170			39	199	198	
BE 132 S	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300			20	258	603	523	686	193	140	188	46	204	200	
BE 132 MA																						
BE 132 MB													628	548	711					226	217	
BE 160 M	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15	310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51	266	247	—
BE 160 L													780	670	864							
BE 180 M	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	866	756	981	261			52	305	—	
BE 180 L																						

N.B.: 1) These values refer to the rear shaft end (PS). 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

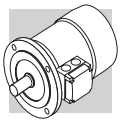


BE - IM B14 - FD/FA - CE/CUS/BIS

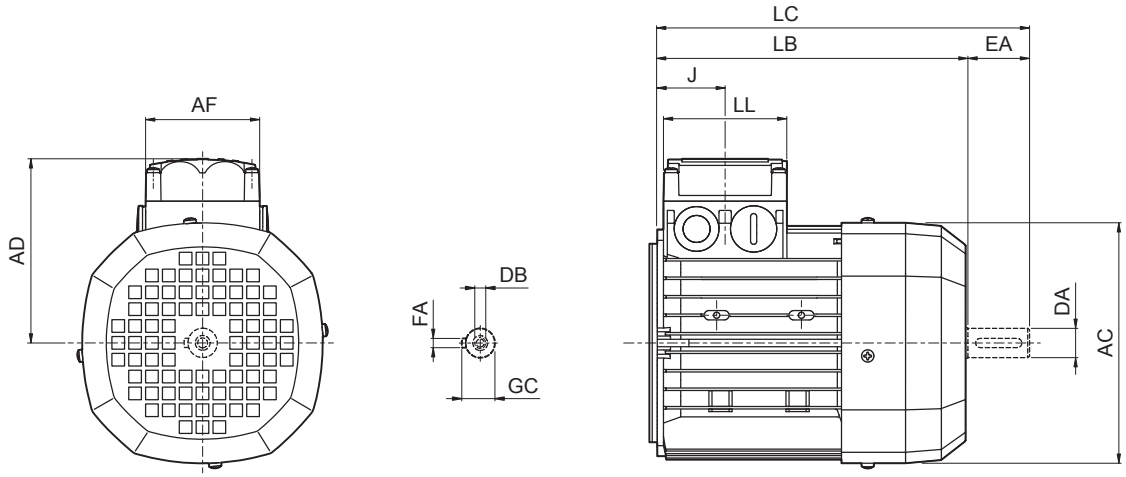


	Shaft					Flange					Motor										
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R FD	R FA	ES (2)
BE 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	272	249	297	122			14	96	116	
BE 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	313	283	345	135	98	133	24	103	124	5
BE 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	348	308	390	143			25	129	134	
BE 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	411	361	463	146	110	165	32			6
BE 90 L																			160	160	
BE 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		3.5	195	458	398	521	155			37			
BE 112											219	484	424	547	170			39	199	198	
BE 132 S	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	686	193	140	188	46	204	200	
BE 132 MA																					
BE 132 MB												628	548	711					226	217	—

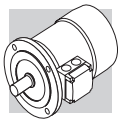
N.B.: 2) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option



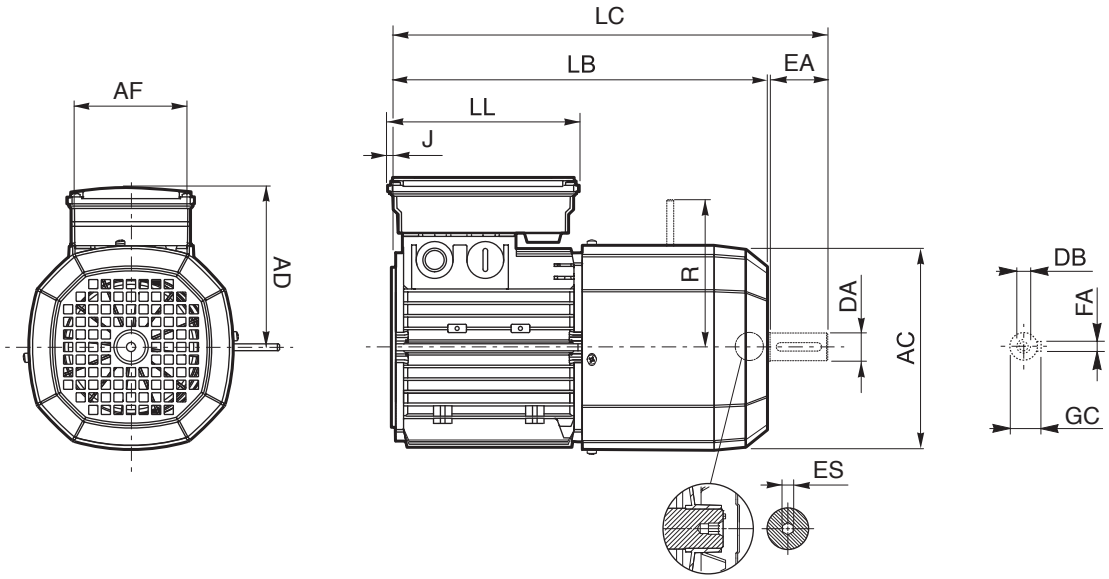
ME - CE/CUS/BIS/CCC



	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**FA**	**GC**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**
ME 05	11	23	M4	12.5	4	121	165	191	74	80	48	95
ME 1S	14	30	M5	16	5	138	187	219			45	108
ME 2S	19	40	M6	21.5	6	156	202	245			44	119
ME 3S	28	60	M10	31	8	195	230	293	98	98	53.5	142
ME 3L							262	325				
ME 4S	38	80	M12	41	10	258	361	444	118	118	64.5	193
ME 4L												
ME 4LB							396	479				
ME 5S	38	80	M12	41	10	310	418	502	187	187	77	245
ME 5L							462	546				



ME_FD/FA - CE/CUS/BIS



	Rear shaft end					Motor									
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**GC**	**FA**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**	**R FD**	**R FA**	**ES** [1]
ME 05	11	23	M4	12.5	4	121	231	256	98	133	-4.5	119	96	116	5
ME 1S	14	30	M5	16	5	138	248	280			-8	135	103	124	
ME 2S	19	40	M6	21.5	6	156	272	314			-17	143	129	134	
ME 3S	28	60	M10	31	8	195	326	389	110	165	7	155	160	160	6
ME 3L							353	416							
ME 4S	38	80	M12	41	10	258	470	553	140	188	7	210	204	200	
ME 4LA															
ME 4LB							495	578					226	217	
ME 5S	38	80	M12	41	10	310	558	642	187	187	17	245	266	247	---
ME 5L							602	686							

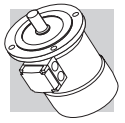
N.B.: 1) “ES” hexagon is not present with PS option

2P — 3000 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n		n	M_n	IE1	η (100%)	η (75%)	η (50%)	cosφ	In 400V	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z_o 1/h		J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5	Mod	Mb	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4}	IM B5
kW		min^{-1}	Nm		%	%	%		A				kgm^2	Kg		Nm	NB	SB	kgm^2	Kg		Nm		kgm^2	Kg
0.18	BN 63A 2	2730	0.63	○	59.9	56.9	51.9	0.77	0.56	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.5	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	2.6	5.2	FA 02	1.75	4800	2.6	5.0
0.25	BN 63B 2	2740	0.87	○	66.0	64.8	64.8	0.76	0.72	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.9	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	3.0	5.6	FA 02	1.75	4800	3.0	5.4
0.37	BN 63C 2	2800	1.26	○	69.1	66.8	66.8	0.78	0.99	3.9	2.6	2.6	3.3	5.1	FD 02	3.5	3600	4500	3.9	6.8	FA 02	3.5	4500	3.9	6.6
0.37	BN 71A 2	2820	1.25	○	73.8	73.0	70.6	0.76	0.95	4.8	2.8	2.6	3.5	5.4	FD 03	3.5	3000	4100	4.6	8.1	FA 03	3.5	4200	4.6	7.8
0.55	BN 71B 2	2820	1.86	○	76.0	75.8	74.8	0.76	1.37	5.0	2.9	2.8	4.1	6.2	FD 03	5	2900	4200	5.3	8.9	FA 03	5	4200	5.3	8.6
0.75	BN 71C 2	2810	2.6	○	76.6	76.2	76.2	0.76	1.86	5.1	3.1	2.8	5.0	7.3	FD 03	5	1900	3300	6.1	10.0	FA 03	5	3600	6.1	9.7
0.75	BN 80A 2	2810	2.6	•	76.2	75.5	68.3	0.81	1.75	4.8	2.6	2.2	7.8	8.6	FD 04	5	1700	3200	9.4	12.5	FA 04	5	3200	9.4	12.4
1.1	BN 80B 2	2800	3.8	•	76.4	76.2	75.0	0.81	2.57	4.8	2.8	2.4	9.0	9.5	FD 04	10	1500	3000	10.6	13.4	FA 04	10	3000	10.6	13.3
1.5	BN 80C 2	2800	5.1	•	79.1	79.5	77.2	0.81	3.4	4.9	2.7	2.4	11.4	11.3	FD 04	15	1300	2600	13.0	15.2	FA 04	15	2600	13.0	15.1
1.5	BN 90SA 2	2870	5.0	•	82.0	81.5	78.1	0.80	3.4	5.9	2.7	2.6	12.5	12.3	FD 14	15	900	2200	14.1	16.5	FA 14	15	2200	14.1	16.4
1.85	BN 90SB 2	2880	6.1	•	82.5	82.0	75.4	0.80	4.0	6.2	2.9	2.6	16.7	14	FD 14	15	900	2200	18.3	18.2	FA 14	15	2200	18.3	18.1
2.2	BN 90L 2	2880	7.3	•	82.7	82.1	80.8	0.80	4.8	6.3	2.9	2.7	16.7	14	FD 05	26	900	2200	21	20	FA 05	26	2200	21	20.7
3	BN 100L 2	2860	10.0	•	81.5	81.3	77.4	0.79	6.7	5.6	2.6	2.2	31	20	FD 15	26	700	1600	35	26	FA 15	26	1600	35	27
4	BN 100LB 2	2870	13.3	•	83.1	83.0	77.8	0.80	8.7	5.8	2.7	2.5	39	23	FD 15	40	450	900	43	29	FA 15	40	1000	43	30
4	BN 112M 2	2900	13.2	•	85.5	84.5	83.0	0.82	8.2	6.9	3.0	2.9	57	28	FD 06S	40	—	950	66	39	FA 06S	40	950	66	40
5.5	BN 132SA 2	2890	18.2	•	84.7	84.5	81.2	0.84	11.2	5.9	2.6	2.2	101	35	FD 06	50	—	600	112	48	FA 06	50	600	112	49
7.5	BN 132SB 2	2900	25	•	86.5	86.3	84.4	0.85	14.7	6.4	2.6	2.2	145	42	FD 06	50	—	550	154	55	FA 06	50	550	154	56
9.2	BN 132M 2	2930	30	•	87.0	86.5	83.6	0.86	17.7	6.7	2.8	2.3	178	53	FD 56	75	—	430	189	66	FA 06	75	430	189	67
11	BN 160MR 2	2920	36	•	87.6	87.0	86.0	0.88	20.6	6.9	2.9	2.5	210	65											
15	BN 160MB 2	2930	49	•	89.6	89.4	88.0	0.86	28.1	7.1	2.6	2.3	340	84											
18.5	BN 160L 2	2930	60	•	90.4	90.1	89.0	0.86	34	7.6	2.7	2.3	420	97											
22	BN 180M 2	2930	72	•	89.9	89.7	89.5	0.88	40	7.8	2.6	2.4	490	109											
30	BN 200LA 2	2930	98	•	90.7	90.1	87.6	0.89	54	7.8	2.7	2.9	770	140											

○ = n.a. • = IE1

4P — 1500 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz



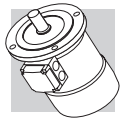
																d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
																FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.06	**BN 56A** 4	1340	0.43	○	46.8	44.2	41.3	0.65	0.28	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	3.1												
0.09	**BN 56B** 4	1350	0.64	○	51.7	47.6	42.9	0.60	0.42	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.5	3.1												
0.12	**BN 63A** 4	1350	0.85	○	59.8	56.2	47.0	0.62	0.47	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.5	**FD 02**	1.75	10000	13000	2.6	5.2	**FA 02**	1.75	13000	2.6	5.0
0.18	**BN 63B** 4	1320	1.30	○	54.8	52.9	52.5	0.67	0.71	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	3.9	**FD 02**	3.5	10000	13000	3.0	5.6	**FA 02**	3.5	13000	3.0	5.4
0.25	**BN 63C** 4	1340	1.78	○	65.3	65.0	57.9	0.69	0.80	2.7	2.1	1.9	3.3	5.1	**FD 02**	3.5	7800	10000	3.9	6.8	**FA 02**	3.5	10000	3.9	6.6
0.25	**BN 71A** 4	1380	1.73	○	63.7	62.2	59.1	0.73	0.78	3.3	1.9	1.7	5.8	5.1	**FD 03**	3.5	7700	11000	6.9	7.8	**FA 03**	3.5	11000	6.9	7.5
0.37	**BN 71B** 4	1370	2.6	○	66.8	66.7	63.0	0.76	1.05	3.7	2.0	1.9	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	5	6000	9400	8.0	8.6	**FA 03**	5.0	9400	8.0	8.3
0.55	**BN 71C** 4	1380	3.8	○	69.0	68.9	68.8	0.74	1.55	4.1	2.3	2.3	9.1	7.3	**FD 53**	7.5	4300	8700	10.2	10.0	**FA 03**	7.5	8700	10.2	9.7
0.55	**BN 80A** 4	1390	3.8	○	72.0	71.3	69.7	0.77	1.43	4.1	2.3	2.0	15	8.2	**FD 04**	10	4100	8000	16.6	12.1	**FA 04**	10	8000	16.6	12.0
0.75	**BN 80B** 4	1400	5.1	•	75.0	74.5	69.3	0.78	1.85	4.9	2.7	2.5	20	9.9	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	13.8	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	13.7
1.1	**BN 80C** 4	1400	7.5	•	75.5	76.2	70.4	0.78	2.7	5.1	2.8	2.5	25	11.3	**FD 04**	15	2600	5300	27	15.2	**FA 04**	15	5300	27	15.1
1.1	**BN 90S** 4	1390	7.6	•	76.5	76.2	72.2	0.77	2.70	4.6	2.6	2.2	21	12.2	**FD 14**	15	4800	8000	23	16.4	**FA 14**	15	8000	23	16.3
1.5	**BN 90LA** 4	1410	10.2	•	78.7	78.5	74.9	0.77	3.6	5.3	2.8	2.4	28	13.6	**FD 05**	26	3400	6000	32	19.6	**FA 05**	26	6000	32	20.3
1.85	**BN 90LB** 4	1390	12.7	•	78.6	78.9	77.2	0.79	4.3	5.1	2.8	2.6	30	15.1	**FD 05**	26	3200	5900	34	21.1	**FA 05**	26	5900	34	21.8
2.2	**BN 100LA** 4	1410	14.9	•	81.1	81.4	79.9	0.75	5.2	4.5	2.2	2.0	40	18	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	25	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	25
3	**BN 100LB** 4	1410	20	•	82.6	83.8	83.7	0.77	6.8	5.0	2.3	2.2	54	22	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	28	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	29
4	**BN 112M** 4	1430	27	•	84.4	84.2	81.6	0.81	8.4	5.6	2.7	2.5	98	30	**FD 06S**	60	—	1400	107	40	**FA 06S**	60	2100	107	42
5.5	**BN 132S** 4	1440	36	•	84.7	84.8	82.5	0.81	11.6	5.5	2.3	2.2	213	44	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	57	**FA 06**	75	1200	223	58
7.5	**BN 132MA** 4	1440	50	•	86.0	86.3	85.3	0.81	15.5	5.7	2.5	2.4	270	53	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	66	**FA 07**	100	1000	280	71
9.2	**BN 132MB** 4	1440	61	•	88.4	88.6	87.5	0.81	18.8	5.9	2.7	2.5	319	59	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	75	**FA 07**	150	900	342	77
11	**BN 160MR** 4	1440	73	•	87.6	87.8	86.0	0.81	22.4	6.0	2.7	2.5	360	70	**FD 07**	150	—	850	382	86	**FA 07**	150	850	382	88
15	**BN 160L** 4	1460	98	•	88.7	88.5	88.4	0.81	30	6.0	2.3	2.1	650	99	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	129	**FA 08**	200	750	710	128
18.5	**BN 180M** 4	1460	121	•	89.3	89.5	89.2	0.81	37	6.2	2.6	2.5	790	115	**FD 08**	250	—	700	865	145	**FA 08**	250	700	850	144
22	**BN 180L** 4	1460	144	•	89.9	90.0	90.0	0.80	44	6.4	2.5	2.5	1250	135	**FD 09**	300	—	400	1450	175					
30	**BN 200L** 4	1460	196	•	91.4	91.7	91.0	0.80	59	7.1	2.7	2.8	1650	157	**FD 09**	400	—	300	1850	197					

○ = n.a. • = IE1

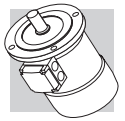
6P — 1000 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.09	BN 63A 6	880	0.98	○	41.0	41.0	32.9	0.53	0.60	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.6	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.0	6.3	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.0	6.1
0.12	BN 63B 6	870	1.32	○	45.0	44.0	41.8	0.60	0.64	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.7	4.9	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.3	6.6	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.3	6.4
0.18	BN 71A 6	900	1.91	○	55.0	55.5	51.0	0.69	0.68	2.6	1.9	1.7	8.4	5.5	FD 03	5	8100	13500	9.5	8.2	FA 03	5.0	13500	9.5	7.9
0.25	BN 71B 6	900	2.70	○	62.0	58.5	51.4	0.71	0.82	2.6	1.9	1.7	10.9	6.7	FD 03	5	7800	13000	12	9.4	FA 03	5.0	13000	12	9.1
0.37	BN 71C 6	910	3.9	○	66.0	60.0	53.3	0.69	1.17	3.0	2.4	2.0	12.9	7.7	FD 53	7.5	5100	9500	14	10.4	FA 03	7.5	9500	14	10.1
0.37	BN 80A 6	910	3.9	○	68.0	67.4	63.3	0.68	1.15	3.2	2.2	2.0	21	9.9	FD 04	10	5200	8500	23	13.8	FA 04	10	8500	23	13.7
0.55	BN 80B 6	920	5.7	○	70.0	69.8	64.3	0.68	1.67	3.9	2.6	2.2	25	11.3	FD 04	15	4800	7200	27	15.2	FA 04	15	7200	27	15.1
0.75	BN 80C 6	920	7.8	•	70.0	70.0	64.4	0.65	2.38	3.8	2.5	2.2	28	12.2	FD 04	15	3400	6400	30	16.1	FA 04	15	6400	30	16.0
0.75	BN 90S 6	920	7.8	•	70.0	69.0	64.2	0.68	2.27	3.8	2.4	2.2	26	12.6	FD 14	15	3400	6500	28	16.8	FA 14	15	6500	28	16.7
1.1	BN 90L 6	920	11.4	•	72.9	72.6	69.1	0.69	3.2	3.9	2.3	2.0	33	15	FD 05	26	2700	5000	37	21	FA 05	26	5000	37	22
1.5	BN 100LA 6	940	15.2	•	75.2	74.2	70.3	0.72	4.0	4.1	2.1	2.0	82	22	FD 15	40	1900	4100	86	28	FA 15	40	4100	86	29
1.85	BN 100LB 6	930	19.0	•	76.6	72.8	62.6	0.73	4.8	4.6	2.1	2.0	95	24	FD 15	40	1700	3600	99	30	FA 15	40	3600	99	31
2.2	BN 112M 6	940	22	•	78.5	79.0	76.5	0.73	5.5	4.8	2.2	2.0	168	32	FD 06S	60	—	2100	177	42	FA 06S	60	2100	177	44
3	BN 132S 6	940	30	•	79.7	77.0	75.1	0.76	7.1	5.1	1.9	1.8	216	36	FD 56	75	—	1400	226	49	FA 06	75	1400	226	50
4	BN 132MA 6	950	40	•	81.4	81.5	79.5	0.77	9.2	5.5	2.0	1.8	295	45	FD 06	100	—	1200	305	58	FA 07	100	1200	318	63
5.5	BN 132MB 6	945	56	•	83.1	80.9	79.1	0.78	12.2	6.1	2.1	1.9	383	56	FD 07	150	—	1050	406	72	FA 07	150	1050	406	74
7.5	BN 160M 6	955	75	•	85.0	85.0	84.8	0.81	15.7	5.9	2.2	2.0	740	83	FD 08	170	—	900	815	112	FA 08	170	900	815	113
11	BN 160L 6	960	109	•	86.4	86.5	85.9	0.81	22.7	6.6	2.5	2.3	970	103	FD 08	200	—	800	1045	133	FA 08	200	800	1045	133
15	BN 180L 6	970	148	•	87.7	88.0	87.3	0.82	30	6.2	2.0	2.4	1550	130	FD 09	300	—	600	1750	170					
18.5	BN 200LA 6	960	184	•	88.6	88.0	87.3	0.81	37	5.9	2.0	2.3	1700	145	FD 09	400	—	450	1900	185					

○ = n.a. • = IE1



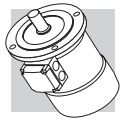
8P — 750 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz



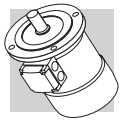
													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.09	**BN 71A**	**8**	680	1.26	47	0.59	0.47	2.3	2.4	2.3	10.9	6.7	**FD 03**	3.5	9000	16000	12.0	9.4	**FA 03**	3.5	16000	12.0	9.1
0.12	**BN 71B**	**8**	680	1.69	51	0.59	0.58	2.1	2.3	2.2	12.9	7.7	**FD 03**	5.0	9000	16000	14.0	10.4	**FA 03**	5.0	16000	14.0	10.1
0.18	**BN 80A**	**8**	690	2.49	51	0.60	0.85	2.4	2.2	2.2	15	8.2	**FD 04**	5.0	6500	11000	16.6	12.1	**FA 04**	5.0	11000	16.6	12.0
0.25	**BN 80B**	**8**	680	3.51	54	0.63	1.06	2.4	2.0	1.9	20	9.9	**FD 04**	10.0	6000	10000	22	13.8	**FA 04**	10.0	10000	23	13.7
0.37	**BN 90S**	**8**	675	5.2	58	0.60	1.53	2.6	2.3	2.1	26	12.6	**FD 14**	15.0	4800	7500	28	16.8	**FA 14**	15.0	7500	28	16.7
0.55	**BN 90L**	**8**	670	7.8	62	0.60	2.13	2.6	2.2	2.0	33	15	**FD 05**	26	4000	6400	37	21	**FA 05**	26	6400	37	22
0.75	**BN 100LA**	**8**	700	10.2	68	0.63	2.53	3.4	1.9	1.7	82	22	**FD 15**	26	2800	4800	86	28	**FA 15**	26	4800	86	29
1.1	**BN 100LB**	**8**	700	15.0	68	0.64	3.65	3.2	1.7	1.7	95	24	**FD 15**	40	2500	4000	99	30	**FA 15**	40	4000	99	31
1.5	**BN 112M**	**8**	710	20.2	71	0.66	4.6	3.7	1.8	1.9	168	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	3000	177	42	**FA 06S**	60	3000	177	44
2.2	**BN 132S**	**8**	710	29.6	75	0.66	6.4	3.8	1.8	2.0	295	45	**FD 56**	75	—	2300	305	58	**FA 06**	75	2300	305	56
3	**BN 132MA**	**8**	710	40.4	76	0.69	8.3	3.9	1.6	1.8	370	53	**FD 06**	100	—	1900	394	69	**FA 07**	100	1900	406	74

2/4P — 3000/1500 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.20	**BN 63B**	**2**	2700	0.71	55	0.82	0.64	3.5	2.1	1.9	2.9	4.4	**FD 02**	3.5	2200	2600	3.5	6.1	**FA 02**	3.5	2600	3.5	5.9
0.15		**4**	1350	1.06	49	0.67	0.66	2.6	1.8	1.7					4000	5100					5100		
0.28	**BN 71A**	**2**	2700	0.99	56	0.82	0.88	2.9	1.9	1.7	4.7	4.4	**FD 03**	3.5	2100	2400	5.8	7.1	**FA 03**	3.5	2400	5.8	6.8
0.20		**4**	1370	1.39	59	0.72	0.68	3.1	1.8	1.7					3800	4800					4800		
0.37	**BN 71B**	**2**	2740	1.29	56	0.82	1.16	3.5	1.8	1.8	5.8	5.1	**FD 03**	5.0	1400	2100	6.9	7.8	**FA 03**	5.0	2100	6.9	7.5
0.25		**4**	1390	1.72	60	0.73	0.82	3.3	2.0	1.9					2900	4200					4200		
0.45	**BN 71C**	**2**	2780	1.55	63	0.85	1.21	3.8	1.8	1.8	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	5.0	1400	2100	8.0	8.6	**FA 03**	5.0	2100	8.0	8.3
0.30		**4**	1400	2.0	63	0.73	0.94	3.6	2.0	1.9					2900	4200					4200		
0.55	**BN 80A**	**2**	2800	1.9	63	0.85	1.48	3.9	1.7	1.7	15	8.2	**FD 04**	5.0	1600	2300	17	12.1	**FA 04**	5.0	2300	16.6	12.0
0.37		**4**	1400	2.5	67	0.79	1.01	4.1	1.8	1.9					3000	4000					4000		
0.75	**BN 80B**	**2**	2780	2.6	65	0.85	1.96	3.8	1.9	1.8	20	9.9	**FD 04**	10	1400	1600	22	13.8	**FA 04**	10	1600	22	13.7
0.55		**4**	1400	3.8	68	0.81	1.44	3.9	1.7	1.7					2700	3600					3600		
1.1	**BN 90S**	**2**	2790	3.8	71	0.82	2.73	4.7	2.3	2.0	21	12.2	**FD 14**	10	1500	1600	23	16.4	**FA 14**	10	1600	23	16.3
0.75		**4**	1390	5.2	66	0.79	2.08	4.6	2.4	2.2					2300	2800					2800		
1.5	**BN 90L**	**2**	2780	5.2	70	0.85	3.64	4.5	2.4	2.1	28	14.0	**FD 05**	26	1050	1200	32	20	**FA 05**	26	1200	32	21
1.1		**4**	1390	7.6	73	0.81	2.69	4.7	2.5	2.2					1600	2000					2000		
2.2	**BN 100LA**	**2**	2800	7.5	72	0.85	5.2	4.5	2.0	1.9	40	18.3	**FD 15**	26	600	900	44	25	**FA 15**	26	900	44	25
1.5		**4**	1410	10.2	73	0.79	3.8	4.7	2.0	2.0					1300	2300					2300		
3.5	**BN 100LB**	**2**	2850	11.7	80	0.84	7.5	5.4	2.2	2.1	61	25	**FD 15**	40	500	900	65	31	**FA 15**	40	900	65	32
2.5		**4**	1420	16.8	82	0.80	5.5	5.2	2.2	2.2					1000	2100					2100		
4	**BN 112M**	**2**	2880	13.3	79	0.83	8.8	6.1	2.4	2.0	98	30	**FD 06S**	60	—	700	107	40	**FA 06S**	60	700	107	42
3.3		**4**	1420	22.2	80	0.80	7.4	5.1	2.1	2.0					—	1200					1200		
5.5	**BN 132S**	**2**	2890	18.2	80	0.87	11.4	5.9	2.4	2.0	213	44	**FD 56**	75	—	350	223	57	**FA 06**	75	350	223	58
4.4		**4**	1440	29	82	0.84	9.2	5.3	2.2	2.0					—	900					900		
7.5	**BN 132MA**	**2**	2900	25	82	0.87	15.2	6.5	2.4	2.0	270	53	**FD 06**	100	—	350	280	66	**FA 07**	100	350	293	71
6		**4**	1430	40	84	0.85	12.1	5.8	2.3	2.1					—	900					900		
9.2	**BN 132MB**	**2**	2920	30	83	0.86	18.6	6.0	2.6	2.2	319	59	**FD 07**	150	—	300	342	75	**FA 07**	150	300	342	77
7.3		**4**	1440	48	85	0.85	14.6	5.5	2.3	2.1					—	800					800		



2/6P — **3000/1000 min^{-1}** - S3 60/40% — **50 Hz**

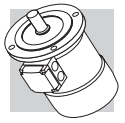


												d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
												FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.25	**BN 71A** **2**	2850	0.84	60	0.82	0.73	4.3	1.9	1.8	6.9	5.9	**FD 03**	1.75	1500	1700	8.0	8.6	**FA 03**	2.5	1700	8.0	8.3
0.08	**6**	910	0.84	43	0.70	0.38	2.1	1.4	1.5					10000	13000					13000		
0.37	**BN 71B** **2**	2880	1.23	62	0.80	1.08	4.4	1.9	1.8	9.1	7.3	**FD 03**	3.5	1000	1300	10.2	10.0	**FA 03**	3.5	1300	10.2	9.7
0.12	**6**	900	1.27	44	0.73	0.54	2.4	1.4	1.5					9000	11000					11000		
0.55	**BN 80A** **2**	2800	1.88	63	0.86	1.47	4.5	1.9	1.7	20	9.9	**FD 04**	5.0	1500	1800	22	13.8	**FA 04**	5.0	1800	22	13.7
0.18	**6**	930	1.85	52	0.65	0.77	3.3	2.0	1.9					4100	6300					6300		
0.75	**BN 80B** **2**	2800	2.6	66	0.87	1.89	4.3	1.8	1.6	25	11.3	**FD 04**	5.0	1700	1900	27	15.2	**FA 04**	5.0	1900	27	15.1
0.25	**6**	930	2.6	54	0.67	1.00	3.2	1.7	1.8					3800	6000					6000		
1.10	**BN 90L** **2**	2860	3.7	67	0.84	2.82	4.7	2.1	1.9	28	14.0	**FD 05**	13	1400	1600	32	20	**FA 05**	13	1600	32	21
0.37	**6**	920	3.8	59	0.71	1.27	3.3	1.6	1.6					3400	5200					5200		
1.5	**BN 100LA** **2**	2880	5	73	0.84	3.53	5.1	1.9	2.0	40	18.3	**FD 15**	13	1000	1200	44	24	**FA 15**	13	1200	44	25
0.55	**6**	940	5.6	64	0.67	1.85	3.5	1.7	1.8					2900	4000					4000		
2.2	**BN 100LB** **2**	2900	7.2	77	0.85	4.9	5.9	2.0	2.0	61	25	**FD 15**	26	700	900	65	31	**FA 15**	26	900	65	32
0.75	**6**	950	7.5	67	0.64	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.8					2100	3000					3000		
3	**BN 112M** **2**	2900	9.9	78	0.87	6.4	6.3	2.0	2.1	98	30	**FD 06S**	40	—	1000	107	40	**FA 06S**	40	1000	107	32
1.1	**6**	950	11.1	72	0.64	3.4	3.9	1.8	1.8					—	2600					2600		
4.5	**BN 132S** **2**	2910	14.8	78	0.84	9.9	5.8	1.9	1.8	213	44	**FD 56**	37	—	500	223	57	**FA 06**	37	500	223	58
1.5	**6**	960	14.9	74	0.67	4.4	4.2	1.9	2.0					—	2100					2100		
5.5	**BN 132M** **2**	2920	18.0	78	0.87	11.7	6.2	2.1	1.9	270	53	**FD 56**	50	—	400	280	66	**FA 06**	50	400	280	67
2.2	**6**	960	22	77	0.71	5.8	4.3	2.1	2.0					—	1900					1900		

2/8P — 3000/750 min^{-1} - S3 60/40% — 50 Hz

													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.25	**BN 71A**	**2**	2790	0.86	61	0.87	0.68	3.9	1.8	1.9	10.9	6.7	**FD 03**	1.75	1300	1400	12	9.4	**FA 03**	2.5	1400	12	9.1
0.06		**8**	680	0.84	31	0.61	0.46	2.0	1.8	1.9					10000	13000					13000		
0.37	**BN 71B**	**2**	2800	1.26	63	0.86	0.99	3.9	1.8	1.9	12.9	7.7	**FD 03**	3.5	1200	1300	14	10.4	**FA 03**	3.5	1300	14	10.1
0.09		**8**	670	1.28	34	0.75	0.51	1.8	1.4	1.5					9500	13000					13000		
0.55	**BN 80A**	**2**	2830	1.86	66	0.86	1.40	4.4	2.1	2.0	20	9.9	**FD 04**	5.0	1500	1800	22	13.8	**FA 04**	5.0	1800	22	13.7
0.13		**8**	690	1.80	41	0.64	0.72	2.3	1.6	1.7					5600	8000					8000		
0.75	**BN 80B**	**2**	2800	2.6	68	0.88	1.81	4.6	2.1	2.0	25	11.3	**FD 04**	10	1700	1900	27	15.2	**FA 04**	10	1900	27	15.1
0.18		**8**	690	2.5	43	0.66	0.92	2.3	1.6	1.7					4800	7300					7300		
1.10	**BN 90L**	**2**	2830	3.7	63	0.84	3.00	4.5	2.1	1.9	28	14.0	**FD 05**	13	1400	1600	32	20	**FA 05**	13	1600	32	21
0.28		**8**	690	3.9	48	0.63	1.34	2.4	1.8	1.9					3400	5100					5100		
1.5	**BN 100LA**	**2**	2880	5.0	69	0.85	3.69	4.7	1.9	1.8	40	18.3	**FD 15**	13	1000	1200	44	25	**FA 15**	13	1200	44	25
0.37		**8**	690	5.1	46	0.63	1.84	2.1	1.6	1.6					3300	5000					5000		
2.4	**BN 100LB**	**2**	2900	7.9	75	0.82	5.6	5.4	2.1	2.0	61	25	**FD 15**	26	550	700	65	31	**FA 15**	26	700	65	32
0.55		**8**	700	7.5	54	0.58	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.8					2000	3500					3500		
3	**BN 112M**	**2**	2900	9.9	76	0.87	6.5	6.3	2.1	1.9	98	30	**FD 06S**	40	—	900	107	40	**FA 06S**	40	900	107	42
0.75		**8**	690	10.4	60	0.65	2.8	2.5	1.6	1.6					—	2900					2900		
4	**BN 132S**	**2**	2870	13.3	73	0.84	9.4	5.6	2.3	2.4	213	44	**FD 56**	37	—	500	223	57	**FA 06**	37	500	223	58
1		**8**	690	13.8	66	0.62	3.5	2.9	1.9	1.8					—	3500					3500		
5.5	**BN 132M**	**2**	2870	18.3	75	0.84	12.6	6.1	2.4	2.5	270	53	**FD 06**	50	—	400	280	66	**FA 06**	50	400	280	67
1.5		**8**	690	21	68	0.63	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.9					—	2400					2400		

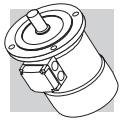
2/12P — 3000/500 min^{-1} - S3 60/40% — 50 Hz



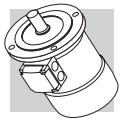
													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.55	**BN 80B**	**2**	2820	1.86	64	0.89	1.39	4.2	1.6	1.7	25	11.3	**FD 04**	5.0	1000	1300	27	15.2	**FA 04**	5.0	1300	27	15.1
0.09		**12**	430	2.0	30	0.63	0.69	1.8	1.9	1.8					8000	12000					12000		
0.75	**BN 90L**	**2**	2790	2.6	56	0.89	2.17	4.2	1.8	1.7	26	12.6	**FD 05**	13	1000	1150	30	18.6	**FA 05**	13	1150	30	19.3
0.12		**12**	430	2.7	26	0.63	1.06	1.7	1.4	1.6					4600	6300					6300		
1.10	**BN 100LA**	**2**	2850	3.7	65	0.85	2.87	4.5	1.6	1.8	40	18.3	**FD 15**	13	700	900	44	25	**FA 15**	13	900	44	25
0.18		**12**	430	4.0	26	0.54	1.85	1.5	1.3	1.5					4000	6000					6000		
1.5	**BN 100LB**	**2**	2900	4.9	67	0.86	3.76	5.6	1.9	1.9	54	22	**FD 15**	13	700	900	58	28	**FA 15**	13	900	58	29
0.25		**12**	440	5.4	36	0.46	2.18	1.8	1.7	1.8					3800	5000					5000		
2	**BN 112M**	**2**	2900	6.6	74	0.88	4.43	6.5	2.1	2.0	98	30	**FD 06S**	20	—	800	107	40	**FA 06S**	20	800	107	42
0.3		**12**	460	6.2	46	0.43	2.19	2.0	2.1	2.0					—	3400					3400		
3	**BN 132S**	**2**	2920	9.8	74	0.87	6.7	6.8	2.3	1.9	213	44	**FD 56**	37	—	450	223	57	**FA 06**	37	450	223	58
0.5		**12**	470	10.2	51	0.43	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.6					—	3000					3000		
4	**BN 132M**	**2**	2920	13.1	75	0.89	8.6	5.9	2.4	2.3	270	53	**FD 56**	37	—	400	280	66	**FA 06**	37	400	280	67
0.7		**12**	460	14.5	53	0.44	4.3	1.9	1.7	1.6					—	2800					2800		

4/6P — 1500/1000 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.22	**BN 71B**	**4**	1410	1.5	64	0.74	0.67	3.9	1.8	1.9	9.1	7.3	**FD 03**	3.5	2500	3500	10.2	10.0	**FA 03**	3.5	3500	10.2	9.7
0.13		**6**	920	1.4	43	0.67	0.65	2.3	1.6	1.7					5000	9000					9000		
0.30	**BN 80A**	**4**	1410	2.0	61	0.82	0.87	3.5	1.3	1.5	15	8.2	**FD 04**	5.0	2500	3100	16.6	12.1	**FA 04**	5.0	3100	16.6	12.0
0.20		**6**	930	2.1	54	0.66	0.81	3.2	1.9	2.0					4000	6000					6000		
0.40	**BN 80B**	**4**	1430	2.7	63	0.75	1.22	3.9	1.8	1.8	20	9.9	**FD 04**	10	1800	2300	22	13.8	**FA 04**	10	2300	22	13.7
0.26		**6**	930	2.7	55	0.70	0.97	2.7	1.5	1.6					3600	5500					5500		
0.55	**BN 90S**	**4**	1420	3.7	70	0.78	1.45	4.5	2.0	1.9	21	12.2	**FD 14**	10	1500	2100	23	16.1	**FA 14**	10	2100	23	16.3
0.33		**6**	930	3.4	62	0.70	1.10	3.7	2.3	2.0					2500	4100					4100		
0.75	**BN 90L**	**4**	1420	5.0	74	0.78	1.88	4.3	1.9	1.8	28	14	**FD 05**	13	1400	2000	32	20	**FA 05**	13	2000	32	21
0.45		**6**	920	4.7	66	0.71	1.39	3.3	2.0	1.9					2300	3600					3600		
1.1	**BN 100LA**	**4**	1450	7.2	74	0.79	2.72	5.0	1.7	1.9	82	22	**FD 15**	26	1400	2000	86	28	**FA 15**	26	2000	86	29
0.8		**6**	950	8.0	65	0.69	2.57	4.1	1.9	2.1					2100	3300					3300		
1.5	**BN 100LB**	**4**	1450	9.9	75	0.79	3.65	5.1	1.7	1.9	95	25	**FD 15**	26	1300	1800	99	31	**FA 15**	26	1800	99	32
1.1		**6**	950	11.1	72	0.68	3.24	4.3	2.0	2.1					2000	3000					3000		
2.3	**BN 112M**	**4**	1450	15.2	75	0.78	5.7	5.2	1.8	1.9	168	32	**FD 06S**	40	—	1600	177	42	**FA 06S**	40	1600	177	44
1.5		**6**	960	14.9	73	0.72	4.1	4.9	2.0	2.0					—	2400					2400		
3.1	**BN 132S**	**4**	1460	20	83	0.83	6.5	5.9	2.1	2.0	213	44	**FD 56**	37	—	1200	223	57	**FA 06**	37	1200	223	58
2		**6**	960	20	77	0.75	4.9	4.5	2.1	2.1					—	1900					1900		
4.2	**BN 132MA**	**4**	1460	27	84	0.82	8.8	5.9	2.1	2.2	270	53	**FD 06**	50	—	900	280	66	**FA 06**	50	900	280	67
2.6		**6**	960	26	79	0.72	6.6	4.3	2.0	2.0					—	1500					1500		



4/8P — 1500/750 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

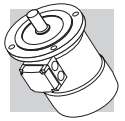


													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.37	**BN 80A**	**4**	1400	2.5	63	0.82	1.03	3.3	1.4	1.4	15	8.2	**FD 04**	10	2300	3500	16.6	12.1	**FA 04**	10	3500	16.6	12.0
0.18		**8**	690	2.5	44	0.60	0.98	2.2	1.5	1.6					4500	7000					7000		
0.55	**BN 80B**	**4**	1390	3.8	65	0.86	1.42	3.8	1.7	1.6	20	9.9	**FD 04**	10	2200	2900	22	13.8	**FA 04**	10	2900	22	13.7
0.30		**8**	670	4.3	49	0.65	1.36	2.3	1.7	1.8					4200	6500					6500		
0.65	**BN 90S**	**4**	1390	4.5	73	0.85	1.51	4.0	1.9	1.9	28	13.6	**FD 14**	15	2300	2800	30	17.8	**FA 14**	15	2800	30	17.7
0.35		**8**	690	4.8	49	0.57	1.81	2.5	2.1	2.2					3500	6000					6000		
0.9	**BN 90L**	**4**	1370	6.3	73	0.87	2.05	3.8	1.8	1.8	30	15.1	**FD 05**	26	1700	2100	34	21	**FA 05**	26	2100	34	22
0.5		**8**	670	7.1	57	0.62	2.04	2.4	2.1	2.0					2500	4200					4200		
1.30	**BN 100LA**	**4**	1420	8.7	72	0.83	3.14	4.3	1.7	1.8	82	22	**FD 15**	40	1300	1700	86	28	**FA 15**	40	1700	86	29
0.70		**8**	700	9.6	58	0.64	2.72	2.8	1.8	1.8					2000	3400					3400		
1.8	**BN 100LB**	**4**	1420	12.1	69	0.87	4.3	4.2	1.6	1.7	95	25	**FD 15**	40	1200	1700	99	31	**FA 15**	40	1700	99	32
0.9		**8**	700	12.3	62	0.63	3.3	3.2	1.7	1.8					1600	2600					2600		
2.2	**BN 112M**	**4**	1440	14.6	77	0.85	4.9	5.3	1.8	1.8	168	32	**FD 06S**	60	—	1200	177	42	**FA 06S**	60	1200	177	43
1.2		**8**	710	16.1	70	0.63	3.9	3.3	1.9	1.8					—	2000					2000		
3.6	**BN 132S**	**4**	1440	24	80	0.82	7.9	6.5	2.1	1.9	295	45	**FD 56**	75	—	1000	305	58	**FA 06**	75	1000	305	59
1.8		**8**	720	24	72	0.55	6.6	4.6	1.9	2.0					—	1400					1400		
4.6	**BN 132M**	**4**	1450	30	81	0.83	9.9	6.5	2.2	1.9	383	56	**FD 06**	100	—	1000	393	69	**FA 07**	100	1000	406	74
2.3		**8**	720	31	73	0.54	8.4	4.4	2.3	2.0					—	1300					1300		

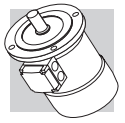
2P — 3000 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.18	M 05A	2	2730	0.63	○	59.9	56.9	51.9	0.77	0.56	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.2	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	2.6	4.9	FA 02	1.75	4800	2.6	4.7
0.25	M 05B	2	2740	0.87	○	66.0	64.8	64.8	0.76	0.72	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.6	FD 02	1.75	3900	4800	3.0	5.3	FA 02	1.75	4800	3.0	5.1
0.37	M 05C	2	2800	1.26	○	69.1	66.8	66.8	0.78	0.99	3.9	2.6	2.6	3.3	4.8	FD 02	3.5	3600	4500	3.9	6.5	FA 02	3.5	4500	3.9	6.3
0.55	M 1SD	2	2820	1.86	○	76.0	75.8	74.8	0.76	1.37	5.0	2.9	2.8	4.1	5.8	FD 03	5	2900	4200	5.3	8.5	FA 03	5	4200	5.3	8.2
0.75	M 1LA	2	2810	2.6	○	76.6	76.2	76.2	0.76	1.86	5.1	3.1	2.8	5.0	6.9	FD 03	5	1900	3300	6.1	9.6	FA 03	5	3300	6.1	9.3
1.1	M 2SA	2	2800	3.8	•	76.4	76.2	75.0	0.81	2.57	4.8	2.8	2.4	9.0	8.8	FD 04	10	1500	3000	10.6	11.9	FA 04	10	3000	10.6	12.6
1.5	M 2SB	2	2800	5.1	•	79.1	79.5	77.2	0.81	3.4	4.9	2.7	2.4	11.4	10.6	FD 04	15	1300	2600	13.0	9.9	FA 04	15	2600	13.0	14.4
2.2	M 3SA	2	2880	7.3	•	82.7	82.1	81.0	0.80	4.8	6.3	2.9	2.7	24	15.5	FD 15	26	1100	2400	28	22	FA 15	26	2400	28	23
3	M 3LA	2	2860	10.0	•	81.5	81.3	77.4	0.79	6.7	5.6	2.6	2.2	31	18.7	FD 15	26	700	1600	35	25	FA 15	26	1600	35	26
4	M 3LB	2	2870	13.3	•	83.1	83.0	77.8	0.80	8.7	5.8	2.7	2.5	39	22	FD 15	40	450	900	43	28	FA 15	40	900	43	29
5.5	M 4SA	2	2890	18.2	•	84.7	84.5	81.2	0.84	11.2	5.9	2.6	2.2	101	33	FD 06	50	—	600	112	46	FA 06	50	600	112	47
7.5	M 4SB	2	2900	25	•	86.5	86.3	84.4	0.85	14.7	6.4	2.6	2.2	145	40	FD 06	50	—	550	154	53	FA 06	50	550	154	54
9.2	M 4LA	2	2930	30	•	87.0	86.5	83.6	0.86	17.7	6.7	2.8	2.3	178	51	FD 56	75	—	430	189	64	FA 06	75	430	189	65
11	M 4LC	2	2920	36	•	87.6	87.0	86.0	0.88	20.6	6.9	2.9	2.5	210	60											
15	M 5SB	2	2930	49	•	89.6	89.4	88.0	0.86	28.1	7.1	2.6	2.3	340	70											
18.5	M 5SC	2	2930	60	•	90.4	90.1	89.0	0.86	34	7.6	2.7	2.3	420	83											
22	M 5LA	2	2930	72	•	89.9	89.7	89.5	0.88	40	7.8	2.6	2.4	490	95											

○ = n.a. • = IE1



4P — 1500 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz



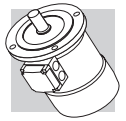
															d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
															FD						FA				
P_n kW		n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.09	**M 0B 4**	1350	0.64	○	51.7	47.6	42.9	0.60	0.42	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.5	2.9											
0.12	**M 05A 4**	1350	0.85	○	59.8	56.2	47.0	0.62	0.47	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.2	**FD 02**	1.75	10000	13000	2.6	4.9	**FA 02**	1.75	13000	2.6	4.7
0.18	**M 05B 4**	1320	1.30	○	54.8	52.9	52.5	0.67	0.71	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	3.6	**FD 02**	3.5	10000	13000	3.0	5.3	**FA 02**	3.5	13000	3.0	5.1
0.25	**M 05C 4**	1340	1.78	○	65.3	65.0	57.9	0.69	0.80	2.7	2.1	1.9	3.3	4.8	**FD 02**	3.5	7800	10000	3.9	6.5	**FA 02**	3.5	10000	3.9	6.3
0.37	**M 1SD 4**	1370	2.6	○	66.8	66.7	63.0	0.76	1.05	3.7	2.0	1.9	6.9	5.5	**FD 03**	5	6000	9400	8.0	8.2	**FA 03**	5	9400	8.0	7.9
0.55	**M 1LA 4**	1380	3.8	○	69.0	68.9	68.8	0.74	1.55	4.1	2.3	2.3	9.1	6.9	**FD 53**	7.5	4300	8700	10.2	9.6	**FA 03**	7.5	8700	10.2	9.3
0.75	**M 2SA 4**	1400	5.1	•	75.0	74.5	69.3	0.78	1.85	4.9	2.7	2.5	20	9.2	**FD 04**	15	4100	7800	22	13.1	**FA 04**	15	7800	22	13.0
1.1	**M 2SB 4**	1400	7.5	•	76.4	76.2	70.4	0.78	2.66	5.1	2.8	2.5	25	10.6	**FD 04**	15	2600	5300	27	14.5	**FA 04**	15	5300	27	14.4
1.5	**M 3SA 4**	1410	10.2	•	79.6	80.5	79.3	0.77	3.5	4.6	2.1	2.1	34	15.5	**FD 15**	26	2800	4900	38	22	**FA 15**	26	4900	38	23
2.2	**M 3LA 4**	1410	14.9	•	81.1	81.4	79.9	0.75	5.2	4.5	2.2	2.0	40	17	**FD 15**	40	2600	4700	44	24	**FA 15**	40	4700	44	24
3	**M 3LB 4**	1410	20	•	82.6	83.8	83.7	0.77	6.8	5.0	2.3	2.2	54	21	**FD 15**	40	2400	4400	58	27	**FA 15**	40	4400	58	28
4	**M 3LC 4**	1400	27	○	82.7	83.1	80.5	0.78	9.0	4.7	2.3	2.2	61	23	**FD 55**	55	—	1300	65	29	**FA 15**	40	1300	65	30
5.5	**M 4SA 4**	1440	36	•	84.7	84.8	82.5	0.81	11.6	5.5	2.3	2.2	213	42	**FD 56**	75	—	1050	223	55	**FA 06**	75	1050	223	56
7.5	**M 4LA 4**	1440	50	•	86.0	86.3	85.3	0.81	15.5	5.7	2.5	2.4	270	51	**FD 06**	100	—	950	280	64	**FA 07**	100	950	280	65
9.2	**M 4LB 4**	1440	61	•	88.4	88.6	87.5	0.81	18.8	5.9	2.7	2.5	319	57	**FD 07**	150	—	900	342	73	**FA 07**	150	900	342	75
11	**M 4LC 4**	1440	73	•	87.6	87.8	86.0	0.81	22.4	6.0	2.7	2.5	360	65	**FD 07**	150	—	850	382	81	**FA 07**	150	850	382	83
15	**M 5SB 4**	1460	98	•	88.7	88.5	88.4	0.81	30.1	6.0	2.3	2.1	650	85	**FD 08**	200	—	750	725	115	**FA 08**	200	750	710	114
18.5	**M 5LA 4**	1460	121	•	89.3	89.5	89.2	0.81	37	6.2	2.6	2.5	790	101	**FD 08**	250	—	700	865	131	**FA 08**	250	700	850	130

○ = n.a. • = IE1

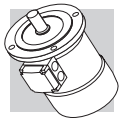
6P — 1000 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz

																d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
																FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	IE1	η (100%) %	η (75%) %	η (50%) %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is / In	Ms / Mn	Ma / Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.09	M 05A	6	880	0.98	○	41.0	41.0	32.9	0.53	0.60	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.3	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.0	6.0	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.0	5.8
0.12	M 05B	6	870	1.32	○	45.0	44.0	41.8	0.60	0.64	2.1	1.9	1.7	3.7	4.6	FD 02	3.5	9000	14000	4.3	6.3	FA 02	3.5	14000	4.3	6.1
0.18	M 1SC	6	900	1.91	○	55.0	55.5	51.0	0.69	0.68	2.6	1.9	1.7	8.4	5.1	FD 03	5	8100	13500	9.5	7.8	FA 03	5	13500	9.5	7.5
0.25	M 1SD	6	900	2.7	○	62.0	58.5	51.4	0.71	0.82	2.6	1.9	1.7	10.9	6.3	FD 03	5	7800	13000	12	9.0	FA 03	5	13000	12	8.7
0.37	M 1LA	6	910	3.9	○	66.0	60.0	53.3	0.69	1.17	3.0	2.4	2.0	12.9	7.3	FD 53	7.5	5100	9500	14	10.0	FA 03	7.5	9500	14	9.7
0.55	M 2SA	6	920	5.7	○	70.0	69.8	64.3	0.68	1.67	3.9	2.6	2.2	25	10.6	FD 04	15	4800	7200	27	14.5	FA 04	15	7200	27	14.4
0.75	M 2SB	6	920	7.8	•	70.0	70.0	64.4	0.65	2.38	3.8	2.5	2.2	28	11.5	FD 04	15	3400	6400	30	15.4	FA 04	15	6400	30	15.3
1.1	M 3SA	6	920	11.4	•	75.0	74.0	72.0	0.72	2.9	4.3	2.0	1.8	33	17	FD 15	26	2700	5000	37	23	FA 15	26	5000	37	24
1.5	M 3LA	6	940	15.2	•	75.2	74.2	70.3	0.72	4.0	4.1	2.1	2.0	82	21	FD 15	40	1900	4100	86	27	FA 15	40	4100	86	28
1.85	M 3LB	6	930	19.0	•	76.6	72.8	62.6	0.73	4.8	4.6	2.1	2.0	95	23	FD 15	40	1700	3600	99	29	FA 15	40	3600	99	30
2.2	M 3LC	6	930	23	•	77.7	76.8	72.4	0.71	5.8	4.7	2.3	2.1	95	23	FD 55	55	—	1900	99	29	FA 15	40	1900	99	30
3	M 4SA	6	940	30	•	79.7	77.0	75.1	0.76	7.1	5.1	1.9	1.8	216	34	FD 56	75	—	1400	226	47	FA 06	75	1400	226	48
4	M 4LA	6	950	40	•	81.4	81.5	79.5	0.77	9.2	5.5	2.0	1.8	295	43	FD 06	100	—	1200	305	56	FA 07	100	1200	305	57
5.5	M 4LB	6	945	56	•	83.1	80.9	79.1	0.78	12.2	6.1	2.1	1.9	383	54	FD 07	150	—	1050	406	70	FA 07	150	1050	406	72
7.5	M 5SA	6	955	75	•	85.0	85.0	84.8	0.81	15.7	5.9	2.2	2.0	740	69	FD 08	170	—	900	815	98	FA 08	170	900	800	98
11	M 5SB	6	960	109	•	86.4	86.5	85.9	0.81	22.7	6.6	2.5	2.3	970	89	FD 08	200	—	800	1045	119	FA 08	200	800	1030	118

○ = n.a. • = IE1



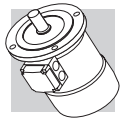
2/4P — 3000/1500 min^{-1} - S1 — 50 Hz



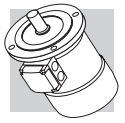
													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.20	**M 05A**	**2**	2700	0.71	55	0.82	0.64	3.5	2.1	1.9	2.9	4.1	**FD 02**	3.5	2200	2600	3.5	5.8	**FA 02**	3.5	2600	3.5	5.6
0.15		**4**	1350	1.06	49	0.67	0.66	2.6	1.8	1.7					4000	5100					5100		
0.28	**M 1SB**	**2**	2700	0.99	56	0.82	0.88	2.9	1.9	1.7	4.7	4.0	**FD 03**	3.5	2100	2400	5.8	6.7	**FA 03**	3.5	2400	5.8	6.4
0.20		**4**	1370	1.39	59	0.68	1.02	3.1	1.8	1.7					3800	4800					4800		
0.37	**M 1SC**	**2**	2740	1.29	56	0.82	1.16	3.5	1.8	1.8	5.8	4.7	**FD 03**	5	1400	2100	6.9	7.4	**FA 03**	5	2100	6.9	7.1
0.25		**4**	1390	1.72	60	0.73	0.82	3.3	2.0	1.9					2900	4200					4200		
0.45	**M 1SD**	**2**	2780	1.55	63	0.85	1.21	3.8	1.8	1.8	6.9	5.5	**FD 03**	5	1400	2100	8.0	8.2	**FA 03**	5	2100	8.0	7.9
0.30		**4**	1400	2.0	63	0.74	0.93	3.8	2.1	1.9					2900	4200					4200		
0.55	**M 1LA**	**2**	2800	1.9	73	0.79	1.38	4.2	2.0	1.8	9.1	6.9	**FD 03**	5	1600	2200	10.2	9.6	**FA 03**	5	2200	10.2	9.3
0.37		**4**	1400	2.5	68	0.72	1.09	3.9	2.2	2.0					3300	4600					4600		
0.75	**M 2SA**	**2**	2780	2.6	65	0.85	1.96	3.8	1.9	1.8	20	9.2	**FD 04**	10	1400	1600	22	13.1	**FA 04**	10	1600	22	13.0
0.55		**4**	1400	3.8	68	0.81	1.44	3.9	1.7	1.7					2700	3600					3600		
1.1	**M 2SB**	**2**	2730	3.9	65	0.86	2.84	3.9	2.0	1.9	25	10.7	**FD 04**	10	1200	1500	27	14.5	**FA 04**	10	1500	27	14.5
0.75		**4**	1410	5.1	75	0.81	1.78	4.5	2.1	2.0					2300	3100					3100		
1.5	**M 3SA**	**2**	2830	5.1	74	0.83	3.5	4.7	2.1	2.0	34	15.5	**FD 15**	26	700	1000	38	22	**FA 15**	26	1000	38	23
1.1		**4**	1420	7.4	77	0.78	2.6	4.3	2.1	2.0					1600	2600					2600		
2.2	**M 3LA**	**2**	2800	7.5	72	0.85	5.2	4.5	2.0	1.9	40	17	**FD 15**	26	600	900	44	24	**FA 15**	26	900	44	24
1.5		**4**	1410	10.2	73	0.79	3.8	4.7	2.0	2.0					1300	2300					2300		
3.5	**M 3LB**	**2**	2850	11.7	80	0.84	7.5	5.4	2.2	2.1	61	23	**FD 15**	40	500	900	65	29	**FA 15**	40	900	65	30
2.5		**4**	1420	16.8	82	0.80	5.5	5.2	2.2	2.2					1000	2100					2100		
4.8	**M 4 SA**	**2**	2900	15.8	81	0.88	9.7	6.0	2.0	1.9	213	42	**FD 06**	50	—	400	233	55	**FA 06**	50	400	233	56
3.8		**4**	1430	25.4	81	0.84	8.1	5.2	2.1	2.1					—	950					950		
5.5	**M 4SB**	**2**	2890	18.2	80	0.87	11.4	5.9	2.4	2.0	213	42	**FD 56**	75	—	350	223	55	**FA 06**	75	350	223	56
4.4		**4**	1440	29	82	0.84	9.2	5.3	2.2	2.0					—	900					900		
7.5	**M 4LA**	**2**	2900	25	82	0.87	15.2	6.5	2.4	2.0	270	51	**FD 06**	100	—	350	280	64	**FA 07**	100	350	280	65
6		**4**	1430	40	84	0.85	12.1	5.8	2.3	2.1					—	950					950		
9.2	**M 4LB**	**2**	2920	30	83	0.86	18.6	6.0	2.6	2.2	319	57	**FD 07**	150	—	300	342	73	**FA 07**	150	300	342	75
7.3		**4**	1440	48	85	0.85	14.6	5.5	2.3	2.1					—	800					800		

2/6P — 3000/1000 min^{-1} - S3 60/40% — 50 Hz

													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.25	M 1SA	2	2850	0.84	60	0.82	0.73	4.3	1.9	1.8	6.9	5.5	FD 03	1.75	1500	1700	8.0	8.2	FA 03	1.75	1700	8.0	7.9
0.08		6	910	0.84	43	0.70	0.38	2.1	1.4	1.5					10000	13000					13000		
0.37	M 1LA	2	2880	1.23	62	0.80	1.08	4.4	1.9	1.8	9.1	6.9	FD 03	3.5	1000	1300	10.2	9.6	FA 03	3.5	1300	10.2	9.3
0.12		6	900	1.27	44	0.73	0.54	2.4	1.4	1.5					9000	11000					11000		
0.55	M 2SA	2	2800	1.88	63	0.86	1.47	4.5	1.9	1.7	20	9.2	FD 04	5	1500	1800	22	13.1	FA 04	5	1800	22	13.0
0.18		6	930	1.85	52	0.65	0.77	3.3	2.0	1.9					4100	6300					6300		
0.75	M 2SB	2	2800	2.6	66	0.87	1.89	4.3	1.8	1.6	25	10.6	FD 04	5	1700	1900	27	14.5	FA 04	5	1900	27	14.4
0.25		6	930	2.6	54	0.67	1.00	3.2	1.7	1.8					3800	6000					6000		
1.1	M 3SA	2	2870	3.7	71	0.82	2.73	4.9	1.8	1.9	34	15.5	FD 15	13	1000	1300	38	22	FA 15	13	1300	38	23
0.37		6	930	3.8	63	0.70	1.21	3.1	1.5	1.8					3500	5000					5000		
1.5	M 3LA	2	2880	5.0	73	0.84	3.53	5.1	1.9	2.0	40	17	FD 15	13	1000	1200	44	24	FA 15	13	1200	44	24
0.55		6	940	5.6	64	0.67	1.85	3.5	1.7	1.8					2900	4000					4000		
2.2	M 3LB	2	2900	7.2	77	0.85	4.9	5.9	2.0	2.0	61	23	FD 15	26	700	900	65	29	FA 15	26	900	65	30
0.75		6	950	7.5	67	0.64	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.8					2100	3000					3000		
3	M 4SA	2	2910	9.9	74	0.88	6.6	5.6	2.0	2.1	170	36	FD 56	37	—	600	182	48	FA 06	37	600	182	50
1.1		6	960	10.9	73	0.68	3.2	4.5	2.2	2.0					—	2200					2200		
4.5	M 4SB	2	2910	14.8	78	0.84	9.9	5.8	1.9	1.8	213	42	FD 56	37	—	500	223	55	FA 06	37	500	223	56
1.5		6	960	14.9	74	0.67	4.4	4.2	1.9	2.0					—	2100					2100		
5.5	M 4LA	2	2920	18.0	78	0.87	11.7	6.2	2.1	1.9	270	51	FD 06	50	—	400	280	64	FA 06	50	400	280	65
2.2		6	960	22	77	0.71	5.8	4.3	2.1	2.0					—	1900					1900		



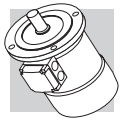
2/8P — 3000/750 min^{-1} - S3 60/40% — 50 Hz

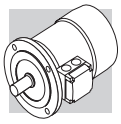


													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.37	**M 1LA**	**2**	2800	1.26	63	0.86	0.99	3.9	1.8	1.9	12.9	7.3	**FD 03**	3.5	1200	1300	14	10.0	**FA 03**	3.5	1300	14	9.7
0.09		**8**	670	1.28	34	0.75	0.51	1.8	1.4	1.5					9500	13000					13000		
0.55	**M 2SA**	**2**	2830	1.86	66	0.86	1.40	4.4	2.1	2.0	20	9.2	**FD 04**	5	1500	1800	22	13.1	**FA 04**	5	1800	22	13.0
0.13		**8**	690	1.80	41	0.64	0.72	2.3	1.6	1.7					5600	8000					8000		
0.75	**M 2SB**	**2**	2800	2.6	68	0.88	1.81	4.6	2.1	2.0	25	10.6	**FD 04**	10	1700	1900	27	14.5	**FA 04**	10	1900	27	14.4
0.18		**8**	690	2.5	43	0.66	0.92	2.3	1.6	1.7					4800	7300					7300		
1.1	**M 3SA**	**2**	2870	3.7	69	0.84	2.74	4.6	1.8	1.7	34	15.5	**FD 15**	13	1000	1300	38	22	**FA 15**	13	1300	38	23
0.28		**8**	690	3.9	44	0.56	1.64	2.3	1.4	1.7					3400	5000					5000		
1.5	**M 3LA**	**2**	2880	5.0	69	0.85	3.69	4.7	1.9	1.8	40	17	**FD 15**	13	1000	1200	44	24	**FA 15**	13	1200	44	24
0.37		**8**	690	5.1	46	0.63	1.84	2.1	1.6	1.6					3300	5000					5000		
2.4	**M 3LB**	**2**	2900	7.9	75	0.82	5.6	5.4	2.1	2.0	61	23	**FD 15**	26	550	700	65	29	**FA 15**	26	700	65	30
0.55		**8**	700	7.5	54	0.58	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.8					2000	3500					3500		
3	**M 4SA**	**2**	2920	9.8	72	0.85	7.1	5.6	2.0	1.8	162	36	**FD 56**	37	—	600	182	48	**FA 06**	37	600	182	50
0.75		**8**	710	10.1	61	0.64	2.8	3.0	1.7	1.8					—	3400					3400		
4	**M 4SB**	**2**	2870	13.3	73	0.84	9.4	5.6	2.3	2.4	213	42	**FD 56**	37	—	500	223	55	**FA 06**	37	500	223	56
1		**8**	690	13.8	66	0.62	3.5	2.9	1.9	1.8					—	3500					3500		
5.5	**M 4LA**	**2**	2870	18.3	75	0.84	12.6	6.1	2.4	2.5	270	51	**FD 06**	50	—	400	280	64	**FA 06**	50	400	280	65
1.5		**8**	690	21	68	0.63	5.1	2.9	1.9	1.9					—	2400					2400		

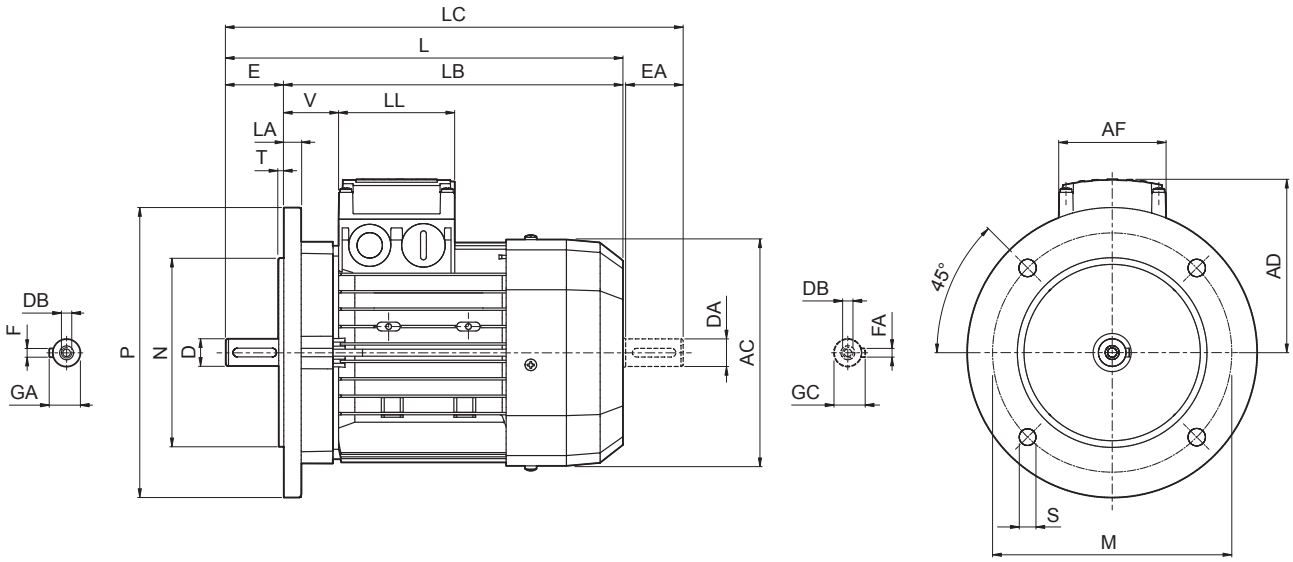
2/12P — 3000/500 min^{-1} - S3 60/40% — 50 Hz

													d.c. brake						a.c. brake				
													FD						FA				
P_n kW			n min^{-1}	M_n Nm	η %	cosφ	In 400V A	Is/In	Ms/Mn	Ma/Mn	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h NB	Z_o 1/h SB	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg	Mod	Mb Nm	Z_o 1/h	J_m x 10^{-4} kgm^2	IM B5 Kg
0.55	**M 2SA**	**2**	2820	1.86	64	0.89	1.39	4.2	1.6	1.7	25	10.6	**FD 04**	5	1000	1300	27	14.5	**FA 04**	5	1300	27	14.4
0.09		**12**	430	2.0	30	0.63	0.69	1.8	1.9	1.8					8000	12000					12000		
0.75	**M 3SA**	**2**	2900	2.5	65	0.81	2.06	5.2	1.9	2.1	34	15.5	**FD 15**	13	700	900	38	22	**FA 15**	13	900	38	23
0.12		**12**	460	2.5	33	0.43	1.22	1.9	1.3	1.6					5000	7000					7000		
1.1	**M 3LA**	**2**	2850	3.7	65	0.85	2.87	4.5	1.6	1.8	40	17	**FD 15**	13	700	900	44	24	**FA 15**	13	900	44	24
0.18		**12**	430	4.0	26	0.54	1.85	1.5	1.3	1.5					4000	6000					6000		
1.5	**M 3LB**	**2**	2900	4.9	67	0.86	3.76	5.6	1.9	1.9	54	21	**FD 15**	13	700	900	58	27	**FA 15**	13	900	58	28
0.25		**12**	440	5.4	36	0.46	2.18	1.8	1.7	1.8					3800	5000					5000		
2	**M 3LC**	**2**	2850	6.7	70	0.84	4.9	4.9	1.8	1.7	61	23	**FD 55**	18	—	700	65	29	**FA 15**	18	700	65	30
0.3		**12**	450	6.4	38	0.47	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.7					—	3500					3500		
3	**M 4SA**	**2**	2920	9.8	74	0.87	6.7	6.8	2.3	1.9	213	42	**FD 56**	37	—	450	223	55	**FA 06**	37	450	223	56
0.5		**12**	470	10.2	51	0.43	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.6					—	3000					3000		
4	**M 4LA**	**2**	2920	13.1	75	0.89	8.6	5.9	2.4	2.3	270	51	**FD 56**	37	—	400	280	64	**FA 06**	37	400	280	65
0.7		**12**	460	14.5	53	0.44	4.3	1.9	1.7	1.6					—	2800					2800		





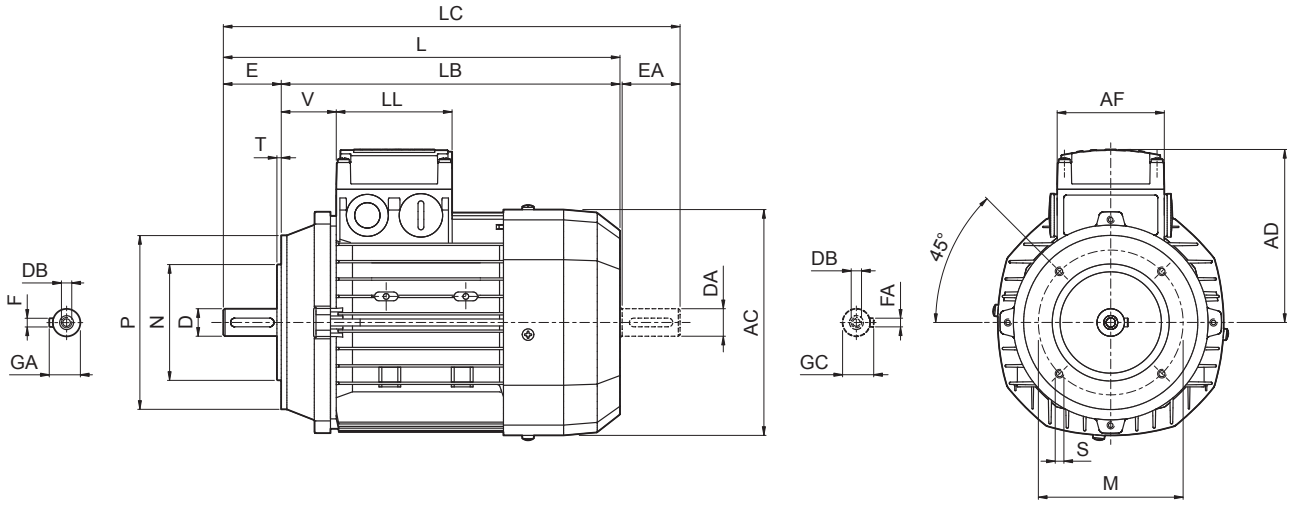
BN - IM B5



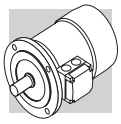
	Shaft					Flange						Motor							
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V
BN 56	9	20	M3	10.2	3	100	80	120	7	3	8	110	185	165	207	91	74	80	34
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5		10	121	207	184	232	95			26
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160		3.5		138	249	219	281	108			37
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5		11.5	156	274	234	315	119			38
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8							176	326	276	378	133	98	98	44
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		215	180	250	14	4	14	195	367	307	429	142			50
BN 112											15	219	385	325	448	157			52
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300			20	258	493	413	576	193	118	118	58
BN 160 MR	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15		562	452	645				218
BN 160 M												310	596	486	680	245	187	187	51
BN 160 L																			
BN 180 M	48 38(1)	110 110(1)		51.5 41(1)	14 10(1)							310	640	530	724				
BN 180 L	48 42(1)		M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	708	598	823	261			52
BN 200 L	55 42(1)		M20 M16(1)	59 45(1)	16 12(1)	350	300	400					722	612	837				66

NOTE:
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.

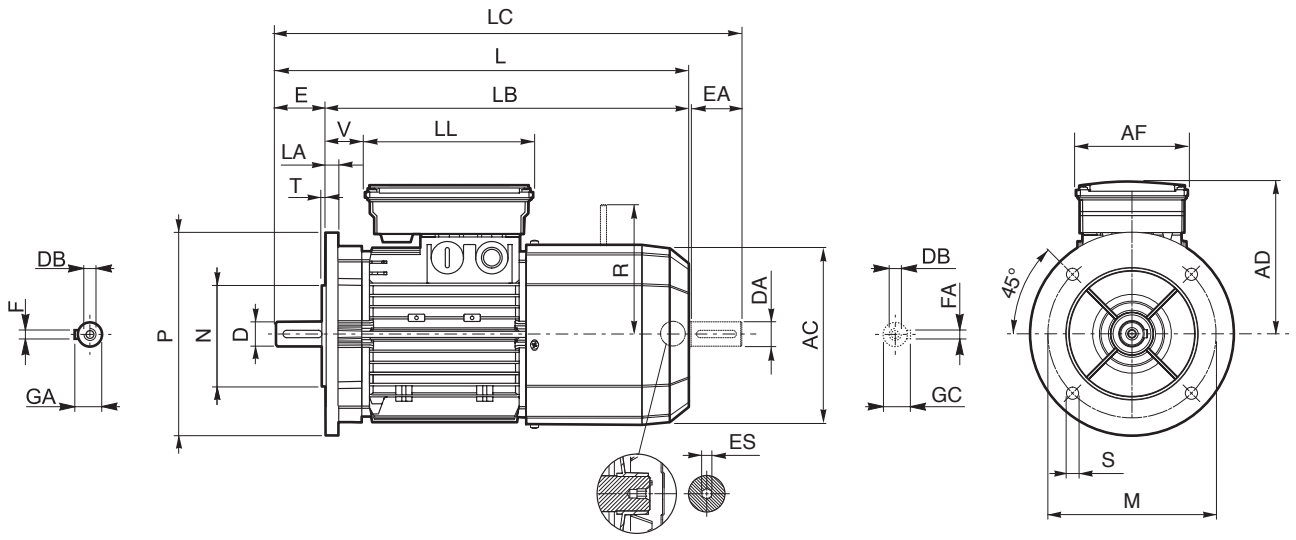
BN - IM B14



	Shaft					Flange					Motor							
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**
BN 56	9	20	M3	10.2	3	65	50	80	M5	2.5	110	185	165	207	91	74	80	34
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90			121	207	184	232	95			26
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	249	219	281	108			37
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	274	234	315	119			38
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	326	276	378	133	98	98	44
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		3.5	195	367	307	429	142			50
BN 112											219	385	325	448	157			52
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	493	413	576	193	118	118	58



BN_FD ; IM B5



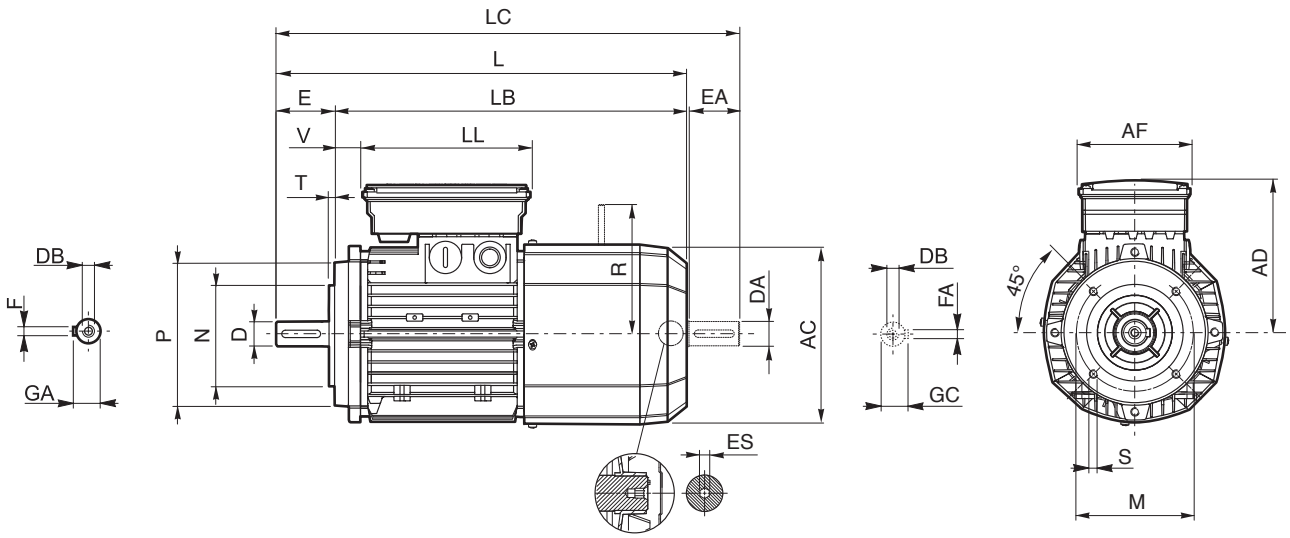
BN-M

	Shaft					Flange						Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	272	249	297	122	98	133	14	96	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160	9.5	3.5	11.5	138	310	280	342	135			25	103	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5			156	346	306	388	146			41	129	
BN 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8							176	409	359	461	149	110	165	39		6
BN 90 L																146				160	
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		215	180	250	14	4	14	195	458	398	521	158		165	62		
BN 112											15	219	484	424	547	173		165	73	199	
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300			20	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	204(2)	
BN 160 MR	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15		672	562	755				161	226	
BN 160 M												310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51	266	—
BN 160 L	42 38(1)																				
BN 180 M	48 38(1)			51.5 41(1)	14 10(1)								780	670	864						
BN 180 L	48 42(1)	110 110(1)	M16 M16(1)	51.5 45(1)	14 12(1)						18	348	866	756	981	261			52	305	
BN 200 L	55 42(1)		M20 M16(1)	59 45(1)	16 12(1)	350	300	400	18.5				878	768	993				64		

NOTE:
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.
2) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.

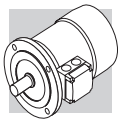
BN_FD ; IM B14



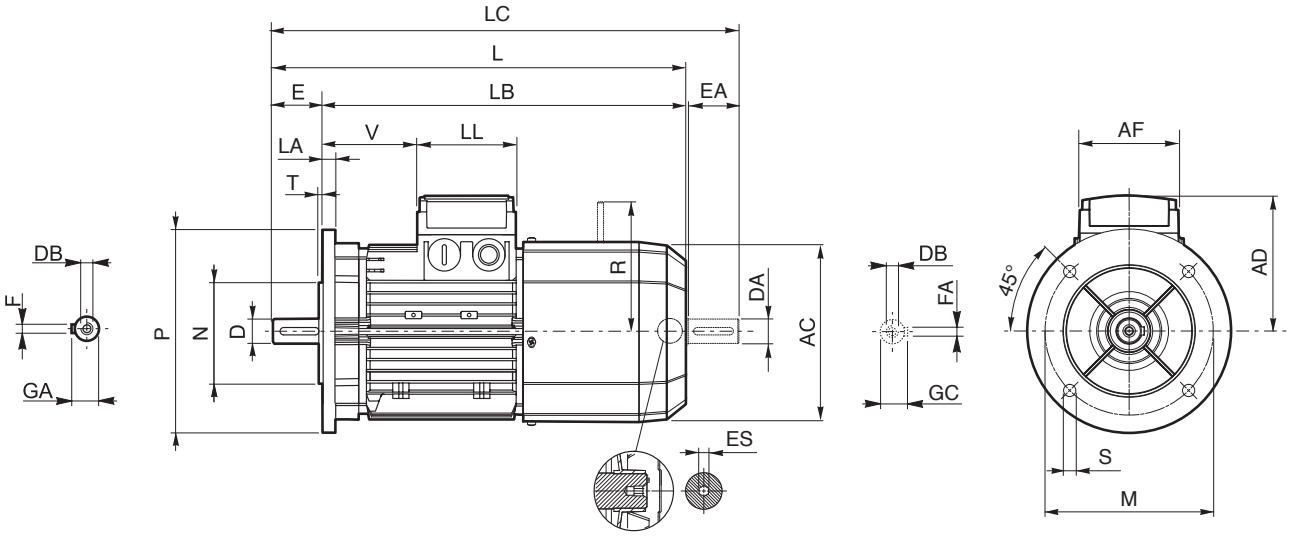
	Shaft					Flange					Motor									
	D DA	**E EA**	**DB**	**GA GC**	**F FA**	**M**	**N**	**P**	**S**	**T**	**AC**	**L**	**LB**	**LC**	**AD**	**AF**	**LL**	**V**	**R**	**ES**
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	272	249	297	122	98	133	14	96	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	310	280	342	135			25	103	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	346	306	388	146			41	129	
BN 90 S	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	409	359	461	149	110	165	39	129	6
BN 90 L															146				160	
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		3.5	195	458	398	521	158			62		
BN 112											219	484	424	547	173			73	199	
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	204(1)	

NOTE:
1) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



BN_FA - IM B5



BN-M

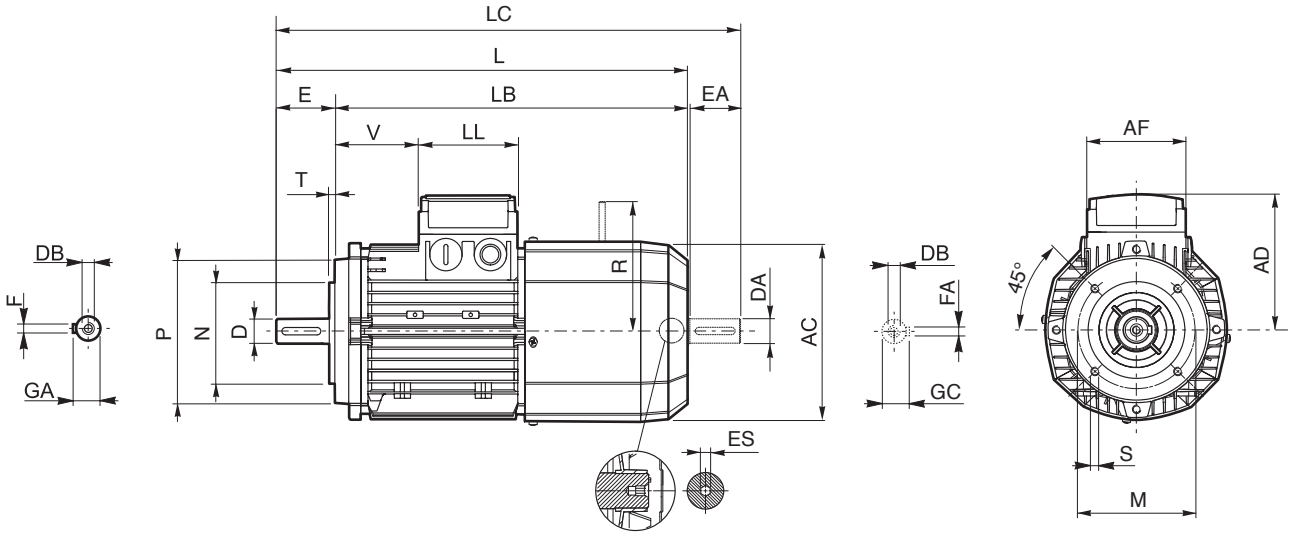
	Shaft					Flange						Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	115	95	140	9.5	3	10	121	272	249	297	95	74	80	26	116	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	130	110	160		3.5		138	310	280	342	108			68	124	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	165	130	200	11.5		11.5	156	346	306	388	119			83	134	
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8							176	409	359	461	133	98	98	95	160	6
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		215	180	250	14	4	14	195	458	398	521	142			119		
BN 112											15	219	484	424	547	157			128	198	
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	265	230	300			20	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	200(2)	
BN 160 MR	42 38(1)	110 80(1)	M16 M12(1)	45 41(1)	12 10(1)	300	250	350	18.5	5	15		672	562	755	193	118	118	218	217	
BN 160 M												310	736	626	820	245	187	187	51	247	—
BN 160 L																					
BN 180 M	48 38(1)			51.5 41(1)	14 10(1)								780	670	864						

NOTE:
1) These values refer to the rear shaft end.
2) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors BN…FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size BN…FD motors

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.

BN_FA - IM B14

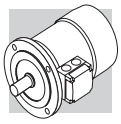


	Shaft					Flange					Motor									
	D DA	E EA	DB	GA GC	F FA	M	N	P	S	T	AC	L	LB	LC	AD	AF	LL	V	R	ES
BN 63	11	23	M4	12.5	4	75	60	90	M5	2.5	121	272	249	119	95	74	80	26	116	5
BN 71	14	30	M5	16	5	85	70	105	M6		138	310	280	342	108			68	124	
BN 80	19	40	M6	21.5	6	100	80	120		3	156	346	306	388	119			83	134	
BN 90	24	50	M8	27	8	115	95	140	M8		176	409	359	461	133	98	98	95	160	6
BN 100	28	60	M10	31		130	110	160		3.5	195	458	398	521	142			119		
BN 112											219	484	424	547	157			128	198	
BN 132	38	80	M12	41	10	165	130	200	M10	4	258	603	523	686	210	140	188	46	200(1)	

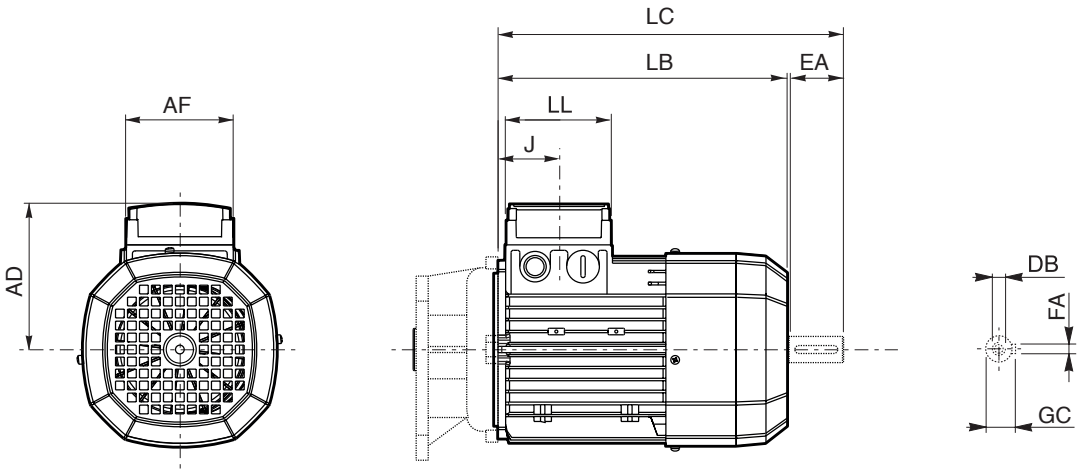
NOTE:
1) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors BN…FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size BN…FD motors

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



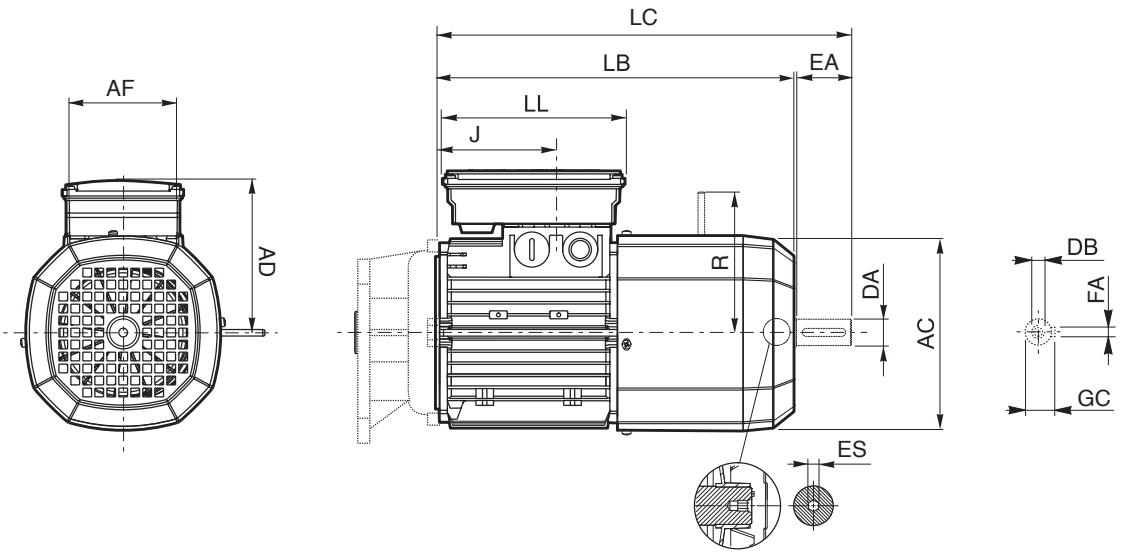
M



BN-M

	Rear shaft end					Motor						
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**FA**	**GC**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**
M 0	9	20	M3	3	10.2	110	133	155	74	80	42	91
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	165	191			48	95
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	187	219			45	108
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	202	245			44	119
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	230	293	98	98	53.5	142
M 3 L							262	325				
M 4	38	80	M12	10	41	258	361	444	118	118	64.5	193
M 4 LC							396	479				
M 5 S						310	418	502	187	187	77	245
M 5 L							462	546				

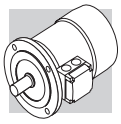
M_FD



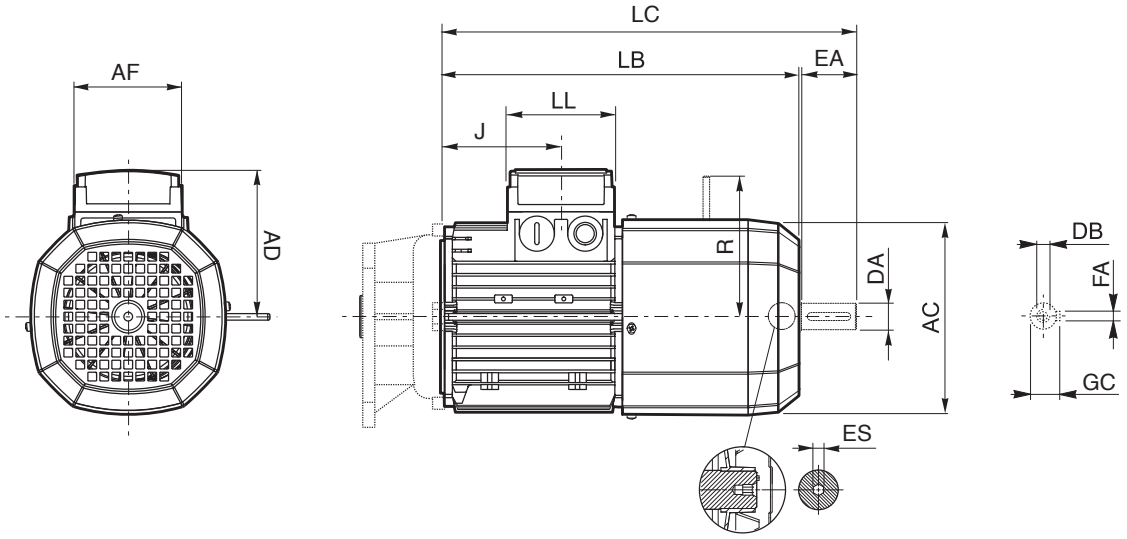
	Rear shaft end					Motor								
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**FA**	**GC**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**	**R**	**ES**
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	231	256	98	133	48	122	96	5
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	248	280			73	135	103	
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	272	314			88	146	129	
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	326	389	110	165	124.5	158	160	6
M 3 L							353	416						
M 4	38	80	M12	10	41	258	470	553	140	188	185.5	210	204 (1)	
M 4 LC							495	578			64.5		226	
M 5 S						310	558	642	187	187	77	245	266	—
M 5 L							602	686						

NOTE:
1) For FD07 brake value R=226.

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.



M_FA



	Rear shaft end					Motor								
	DA	**EA**	**DB**	**FA**	**GC**	**AC**	**LB**	**LC**	**AF**	**LL**	**J**	**AD**	**R**	**ES**
M 05	11	23	M4	4	12.5	121	231	256	74	80	48	95	116	5
M 1	14	30	M5	5	16	138	248	280			73	108	124	
M 2 S	19	40	M6	6	21.5	156	272	314			88	119	134	
M 3 S	28	60	M10	8	31	195	326	389	98	98	124.5	142	160	6
M 3 L							353	416						
M 4	38	80	M14	10	41	258	470	553	140	188	185.5	210	200 (1)	
M 4 LC							495	578			64.5		217	
M 5 S			M12			310	558	642	187	187	77	245	247	—
M 5 L							602	686						

NOTE:
1) For FA07 brake value R=217.

Dimensions AD, AF, LL and V, relevant to terminal box of motors M…FA featuring the separate brake supply (option SA), are coincident with corresponding dimensions of same-size M…FD motors

ES hexagon is not supplied with PS option.

INDEX OF REVISIONS

BR_CAT_VFW_IE2-IE3_ENG_R11_6	
	**Description**
18	Designation section updated.

2024 10 09

This publication supersedes and replaces any previous edition and revision. We reserve the right to implement modifications without notice.
This catalogue cannot be reproduced, even partially, without prior consent.

Bonfiglioli

We have a relentless commitment to excellence, innovation & sustainability. Our team creates, distributes and services world-class power transmission & drive solutions to keep the world in motion.

HEADQUARTERS

Bonfiglioli S.p.A
Registered office: Via Cav. Clementino Bonfiglioli, 1
40012 Calderara di Reno - Bologna (Italy)
Tel. +39 051 6473111

Head office: Via Isonzo, 65/67/69
40033 Casalecchio di Reno - Bologna (Italy)